Filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3)
File No. 333-272674

GOLUB CAPITAL PRIVATE CREDIT FUND
SUPPLEMENT NO. 7 DATED DECEMBER 11, 2024
TO THE PROSPECTUS DATED JANUARY 19, 2024, AS AMENDED

This prospectus supplement (the "Supplement") is part of and should be read in conjunction with the prospectus of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("we," "us," "our," or the "Fund"), dated January 19, 2024 (as amended and supplemented to date, the "Prospectus"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Supplement shall have the same meanings as in the prospectus.

The purposes of this Supplement are:

- to update the Prospectus; and
- to include our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2024.

Updates to Prospectus

The following replaces the third to sixth paragraphs to the answer to "Will you use leverage?" under the Prospectus Summary:

On September 6, 2023, the Fund entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (the "SMBC Credit Facility") with the Fund, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation ("SMBC"), as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto.

Under the SMBC Credit Facility, the lenders agreed to extend credit to the Fund, which as of June 30, 2024 allowed the Fund to borrow up to $840 million in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies with an option for the Fund to request, at one or more times, that existing and/or new lenders, at their election, provide up to $1.5 billion of additional commitments. On February 1, 2024, March 28, 2024, May 6, 2024 and July 24, 2024, the Fund entered into agreements with additional lenders that increased the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $565 million to $615 million, $690 million, $840 million, and $1.115 billion through the accordion feature in the SMBC Credit Facility. On November 22, 2024, the Fund entered into the Third Amendment (the "SMBC Credit Facility Third Amendment") that, among other things, (a) added additional lenders, (b) increased the total facility commitment amount to $1.240 billion, (c) extended the maturity date, (d) reduced the applicable margin on borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility to 0.875% for any ABR Loan and 1.875% for any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan and (e) reduced the commitment fee on the daily unused portion of commitments to 0.35% per annum. The SMBC Credit Facility provides for the issuance of letters of credit in an initial aggregate face amount of up to $50 million, subject to increase or reduction from time to time pursuant to the terms of the SMBC Credit Facility.

Availability under the SMBC Credit Facility (the "Availability Period") will terminate on November 22, 2028 (the "Commitment Termination Date"), and the SMBC Credit Facility also requires mandatory prepayment of interest and principal upon certain events during the term-out period commencing on the Commitment Termination Date.

Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base test. Interest under the SMBC Credit Facility is payable, at the Fund's election, at either Daily Simple RFR, Term SOFR (or other term benchmark rate) or the base rate option (which is the greatest of (a) the prime rate as last quoted by The Wall Street Journal, (b) the sum of (x) the greater of (I) the federal funds effective rate and (II) the overnight bank funding rate plus (y) 0.5%, and (c) one month Term SOFR plus 1% per annum) plus an applicable margin equal to (I) (a) if the Gross Borrowing Base is less than 1.60 times the Combined Debt Amount, (i) with respect to any ABR Loan, 0.875% per annum; (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, 1.875% per annum; and (iii) with respect to any RFR Loan, 1.875% per annum or (b) if the Gross Borrowing Base is greater than or equal to 1.60 times the Combined Debt Amount, (i) with respect to any ABR Loan, 1.00% per annum; (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, 2.00% per annum; and (iii) with respect to any RFR Loan, 2.00% per annum plus (II) an applicable credit spread adjustment of (a) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars, a flat credit adjustment spread of 0.10%; (b) with respect to any RFR Loan denominated in Sterling, a flat credit spread adjustment of 0.0326%, and (c) with respect to any RFR Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars, a flat credit spread adjustment of 0.29547% for one month tenor and 0.32138% for three month tenor (capitalized terms as defined in the SMBC Credit Facility). The Fund will pay a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on the daily unused portion of commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility during the Availability Period. The Fund also will be required to pay letter of credit participation fees and a fronting fee on the daily amount of any lender's exposure with respect to any letters of credit issued at the request of the Fund under the SMBC Credit Facility.

The following replaces the third bullet point to the answer to "For whom may an investment in your Common Shares be appropriate?" under the Prospectus Summary:

- seek to receive current income through regular and/or special distribution payments;

The following replaces the first paragraph to the answer to "Will I receive distributions and how often?" under the Prospectus Summary:

We expect to pay regular monthly distributions and variable quarterly special distributions at the discretion of our board of trustees. Any distributions we make will be at our board of trustees' discretion, considering factors such as our earnings, cash flow, capital and liquidity needs and general financial condition and the requirements of Delaware law. As a result, our distribution rates and payment frequency may vary from time to time.

The following replaces the risk factor titled "We face risks associated with the deployment of our capital" under the "Risk Factors" section in the Prospectus:

In light of the nature of our continuous offering as well as ongoing and periodic private offerings in relation to our investment strategy and the need to be able to deploy potentially large amounts of capital quickly to capitalize on potential investment opportunities, if we have difficulty identifying investments on attractive terms, there could be a delay between the time we receive net proceeds from the sale of shares of our Common Shares in any public or private offering and the time we invest the net proceeds. Our proportion of privately-negotiated investments may be lower than expected. We may also from time to time hold cash pending deployment into investments or have less than our targeted leverage, which cash or shortfall in target leverage may at times be significant, particularly at times when we are receiving high amounts of offering proceeds and/or times when there are few attractive investment opportunities. Such cash may be held in an account for the benefit of our shareholders that may be invested in money market accounts or other similar temporary investments, each of which are subject to the management fees.

In the event we are unable to find suitable investments such cash may be maintained for longer periods which would be dilutive to overall investment returns. This could cause a substantial delay in the time it takes for your investment to realize its full potential return and could adversely affect our ability to pay distributions of cash flow from operations to you. It is not anticipated that the temporary investment of such cash into money market accounts or other similar temporary investments pending deployment into investments will generate significant interest, and investors should understand that such low interest payments on the temporarily invested cash may adversely affect overall returns. In the event we fail to timely invest the net proceeds of sales of our Common Shares or do not deploy sufficient capital to meet our targeted leverage, our results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected.

The following replaces the risk factor titled "There is a risk that investors in our equity securities will not receive distributions or that our distributions will not grow over time and a portion of our distributions could be a return of capital" under the "Risk Factors" section in the Prospectus:

We intend to make regular monthly distributions and variable quarterly special distributions to our shareholders out of assets legally available for distribution. We cannot assure you that we will achieve investment results that will allow us to make a specified level of cash distributions or year-to-year increases in cash distributions. Our ability to pay distributions could be adversely affected by the impact of one or more of the risk factors described in this Registration Statement. Due to the asset coverage test applicable to us under the 1940 Act as a business development company, we could be limited in our ability to make distributions. In addition, all distributions are and will be paid at the discretion of our board of trustees and will depend on our earnings, financial condition, maintenance of our RIC status, compliance with applicable business development company regulations and such other factors as our board of trustees could deem relevant from time to time. As a result, our distribution rates and payment frequency may vary from time to time. There is no assurance we will pay distributions in any particular amount, if at all. If we declare a distribution and if more shareholders opt to receive cash distributions rather than participate in our distribution reinvestment plan, we could be forced to sell some of our investments in order to make cash distribution payments. In the event that we encounter delays in locating suitable investment opportunities, we could also pay all or a substantial portion of our distributions from the proceeds of private placements of our Common Shares or from borrowings in anticipation of future cash flow, which could constitute a return of shareholders' capital. To the extent we make distributions to shareholders that include a return of capital, such portion of the distribution essentially constitutes a return of the shareholder's investment. Although such return of capital is generally not currently taxable, such distributions would generally decrease a shareholder's basis in our Common Shares and could therefore increase such shareholder's tax liability for capital gains upon the future sale or other disposition of such shares. A return of capital distribution could cause a shareholder to recognize a capital gain from the sale of our Common Shares even if the shareholder sells its shares for less than the original purchase price. Distributions from the proceeds of private placements of our common shares or from borrowings could also reduce the amount of capital we ultimately invest in our portfolio companies.

The following replaces the first paragraph of the subsection titled "Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources – Revolving Debt Facilities – SMBC Credit Facility" under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section in the Prospectus:

SMBC Credit Facility: On September 6, 2023, we entered into the SMBC Credit Facility, which, as of June 30, 2024, allowed us to borrow up to $840.0 million at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding debt under the SMBC Credit Facility of $505.8 million and $176.8 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions, we had $334.2 million and $313.2 million, respectively, of remaining commitments and $334.2 and $242.7 million, respectively, of availability on the SMBC Credit Facility. On December 15, 2023, February 1, 2024, March 28, 2024, May 6, 2024, and July 24, 2024, we entered into agreements with new lenders to increase the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $490.0 million to $1.115 billion, and on November 22, 2024, the SMBC Credit Facility Third Amendment increased the total facility commitment amount to $1.240 billion.

The following replaces the first paragraph of the subsection titled "Distributions" under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section in the Prospectus:

We intend to make periodic regular and variable special distributions to our shareholders as determined by our board of trustees. As a result, our distribution rates and payment frequency may vary from time to time. There is no assurance we will pay distributions in any particular amount, if at all. For additional details on distributions, see "Income taxes" in Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements.

The following replaces the first paragraph under the "Distributions" section in the Prospectus:

We expect to pay regular monthly distributions and variable quarterly special distributions at the discretion of our board of trustees on Class S, Class D and Class I shares, as applicable. Any distributions we make will be at our board of trustees' discretion, considering factors such as our earnings, cash flow, capital and liquidity needs and general financial condition and the requirements of Delaware law. As a result, our distribution rates and payment frequency may vary from time to time.

Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2024.

On November 26, 2024, we filed our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2024 with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The report (without exhibits) is attached to this Supplement.

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, DC 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2024
or
☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the transition period from to

Commission file number: 814-01555
Golub Capital Private Credit Fund
(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Delaware	**92-2030260**
(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, NY	**10166**
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)	(Zip Code)

(212) 750-6060
(Registrant's Telephone Number, Including Area Code)
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	**Trading Symbol**	**Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered**
None	N/A	N/A

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:
Class S Shares, par value $0.01 per share
Class D Shares, par value $0.01 per share
Class I Shares, par value $0.01 per share

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.
Yes ☐ No ☒
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act.
Yes ☐ No ☒
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.
Yes ☒ No ☐

Auditor Firm ID:	42	Auditor Name:	Ernst & Young LLP	Auditor Location:	Chicago

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).
Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act:

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
Emerging growth company	☐		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. Yes ☐ No ☒
If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐
Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒
As of September 30, 2024, there was no established public market for the Registrant's common shares.

The number of shares of the Registrant's common shares, $0.01 par value, outstanding as of November 26, 2024 was 73,254,659.600 and 3,230,591.664 of Class I and Class S common shares, respectively.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A in connection with the registrant's 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which will be filed subsequent to the date hereof, are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K. Such proxy statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission not later than 120 days following the end of the registrant's fiscal year ended September 30, 2024.

Part I.		
Item 1.	Business	2
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	37
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	82
Item 1C.	Cybersecurity	82
Item 2.	Properties	84
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	84
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	84
Part II.		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	84
Item 6.	Reserved	88
Item 7.	Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	89
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	110
Item 8.	Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	112
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	179
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	179
Item 9B.	Other Information	179
Item 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	179
Part III.		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	180
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	180
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	180
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	180
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	180
Part IV.		
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	181
	Signatures	185

PART I

In this Annual Report on Form 10-K, except as otherwise indicated, the terms:

• *"we," "us," "our", "Company" and "GCRED" refer to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, a Delaware statutory trust, and its consolidated subsidiaries;*

• *"GCRED Holdings" refers to GCRED Holdings LLC, a Delaware LLC, our direct subsidiary;*

• *"2023 CLO Depositor" refers to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO Depositor statutory trust, a Delaware statutory trust, our direct subsidiary;*

• *"2023 Issuer" refers to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO, a Delaware statutory trust, our indirect subsidiary formerly GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1, a Delaware statutory trust (the "CLO Vehicle");*

• *"GC Advisors" refers to GC Advisors LLC, our investment adviser*

• *"Administrator" refers to Golub Capital LLC, an affiliate of GC Advisors and our administrator*

• *"Adviser Revolver" refers to the line of credit with GC Advisors and which allowed for borrowing up to $300.0 million as of September 30, 2024;*

• *"Common Shares" refers to our common shares of beneficial interest, par value $0.01 per share, including our Class S common shares ("Class S Shares"), Class D common shares ("Class D Shares") and Class I common shares ("Class I Shares");*

• *"2023 Debt Securitization" refers to the $693.6 million term debt securitization that we completed on September 21, 2023, in which the 2023 Issuer issued an aggregate of $434.0 million of notes, or the "2023 Notes," including $395.5 million of Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes, which bear interest at the three-month Secured Overnight Financing Rate or "SOFR" plus 2.40% and $38.5 million of Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes, which bear interest at the three-month SOFR plus 2.30%, the Class A-2 Notes, together with the Class A-1 Notes are referred to as the "Secured 2023 Notes", and approximately $259.6 million of Subordinated 2023 Notes, which do not bear interest;*

• *"CLO Vehicle Credit Facility" refers to the amended and restated credit agreement by and among GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1, our wholly owned and consolidated subsidiary, or the "CLO Vehicle", as borrower, Société Générale, as administrative agent, the lenders and the subordinated noteholders party thereto, and Wilmington Trust, National Association as collateral agent, collateral administrator, custodian and collateral custodian that was terminated on September 21, 2023. Prior to its termination, the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility had a maturity date of June 7, 2030. The applicable base rate for borrowings under the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility was term SOFR for borrowings in U.S. dollars, the Canadian Dollar Offered Rate or "CDOR" for borrowings in Canadian dollars and the Euro Interbank Offered Rate or "EURIBOR" for borrowings in Euros. The applicable margin on borrowings under the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility through the September 21, 2023 termination date was 2.75% per annum;*

• *"SMBC Credit Facility" refers to the senior secured revolving credit facility that the Company, as borrower, entered into on September 6, 2023 by and among Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto, that as of September 30, 2024, allowed for borrowing up to $1,115.0 million. Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility bear interest at the applicable base rate plus a margin of either 2.00% or 2.125%, subject to compliance with a borrowing base test. The applicable base rate under the SMBC Credit Facility is (i) SOFR with respect to any advances denominated in U.S. dollars, (ii) the Sterling Overnight Index Average or "SONIA" with respect to any advances denominated in U.K. pound sterling, (iii) EURIBOR with respect to any advances denominated in euros, and (iv) the relevant rate as defined in the SMBC Credit Facility for borrowings in other currencies;*

- *"2027 Notes" refers to $300.0 million aggregate principal amount of 7.12% Tranche A Series 2024A Senior Notes due November 18, 2027 (the "Tranche A Notes"), $100.0 million aggregate principal amount of Tranche B Floating Rate Series 2024A Senior Notes due November 18, 2027 (the "Tranche B Notes"), and €25.0 million aggregate principal amount of Tranche C Floating Rate Series 2024A Senior Notes due November 18, 2027 (the "Tranche C Notes") issued by GCRED on May 22, 2024 to qualified institutional investors in a private placement. The Tranche A Notes bear interest at a rate equal to 7.12% per annum that is payable semi-annually on February 5 and August 5 of each year. The Tranche B Notes bear interest at a rate equal to Term SOFR plus 2.63% that is payable quarterly on February 5, May 5, August 5 and November 5 of each year. The Tranche C Notes bear interest at a rate equal to EURIBOR plus 2.29% that is payable semi-annually on February 5 and August 5 of each year;*

- *"2029 Notes" refers to the $500.0 million in aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes issued by GCRED on September 12, 2024. The 2029 Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.800% per year payable semiannually in arrears on March 12 and September 12 of each year, commencing on March 12, 2025. The 2029 Notes mature on September 12, 2029;*

- *"Unsecured Notes" refers, collectively, to the 2027 Notes and 2029 Notes;*

- *"Public Offering" refers to an offering registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") where the Company offers on a continuous basis up to $5.0 billion of Common Shares. The Company has received an exemptive order from the SEC that permits the Company to issue multiple share classes through Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares with, among others, different ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees.*

- *"Share Purchase and Sale Agreement" refers to the agreement entered by and among the Company, GCP HS Fund, a Delaware statutory trust, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP, an exempted limited partnership registered in the Cayman Islands (each, a "Seller" and, collectively, "Sellers"), and GC Advisors. Pursuant to the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Company acquired all of the assets and liabilities of the CLO Vehicle through the purchase from the Sellers of 100% of the beneficial interests in, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by the CLO Vehicle.*

- *"Investment Advisory Agreement" refers to the advisory agreement by and between us and GC Advisors, dated as of April 28, 2023, as amended and restated on November 17, 2023, as renewed on May 3, 2024 for an additional one-year period; and*

- *"Golub Capital" refers, collectively, to the activities and operations of Golub Capital LLC (formerly Golub Capital Management LLC), which entity employs all of Golub Capital's investment professionals, GC Advisors and associated investment funds and their respective affiliates.*

Item 1. Business

GENERAL

We are an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we have elected to be treated as a regulated investment company, or RIC, under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. We were formed on May 13, 2022 as a Delaware statutory trust and commenced operations on June 30, 2023. We make investments and generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in privately originated and privately negotiated investments, predominantly through direct lending to U.S. private companies in the middle market and upper middle-market in the form of one stop and other senior secured loans. GC Advisors structures these one stop loans as senior secured loans, and we obtain security interests in the assets of the portfolio company that serve as collateral in support of the repayment of these loans. This collateral often takes the form of first-priority liens on the assets of the portfolio company. In many cases, we are the sole lender or we, together with our affiliates, are the sole lenders of one stop loans, which can afford us additional influence over the borrower in terms of monitoring and, if necessary, remediating any underperformance.

In this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the term “middle-market” generally refers to companies having earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, of less than $100.0 million annually.

Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation. We also selectively invest in second lien and subordinated (a loan that ranks senior only to a borrower's equity securities and ranks junior to all of such borrower's other indebtedness in priority of payment) loans of, and warrants and minority equity securities in U.S. middle-market companies. In addition, we may also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and we expect that, as a general matter, our portfolio will initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as our investment program matures, though the exact allocation could vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. We intend to achieve our investment objective by (1) accessing the established loan origination channels developed by Golub Capital, a leading lender to U.S. middle-market companies that had over $70.0 billion of capital under management as of October 1, 2024, (2) selecting investments within our core middle-market company focus, (3) partnering with experienced private equity firms, or sponsors, in many cases with whom Golub Capital has invested alongside in the past, (4) implementing the disciplined underwriting standards of Golub Capital and (5) drawing upon the aggregate experience and resources of Golub Capital.

We seek to invest at least 80% of our total assets (net assets plus borrowings for investment purposes) directly or indirectly in private credit investments (loans, bonds and other credit and related instruments that are issued in private offerings or issued by private companies). If we change our 80% test, we will provide shareholders with at least 60 days’ notice of such change. We expect to make investments that typically will have position sizes under 1% of our portfolio, on average. We expect to selectively invest more than 1% of capital in some of our portfolio companies and generally expect that the size of our individual investments will vary proportionately with the size of our capital base, particularly during the period prior to raising sufficient capital, which could result in larger individual investments when and if our capital base increases. We may invest in companies of any size or capitalization.

We primarily invest in U.S. middle market and upper middle market companies and, to the extent we invest in foreign companies, we intend to do so in accordance with the limits of the 1940 Act applicable to business development companies and only in jurisdictions with established legal frameworks and a history of respecting creditors rights as well as investment grade sovereign credit ratings, which generally includes countries that are members of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development such as the United Kingdom, countries that are members of the European Union, as well as Canada, Australia and Japan, among others. Subject to the limitations of the 1940 Act, we may invest in loans or other securities, the proceeds of which may refinance or otherwise repay debt or securities of companies whose debt is owned by other funds affiliated with Golub Capital. From time to time, we may co-invest with other funds affiliated with Golub Capital.

We generally invest in securities that have been rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. These securities, which are often referred to as “junk,” have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer’s capacity to pay interest and repay principal. In addition, many of our debt investments have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis and typically do not fully pay down principal prior to maturity, which could increase our risk of losing part or all of our investment.

We have financed, and may continue to finance, our investments with borrowed money. The amount of leverage that we employ will depend on GC Advisors' and our board of trustees' assessment of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. While we intend to target a leverage ratio of 0.85x to 1.25x debt-to-equity, this limitation will not prevent us from incurring additional leverage or otherwise exceeding such leverage ratio to the full extent permissible under the 1940 Act, including during periods when we are experiencing unusual market volatility or other unexpected conditions. We could issue senior debt securities to banks, insurance companies and other lenders, and/or issue unsecured debt or notes through one or more wholly-owned collateralized loan obligations, or CLOs. Under the terms of our Declaration of Trust, the board of trustees may authorize us to issue preferred shares in one or more classes or series without shareholder approval, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act.

In addition, investment in leveraged companies involves a number of significant risks. Leveraged companies in which we invest could have limited financial resources and could be unable to meet their obligations under their debt securities that we hold.

We have engaged, and, in the future, could again engage in hedging transactions to the limited extent such transactions are permitted under the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. We have and could, for example, use instruments such as interest rate swaps, caps, collars and floors and, if we were to invest in foreign securities, we could use instruments such as forward contracts or currency options in currencies selected to hedge against fluctuations in the relative values of our portfolio positions from changes in currency exchange rates and market interest rates. We could also, for example, borrow under a credit facility in currencies selected to minimize our foreign currency exposure. There can be no assurance any hedging strategy we employ will be successful.

Information Available

Our address is 200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10166. Our phone number is (212) 750-6060, and our internet address is *www.gcredbdc.com*. We make available, free of charge, on our website our proxy statement, Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC. Information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K and you should not consider information contained on our website to be part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or any other report we file with the SEC. The SEC also maintains a website that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information we file with the SEC at *www.sec.gov*.

Our Adviser

Our investment activities are managed by our investment adviser, GC Advisors. GC Advisors is responsible for sourcing potential investments, conducting research and due diligence on prospective investments and equity sponsors, analyzing investment opportunities, structuring our investments and monitoring our investments and portfolio companies on an ongoing basis. GC Advisors was organized in September 2008 and is a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or the Advisers Act. Under our Investment Advisory Agreement, we pay GC Advisors a base management fee and an incentive fee for its services. See "Business - Management Agreements - Management Fee" for a discussion of the base management fee and incentive fee, including the income and capital gains incentive fee payable by us to GC Advisors. The base management fee paid to GC Advisors is calculated based on the value of our net assets as of the beginning of the first calendar day of the applicable quarter adjusted for share issuances and repurchases. For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, net assets means our total assets less liabilities determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. Our board of trustees is charged with protecting our interests by monitoring how GC Advisors addresses these and other conflicts of interest associated with its management services and compensation. While not expected to review or approve each borrowing, our independent trustees periodically review GC Advisors' services and fees as well as its portfolio management decisions and portfolio performance. In connection with these reviews, our independent trustees consider whether our fees and expenses (including those related to leverage) remain appropriate. See "Business - Management Agreements - Board Approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement."

GC Advisors is an affiliate of Golub Capital and pursuant to a staffing agreement, or the Staffing Agreement, Golub Capital LLC makes experienced investment professionals available to GC Advisors and provides access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates. The Staffing Agreement provides GC Advisors with access to deal flow generated by Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates in the ordinary course of their businesses and commits the members of GC Advisors' investment committee to serve in that capacity. As our investment adviser, GC Advisors is obligated to allocate investment opportunities among us and its other clients fairly and equitably over time in accordance with its allocation policy. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Related Party Transactions." However, there can be no assurance that such opportunities will be allocated to us fairly or equitably in the short-term or over time. GC Advisors seeks to capitalize on the significant deal origination, credit underwriting, due diligence, investment structuring, execution, portfolio management and monitoring experience of Golub Capital LLC's investment professionals.

Our Administrator

Golub Capital LLC, our Administrator and an affiliate of GC Advisors, provides the administrative services necessary for us to operate. See "Business - Management Agreements - Administration Agreement" for a discussion of the fees and expenses (subject to the review and approval of our independent trustees) we are required to reimburse to the Administrator.

About Golub Capital

Golub Capital, founded in 1994, is a leading lender to middle-market companies, with a long track record of investing in senior secured, one stop, second lien and subordinated loans. As of October 1, 2024, Golub Capital had over $70.0 billion of capital under management. Since its inception, Golub Capital has closed deals with over 390 middle-market sponsors and repeat transactions with over 270 sponsors.

Golub Capital's middle-market lending group is managed by an eight member senior management team consisting of Lawrence E. Golub, David B. Golub, Andrew H. Steuerman, Gregory W. Cashman, Spyro G. Alexopoulos, Marc C. Robinson, Robert G. Tuchscherer and Jason J. Van Dussen. As of September 30, 2024, Golub Capital had more than 220 investment professionals supported by more than 775 administrative and back office personnel that focus on operations, finance, legal and compliance, accounting and reporting, marketing, information technology and office management.

Market Trends

We pursue an investment strategy focused on investing primarily in newly originated first lien, senior secured, floating rate loans in U.S. middle-market companies in industries that we believe are resistant to recession. We find the middle market attractive for the following reasons:

Target Market. We believe that small and middle market companies in the United States with annual revenues between $10 million and $2.5 billion represent a significant growth segment of the U.S. economy and often require substantial capital investments to grow. Middle market companies have generated a significant number of investment opportunities for investment funds managed or advised by Golub Capital, and we believe that this market segment will continue to produce significant investment opportunities for us. We continue to focus our portfolio on borrowers in what we believe are recession resistant industries that are insulated from the effects of economic disruptions.

Specialized Lending Requirements. We believe that several factors render many U.S. financial institutions ill-suited to lend to U.S. middle market companies. For example, based on the experience of our management team, lending to U.S. middle market companies (1) is generally more labor intensive than lending to larger companies due to the smaller size of each investment and the fragmented nature of information for such companies, (2) requires due diligence and underwriting practices consistent with the demands and economic limitations of the middle market and (3) also requires more extensive ongoing monitoring by the lender.

Demand for Debt Capital. We believe there is a large pool of committed but uninvested private equity capital for middle market companies. We expect private equity firms will seek to leverage their investments by combining equity capital with senior secured loans and subordinated debt from other sources, such as us.

Competition from Bank Lenders. We believe that many traditional bank lenders to middle market businesses have either exited or de-emphasized their service and product offerings in the middle market. These traditional lenders have instead focused on lending and providing other services to large corporate clients. We believe this has resulted in fewer key players and the reduced availability of debt capital to the companies we target.

Market Environment. We believe middle market investments are likely to excel in uncertain market environments and that these investments have historically generated premium yields with more desirable structures for lenders as compared to large corporate loans.(1) In addition, we believe the recent credit market dislocation will accelerate the market share shift toward well-positioned larger platforms. On the other hand, we believe that there has been increased competition for direct lending to middle market businesses, which would be expected to result in less favorable pricing terms for our potential investments. If we match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure, we would expect to experience decreased net interest income, lower yields and increased risk of credit loss. However, we believe that Golub Capital's scale, product suite, entrenched relationships and strong market position will continue to allow us to find investment opportunities with attractive risk-adjusted returns.

(1) Standard & Poor's "High-End Middle-Market Lending Review 4Q 2023" - New-issue first-lien yield-to-maturity. Middle-Market loans have, on average, generated higher yields in comparison to large corporate loans based on data starting in January 2000.

Competitive Strengths

Deep, Experienced Management Team. We are managed by GC Advisors, which as of September 30, 2024, has access through the Staffing Agreement to the resources and expertise of Golub Capital's more than 1,000 employees, led by Lawrence E. Golub and our president and chief executive officer, David B. Golub. As of September 30, 2024, Golub Capital's more than 220 investment professionals had an average of approximately 14 years of investment experience and were supported by more than 775 administrative and back office personnel that focus on operations, finance, legal and compliance, accounting and reporting, marketing, information technology and office management. GC Advisors also manages (i) Golub Capital BDC, Inc., a Delaware corporation, or GBDC; (ii) Golub Capital Direct Lending Corporation, a Maryland corporation, or GDLC; (iii) Golub Capital Direct Lending Unlevered Corporation, a Maryland corporation, or GDLCU; and (iv) Golub Capital BDC 4, Inc., a Maryland corporation, or GBDC 4; each of which has elected to be regulated as a business development company, have investment mandates similar to ours, and primarily focus on investing in one stop and other senior secured loans and in the case of GBDC, whose shares of common stock are publicly traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. Golub Capital seeks to hire and retain high-quality investment professionals and reward those personnel based on investor returns.

Leading U.S. Debt Platform Provides Access to Proprietary Relationship-Based Deal Flow. GC Advisors gives us access to the deal flow of Golub Capital, one of the leading middle-market lenders in the United States. Golub Capital has been a top 3 Traditional Middle-Market Bookrunner each year from 2008 through Q2 2024 for senior secured loans of up to $500.0 million for leveraged buyouts based on number of deals completed, according to Thomson Reuters LPC and internal data. We believe this market position makes Golub Capital the first choice lender to many sponsors. Since its inception, Golub Capital has closed deals with over 390 middle-market sponsors and repeat transactions with over 270 sponsors. We believe that Golub Capital receives relationship-based "early looks" and "last looks" at many investment opportunities in the U.S. middle-market market, allowing it to be highly selective in the transactions it pursues.

Disciplined Investment and Underwriting Process. GC Advisors utilizes the established investment process of Golub Capital for reviewing lending opportunities, structuring transactions and monitoring investments. Using its disciplined approach to lending, GC Advisors seeks to minimize credit losses through effective underwriting, comprehensive due diligence investigations, structuring and the implementation of restrictive debt covenants. We expect that GC Advisors will continue to select borrowers whose businesses will retain significant value, even in a depressed market or a distressed sale. GC Advisors intends to reduce risk further by focusing on repeat transactions with proven, successful sponsors. While emphasizing thorough credit analysis, GC Advisors intends to maintain strong relationships with sponsors by offering rapid initial feedback from senior investment professionals on each investment opportunity.

Regimented Credit Monitoring. Following each investment, GC Advisors implements a regimented credit monitoring system. This careful approach, which involves ongoing review and analysis by teams of professionals, has enabled GC Advisors to identify problems early and to assist borrowers before they face difficult liquidity constraints. If necessary, GC Advisors can assume the role of deal sponsor in a work-out situation and has extensive restructuring experience, both in and out of bankruptcy. GC Advisors believes in the need to prepare for possible negative contingencies in order to address them promptly should they arise.

Concentrated Middle-Market Focus. Because of our focus on the middle-market, we understand the following general characteristics of middle-market lending:

• middle-market companies are generally less leveraged than large companies and, we believe, offer more attractive investment returns in the form of upfront fees, prepayment penalties and higher interest rates;
• middle-market issuers are more likely to have simple capital structures;
• carefully structured covenant packages enable middle-market lenders to take early action to remediate poor financial performance; and
• middle-market lenders can undertake thorough due diligence investigations prior to investment.

Investment Criteria/Guidelines

Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in senior secured and one stop loans to U.S. middle-market companies in industries we believe are resistant to recessions. We seek to generate strong risk-adjusted net returns by assembling a portfolio of investments across a broad range of industries and private equity sponsors.

We primarily target U.S. middle-market companies controlled by private equity investors that require capital for growth, acquisitions, recapitalizations, refinancings and leveraged buyouts. We seek to have a portfolio of first-lien, senior secured loans to borrowers focused on a number of sectors and industries that we believe have shown resilience during economic disruptions and are likely to show resilience in future recessionary periods, including, for example, software and technology companies as well as business, financial and healthcare services among others. We also make opportunistic loans to independently owned and publicly held middle market companies. We seek to partner with strong management teams executing long-term growth strategies. Target businesses will typically exhibit some or all of the following characteristics:

• annual EBITDA of less than $150.0 million;
• sustainable leading positions in their respective markets;
• scalable revenues and operating cash flow;
• experienced management teams with successful track records;
• insulation from the effects of economic disruptions;
• stable, predictable cash flows with low technology and market risks;
• a substantial equity cushion in the form of capital ranking junior to our investment provided by a middle market private equity sponsor;

• low capital expenditures requirements;
• a North American base of operations;
• strong customer relationships;
• products, services or distribution channels having distinctive competitive advantages;
• defensible niche strategy or other barriers to entry; and
• demonstrated growth strategies.

While we believe that the criteria listed above are important in identifying and investing in prospective portfolio companies, not all of these criteria will be met by each prospective portfolio company.

Investment Process Overview

We view our investment process as consisting of four distinct phases described below:

Origination. GC Advisors sources investment opportunities through access to a network of over 10,000 individual contacts developed in the financial services and related industries by Golub Capital and managed through a proprietary customer relationship database. Among these contacts is an extensive network of private equity firms and relationships with leading middle-market senior lenders. The senior deal professionals of Golub Capital supplement these leads through personal visits and marketing campaigns. It is their responsibility to identify specific opportunities, to refine opportunities through candid exploration of the underlying facts and circumstances and to apply creative and flexible thinking to solve clients' financing needs. The investment professionals of Golub Capital have a long and successful track record investing in companies across many industry sectors. Collectively, these investment professionals have closed investments in over 2,600 loans at Golub Capital. Golub Capital's investments have been made in the following industries, among others: healthcare, restaurant and retail, software, digital and technology services, specialty manufacturing, business services, consumer products and services, food and beverages, aerospace and defense and value-added distribution.

Golub Capital has principal lending offices in North America, Europe and Asia. Each of Golub Capital's originators maintains long-standing customer relationships and is responsible for covering a specified target market. We believe those originators' strength and breadth of relationships across a wide range of markets generate numerous financing opportunities, which we believe enables GC Advisors to be highly selective in recommending investments to us.

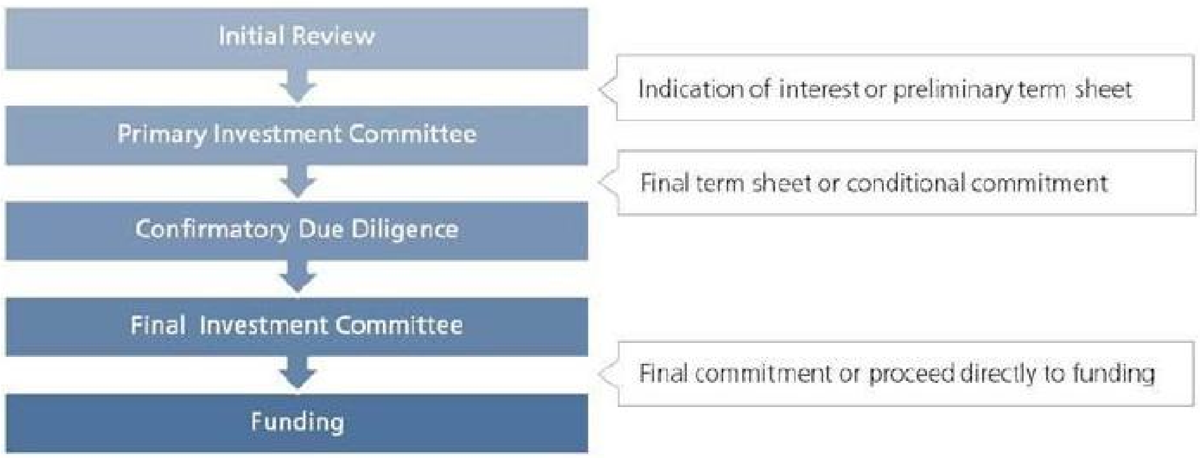
Underwriting. We utilize the systematic, consistent approach to underwriting developed by Golub Capital, with a particular focus on determining the value of a business in a downside scenario. The key criteria that we consider include (1) strong and resilient underlying business fundamentals, (2) a substantial equity cushion in the form of capital ranking junior in right of payment to our investment and (3) a conclusion that overall "downside" risk is manageable. While the size of this equity cushion will vary over time and across industries, the equity cushion generally sought by GC Advisors today is between 35% and 45% of total portfolio capitalization. We generally focus on the criteria developed by Golub Capital for evaluating prospective portfolio companies, which uses a combination of analyses, including (1) fundamental analysis of a business's financial statements, health, management, competitive advantages, competitors and markets; (2) analysis of opportunities in a given market based upon fluctuations due to seasonal, financial and economic factors; (3) quantitative analysis of the relative risk-return characteristics of investments and a comparison of yields between asset classes and other indicators; and (4) analysis of proprietary and secondary models. In evaluating a particular company, we put more emphasis on credit considerations (such as (1) loan-to-value ratio (which is the amount of our loan divided by the enterprise value of the company in which we are investing), (2) the ability of the company to maintain a liquidity cushion through economic cycles and in downside scenarios, (3) the ability of the company to service its fixed charge obligations under a variety of scenarios and (4) its anticipated strategic value in a downturn) than on profit potential and loan pricing. Based upon a combination of bottom-up analysis of the individual investment and GC Advisors' expectations of future market conditions, GC Advisors seeks to assess the relative risk and reward for each investment. GC Advisors seeks to mitigate the risks of a single company or single industry through portfolio diversification. GC Advisors also considers environmental, social and governance considerations in the investment decision-making process, in accordance with its ESG policy, including analysis of the likelihood of material ESG- related risk based on the industry and industry subsector of the potential portfolio company, with further diligence and analysis based on this categorization as well as other factors identified during diligence. ESG related risks can include, among others, issues related to environmental impact and climate change, anti-discrimination and anti-harassment, data privacy and security, social and labor conditions and ethics and compliance. Although GC Advisors typically avoids investing in portfolio companies in industries that tend to raise ESG related risks, GC Advisors would not necessarily pass on such investment opportunities solely for ESG reasons. Golub Capital's due diligence process for middle-market credits will typically entail:

• a thorough review of historical and pro forma financial information;

• on-site visits;
• interviews with management and employees;
• a review of loan documents and material contracts;
• third-party "quality of earnings" accounting due diligence;
• when appropriate, background checks on key managers and research relating to the company's business, industry, markets, customers, suppliers, products and services and competitors; and
• the commission of third-party market studies when appropriate.

The following chart illustrates the stages of Golub Capital's evaluation and underwriting process:

ILLUSTRATIVE DEAL EVALUATION PROCESS



Execution. In executing transactions for us, GC Advisors utilizes the due diligence process developed by Golub Capital. Through a consistent approach to underwriting and careful attention to the details of execution, Golub Capital seeks to maintain discipline with respect to credit, pricing, and structure to ensure the ultimate success of the financing. Upon completion of due diligence, the investment team working on an investment delivers a final memorandum to GC Advisors' investment committee. Once an investment has been approved by the investment committee, it moves through a series of steps generally, including initial documentation using standard document templates, final documentation, including resolution of business points and the execution of original documents held in escrow. Upon completion of final documentation, a loan is funded upon the execution of an investment committee memorandum by members of GC Advisors' investment committee.

Monitoring. We view active portfolio monitoring as a vital part of our investment process. We consider board observation rights, where appropriate, regular dialogue with company management and sponsors and detailed, internally generated monitoring reports to be critical to our performance. Golub Capital has developed a monitoring template that is designed to reasonably ensure compliance with these standards. This template is used by GC Advisors as a tool to assess investment performance relative to our plan. In addition, our portfolio companies often rely on GC Advisors to provide them with financial and capital markets expertise.

As part of the monitoring process, GC Advisors regularly assesses the risk profile of each of our investments and rates each of them based on an internal system developed by Golub Capital and its affiliates. This system is not generally accepted in our industry or used by our competitors. It is based on the following categories, which we refer to as GC Advisors' internal performance ratings:

Internal Performance Ratings

Rating	Definition
5	Involves the least amount of risk in our portfolio. The borrower is performing above expectations, and the trends and risk factors are generally favorable.
4	Involves an acceptable level of risk that is similar to the risk at the time of origination. The borrower is generally performing as expected, and the risk factors are neutral to favorable.
3	Involves a borrower performing below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased somewhat since origination. The borrower could be out of compliance with debt covenants; however, loan payments are generally not past due.
2	Involves a borrower performing materially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased materially since origination. In addition to the borrower being generally out of compliance with debt covenants, loan payments could be past due (but generally not more than 180 days past due).
1	Involves a borrower performing substantially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has substantially increased since origination. Most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. Loans rated 1 are not anticipated to be repaid in full and we will reduce the fair market value of the loan to the amount we anticipate will be recovered.

Our internal performance ratings do not constitute any rating of investments by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or represent or reflect any third-party assessment of any of our investments.

For any investment rated 1, 2 or 3, GC Advisors increases its monitoring intensity and prepares regular updates for the investment committee, summarizing current operating results and material impending events and suggesting recommended actions.

GC Advisors monitors and, when appropriate, changes the internal performance ratings assigned to each investment in our portfolio. In connection with our valuation process, GC Advisors and our board of trustees review these internal performance ratings on a quarterly basis.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 internal performance rating scale at fair value as of September 30, 2024 and 2023:

	As of September 30, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Internal Performance Rating	Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)	Percentage of Total Investments	Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)	Percentage of Total Investments
5	$ 10,543	0.3%	$ 3,427	0.3%
4	3,169,294	97.1	1,152,235	97.8
3	85,461	2.6	$ 22,971	1.9
2	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-
Total	$ 3,265,298	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

Investment Committee

GC Advisors' investment committee, which is comprised of officers of GC Advisors, evaluates and approves all of our investments, subject to the oversight of our board of trustees. The investment committee process is intended to bring the diverse experience and perspectives of the committee's members to the analysis and consideration of each investment. The investment committee currently consists of Lawrence E. Golub, David B. Golub, Andrew H. Steuerman, Gregory W. Cashman, Spyro G. Alexopoulos, Marc C. Robinson, Robert G. Tuchscherer and Jason J. Van Dussen. The investment committee serves to provide investment consistency and adherence to our core investment philosophy and policies. The investment committee also determines appropriate investment sizing and suggests ongoing monitoring requirements. Investment teams and investment committees responsible for an area of investment may include investment professionals and senior management from among one or more of GC Advisors and its affiliates.

In addition to reviewing investments, investment committee meetings serve as a forum to discuss credit views and outlooks. Potential transactions and deal flow are reviewed on a regular basis. Members of the investment team are encouraged to share information and credit views with the investment committee early in their analysis. We believe this process improves the quality of the analysis and assists the deal team members to work more efficiently.

Each transaction is presented to the investment committee in a formal written report. Each investment opportunity generally receives the unanimous approval of the investment committee. Each member of the investment committee performs a similar role for other investment funds, accounts or other investment vehicles, collectively referred to as accounts, sponsored or managed by Golub Capital and its affiliates.

Broadly Syndicated Loans Investment Team

GC Advisors' broadly syndicated loans investment team ("BSL Team") is generally responsible for managing our broadly syndicated loans where Golub Capital does not act as lead arranger, joint lead arranger or co-manager ("BSLs"). Our BSL investments may be comprised of debt obligations with various public credit ratings, although we expect such investments primarily to be comprised of obligations below investment grade quality.

Investment Structure

Once GC Advisors determines that a prospective portfolio company is suitable for investment, GC Advisors typically works with the private equity sponsor, if applicable, the management of that company and its other capital providers to structure our investment. GC Advisors negotiates with these parties to agree on how our investment should be structured relative to other capital in the portfolio company's capital structure.

GC Advisors structures our investments, which typically have maturities of three to seven years, as follows:

Senior Secured Loans. GC Advisors structures these investments as senior secured loans. We obtain security interests in the assets of the portfolio company that serve as collateral in support of the repayment of our senior secured loans. This collateral often takes the form of first-priority liens on the assets of the portfolio company. Our senior secured loans often provide for moderate loan amortization in the early years of the loan, with the majority of the amortization deferred until loan maturity. Our senior secured loans may include a payment in kind ("PIK") feature.

One Stop Loans. GC Advisors structures our one stop loans as senior secured loans. A one stop loan is a single loan that blends the characteristics of traditional first lien senior secured debt and traditional junior debt. The structure generally combines the stronger lender protections associated with senior debt with the superior economics of junior capital. We obtain security interests in the assets of the portfolio company that serve as collateral in support of the repayment of these loans. This collateral often takes the form of first-priority liens on the assets of the portfolio company. In some cases, one stop loans are provided to borrowers experiencing high revenue growth supported by a high level of discretionary expenditures. As part of the underwriting of such loans and consistent with industry practice, we adjust our characterization of the earnings of such borrowers for a reduction or elimination of such discretionary expenses, if appropriate. One stop loans typically provide for moderate loan amortization in the initial years of the facility, with the majority of the amortization deferred until loan maturity. Our one stop loans may include a PIK feature. One stop loans generally allow the borrower to make a large lump sum payment of principal at the end of the loan term and there is a risk of loss if the borrower is unable to pay the lump sum or refinance the amount owed at maturity. In many cases, we are the sole lender or we, together with our affiliates, are the sole lenders of a one stop loan, which can afford us additional influence over the borrower in terms of monitoring and, if necessary, remediating any underperformance.

One stop loans include loans to technology companies undergoing strong growth due to new services, increased adoption and/or entry into new markets. We refer to loans to these companies as recurring revenue loans. Other targeted characteristics of recurring revenue businesses include strong customer revenue retention rates, a diversified customer base and backing from growth equity or venture capital firms. In some cases, the borrower's high revenue growth is supported by a high level of discretionary spending. As part of the underwriting of such loans and consistent with industry practice, we adjust our characterization of the earnings of such borrowers for a reduction or elimination of such discretionary expenses, if appropriate.

Second Lien Loans. GC Advisors structures these investments as subordinated, secured loans for which our claims on the related collateral are subordinated. We obtain security interests in the assets of the portfolio company that serve as collateral in support of the repayment of such loans. This collateral typically takes the form of second priority liens on the assets of a portfolio company. Second lien loans typically provide for minimal loan amortization in the initial years of the facility, with the majority of the amortization deferred until loan maturity.

Subordinated Loans. GC Advisors structures these investments as unsecured, subordinated loans that provide for relatively high, fixed interest rates and provide us with significant current interest income. These loans typically require interest-only payments (often representing a combination of cash pay and PIK interest) in the early years, with all or the majority of amortization of principal deferred until loan maturity. Subordinated loans generally allow the borrower to make a large lump sum payment of principal at the end of the loan term, and there is a risk of loss if the borrower is unable to pay the lump sum or refinance the amount owed at maturity.

Second lien loans and subordinated loans are generally more volatile than first lien, senior secured loans and involve a greater risk of loss of principal. In addition, the PIK feature of many subordinated loans, which effectively operates as negative amortization of loan principal, increases credit risk exposure over the life of the loan. Subordinated loans are more likely to include a PIK feature.

Equity Investments. GC Advisors structures these investments as direct or indirect minority equity co-investments in a portfolio company, usually on terms similar to the controlling private equity sponsor and in connection with our loan to such portfolio company. As a result, if a portfolio company appreciates in value, we can achieve additional investment return from these equity co-investments. GC Advisors can structure these equity co-investments to include provisions protecting our rights as a minority-interest holder, which could include a "put," or right to sell such securities back to the issuer, upon the occurrence of specified events or demand and "piggyback" registration rights. However, because these equity co-investments will typically be in private companies, there is no guarantee that we, as a minority-interest holder, will control the timing or value of our realization of any gains on such investments. Our equity co-investments will typically include customary "tag-along" and/or "drag-along" rights that will permit or require us to participate in a sale of such equity co-investments at such time as the majority owners, not GC Advisors, determine.

GC Advisors tailors the terms of each investment to the facts and circumstances of the transaction and the prospective portfolio company, negotiating a structure that protects our rights and manages our risk while creating incentives for the portfolio company to achieve its business plan and improve its operating results. GC Advisors seeks to limit the downside potential of our investments by:

- selecting investments that we believe have a very low probability of loss;
- requiring a total return on our investments that we believe will compensate us appropriately for credit risk; and
- negotiating covenants in connection with our investments that afford our portfolio companies as much flexibility in managing their businesses as possible, consistent with the preservation of our capital. Such restrictions could include affirmative and negative covenants, default penalties, lien protection, change of control provisions and board rights.

We expect to hold most of our investments to maturity or repayment, but we may sell some of our investments earlier if a liquidity event occurs, such as a sale, recapitalization or worsening of the credit quality of the portfolio company.

Investments

We invest primarily in first lien, senior secured loans in middle-market companies in industries that we believe are recession resistant. In addition, we seek to have a portfolio of first-lien, senior secured loans to borrowers believed to be insulated from the effects of economic disruptions. Under normal conditions, we expect to make investments that typically will have position sizes under 1% of our portfolio, on average. We expect to selectively invest more than 1% of capital in some of our portfolio companies and generally expect that the size of our individual investments will vary proportionately with the size of our capital base, particularly during the period prior to raising sufficient capital, which could result in larger individual investments when and if our capital base increases. We may invest in companies of any size or capitalization. Set forth below is a list of our ten largest portfolio company investments as of September 30, 2024, as well as the top ten industries in which we were invested as of September 30, 2024, calculated as a percentage of our total investments at fair value as of such date.

Portfolio Company	Fair Value of Investments (In thousands)	Percentage of Total Investments
Netsmart Technologies, Inc.	$ 56,247	1.7%
Crunch Holdings, LLC	54,847	1.7
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.	50,091	1.5
SDC Holdco, LLC	47,653	1.5
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC	47,285	1.4
Delinea Inc.	46,710	1.4
Gurobi Optimization, LLC	46,411	1.4
Majesco	44,966	1.4
Radiance Borrower, LLC	41,533	1.3
OEConnection, LLC	40,851	1.3
	$ 476,594	14.6%

Industry	Fair Value of Investments (In thousands)	Percentage of Total Investments
Software	$ 684,549	21.0%
Insurance	219,224	6.7
Healthcare Providers & Services	213,140	6.5
Specialty Retail	196,498	6.0
Diversified Consumer Services	175,767	5.4
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	154,457	4.7
Healthcare Technology	149,233	4.6
IT Services	149,165	4.6
Automobiles	137,696	4.2
Healthcare Equipment & Supplies	121,761	3.7
	$ 2,201,490	67.4%

Managerial Assistance

As a business development company, we offer, and must provide upon request, managerial assistance to our portfolio companies. This assistance could involve monitoring the operations of our portfolio companies, participating in board and management meetings, consulting with and advising officers of portfolio companies and providing other organizational and financial guidance. The Administrator or an affiliate of the Administrator provides such managerial assistance on our behalf to portfolio companies that request this assistance. We could receive fees for these services and reimburse the Administrator or an affiliate of the Administrator, as applicable, for its allocated costs in providing such assistance, subject to the review and approval by our board of trustees, including our independent trustees.

Temporary Investments

Pending investment in other types of qualifying assets, as described above, our investments could consist of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, repurchase agreements and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment, which we refer to, collectively, as temporary investments, so that 70% of our assets are qualifying assets or temporary investments. Typically, we will invest in U.S. Treasury bills or in repurchase agreements, so long as the agreements are fully collateralized by cash or securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies. A repurchase agreement involves the purchase by an investor, such as us, of a specified security and the simultaneous agreement by the seller to repurchase it at an agreed-upon future date and at a price that is greater than the purchase price by an amount that reflects an agreed-upon interest rate. There is no percentage restriction on the proportion of our assets that could be invested in such repurchase agreements. However, if more than 25% of our total assets constitute repurchase agreements from a single counterparty, we would generally not meet the diversification tests described in Section 851(b)(3) of the Code in order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, we do not intend to enter into repurchase agreements with a single counterparty in excess of this limit. GC Advisors will monitor the creditworthiness of the counterparties with which we enter into repurchase agreement transactions.

Competition

Our primary competitors in providing financing to middle-market companies include public and private funds, other business development companies, commercial and investment banks, commercial financing companies and, to the extent they provide an alternative form of financing, private equity and hedge funds. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we do. For example, we believe some competitors have access to funding sources that are not available to us. In addition, some of our competitors have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments, which could allow them to consider a wider variety of investments and establish more relationships than us. Furthermore, many of our competitors are not subject to the regulatory restrictions that the 1940 Act imposes on us as a business development company or to the source-of-income, asset diversification and distribution requirements we must satisfy to maintain our treatment as a RIC.

We use the expertise of the investment professionals of Golub Capital and its affiliates to which we have access to assess investment risks and determine appropriate pricing for our investments in portfolio companies. In addition, the relationships of the senior members of Golub Capital and its affiliates enable us to learn about, and compete effectively for, financing opportunities with attractive middle-market companies in the industries in which we invest. See "*Risk Factors - Risks Relating to our Business and Structure - We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities, which could reduce returns and result in losses*."

Administration

We do not have any direct employees, and our day-to-day investment operations are managed by GC Advisors. Our business and affairs are managed under the direction of our board of trustees. We have a chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, chief compliance officer, managing directors and an associate director, and to the extent necessary, our board of trustees can elect to appoint additional officers going forward. Our officers are officers and/or employees of Golub Capital LLC, an affiliate of GC Advisors, and our allocable portion of the cost of our chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs is paid by us pursuant to the administration agreement, or the Administration Agreement, with the Administrator. See "Management Agreements - Administration Agreement."

SUMMARY RISK FACTORS

The risk factors described below are a summary of the principal risk factors associated with an investment in us. These are not the only risks we face. You should carefully consider these risk factors, together with the risk factors set forth in Item 1A. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the other reports and documents filed by us with the SEC.

<u>We are subject to risks relating to our business and structure</u>

- We are a relatively new company with a limited operating history.
- We are subject to risks associated with the current interest rate environment and to the extent we use debt to finance our investments, changes in interest rates will affect our cost of capital and net investment income.
- We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities, which could reduce returns and result in losses.
- We are dependent upon GC Advisors for our success and upon its access to the investment professionals and partners of Golub Capital and its affiliates.
- Our business model depends to a significant extent upon strong referral relationships with sponsors and investing in companies backed by private equity sponsors. Any inability of GC Advisors to maintain or develop these relationships, or the failure of these relationships to generate investment opportunities, could adversely affect our business.
- There are significant potential conflicts of interest as a result of our arrangements with GC Advisors and its affiliates and GC Advisors' investment committee that could affect our investment returns.
- GC Advisors could make certain investment decisions for the purpose of receiving transaction fees.
- Reductions, waivers or absorptions of fees and costs can temporarily result in higher returns to investors than they would otherwise receive if full fees and costs were charged.
- GC Advisors could prioritize its relationship with a borrower or private equity sponsor instead of seeking the most advantageous terms for our investments.
- GC Advisors operates in multiple business lines and could pursue additional business lines, which could create a conflict of interest in the allocation of its time and focus.
- Golub Capital could pursue strategic transactions, which could create a conflict of interest in the allocation of GC Advisors' time and focus.
- We and GC Advisors could be the target of litigation or regulatory investigations.
- We are subject to certain risks related to our ability to qualify as a RIC and to related regulations governing our operation as a business development company.

- We finance our investments with borrowed money, which will accelerate and increase the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested and could increase the risk of investing in us.
- We could default under our credit facilities.
- The majority of our portfolio investments are recorded at fair value as determined in good faith by our valuation designee and, as a result, there could be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.
- Our board of trustees could change our investment objective, operating policies and strategies without prior notice or shareholder approval.
- GC Advisors can resign on 120 days' notice, and we can provide no assurance that we would be able to find a suitable replacement within that time, resulting in a disruption in our operations that could adversely affect our financial condition, business and results of operations.
- The Administrator can resign on 60 days' notice, and we can provide no assurance that we would be able to find a suitable replacement within that time, resulting in a disruption in our operations that could adversely affect our financial condition, business and results of operations.

We are subject to risks relating to our investments

- Economic recessions or downturns could impair our portfolio companies and defaults by our portfolio companies will harm our operating results.
- Inflation could adversely affect the business, results of operations and financial condition of our portfolio companies.
- Our investments in debt, leveraged portfolio companies, and private and middle-market portfolio companies are risky and we could lose all or part of our investment.
- The lack of liquidity in our investments could adversely affect our business.
- Price declines and illiquidity in the corporate debt markets could adversely affect the fair value of our portfolio investments, reducing our net asset value, or NAV through increased net unrealized depreciation.
- Our portfolio companies could prepay loans, which could reduce our yields if capital returned cannot be invested in transactions with equal or greater expected yields.
- We are subject to credit and default risk and our portfolio companies could be unable to repay or refinance outstanding principal on their loans at or prior to maturity.
- Our portfolio could be concentrated in a limited number of portfolio companies and industries, which will subject us to a risk of significant loss if any of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments or if there is a downturn in a particular industry.
- We could hold the debt securities of leveraged companies that could, due to the significant volatility of such companies, enter into bankruptcy proceedings.
- Our failure to make follow-on investments in our portfolio companies could impair the value of our portfolio.
- Because we generally do not hold controlling equity interests in our portfolio companies, we generally will not be able to exercise control over our portfolio companies or to prevent decisions by management of our portfolio companies that could decrease the value of our investments.
- Our portfolio companies could incur debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, our investments in such companies and such portfolio companies could fail to generate sufficient cash flow to service their debt obligations to us.
- The disposition of our investments could result in contingent liabilities.
- GC Advisors' liability is limited, and we have agreed to indemnify GC Advisors against certain liabilities, which could lead GC Advisors to act in a riskier manner on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account.
- We could be subject to risks if we engage in hedging transactions and could become subject to risks if we invest in foreign securities.
- We could suffer losses from our equity investments.
- We could be subject to lender liability claims with respect to our portfolio company investments.

Investors are subject to risks relating to an investment in our securities

- Investing in our securities could involve an above average degree of risk.
- There is a risk that investors in our equity securities will not receive distributions or that our distributions will not grow over time and a portion of our distributions could be a return of capital.

- We have not established any limit on the amount of funds we can use from available sources, such as borrowings, if any, or proceeds from offerings of our Common Shares, to fund distributions.
- The Unsecured Notes are unsecured and therefore are effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness and are structurally subordinated to the indebtedness and other liabilities of our subsidiaries.
- If we default on our obligations to pay our other indebtedness, we may not be able to make payments on the Unsecured Notes.

MANAGEMENT AGREEMENTS

GC Advisors is located at 200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10166. GC Advisors is registered as an investment adviser under the Advisers Act. GC Advisors is controlled by Lawrence E. Golub and David B. Golub and the beneficial interests in GC Advisors are majority owned, indirectly, by two affiliated trusts for the benefit of Lawrence E. Golub and David B. Golub and their respective families. The trustees of those trusts are Stephen A. Kepniss and David L. Finegold. Subject to the overall supervision of our board of trustees and in accordance with the 1940 Act, GC Advisors manages our day-to-day operations and provides investment advisory services to us. Under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement, GC Advisors:

- determines the composition of our portfolio, the nature and timing of the changes to our portfolio and the manner of implementing such changes;
- identifies, evaluates and negotiates the structure of the investments we make (including performing due diligence on prospective portfolio companies);
- executes, closes, services and monitors the investments we make;
- determines the securities and other assets that we purchase, retain or sell; and
- provides us with such other investment advisory, research and related services as we, from time to time, reasonably require for the investment of our funds.

GC Advisors' services under the Investment Advisory Agreement are not exclusive. Subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act, GC Advisors can enter into one or more sub-advisory agreements under which GC Advisors would obtain assistance in fulfilling its responsibilities under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

Pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement, we pay GC Advisors a fee for investment advisory and management services consisting of two components — a base management fee, or the Base Management Fee, and an incentive fee, or the Incentive Fee. The cost of both the Base Management Fee and the Incentive Fee is ultimately borne by our shareholders.

Management Fee

The Base Management Fee is payable quarterly in arrears at an annual rate of 1.25% of the value of our net assets as of the beginning of the first calendar day of the applicable quarter adjusted for share issuances and repurchases. For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, net assets means our total assets less liabilities determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. For the first calendar quarter in which we had operations, net assets was measured as the beginning total assets less liabilities as of the date on which we broke escrow.

Incentive Fee

The Incentive Fee consists of two components that are independent of each other, with the result that one component could be payable even if the other is not. A portion of the incentive fee is based on a percentage of our income (the "Income Incentive Fee") and a portion is based on a percentage of our capital gains (the "Capital Gain Incentive Fee").

Income Incentive Fee

The Income Incentive Fee is based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns. “Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns” means, as the context requires, either the dollar value of, or percentage rate of return on the value of our net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, as adjusted for share issuances and repurchases, from interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees (other than fees for providing managerial assistance), such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that we receive from portfolio companies) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus our operating expenses accrued for the quarter (including the management fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement entered into between us and the Administrator, and any interest expense or fees on any credit facilities or outstanding debt and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred shares, but excluding the incentive fee and any shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees).

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns include, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that we have not yet received in cash. Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. The impact of expense support payments and recoupments are also excluded from Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns. Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, expressed as a rate of return on the value of our net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, is compared to a “hurdle rate” of return of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized).

We calculate the Income Incentive Fee quarterly in arrears with respect to our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in each calendar quarter as follows:

- zero in any calendar quarter in which the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns does not exceed the hurdle rate;
- 100% of that portion of such Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). We refer to this portion of our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns (which exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 1.43%) as the “catch-up”. The “catch-up” is meant to provide GC Advisors with approximately 12.5% of our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns as if a hurdle rate did not apply if this net investment income exceeds 1.43% in any calendar quarter; and
- 12.5% of the dollar amount of our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceed a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). This reflects that once the hurdle rate is reached and the catch-up is achieved, 12.5% of all Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns thereafter are allocated to GC Advisors.

The sum of these calculations yields the Income Incentive Fee. This amount is appropriately adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the quarter.

Capital Gain Incentive Fee

The Capital Gain Incentive Fee component is payable at the end of each calendar year in arrears. The amount payable equals:

- 12.5% of cumulative realized capital gains from inception through the end of such calendar year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid incentive fee on capital gains as calculated in accordance with GAAP.

Each year, the fee paid for the capital gains incentive fee is net of the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fee for all prior periods. We will accrue, but will not pay, a capital gains incentive fee with respect to unrealized appreciation because a capital gains incentive fee would be owed to GC Advisors if we were to sell the relevant investment and realize a capital gain. In no event will the capital gains incentive fee payable pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement be in excess of the amount permitted by the Advisers Act, including Section 205 thereof.

Payment of Our Expenses

All investment professionals of GC Advisors and/or its affiliates, when and to the extent engaged in providing investment advisory and management services to us, and the compensation and routine overhead expenses of personnel allocable to these services to us, are provided and paid for by GC Advisors and not by us. We bear all other out-of-pocket costs and expenses of our operations and transactions. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Overview - Expenses."

Duration and Termination

Unless terminated earlier as described below, the Investment Advisory Agreement will continue in effect for an initial two year term and thereafter shall continue in effect from year to year if approved annually by our board of trustees or by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of our outstanding voting securities, and, in either case, if also approved by a majority of our trustees who are not "interested persons," as that term is defined in the 1940 Act, of us or GC Advisors. The Investment Advisory Agreement automatically terminates in the event of its assignment, as defined in the 1940 Act, by GC Advisors and can be terminated by either party without penalty upon not less than 60 days' written notice to the other. The holders of a majority of our outstanding voting securities, by vote, can also terminate the Investment Advisory Agreement without penalty. See "*Risk Factors - Risks Relating to our Business and Structure - We are dependent upon GC Advisors for our success and upon its access to the investment professionals and partners of Golub Capital and its affiliates.*"

Indemnification

The Investment Advisory Agreement provides that, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of its duties or by reason of the reckless disregard of its duties and obligations, GC Advisors and its officers, managers, partners, agents, employees, controlling persons, members and any other person or entity affiliated with it are entitled to indemnification from us for any damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) arising from the rendering of GC Advisors' services under the Investment Advisory Agreement or otherwise as our investment adviser.

Approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement

At a meeting of our board of trustees held in May 2024, our board of trustees voted unanimously to re-approve the Investment Advisory Agreement. In reaching a decision to approve the Investment Advisory Agreement, our board of trustees reviewed a significant amount of information and considered, among other things:

- the nature, quality and extent of the advisory and other services to be provided to us by GC Advisors;
- the investment advisory fee rates to be paid by us to GC Advisors;
- the fee structures of comparable externally managed business development companies that engage in similar investing activities;
- our projected operating expenses and expense ratio comparisons of business development companies with similar investment objectives;
- information about the services performed and the personnel performing such services under the Investment Advisory Agreement; and
- the organizational capability and financial condition of GC Advisors and its affiliates.

Based on the information reviewed and the considerations detailed above, our board of trustees, including all of the trustees who are not “interested persons,” as that term is defined in the 1940 Act, of us or GC Advisors, concluded that the investment advisory fee rates and terms are fair and reasonable in relation to the services provided.

Administration Agreement

Pursuant to the Administration Agreement, the Administrator furnishes us with office facilities and equipment and provides clerical, bookkeeping, recordkeeping and other administrative services at such facilities. Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator performs, or oversees or arranges for the performance of, our required administrative services, which include being responsible for the financial and other records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports to our shareholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, the Administrator assists us in determining and publishing our net asset value, or NAV, and net offering price, oversees the preparation and filing of our tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our shareholders, and generally oversees the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others. The Administrator can retain third parties to assist in providing administrative services to us. To the extent that the Administrator outsources any of its functions, we pay the fees associated with such functions on a direct basis without profit to the Administrator. We reimburse the Administrator for the allocable portion of the Administrator’s overhead and other expenses incurred by it in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and our allocable portion of the cost of our chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs. Our board of trustees reviews the expenses reimbursed to the Administrator, including any allocation of expenses among us and other entities for which the Administrator provides similar services, to determine that these expenses are reasonable and comparable to administrative services charged by unaffiliated third-party asset managers. In addition, if requested to provide managerial assistance to our portfolio companies, the Administrator is paid an additional amount based on the cost of the services provided, which shall not exceed the amount we receive from such portfolio companies for providing this assistance. At a meeting of our board of trustees held in May 2024, our board of trustees voted unanimously to re-approve the Administration Agreement for a one-year period. The Administration Agreement can be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days’ written notice to the other party.

Indemnification

The Administration Agreement provides that, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith or negligence in the performance of its duties or by reason of the reckless disregard of its duties and obligations, the Administrator and its officers, managers, partners, agents, employees, controlling persons, members and any other person or entity affiliated with it are entitled to indemnification from us for any damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) arising from the rendering of the Administrator’s services under the Administration Agreement or otherwise as our administrator.

Managing Dealer Agreement

We have entered into a managing dealer agreement (the “Managing Dealer Agreement”) with Arete Wealth Management, LLC (the “Managing Dealer”). Under the terms of the Managing Dealer Agreement, the Managing Dealer manages relationships with third-party brokers engaged by the Managing Dealer to participate in the distribution of our Class I Shares, Class D Shares and Class S Shares (referred to as “participating brokers”), and financial advisors. The Managing Dealer is entitled to receive shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees monthly in arrears at an annual rate of 0.85% and 0.25% of the aggregate NAV attributable to Class S Shares and Class D Shares, respectively. No shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid with respect to Class I Shares. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are payable to the Managing Dealer, but the Managing Dealer anticipates that all or a portion of the shareholder servicing fees and/or distribution fees will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating brokers. In addition, pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, the Company pays the Managing Dealer certain fees for its services as Managing Dealer, including, a $35 thousand engagement fee that was payable upon the effective date of the Public Offering, a $0.3 million fixed managing dealer fee that is payable for the first 15 months of the Public Offering in five equal quarterly installments following effectiveness of the Public Offering and a two basis point variable managing dealer fee that is payable quarterly in arrears on any new capital raised in the Public Offering following the expiration of the initial 15-month period of the Public Offering. Such fees are borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Company.

The Managing Dealer is a broker-dealer registered with the SEC and a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (“FINRA”).

At a meeting of our board of trustees held in May 2024, our board of trustees voted unanimously to re-approve the Managing Dealer Agreement for an additional one-year period. The Managing Dealer Agreement may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, by vote of a majority of our trustees who are not “interested persons”, as defined in the 1940 Act, and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of our distribution and servicing plan or the Managing Dealer Agreement or by vote a majority of our outstanding voting securities, on not more than 60 days’ written notice to the Managing Dealer or GC Advisors. The Managing Dealer Agreement will automatically terminate in the event of its assignment, as defined in the 1940 Act.

Distribution and Servicing Plan

On April 4, 2023, our board of trustees approved a distribution and servicing plan (the “Distribution and Servicing Plan”) and on May 3, 2024 the Distribution and Servicing Plan was amended and approved for an additional one-year period. The following table shows the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees we pay the Managing Dealer with respect to the Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares on an annualized basis as a percentage of our NAV for such class. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid monthly in arrears, calculated using the NAV of the applicable class as of the beginning of the first calendar day of each applicable quarter. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are calculated and paid separately for each class.

	Shareholder Servicing and/or Distribution Fee as a % of NAV
Class S Shares	0.85%
Class D Shares	0.25%
Class I Shares	N/A

The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees paid under the Distribution and Servicing Plan are used primarily to compensate the Managing Dealer for such services provided in connection with the offering and sale of our shares, and/or to reimburse the Managing Dealer for related expenses incurred, including payments by the Managing Dealer to compensate or reimburse brokers, other financial institutions or other industry professionals, for distribution services and sales support services provided and related expenses.

Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee are also used to compensate the Managing Dealer for personal services and/or the maintenance of shareholder accounts services provided to shareholders in the related share class and could be made without regard to expenses actually incurred.

Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees on behalf of a particular share class must be in consideration of services rendered for or on behalf of such class. In addition to the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees, we also pay the Managing Dealer certain additional fees for its services under the Distribution and Servicing Plan, which are borne indirectly by our shareholders. Any fees paid pursuant to the Distribution and Servicing Plan may not exceed the maximum amounts, if any, as may from time to time be permitted by FINRA rules.

Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement

We have entered into an expense support and conditional reimbursement agreement with GC Advisors. Pursuant to the agreement, GC Advisors may elect to pay certain expenses on our behalf (each, an "Expense Support Payment"), provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any of our interest expense or distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees. Any Expense Support Payment that GC Advisors has committed to pay must be paid to us by GC Advisors in any combination of cash or other immediately available funds no later than forty-five days after such commitment was made in writing, and/or offset against amounts due from us to GC Advisors or its affiliates.

Following any calendar month in which Available Operating Funds (as defined below) exceed the cumulative distributions accrued to our shareholders based on distributions declared with respect to record dates occurring in

such calendar month (the amount of such excess being hereinafter referred to as "Excess Operating Funds"), we shall pay such Excess Operating Funds, or a portion thereof, to GC Advisors until such time as all Expense Support Payments made by GC Advisors to us within three years prior to the last business day of such calendar month have been reimbursed. Any payments required to be made by us shall be referred to herein as a "Reimbursement Payment". "Available Operating Funds" means the sum of (i) our net investment income calculated in accordance with GAAP, (ii) net capital gains (including the excess of net long-term capital gains over net short-term capital losses) and (iii) dividends and other distributions paid to us on account of investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts listed in clause (iii) are not included under clauses (i) and (ii) above).

No Reimbursement Payment for any month will be made if: (1) the "Effective Rate of Distributions Per Share" (as defined below) declared by us at the time of such Reimbursement Payment is less than the Effective Rate of Distributions Per Share at the time the Expense Payment was made to which such Reimbursement Payment relates, or (2) our "Operating Expense Ratio" (as defined below) at the time of such Reimbursement Payment is greater than the Operating Expense Ratio at the time the Expense Payment was made to which such Reimbursement Payment relates. Pursuant to the Expense Support Agreement, "Effective Rate of Distributions Per Share" means the annualized rate (based on a 365 day year) of regular cash distributions per share exclusive of returns of capital, distribution rate reductions due to distribution and shareholder fees, and declared special dividends or special distributions, if any. The "Operating Expense Ratio" is calculated by dividing operating expenses, less organizational and offering expenses, base management and incentive fees owed to Adviser, and interest expense, by our net assets.

Our obligation to make a Reimbursement Payment shall automatically become our liability on the last business day of the applicable calendar month, except to the extent GC Advisors has waived its right to receive such payment for the applicable month.

Public Offering Escrow Agreement

We entered into an escrow agreement (the “Public Offering Escrow Agreement”) with UMB Bank, N.A.. We will accept purchase orders and hold investors’ funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until we receive purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class (the “Minimum Shareholder Amount”) and our board of trustees has authorized the release of the funds in the escrow account. If, as of the close of business on the one year anniversary of the commencement of the offering, we have not satisfied the Minimum Shareholder Amount, the escrow agent will promptly send investors a full refund of their investment with interest and without deduction for escrow expenses. If we break escrow for its offering, interest earned on funds in escrow will be released to our account and constitute part of our net assets.

License Agreement

We have entered into a license agreement with Golub Capital LLC under which Golub Capital LLC has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name “Golub Capital”. Under this agreement, we will have a right to use the “Golub Capital” name for so long as GC Advisors or one of its affiliates remains our investment adviser. Other than with respect to this limited license, we will have no legal right to the “Golub Capital” name. This license agreement will remain in effect so long as the Investment Advisory Agreement with GC Advisors is in effect. The license agreement can be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days’ written notice to the other party.

Staffing Agreement

We do not have any internal management capacity or employees. We depend on the diligence, skill and network of business contacts of the senior investment professionals of GC Advisors to achieve our investment objective. GC Advisors is an affiliate of Golub Capital LLC and depends upon access to the investment professionals and other resources of Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates to fulfill its obligations to us under the Investment Advisory Agreement. GC Advisors also depends upon Golub Capital LLC to obtain access to deal flow generated by the professionals of Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates. Under the Staffing Agreement, Golub Capital LLC provides GC Advisors with the resources necessary to fulfill these obligations. The Staffing Agreement provides that Golub Capital LLC will make available to GC Advisors experienced investment professionals and access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC for purposes of evaluating, negotiating, structuring, closing and monitoring our investments. The Staffing Agreement also includes a commitment that the members of GC Advisors’ investment committee serve in such capacity. The Staffing Agreement remains in effect until terminated and could be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days’ written notice to the other party. Services under the Staffing Agreement are provided to GC Advisors on a direct cost reimbursement basis, and such fees are not our obligation.

REGULATION

General

We are a business development company under the 1940 Act and have elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code. The 1940 Act contains prohibitions and restrictions relating to transactions between business development companies and their affiliates (including any investment advisers), principal underwriters and affiliates of those affiliates or underwriters and requires that a majority of the trustees of a business development company be persons other than “interested persons,” as that term is defined in the 1940 Act. In addition, the 1940 Act provides that we cannot change the nature of our business so as to cease to be, or withdraw our election as, a business development company without the approval of a majority of our outstanding voting securities.

We can invest up to 100% of our assets in securities acquired directly from issuers in privately negotiated transactions. With respect to such securities, we could, for the purpose of public resale, be deemed an "underwriter," as that term is defined in the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act. Our intention is to not write (sell) or buy put or call options to manage risks associated with the publicly traded securities of our portfolio companies, except that we could enter into hedging transactions to manage the risks associated with interest rate or foreign currency fluctuations. However, we could purchase or otherwise receive warrants to purchase the common stock of our portfolio companies in connection with acquisition financing or other investments.

Similarly, in connection with an acquisition, we could acquire rights to require the issuers of acquired securities or their affiliates to repurchase them under certain circumstances. We also do not intend to acquire securities issued by any investment company in excess of the limits imposed by the 1940 Act. With regard to that portion of our portfolio invested in securities issued by investment companies, it should be noted that such investments could subject our shareholders to additional expenses. None of these policies, or any of our other policies, is fundamental and each could be changed without shareholder approval. To the extent we adopt any fundamental policies, no person from whom we borrow will have, in such person's capacity as lender or debt holder, either a veto power or a vote in approving or changing any of our fundamental policies.

Qualifying Assets

Under the 1940 Act, a business development company is restricted from acquiring any asset other than assets of the type listed in Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act, which are referred to as "qualifying assets," unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. The principal categories of qualifying assets relevant to our business are the following:

(1) Securities purchased in transactions not involving any public offering from the issuer of such securities, which issuer (subject to certain limited exceptions) is an eligible portfolio company, or from any person who is, or has been during the preceding 13 months, an affiliated person of an eligible portfolio company, or from any other person, subject to such rules as could be prescribed by the SEC. An eligible portfolio company is defined in the 1940 Act as any issuer that:
   a. is organized under the laws of, and has its principal place of business in, the United States;
   b. is not an investment company (other than a small business investment company, or SBIC, wholly-owned by the business development company) or a company that would be an investment company but for certain exclusions under the 1940 Act; and
   c. satisfies either of the following:

   i. does not have any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or has any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange subject to a $250.0 million market capitalization maximum; or
   ii. is controlled by a business development company or a group of companies including a business development company, the business development company actually exercises a controlling influence over the management or policies of the eligible portfolio company, and, as a result, the business development company has an affiliated person who is a director of the eligible portfolio company.

(2) Securities of any eligible portfolio company that we control.

(3) Securities purchased in a private transaction from a U.S. issuer that is not an investment company or from an affiliated person of the issuer, or in transactions incident to such a private transaction, if the issuer is in bankruptcy and subject to reorganization or if the issuer, immediately prior to the purchase of its securities, was unable to meet its obligations as they came due without material assistance other than conventional lending or financing arrangements.

(4) Securities of an eligible portfolio company purchased from any person in a private transaction if there is no ready market for such securities and we already own 60% of the outstanding equity of the eligible portfolio company.

(5) Securities received in exchange for or distributed on or with respect to securities described above, or pursuant to the exercise of warrants or rights relating to such securities.

(6) Cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities or high-quality debt securities that mature in one year or less from the date of investment.

The regulations defining and interpreting qualifying assets can change over time. We could adjust our investment focus as needed to comply with and/or take advantage of any regulatory, legislative, administrative or judicial actions in this area.

We look through our consolidated subsidiaries to the underlying holdings (considered together with portfolio assets held outside of our consolidated subsidiaries) for purposes of determining compliance with the 70% qualifying assets requirement of the 1940 Act. At least 70% of our assets will be eligible assets.

Managerial Assistance to Portfolio Companies

A business development company must have been organized and have its principal place of business in the United States and must be operated for the purpose of making investments in the types of securities described in (1), (2) or (3) above. However, in order to count portfolio securities as qualifying assets for the purpose of the 70% test, the business development company must either control the issuer of the securities or must offer to make available to the issuer of the securities significant managerial assistance. However, when the business development company purchases such securities in conjunction with one or more other persons acting together, one of the other persons in the group could make available such managerial assistance. Making available significant managerial assistance means any arrangement whereby the business development company, through its trustees, officers or employees, offers to provide, and, if accepted, does so provide, significant guidance and counsel concerning the management, operations or business objectives and policies of a portfolio company. The Administrator, or an affiliate of the Administrator, provides such managerial assistance on our behalf to portfolio companies that request this assistance.

Senior Securities

We are permitted, under specified conditions, to issue multiple classes of indebtedness and one class of shares senior to our common shares if our asset coverage, as that term is defined in the 1940 Act, is at least equal to 200% (or 150% upon receipt of certain approvals and subject to the requirement that we make an offer to repurchase the shares of our shareholders) immediately after each such issuance (or such other percentage as could be prescribed by law from time to time). Prior to the enactment of the Small Business Credit Availability Act, or SBCAA, in March 2018, the asset coverage requirement applicable to business development companies was 200%. The SBCAA permits a business development company to be subject to an asset coverage requirement of 150% so long as it meets certain disclosure requirements and obtains certain approvals. The reduced asset coverage requirement permits a business development company to have a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement. In other words, under the 1940 Act, we are able to borrow $2 for investment purposes for every $1 of investor equity, as opposed to borrowing $1 for investment purposes for every $1 of investor equity. On May 17, 2023, our sole shareholder approved the adoption of this 150% threshold pursuant to Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and such election became effective the following day. As of September 30, 2024, our asset coverage for borrowed amounts was 208.3%.

In addition, while any senior securities remain outstanding, we will be required to make provisions to prohibit any dividend distribution to our shareholders or the repurchase of such securities or shares unless we meet the applicable asset coverage ratios at the time of the dividend distribution or repurchase. We will also be permitted to borrow amounts up to 5% of the value of our total assets for temporary or emergency purposes, which borrowings would not be considered senior securities.

We consolidate our financial results with all of our wholly-owned subsidiaries, including GCRED Holdings, the 2023 Issuer, formerly the CLO Vehicle, and the 2023 CLO Depositor for financial reporting purposes and measure our compliance with the leverage test applicable to business development companies under the 1940 Act on a consolidated basis. For a discussion of the risks associated with leverage, see "*Risk Factors - Risks Relating to our Business and Structure - Regulations governing our operation as a business development company affect our ability to, and the way in which we, raise additional capital. As a business development company, the necessity of raising additional capital exposes us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage*."

Codes of Ethics

We and GC Advisors have each adopted a code of ethics pursuant to Rule 17j-1 under the 1940 Act that establishes procedures for personal investments and restricts certain personal securities transactions. Personnel subject to each code can invest in securities for their personal investment accounts, including securities that could be purchased or held by us, so long as such investments are made in accordance with the code's requirements. Each code of ethics is attached as an exhibit to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures

We have delegated our proxy voting responsibility to GC Advisors. The proxy voting policies and procedures of GC Advisors are set out below. The guidelines are reviewed periodically by GC Advisors and our trustees who are not "interested persons" and, accordingly, are subject to change.

Introduction

As an investment adviser registered under the Advisers Act, GC Advisors has a fiduciary duty to act solely in our best interests. As part of this duty, GC Advisors recognizes that it must vote our securities in a timely manner free of conflicts of interest and in our best interests.

GC Advisors' policies and procedures for voting proxies for its investment advisory clients are intended to comply with Section 206 of, and Rule 206(4)-6 under, the Advisers Act.

Proxy Policies

GC Advisors votes proxies relating to our portfolio securities in what it perceives to be the best interest of our shareholders. GC Advisors reviews on a case-by-case basis each proposal submitted to a shareholder vote to determine its effect on the portfolio securities we hold. In most cases GC Advisors will vote in favor of proposals that GC Advisors believes are likely to increase the value of the portfolio securities we hold. Although GC Advisors will generally vote against proposals that could have a negative effect on our portfolio securities, GC Advisors could vote for such a proposal if there exist compelling long-term reasons to do so.

Our proxy voting decisions are made by GC Advisors' chief executive officer and president. To ensure that GC Advisors' vote is not the product of a conflict of interest, GC Advisors requires that (1) anyone involved in the decision-making process disclose to its chief compliance officer any potential conflict that he or she is aware of and any contact that he or she has had with any interested party regarding a proxy vote and (2) employees involved in the decision-making process or vote administration are prohibited from revealing how GC Advisors intends to vote on a proposal in order to reduce any attempted influence from interested parties. Where conflicts of interest could be present, GC Advisors will disclose such conflicts to us, including our independent trustees, and could request guidance from us on how to vote such proxies.

Proxy Voting Records

You can obtain information without charge about how GC Advisors voted proxies by making a written request for proxy voting information to: Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, Attention: Investor Relations, 200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10166, or by calling us to collect at (212) 750-6060.

Privacy Principles

We are committed to maintaining the privacy of our shareholders and to safeguarding their nonpublic personal information.

We restrict access to nonpublic personal information about our shareholders to employees of GC Advisors and its affiliates with a legitimate business need for the information. We will maintain physical, electronic and procedural safeguards designed to protect the nonpublic personal information of our shareholders.

Other

Under the 1940 Act, we are required to provide and maintain a bond issued by a reputable fidelity insurance company to protect us against larceny and embezzlement. Furthermore, as a business development company, we are prohibited from protecting any trustee or officer against any liability to us or our shareholders arising from willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of such person's office.

We and GC Advisors are required to adopt and implement written policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent violation of relevant federal securities laws, review these policies and procedures annually for their adequacy and the effectiveness of their implementation, and designate a chief compliance officer to be responsible for administering these policies and procedures.

We could also be prohibited under the 1940 Act from knowingly participating in certain transactions with our affiliates without the prior approval of our board of trustees who are not interested persons and, in some cases, prior approval by the SEC. The SEC has interpreted the business development company prohibition on transactions with affiliates to prohibit "joint transactions" among entities that share a common investment adviser. The staff of the SEC has granted no-action relief permitting purchases of a single class of privately placed securities provided that the adviser negotiates no term other than price and certain other conditions are met. Any co-investment would be made subject to compliance with existing regulatory guidance, applicable regulations and our allocation procedures. If opportunities arise that would otherwise be appropriate for us and for another account sponsored or managed by GC Advisors to make different investments in the same issuer, GC Advisors will need to decide which account will

proceed with the investment. Moreover, in certain circumstances, we could be unable to invest in an issuer in which another account sponsored or managed by GC Advisors has previously invested.

On February 27, 2017, GC Advisors and certain other funds and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates, received exemptive relief from the SEC that permits us greater flexibility to negotiate the terms of co-investments if our board of trustees determines that it would be advantageous for us to co-invest with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates in a manner consistent with our investment objectives, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other pertinent factors. We believe that co-investment by us and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates could afford us additional investment opportunities and the ability to achieve greater diversification. Under the terms of this exemptive relief, a "required majority" (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of our independent trustees is required to make certain conclusions in connection with a co-investment transaction, including that (1) the terms of the proposed transaction are reasonable and fair to us and our shareholders and do not involve overreaching of us or our shareholders on the part of any person concerned and (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of our shareholders and is consistent with our investment strategies and policies. On January 13, 2023, the SEC issued an order amending the existing co-investment exemptive relief order to incorporate the terms of the temporary, conditional exemptive relief announced by the SEC on April 8, 2020 in order to permit those entities permitted to rely on the order to participate in certain follow-on co-investment transactions.

Sarbanes-Oxley Act

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, imposes a variety of regulatory requirements on companies with a class of securities registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, and their insiders. Many of these requirements affect us. For example:

- our principal executive officer and principal financial officer must certify the accuracy of the financial statements contained in our periodic reports;
- pursuant to Item 307 under Regulation S-K, our periodic reports must disclose our conclusions about the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures;
- our management must prepare an annual report regarding its assessment of our internal control over financial reporting; and
- pursuant to Item 308 of Regulation S-K, our periodic reports must disclose whether there were significant changes in our internal controls over financial reporting or in other factors that could significantly affect these controls during the fiscal quarter covered by such report, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires us to review our current policies and procedures to determine whether we comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the regulations promulgated under such act. We will continue to monitor our compliance with all regulations that are adopted under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and will take actions necessary to ensure that we comply with that act.

Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations

The following discussion is a general summary of the material U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to us and to an investment in our Common Shares. This summary does not purport to be a complete description of the income tax considerations applicable to such an investment. For example, we have not described certain considerations that could be relevant to certain types of holders subject to special treatment under U.S. federal income tax laws, including shareholders subject to the alternative minimum tax, tax-exempt organizations, insurance companies, dealers in securities, traders in securities that elect to mark-to-market their securities holdings, pension plans and trusts, persons that have a functional currency (as defined in Section 985 of the Code) other than the U.S. dollar and financial institutions. This summary assumes that investors hold our Common Shares as capital assets (within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code). The discussion is based upon the Code, Treasury regulations and administrative and judicial interpretations, each as of the date of the filing of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and all of which are subject to change, possibly retroactively, which could affect the continuing validity of this discussion. We have not sought and will not seek any ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS,

regarding any offering of our securities. This summary does not discuss any aspects of U.S. estate or gift tax or foreign, state or local tax. It does not discuss the special treatment under U.S. federal income tax laws that could result if we invested in tax-exempt securities or certain other investment assets. For purposes of this discussion, references to “dividends” are to dividends within the meaning of the U.S. federal income tax laws and associated regulations and can include amounts subject to treatment as a return of capital under section 19(a) of the 1940 Act.
A “U.S. shareholder” is a beneficial owner of our Common Shares that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- a citizen or individual resident of the United States;
- a corporation, or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or the District of Columbia;

- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if either a U.S. court can exercise primary supervision over its administration and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all of its substantial decisions or the trust was in existence on August 20, 1996, was treated as a U.S. person prior to that date, and has made a valid election to be treated as a U.S. person.

A "Non-U.S. shareholder" is a beneficial owner of our Common Shares that is not a U.S. shareholder.

If a partnership (including an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds our Common Shares, the tax treatment of a partner in the partnership will generally depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. A prospective investor that is a partner in a partnership that will hold our Common Shares should consult its tax advisors with respect to the purchase, ownership and disposition of our Common Shares.

Tax matters are very complicated and the tax consequences to an investor of an investment in our Common Shares will depend on the facts of his, her or its particular situation. We encourage investors to consult their own tax advisors regarding the specific consequences of such an investment, including tax reporting requirements, the applicability of U.S. federal, state, local and foreign tax laws, eligibility for the benefits of any applicable tax treaty, and the effect of any possible changes in the tax laws.

Election to Be Taxed as a RIC

As a business development company, we have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not be subject to corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any net ordinary income or capital gains that we timely distribute to our shareholders as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to our shareholders. To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements (as described below). In addition, we must distribute to our shareholders, for each taxable year, dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of our "investment company taxable income," which is generally our net ordinary income plus the excess of realized net short-term capital gains over realized net long-term capital losses and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, or the Annual Distribution Requirement. Although not required for us to maintain our RIC tax status, in order to preclude the imposition of a 4% nondeductible U.S. federal excise tax imposed on RICs, we must timely distribute to our shareholders in respect of each calendar year dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections) for the calendar year, (2) 98.2% of the excess (if any) of our realized capital gains over our realized capital losses, or capital gain net income, adjusted for certain ordinary losses, generally for the one-year period ending on October 31 of the calendar year and (3) the sum of any net ordinary income plus capital gains net income for preceding years that were recognized but not distributed during such years and on which we incurred no federal income tax, or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement.

Taxation as a RIC

If we:

- qualify as a RIC; and
- satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement; then we will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the portion of our investment company taxable income and net capital gain, which is defined as net long-term capital gains in excess of net short-term capital losses, we timely distribute as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to our shareholders. As a RIC, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates on any net income or net capital gain not distributed as dividends to our shareholders.

In order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must, among other things:

- qualify and have in effect an election to be treated as a business development company under the 1940 Act at all times during each taxable year;
- derive in each taxable year at least 90% of our gross income from dividends, interest, payments with respect to certain securities loans, gains from the sale of stock or other securities, or other income derived with respect to our business of investing in such stock or securities, and net income derived from interests in "qualified publicly traded partnerships" (partnerships that are traded on an established securities market or tradable on a secondary market, other than partnerships that derive 90% of their income from interest, dividends and other permitted RIC income), or the 90% Income Test; and
- diversify our holdings so that at the end of each quarter of the taxable year:
  - at least 50% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, securities of other RICs, and other securities if such other securities of any one issuer do not represent more than 5% of the value of our assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of the issuer; and
  - no more than 25% of the value of our assets is invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of one issuer or of two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable tax rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or in the securities of one or more qualified publicly traded partnerships, or the Diversification Tests.

We can invest in partnerships, including qualified publicly traded partnerships, which could result in our being subject to state, local or foreign income, franchise or other tax liabilities.

In addition, as a RIC, we are subject to ordinary income and capital gain distribution requirements under U.S. federal excise tax rules for each calendar year. If we do not meet the required distributions, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible U.S. federal excise tax on the undistributed amount. The failure to meet U.S. federal excise tax distribution requirements will not cause us to lose our RIC status, and we could choose to retain taxable income or capital gains in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year in an amount less than what would trigger payments of federal income tax under Subchapter M of the Code. We could then be required to pay a 4% excise tax on such income or capital gains.

A RIC is limited in its ability to deduct expenses in excess of its investment company taxable income. If our deductible expenses in a given taxable year exceed our investment company taxable income, we could incur a net operating loss for that taxable year. However, a RIC is not permitted to carry forward net operating losses to subsequent taxable years and such net operating losses do not pass through to its shareholders. In addition, deductible expenses can be used only to offset investment company taxable income, not net capital gain. A RIC cannot use any net capital losses (that is, the excess of realized capital losses over realized capital gains) to offset its investment company taxable income, but could carry forward such net capital losses, and use them to offset future capital gains, indefinitely. Due to these limits on deductibility of expenses and net capital losses, we could for tax purposes have aggregate taxable income for several taxable years that we are required to distribute and that is taxable to our shareholders even if such taxable income is greater than the net income we actually earn during those taxable years.

Any underwriting fees paid by us are not deductible in computing our investment company taxable income. We could be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive cash. For example, if we hold a debt instrument that is treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, with increasing interest rates or issued with warrants), we must include in income each taxable year a portion of the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same taxable year. Because any original issue discount accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the taxable year of accrual, we could be required to make a distribution to our shareholders in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount. Furthermore, a portfolio company in which we hold equity or debt instruments could face financial difficulty that requires us to work out, modify, or otherwise restructure such equity or debt instruments. Any such restructuring could, depending upon the terms of the restructuring, cause us to incur unusable or nondeductible losses or recognize future non-cash taxable income.

Certain of our investment practices could be subject to special and complex U.S. federal income tax provisions that could, among other things, (1) treat dividends that would otherwise constitute qualified dividend income as non-qualified dividend income, (2) treat dividends that would otherwise be eligible for the corporate dividends received deduction as ineligible for such treatment, (3) disallow, suspend or otherwise limit the allowance of certain losses or deductions, (4) convert lower-taxed long-term capital gain into higher-taxed short-term capital gain or ordinary income, (5) convert an ordinary loss or a deduction into a capital loss (the deductibility of which is more limited), (6) cause us to recognize income or gain without a corresponding receipt of cash, (7) adversely affect the time as to when a purchase or sale of stock or securities is deemed to occur, (8) adversely alter the characterization of certain complex financial transactions and (9) produce income that will not be qualifying income for purposes of the 90% Income Test. We intend to monitor our transactions and could make certain tax elections to mitigate the effect of these provisions and to preserve our qualification as a RIC. There can be no assurance that we will be eligible for any such tax elections or that any adverse effects of these provisions will be mitigated.

Certain distributions reported by us as Section 163(j) interest dividends may be treated as interest income by shareholders for purposes of the tax rules applicable to interest expense limitations under Section 163(j) of the Code. Such treatment by the shareholder is generally subject to holding period requirements and other potential limitations, although the holding period requirements are generally not applicable to dividends declared by money market funds and certain other funds that declare dividends daily and pay such dividends on a monthly or more frequent basis. The amount that we are eligible to report as a Section 163(j) dividend for a tax year is generally limited to the excess of our business interest income over the sum of our (i) business interest expense and (ii) other deductions properly allocable to our business interest income.

We can invest a portion of our net assets in below investment grade instruments. Investments in these types of instruments can present special tax issues for us. U.S. federal income tax rules are not entirely clear about issues such as when we can cease to accrue interest, original issue discount or market discount, when and to what extent deductions can be taken for bad debts or worthless instruments, how payments received on obligations in default should be allocated between principal and income and whether exchanges of debt obligations in a bankruptcy or workout context are taxable. We intend to address these and other issues to the extent necessary in order to seek to ensure that we distribute sufficient income to avoid any material amount of either U.S. federal income tax or the 4% nondeductible U.S. federal excise tax.

Gain or loss realized by us from warrants acquired by us as well as any loss attributable to the lapse of such warrants generally will be treated as capital gain or loss. Such gain or loss generally will be long-term or short-term, depending on how long we held a particular warrant.

Our investment in non-U.S. securities could be subject to non-U.S. income, withholding and other taxes. In that case, our yield on those securities would be decreased. U.S. shareholders generally will not be entitled to claim a U.S. foreign tax credit or deduction with respect to non-U.S. taxes paid by us.

If we acquire shares in a passive foreign investment company, or PFIC, we could be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a portion of any “excess distribution” received on, or any gain from the disposition of, such shares even if we distribute such income as a taxable dividend to shareholders. Additional charges in the nature of interest generally will be imposed on us in respect of deferred taxes arising from any such excess distribution or gain. If we invest in the shares of a PFIC and elect to treat the PFIC as a “qualified electing fund” under the Code, or QEF, in lieu of the foregoing requirements, we will be required to include in income each year our proportionate share of the ordinary earnings and net capital gain of the QEF, even if such income is not distributed by the QEF. Alternatively, we could elect to mark our shares in a PFIC at the end of each taxable year to market; in this case, we will recognize as ordinary income any increase in the value of such shares, and as ordinary loss any decrease in such value to the extent that any such decrease does not exceed prior increases in such value included in our income. Our ability to make either election will depend on factors beyond our control, and is subject to restrictions which could limit the availability of the benefit of these elections. Under either election, we could be required to recognize in a taxable year income in excess of any distributions we receive from PFICs and any proceeds from dispositions of PFIC stock during that taxable year, and such income will nevertheless be subject to the Annual Distribution Requirement and will be taken into account for purposes of determining whether we satisfy the distribution requirements under U.S. federal excise tax rules.

Under Section 988 of the Code, gains or losses attributable to fluctuations in exchange rates between the time we accrue income, expenses or other liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and the time we actually collect such income or pay such expenses or liabilities are generally treated as ordinary income or loss. Similarly, gains or losses on foreign currency-denominated forward, futures and option contracts, as well as certain other financial instruments, and the disposition of debt obligations denominated in a foreign currency, to the extent attributable to fluctuations in exchange rates between the acquisition and disposition dates, are also treated as ordinary income or loss.

Although we do not presently expect to do so, we are authorized to borrow funds and to sell assets in order to satisfy distribution requirements. However, under the 1940 Act, we are not permitted to make distributions to our shareholders while our debt obligations and other senior securities are outstanding unless certain “asset coverage” tests are met. See “*Business- Regulation - Senior Securities*.” Moreover, our ability to dispose of assets to meet our distribution requirements could be limited by (1) the illiquid nature of our portfolio and/or (2) other requirements relating to our qualification as a RIC, including the Diversification Tests. If we dispose of assets in order to meet the Annual Distribution Requirement or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement, we could make such dispositions at times that, from an investment standpoint, are not advantageous.

Some of the income and fees that we recognize, such as fees for providing managerial assistance, certain fees earned with respect to our investments, income recognized in a work-out or restructuring of a portfolio investment, or income recognized from an equity investment in an operating partnership, will not satisfy the 90% Income Test. In order to ensure that such income and fees do not disqualify us as a RIC for a failure to satisfy the 90% Income Test, we could be required to recognize such income and fees indirectly through one or more entities treated as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Such corporations will be required to incur a liability for U.S. corporate income tax as well as state and local tax on their earnings, which ultimately will reduce our return on such income and fees.

Failure to Qualify as a RIC

If we were unable to qualify for treatment as a RIC and are unable to cure the failure, for example, by disposing of certain investments quickly or raising additional capital to prevent the loss of RIC status, we would be subject to tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate rates. The Code provides certain relief from RIC disqualification due to inadvertent failures to comply with the 90% Income Test and the Diversification Tests, although there could be additional taxes due in such cases. We cannot assure you that we would qualify for any such relief should we fail the 90% Income Test or the Diversification Tests.

Should failure occur, not only would all our taxable income be subject to tax at regular corporate rates, we would not be able to deduct dividend distributions to shareholders in computing our taxable income, nor would such distributions be required to be made. Distributions, including distributions of net long-term capital gain, would generally be taxable to our shareholders as ordinary dividend income to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits. Subject to certain limitations under the Code, certain corporate shareholders would be eligible to claim dividends received deduction with respect to such dividends and non-corporate shareholders would generally be able to treat such dividends as “qualified dividend income,” which is subject to reduced rates of U.S. federal income tax. Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits would be treated first as a return of capital to the extent of the shareholder’s tax basis, and any remaining distributions would be treated as a capital gain. If we fail to qualify as a RIC for a period greater than two consecutive taxable years, in order to qualify as a RIC in a subsequent taxable year, we could be subject to regular corporate income tax on any net built-in gains with respect to certain of our assets (i.e., the excess of the aggregate gains, including items of income, over aggregate losses that would have been realized with respect to such assets if we had been liquidated) that we elect to recognize on requalification or when recognized over the next five taxable years.

The remainder of this discussion assumes that we qualify as a RIC and have satisfied the Annual Distribution Requirement.

Taxation of U.S. Shareholders

Distributions by us generally are taxable to U.S. shareholders and generally will be characterized as either ordinary income or capital gains. Distributions of our "investment company taxable income" (which is, generally, our net ordinary income plus net short-term capital gains in excess of net long-term capital losses, and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid) will be taxable as ordinary income to U.S. shareholders to the extent of our current or accumulated earnings and profits, whether paid in cash or reinvested in additional Common Shares. To the extent such distributions paid by us to non-corporate shareholders (including individuals) are attributable to dividends from U.S. corporations and certain qualified foreign corporations and if certain holding period requirements are met, such distributions generally will be treated as qualified dividend income and generally will be eligible for a maximum U.S. federal tax rate of either 15% or 20%, depending on whether the individual shareholder's income exceeds certain threshold amounts, and if other applicable requirements are met, such distributions generally will be eligible for the corporate dividends received deduction to the extent such dividends have been paid by a U.S. corporation. In this regard, it is anticipated that distributions paid by us will generally not be attributable to dividends and, therefore, generally will not qualify for the preferential maximum U.S. federal tax rate applicable to non-corporate shareholders as well as will not be eligible for the corporate dividends received deduction.

Distributions of our net capital gains (which is generally our realized net long-term capital gains in excess of realized net short-term capital losses) properly designated by us as "capital gain dividends" to a U.S. shareholder generally will be characterized as long-term capital gains. Capital gain dividends distributed to U.S. shareholders, other than corporations, are generally subject to a maximum U.S. federal income tax rate of either 15% or 20%, depending on whether the individual shareholder's income exceeds certain threshold amounts, regardless of the U.S. shareholder's holding period for the shareholder's Common Shares and regardless of whether paid in cash or reinvested in additional Common Shares. Capital gain dividends distributed to U.S. shareholders classified as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes are generally subject to U.S. federal income tax at rates applicable to ordinary income. Distributions in excess of our earnings and profits first will reduce a U.S. shareholder's adjusted tax basis in such shareholder's Common Shares and, after the adjusted basis is reduced to zero, will constitute capital gains to such U.S. shareholder. Shareholders receiving dividends or distributions in newly issued Common Shares will be treated as receiving a distribution equal to the value of the shares received, and should have a cost basis of such amount.

Although we currently intend to distribute any net capital gains at least annually, we can in the future decide to retain some or all of our net capital gains but designate the retained amount as a "deemed distribution." In that case, among other consequences, we will be subject to tax on the retained amount, each U.S. shareholder will be required to include their share of the deemed distribution in income as if it had been distributed to the U.S. shareholder, and the U.S. shareholder will be entitled to claim a credit equal to their allocable share of the tax incurred by us on the deemed distribution by us. The amount of the deemed distribution net of such tax will be added to the U.S. shareholder's tax basis for their Common Shares. Since we expect to pay tax on any retained net capital gains at our regular corporate tax rate, and since that rate is in excess of the maximum rate currently payable by individuals on long-term capital gains, the amount of tax that individual shareholders will be treated as having paid and for which they will receive a credit will exceed the tax they owe on the retained net capital gain. Such excess generally could be claimed as a credit against the U.S. shareholder's other U.S. federal income tax obligations or could be refunded to the extent it exceeds a shareholder's liability for U.S. federal income tax. A shareholder that is not subject to U.S. federal income tax or otherwise required to file a U.S. federal income tax return would be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return on the appropriate form in order to claim a refund for the taxes we paid. In order to utilize the deemed distribution approach, we must provide written notice to our shareholders prior to the expiration of 60 days after the close of the relevant taxable year. We cannot treat any of our investment company taxable income as a "deemed distribution."

For purposes of determining (1) whether the Annual Distribution Requirement is satisfied for any tax year and (2) the amount of capital gain dividends paid for that tax year, we could under certain circumstances, elect to treat a dividend that is paid during the following tax year as if it had been paid during the tax year in question. If we make such an election, the U.S. shareholder will still be treated as receiving the dividend in the tax year in which the distribution is made. However, any dividend declared by us in October, November or December of any calendar year, payable to shareholders of record on a specified date in such a month and actually paid during January of the following calendar year, will be treated as if it had been paid by us and received by our U.S. shareholders on December 31 of the calendar year in which the dividend was declared.

If an investor purchases our Common Shares shortly before the record date of a distribution, the price of our Common Shares will include the value of the distribution and the investor will be subject to tax on the distribution even though it represents a return of their investment.

A U.S. shareholder generally will recognize taxable gain or loss if the shareholder sells or otherwise disposes of their Common Shares. Any gain or loss arising from such sale or disposition generally will be treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the shareholder has held their common shares for more than one year. Otherwise, it would be classified as short-term capital gain or loss. However, any capital loss arising from the sale or disposition of our Common Shares held for six months or less will be treated as long-term capital loss to the extent of the amount of capital gain dividends received, or undistributed capital gain deemed received, with respect to such shares. In addition, all or a portion of any loss recognized upon a disposition of our Common Shares could be disallowed if our Common Shares are purchased (whether through reinvestment of distributions or otherwise) within 30 days before or after the disposition. In such a case, the basis of the Common Shares acquired will be increased to reflect the disallowed loss.

In general, individual U.S. shareholders are subject to a maximum U.S. federal income tax rate of either 15% or 20% (depending on whether the individual U.S. shareholder's income exceeds certain threshold amounts) on their net capital gain, i.e., the excess of realized net long-term capital gain over realized net short-term capital loss for a taxable year, including a long-term capital gain derived from an investment in our Common Shares. Such rate is generally lower than the maximum U.S. federal income tax rate on ordinary taxable income currently payable by individuals. Corporate U.S. shareholders currently are subject to U.S. federal income tax on net capital gain at the maximum 21% rate also applied to ordinary income. Non-corporate shareholders incurring net capital losses for a tax year (i.e., net capital losses in excess of net capital gains) generally can deduct up to $3,000 of such losses against their ordinary income each tax year; any net capital losses of a non-corporate shareholder in excess of $3,000 generally could be carried forward and used in subsequent tax years as provided in the Code. Corporate shareholders generally cannot deduct any net capital losses for a tax year, but can carry back such losses for three tax years or carry forward such losses for five tax years. Dividends distributed by us generally will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction or the lower tax rates applicable to certain qualified dividends.

We will provide information to each of our U.S. shareholders, as promptly as possible after the end of each calendar year, a notice detailing, on a per share and per distribution basis, the amounts includible in such U.S. shareholder's taxable income for such calendar year as ordinary income and as long-term capital gain. In addition, the U.S. federal tax status of each year's distributions generally will be reported to the IRS. Distributions can also be subject to additional state, local and foreign taxes depending on a U.S. shareholder's particular situation.

We will be treated as a "publicly offered regulated investment company" (within the meaning of Section 67 of the Code) as a result of either (i) our common shares and our preferred shares collectively being held by at least 500 persons at all times during a taxable year, (ii) our common shares being continuously offered pursuant to a public offering (within the meaning of Section 4 of the Securities Act) or (iii) our common shares being treated as regularly traded on an established securities market. Until and unless we are treated as a publicly offered regulated investment company for any taxable year, for purposes of computing the taxable income of U.S. shareholders that are individuals, trusts or estates, (i) distributions from our earnings will be computed without taking into account such U.S. shareholders' allocable shares of the management and incentive fees paid to GC Advisors and certain of our other expenses, (ii) each such U.S. shareholder will be treated as having paid or incurred such U.S. shareholder's allocable share of these fees and expenses and (iii) each such U.S. shareholder's allocable share of these fees and expenses will be treated as miscellaneous itemized deductions by such U.S. shareholder. For taxable years beginning before 2026, miscellaneous itemized deductions generally are not deductible by a U.S. shareholder that is an individual, trust or estate. For taxable years beginning in 2026 or later, miscellaneous itemized deductions are deductible only to the extent that the aggregate of such U.S. shareholder's miscellaneous itemized deductions exceeds 2% of such U.S. shareholder's adjusted gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, are not deductible for purposes of determining a U.S. shareholder's liability for the U.S. federal alternative minimum tax and are subject to the overall limitation on itemized deductions under Section 68 of the Code.

The relevant withholding agent could be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax, or backup withholding, currently at a rate of 24%, from all taxable distributions to any non-corporate U.S. shareholder (1) who fails to furnish us with a correct taxpayer identification number or a certificate that such shareholder is exempt from backup withholding or (2) with respect to whom the IRS notifies us that such shareholder has failed to properly report certain interest and dividend income to the IRS and to respond to notices to that effect. An individual's taxpayer identification number is the taxpayer's social security number.

Any amount withheld under backup withholding is not an additional tax and is generally allowed as a credit against the U.S. shareholder's U.S. federal income tax liability and could entitle such shareholder to a refund, provided that proper information is timely provided to the IRS.

If a U.S. shareholder recognizes a loss with respect to our Common Shares of $2 million or more for an individual shareholder or $10 million or more for a corporate shareholder, the shareholder must file with the IRS a disclosure statement on Form 8886 in accordance with IRS regulations. Direct shareholders of portfolio securities are in many cases exempted from this reporting requirement, but under current guidance, shareholders of a RIC are not exempted. The fact that a loss is reportable under these regulations does not affect the legal determination of whether the taxpayer's treatment of the loss is proper. U.S. shareholders should consult their tax advisors to determine the applicability of these regulations in light of their specific circumstances.

An additional 3.8% Medicare tax is imposed on certain net investment income (including ordinary dividends and capital gain distributions received from us and net gains from repurchases or other taxable dispositions of our Common Shares) of U.S. individuals, estates and trusts to the extent that such person's "modified adjusted gross income" (in the case of an individual) or "adjusted gross income" (in the case of an estate or trust) exceeds certain threshold amounts.

Taxation of Non-U.S. Shareholders

Whether an investment in our Common Shares is appropriate for a Non-U.S. shareholder will depend upon that person's particular circumstances. An investment in our Common Shares by a Non-U.S. shareholder could have adverse tax consequences. Non-U.S. shareholders should consult their tax advisors before investing in our Common Shares.

Subject to the discussion below, distributions of our "investment company taxable income" to Non-U.S. shareholders (including interest income, net short-term capital gain or foreign-source dividend and interest income, which generally would be free of withholding if paid to Non-U.S. shareholders directly) generally will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a 30% rate (or lower rate provided by an applicable treaty) to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits unless the distributions are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the Non-U.S. shareholder, in which case the distributions will generally be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the rates applicable to U.S. persons. For a corporate Non-U.S. shareholder, distributions (both actual and deemed), and gains realized upon the sale of our Common Shares that are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business could, under certain circumstances, be subject to an additional "branch profits tax" at a 30% rate (or at a lower rate if provided for by an applicable treaty). In each such case, we will not be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax if the Non-U.S. shareholder complies with applicable certification and disclosure requirements. Special certification requirements apply to a Non-U.S. shareholder that is a foreign partnership or a foreign trust, and such entities are urged to consult their own tax advisors.

Certain properly reported dividends received by a Non-U.S. shareholder generally are exempt from U.S. federal withholding tax when they (1) are paid in respect of our "qualified net interest income" (generally, our U.S.-source interest income, other than certain contingent interest and interest from obligations of a corporation or partnership in which we or the non-U.S. shareholder are at least a 10% shareholder, reduced by expenses that are allocable to such income), or (2) are paid in connection with our "qualified short-term capital gains" (generally, the excess of our net short-term capital gain over our long-term capital loss for a tax year) as well as if certain other requirements are satisfied. Nevertheless, it should be noted that in the case of our Common Shares held through an intermediary, the intermediary could have withheld U.S. federal income tax even if we reported the payment as having been derived from qualified net interest income or from qualified short-term capital gains. Moreover, depending on the circumstances, we could report all, some or none of our potentially eligible dividends as derived from such qualified net interest income or as qualified short-term capital gains, or treat such dividends, in whole or in part, as ineligible for this exemption from withholding.

Actual or deemed distributions of our net capital gains to a Non-U.S. shareholder, and gains realized by a Non-U.S. shareholder upon the sale or other disposition of our Common Shares, will not be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax and generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax unless the distributions or gains, as the case could be, are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the Non-U.S. shareholder and, if an income tax treaty applies, are attributable to a permanent establishment maintained by the Non-U.S. shareholder in the United States or, in the case of an individual Non-U.S. shareholder, the shareholder is present in the United States for 183 days or more during the year of the sale, other disposition or capital gain dividend and if certain other conditions are met.

If we distribute our net capital gains in the form of deemed rather than actual distributions (which we could do in the future), a Non-U.S. shareholder will be entitled to a U.S. federal income tax credit or tax refund equal to the shareholder's allocable share of any U.S. federal income tax we incur on the capital gains deemed to have been distributed. In order to obtain the refund, the Non-U.S. shareholder must obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number and file a U.S. federal income tax return even if the Non-U.S. shareholder would not otherwise be required to obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number or file a U.S. federal income tax return.

A Non-U.S. shareholder who is a non-resident alien individual, and who is otherwise subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax, could be subject to information reporting and backup withholding of U.S. federal income tax on dividends unless the Non-U.S. shareholder provides us or the dividend paying agent with a U.S. nonresident withholding tax certification (e.g., an IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, or an acceptable substitute form) or otherwise meets documentary evidence requirements for establishing that it is a Non-U.S. shareholder or otherwise establishes an exemption from backup withholding.

Pursuant to the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act, or FATCA, the applicable withholding agent is generally required to withhold U.S. tax (at a 30% rate) with respect to payments of dividends paid to certain non-U.S. entities that fail to comply (or be deemed compliant) with extensive reporting and withholding requirements designed to inform the U.S. Department of the Treasury of U.S.-owned foreign investment accounts. The information required to be reported include the identity and taxpayer identification number of each account holder and transaction activity within the holder's account. Shareholders could be requested to provide additional information to enable the applicable withholding agent to determine whether withholding is required.

An investment in shares by a non-U.S. person could also be subject to U.S. federal estate tax. Non-U.S. persons should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the U.S. federal income tax, U.S. federal estate tax, withholding tax, and state, local and foreign tax consequences of acquiring, owning or disposing of our Common Shares.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

You should carefully consider these risk factors, together with all of the other information included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the other reports and documents filed by us with the SEC. The risks set out below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or not presently deemed material by us could also impair our operations and performance. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. In such case, our NAV could decline, and you could lose all or part of your investment. The risk factors described below are the principal risk factors associated with an investment in us as well as those factors generally associated with an investment company with investment objectives, investment policies, capital structure or trading markets similar to ours.

Risks Relating to Our Business and Structure

We are a relatively new company with a limited operating history.

We were formed in May 2022 and did not commence operations until June 30, 2023. We are subject to all of the business risks and uncertainties associated with any new business, including the risk that we will not achieve our investment objective, that we will not maintain our qualification to be treated as a RIC, and that the value of your investment could decline substantially or become worthless. Further, GC Advisors has not previously offered a non-traded business development company. While we believe that the past professional experiences of GC Advisors' investment team, including investment and financial experience of the GC Advisors' senior management, will increase the likelihood that the GC Advisors will be able to manage GCRED successfully, there can be no assurance that this will be the case.

We are subject to risks associated with the current interest rate environment and to the extent we use debt to finance our investments, changes in interest rates will affect our cost of capital and net investment income.

To the extent we borrow money or issue debt securities or preferred stock to make investments, our net investment income will depend, in part, upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds or pay interest or dividends on such debt securities or preferred stock and the rate at which we invest these funds. In addition, many of our debt investments and borrowings have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis, and many of our investments are subject to interest rate floors. As a result, a change in market interest rates could have a material adverse effect on our net investment income. In periods of rising interest rates, our cost of funds will increase because the interest rates on the amounts borrowed under our credit facilities or certain other financing arrangements are typically floating, which could reduce our net investment income to the extent any debt investments have fixed interest rates, and the interest rate on investments with an interest rate floor above current levels will not increase until interest rates exceed the applicable floor.

We can use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to limit our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. Such techniques could include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. These activities could limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to the hedged borrowings. Adverse developments resulting from changes in interest rates or hedging transactions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

You should also be aware that a rise in the general level of interest rates typically will lead to higher interest rates applicable to our debt investments, which could result in an increase of the amount of incentive fees payable to GC Advisors. In addition, a decline in the prices of the debt we own could adversely affect our NAV. Also, an increase in interest rates available to investors could make an investment in our Common Shares less attractive if we are not able to increase our distribution rate, which could reduce the value of our Common Shares.

Conversely, in a period of declining interest rates, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more quickly than originally anticipated, and GCRED could have to invest the proceeds in securities with lower yields. In periods of falling interest rates, the rate of prepayments tends to increase (as does price fluctuation) as borrowers are motivated to pay off debt and refinance at new lower rates. During such periods, we would expect reinvestment of the prepayment proceeds by GCRED to generally be at lower rates of return than the return on the assets that were prepaid.

We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities, which could reduce returns and result in losses.

A number of entities compete with us to make the types of investments that we plan to make, and we believe that recent market trends, including sustained periods of low interest rates, have increased the number of competitors seeking to invest in loans to private, middle-market and upper middle-market companies in the United States.

We compete with public and private funds, commercial and investment banks, commercial financing companies and, to the extent they provide an alternative form of financing, private equity and hedge funds. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we do. For example, we believe some of our competitors could have access to funding sources that are not available to us. In addition, some of our competitors could have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments, which could allow them to consider a wider variety of investments and establish more relationships than us. Furthermore, many of our competitors are not subject to the regulatory restrictions that the 1940 Act imposes on us as a business development company or the source of income, asset diversification and distribution requirements we must satisfy to maintain our treatment as a RIC. The competitive pressures we face could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. As a result of this competition, we can provide no assurance that we will be able to take advantage of attractive investment opportunities that arise from time to time, and we can provide no assurance that we will be able to identify and make investments that are consistent with our investment objective.

An excess of the amount of capital in the private debt markets and overall competition for loans could result in short term returns for us that are lower than our long-term targets. In the event these conditions continue for an extended amount of time, they could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Identifying, structuring and consummating investments involves competition among capital providers and market and transaction uncertainty. GC Advisors can provide no assurance that it will be able to identify a sufficient number of suitable investment opportunities or to avoid prepayment of existing investments to satisfy our investment objectives, including as necessary to effectively structure credit facilities or other forms of leverage.

The loan origination market is very competitive, which can result in loan terms that are more favorable to borrowers, and conversely less favorable to lenders, such as lower interest rates and fees, weaker borrower financial and other covenants, borrower rights to cure defaults, and other terms more favorable to borrowers than current or historical norms. Increased competition could cause us to make more loans that are “covenant-lite” in nature and, in a distressed scenario, there can be no assurance that these loans will retain the same value as loans with a full package of covenants. As a result of these conditions, the market for leveraged loans could become less advantageous than expected for us, and this could increase default rates, decrease recovery rates or otherwise harm our returns. The risk of prepayment is also higher in the current competitive environment if borrowers are offered more favorable terms by other lenders. The financial markets have experienced substantial fluctuations in prices and liquidity for leveraged loans. Any further disruption in the credit and other financial markets could have substantial negative effects on general economic conditions, the availability of required capital for companies and the operating performance of such companies. These conditions also could result in increased default rates and credit downgrades, and affect the liquidity and pricing of the investments made by us. Conversely, periods of economic stability and increased competition among capital providers could increase the difficulty of locating investments that are desirable for us.

With respect to the investments we make, we do not seek to compete based primarily on the interest rates we offer, and we believe that some of our competitors could make loans with interest rates that will be lower than the rates we offer. In the secondary market for acquiring existing loans, we compete generally on the basis of pricing terms. With respect to all investments, we could lose some investment opportunities if we do not match our competitors’ pricing, terms and structure. However, if we match our competitors’ pricing, terms and structure, we could experience decreased net interest income, lower yields and increased risk of credit loss. We will also compete for investment opportunities with accounts managed or sponsored by GC Advisors or its affiliates. Although GC Advisors allocates opportunities in accordance with its allocation policy, allocations to such other accounts will reduce the amount and frequency of opportunities available to us and thus not necessarily be in the best interests of us and our security holders. Moreover, the performance of investments will not be known at the time of allocation.

Changing interest rates could affect the value of our investments and make it more difficult for portfolio companies to make periodic payments on their loans.

Interest rate risk refers to the risk of market changes in interest rates. Interest rate changes affect the value of debt. In general, rising interest rates will negatively impact the price of fixed rate debt, and falling interest rates will have a positive effect on price. Adjustable rate debt also reacts to interest rate changes in a similar manner, although generally to a lesser degree. Interest rate sensitivity is generally larger and less predictable in debt with uncertain payment or prepayment schedules. Further, rising interest rates make it more difficult for borrowers to repay debt, which could increase the risk of payment defaults. Any failure of one or more portfolio companies to repay or refinance its debt at or prior to maturity or the inability of one or more portfolio companies to make ongoing payments following an increase in contractual interest rates could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are dependent upon GC Advisors for our success and upon its access to the investment professionals and partners of Golub Capital and its affiliates.

We do not have any internal management capacity or employees. We rely on GC Advisors to manage and conduct our affairs and make all investment decisions. Subject to the oversight of our board of trustees, GC Advisors has sole discretion in originating, structuring, negotiating, purchasing, financing and eventually divesting our investments, and our investors will not be able to evaluate for themselves the merits of particular investments prior to us making such investments.

We depend on the diligence, skill and network of business contacts of the senior investment professionals of GC Advisors to achieve our investment objective. GC Advisors' investment committee, which consists of two members of our board of trustees and additional employees of Golub Capital LLC, provides oversight over our investment activities. We also cannot assure you that we will replicate the historical results achieved by members of the investment committee, and we caution you that our investment returns could be substantially lower than the returns achieved by them in prior periods. We expect that GC Advisors will evaluate, negotiate, structure, close and monitor our investments in accordance with the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement. We can offer no assurance, however, that the senior investment professionals of GC Advisors will continue to provide investment advice to us. If these individuals do not maintain their existing relationships with Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates and do not develop new relationships with other sources of investment opportunities, we can provide no assurance that GC Advisors or its affiliates will be able to identify appropriate replacements or grow our investment portfolio. The loss of any member of GC Advisors' investment committee or of other senior investment professionals of GC Advisors and its affiliates would limit our ability to achieve our investment objective and operate as we anticipate. This could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The Staffing Agreement provides that Golub Capital LLC makes available to GC Advisors experienced investment professionals and provides access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC for purposes of evaluating, negotiating, structuring, closing and monitoring our investments. We are not a party to the Staffing Agreement and cannot assure you that Golub Capital LLC will fulfill its obligations under the agreement. If Golub Capital LLC fails to perform, we cannot assure you that GC Advisors will enforce the Staffing Agreement, that such agreement will not be terminated by either party or that we will continue to have access to the investment professionals of Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates or their information and deal flow.

Our business model depends to a significant extent upon strong referral relationships with sponsors and investing in companies backed by private equity sponsors. Any inability of GC Advisors to maintain or develop these relationships, or the failure of these relationships to generate investment opportunities, could adversely affect our business.

GC Advisors is highly dependent on relationships with private equity sponsors in connection with the sourcing of investments. If private equity sponsors find new sources of debt capital that are more advantageous to them, or if GC Advisors suffers reputational harm such that it becomes a less attractive source of capital for private equity sponsors, GC Advisors could have difficulty finding and sourcing new middle-market debt investments. Private equity sponsors could experience financial distress, which could be related or unrelated to the portfolio companies to which we have exposure. Once in financial distress, such sponsors likely would be unable to provide the same level of managerial, operating or financial support to such portfolio companies, resulting in an increased risk of default or inability to repay remaining principal at maturity.

From time to time, we expect to have direct or indirect exposure to companies controlled by private equity sponsors in which the sponsors have completed one or more dividend recapitalizations, thereby allowing the private equity sponsor to substantially reduce or eliminate its net investment in an underlying portfolio company. These investments generally present different investment characteristics to us than investments where a private equity sponsor retains a significant net contributed capital position in the company. These investments could experience a higher rate of default. Even when a default does not occur, private equity sponsors could be less willing to provide ongoing financial, managerial or operating support to a portfolio company after it has received one or more capital distributions on its investment.

We believe that purchase price multiples of companies (as measured by the price paid by a private equity sponsor to purchase a company divided by the company's trailing twelve-month earnings) to which we have direct or indirect exposure are close to all-time highs. When considering the appropriate amount of financing to provide a prospective borrower, GC Advisors considers the value cushion as measured by the difference between the enterprise value of the company and the total amount of financing. If market purchase price multiples decline or if a portfolio company experiences financial distress, the value cushion supporting our investment could deteriorate and the investment could become impaired, resulting in losses for us. The risk of such losses for us are greater during periods when purchase price multiples are close to all-time highs.

We can provide no assurance that we will be able to replicate the historical results achieved by other entities managed or sponsored by members of GC Advisors' investment committee, or by GC Advisors or its affiliates.

Investors are cautioned that past investment performance of similar portfolios and other investment vehicles managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates is not indicative of how we will perform. Our investments could differ from some existing accounts and funds that are or have been sponsored or managed by members of GC Advisors' investment committee, GC Advisors or affiliates of GC Advisors. Investors in our securities are not acquiring an interest in any accounts that are or have been sponsored or managed by members of GC Advisors' investment committee, GC Advisors or affiliates of GC Advisors. We often co-invest in portfolio investments with other accounts sponsored or managed by members of GC Advisors' investment committee, GC Advisors or its affiliates. Such investments are subject to regulatory limitations and approvals by trustees who are not "interested persons," as defined in the 1940 Act. We can offer no assurance, however, that we will obtain such approvals or develop opportunities that comply with such limitations. We also cannot assure you that we will replicate the historical results achieved by us or by members of the investment committee, and we caution you that our investment returns could be substantially lower than the returns achieved in prior periods. Additionally, all or a portion of the prior results were achieved in particular market conditions that might never be repeated. Moreover, current or future market volatility and regulatory uncertainty can have an adverse impact on our future performance.

Our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows depend on our ability to manage our business effectively.

Our ability to achieve our investment objective depends on our ability to manage our business and to grow. This depends, in turn, on GC Advisors' ability to identify, invest in and monitor companies that meet our investment criteria. The achievement of our investment objectives on a cost-effective basis depends upon GC Advisors' execution of our investment process, its ability to provide competent, attentive and efficient services to us and, to a lesser extent, our access to financing on acceptable terms. GC Advisors has substantial responsibilities under the Investment Advisory Agreement, as well as responsibilities in connection with the management of other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors, members of GC Advisors' investment committee or the Administrator. The personnel of the Administrator and its affiliates could be called upon to provide managerial assistance to our portfolio companies. These activities could distract them or slow our rate of investment. Any failure to manage our business and our future growth effectively could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

There are significant potential conflicts of interest as a result of our arrangements with GC Advisors and its affiliates and GC Advisors' investment committee that could affect our investment returns.

As a result of our arrangements with GC Advisors and its affiliates and GC Advisors' investment committee, there will be times when GC Advisors or such persons have interests that differ from those of our security holders, giving rise to a conflict of interest, many of which are described in the following risk factors. GC Advisors attempts to identify, monitor and mitigate conflicts of interest. Further, GC Advisors has implemented policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure its clients are treated fairly and equitably over time. GC Advisors believes that these factors, together with Golub Capital's commitment to put investors first, effectively mitigate the risks associated with such conflicts of interest. However, it can be difficult to ensure that conflicts of interest do not adversely affect us.

There are conflicts related to the obligations of GC Advisors' investment committee, GC Advisors or its affiliates have to other clients and conflicts related to fees and expenses of such other clients.

The members of GC Advisors' investment committee serve as officers, trustees or principals of entities that operate in the same or a related line of business as we do or of accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates. Currently, our trustees and certain of our officers also serve as trustees and officers of GBDC, GDLC, GBDC 4 and GDLCU, each a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has also elected to be regulated as a business development company under the 1940 Act. Similarly, GC Advisors and its affiliates manage other clients with similar or competing investment objectives.

GC Advisors' management team will share its time and attention between us and other investment vehicles and accounts. Neither we nor any investor in us unaffiliated with GC Advisors will have any rights in or to independent ventures of GC Advisors or its affiliates or in the income or profits derived therefrom. GC Advisors does not expect to have any dedicated personnel who spend all or substantially all of their time managing our investing activities.

In serving in these multiple capacities, GC Advisors and its personnel have obligations to other clients or investors in those entities, the fulfillment of which could conflict with the best interests of us or our shareholders. Economic disruption and uncertainty precipitated by certain events, including, for example, public health crises, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, could require GC Advisors and its affiliates to devote additional time and focus to existing portfolio companies in which other funds and accounts managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates hold investments. The allocation of time and focus by personnel of GC Advisors and its affiliates to existing portfolio company investments held by other funds and accounts could reduce the time that such individuals have to spend on our investing activities.

Our investment objective overlaps with the investment objectives of other affiliated accounts. For example, GC Advisors and its affiliates currently manage GBDC, GDLC, GBDC 4, GDLCU and multiple private funds and separate accounts that pursue an investment strategy similar to or overlapping with ours, some of which will seek additional capital from time to time. We compete with these and other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates for capital and investment opportunities. As a result, GC Advisors and its affiliates face conflicts in the allocation of investment opportunities among us and other accounts advised by or affiliated with GC Advisors and, in certain circumstances, in the timing of the sale of an investment. Certain of these accounts provide for higher management or incentive fees, allow GC Advisors to recover greater expense reimbursements or overhead allocations, and/or permit GC Advisors and its affiliates to receive higher origination and other transaction fees, all of which could contribute to this conflict of interest and create an incentive for GC Advisors to favor such other accounts. For example, the 1940 Act restricts GC Advisors from receiving more than a 1% fee in connection with loans that we acquire or originate, a limitation that does not exist for certain other accounts. GC Advisors seeks to allocate investment opportunities among eligible accounts in a manner that is fair and equitable over time and consistent with its allocation policy. However, we can offer no assurance that such opportunities will be allocated to us fairly or equitably in the short-term or over time, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to participate in all investment opportunities that are suitable to us. Furthermore, because allocations under GC Advisors' allocation policy are based on total capital of the relevant investing funds, including us, we expect to receive smaller allocations relative to larger accounts, including accounts that can incur material amounts of leverage, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows during such ramp-up period. With respect to the sale of investments, the sale of an investment by one account advised by GC Advisors or its affiliates could potentially adversely affect the market value of the interests in such investment that continue to be held by other accounts, including us.

GC Advisors' investment committee, GC Advisors or its affiliates could, from time to time, possess material non-public information, limiting our investment discretion.

Principals of GC Advisors and its affiliates and members of GC Advisors' investment committee could serve as directors of, or in a similar capacity with, companies in which we invest, the securities of which are purchased or sold on our behalf. In the event that material non-public information is obtained with respect to such companies, or we become subject to trading restrictions under the internal trading policies of those companies or as a result of applicable law or regulations, we could be prohibited for a period of time from purchasing or selling the securities of such companies, and this prohibition could have an adverse effect on us.

Our management and incentive fee structure creates incentives for GC Advisors that are not fully aligned with the interests of our shareholders and could induce GC Advisors to make certain investments, including speculative investments.

In the course of our investing activities, we pay management and incentive fees to GC Advisors. We pay to GC Advisors an incentive fee that is based on the performance of our portfolio and an annual base management fee that is based on the value of our net assets as of the beginning of the first business day of the month. Because the incentive fee is based on the performance of our portfolio, GC Advisors could be incentivized to make investments on our behalf that are riskier or more speculative than would be the case in the absence of such compensation arrangement. The way in which the incentive fee is determined could also encourage GC Advisors to use leverage to increase the return on our investments. Our compensation arrangements could therefore result in our making riskier or more speculative investments than would otherwise be the case. This could result in higher investment losses particularly during cyclical economic downturns.

Additionally, the incentive fee payable by us to GC Advisors could create an incentive for GC Advisors to cause us to realize capital gains or losses that are not in the best interests of us or our shareholders. Under the incentive fee structure, GC Advisors benefits when we recognize capital gains and, because GC Advisors determines when an investment is sold, GC Advisors controls the timing of the recognition of such capital gains. Our board of trustees is charged with protecting our shareholders' interests by monitoring how GC Advisors addresses these and other conflicts of interest associated with its management services and compensation.

The part of the management and incentive fees payable to GC Advisors that relates to our net investment income is computed and paid on income that includes interest income that has been accrued but not yet received in cash, such as market discount, debt instruments with PIK interest, preferred shares with PIK dividends, zero coupon securities, and other deferred interest instruments. This compensation arrangement creates an incentive for GC Advisors to make investments on our behalf that are riskier or more speculative, including debt financings that provide for deferred interest, rather than current cash payments of interest. Under these investments, we accrue the interest over the life of the investment but do not receive the cash income from the investment until the end of the term. Our net investment income used to calculate the income portion of our investment fee, however, includes accrued interest. GC Advisors has an incentive to invest in deferred interest securities in circumstances where it would not have done so but for the opportunity to continue to earn the fees even when the issuers of the deferred interest securities would not be able to make actual cash payments to us on such securities. This risk could be increased because GC Advisors is not obligated to reimburse us for any fees received even if we subsequently incur losses or never receive in cash the deferred income that was previously accrued.

Our securities could be purchased by GC Advisors or its affiliates.

Affiliates of GC Advisors have purchased, and GC Advisors and its affiliates in the future expect to purchase, certain of our securities. The purchase of our securities, including our Common Shares, by GC Advisors and its affiliates could create certain risks. For example, GC Advisors and its affiliates could have an interest in disposing of our securities at a date that differs from that of our other investors so as to recover their investment in such securities.

Although we have adopted a share repurchase program, we have discretion to not repurchase shares or to suspend the program.

Our board of trustees may amend or suspend the share repurchase program at any time in its discretion. Shareholders could not be able to sell shares on a timely basis in the event our board of trustees amends or suspends the share repurchase program, absent a liquidity event, and we currently do not intend to undertake a liquidity event, and we are not obligated by our charter or otherwise to effect a liquidity event at any time. If less than the full amount of Common Shares requested to be repurchased in any given repurchase offer are repurchased, funds will be allocated pro rata based on the total number of Common Shares being repurchased without regard to class. There is also a risk that some shareholders, in anticipation of proration, could tender more Common Shares than they wish to have repurchased in a particular tender offer, thereby increasing the likelihood that proration will occur. The share repurchase program has many limitations and should not be considered a guaranteed method to sell shares promptly or at a desired price.

The timing of our repurchase offers pursuant to our share repurchase program could be at a time that is disadvantageous to our shareholders.

In the event a shareholder chooses to participate in our share repurchase program, the shareholder will be required to provide us with notice of intent to participate prior to knowing what the NAV per share of the class of shares being repurchased will be on the repurchase date. Although a shareholder will have the ability to withdraw a repurchase request prior to the repurchase date, to the extent a shareholder seeks to sell shares to us as part of our periodic share repurchase program, the shareholder will be required to do so without knowledge of what the repurchase price of our shares will be on the repurchase date.

The valuation process for certain of our portfolio holdings creates a conflict of interest.

The majority of our portfolio investments are in the form of securities that are not publicly traded. As a result, GC Advisors, as valuation designee, subject to oversight by our board of trustees, determines the fair value of these securities in good faith. Valuations of private investments and private companies require judgment, are inherently uncertain, often fluctuate and are frequently based on estimates. It is possible that determinations of fair value will differ materially from the values that would have been used if an active market for these investments existed.

If determinations regarding the fair value of investments were materially higher than the values that were ultimately realized upon the sale of such investments, the returns to our investors would be adversely affected. In connection with that determination, GC Advisors, as valuation designee, will provide our board of trustees with portfolio company valuations based upon the most recent portfolio company financial statements available and projected financial results of each portfolio company. The participation of GC Advisors' investment professionals in our valuation process, and the indirect pecuniary interest in GC Advisors by Lawrence E. Golub and David B. Golub, results in a conflict of interest as GC Advisors' management fee is based, in part, on our net assets and our incentive fees are based, in part, on unrealized gains and losses.

Conflicts related to other arrangements with GC Advisors or its affiliates.

We have entered into a license agreement with Golub Capital LLC, under which Golub Capital LLC has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name "Golub Capital." See "Management Agreements - License Agreement." In addition, we pay to the Administrator our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Administrator in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, such as rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and our allocable portion of the cost of our chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs. These arrangements create conflicts of interest, including in the allocation of expenses and the enforcement of the respective agreements, that our board of trustees must monitor.

Our ability to enter into transactions with our affiliates is restricted, which could limit the scope of investments available to us.

We are prohibited under the 1940 Act from participating in certain transactions with our affiliates without the prior approval of our independent trustees and, in some cases, the SEC. Any person that owns, directly or indirectly, five percent or more of our outstanding voting securities is our affiliate for purposes of the 1940 Act, and we are generally prohibited from buying or selling any security from or to such affiliate, absent the prior approval of our independent trustees. GC Advisors and its affiliates are considered our affiliates for such purposes. The 1940 Act also prohibits certain "joint" transactions with certain of our affiliates, which could include investments in the same portfolio company, without prior approval of our independent trustees and, in some cases, the SEC. We are prohibited from buying or selling any security from or to, among others, any person who owns more than 25% of our voting securities or certain of that person's affiliates, or entering into prohibited joint transactions with such persons, absent the prior approval of the SEC.

We can, however, invest alongside GC Advisors' and its affiliates' other clients in certain circumstances where doing so is consistent with applicable law, SEC staff, or Staff, interpretations and any co-investment exemptive relief order from the SEC. For example, we can invest alongside such accounts consistent with guidance promulgated by the Staff permitting us and such other accounts to purchase interests in a single class of privately placed securities so long as certain conditions are met, including that GC Advisors, acting on our behalf and on behalf of its other clients, negotiates no term other than price. We can also invest alongside GC Advisors' other clients as otherwise permissible under regulatory guidance, applicable regulations and GC Advisors' allocation policy. Under this allocation policy, GC Advisors will determine the amount of any proposed investment to be made by us and similar eligible accounts. We expect that these determinations will be made similarly for other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates. Because allocations under GC Advisors' allocation policy are based on total capital of the relevant investing funds, including us, we expect to receive smaller allocations relative to larger accounts, including accounts that can incur material amounts of leverage. If sufficient securities or loan amounts are available to satisfy our and each such account's proposed investment, the opportunity will be allocated in accordance with GC Advisors' pre-transaction determination. Where there is an insufficient amount of an investment opportunity to fully satisfy us and other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates, the allocation policy further provides that allocations among us and other accounts will generally be made pro rata based on the relative capital available for investment of each of us and such other eligible accounts, subject to minimum and maximum investment size limits. In situations in which co-investment with other entities sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates is not permitted or appropriate, GC Advisors will need to decide whether we or such other entity or entities will proceed with the investment. GC Advisors will make these determinations based on its policies and procedures, which generally require that such opportunities be offered to eligible accounts on a basis that will be fair and equitable over time, including, for example, through random or rotational methods. However, we can offer no assurance that investment opportunities will be allocated to us fairly or equitably in the short-term or over time.

On occasion, an investment opportunity will be too large to satisfy our desired position size and that of other investment funds and accounts managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates. GC Advisors can provide no assurance that it will be able to identify counterparties to participate in such investment opportunities, and could be required to decline to make investments where it does not believe that it can successfully sell some of the investment opportunity to another market participant.

In situations in which co-investment with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates is not permitted or appropriate, such as when, in the absence of the exemptive relief described below, we and such other accounts cannot make investments in the same issuer or where the different investments could be expected to result in a conflict between our interest and those of other accounts, GC Advisors needs to decide whether we or such other accounts will proceed with such investments. GC Advisors makes these determinations based on its policies and procedures, which generally require that such investment opportunities be offered to eligible accounts on a basis that is fair and equitable over time, including, for example, through random or rotational methods. Moreover, we generally will be unable to invest in an issuer in which an account sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates has previously invested. Similar restrictions limit our ability to transact business with our officers or trustees or their affiliates. These restrictions limit the scope of investment opportunities that would otherwise be available to us.

We, GC Advisors and certain other funds and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates have received exemptive relief from the SEC that, as amended, permits us greater flexibility to negotiate the terms of co-investments if our board of trustees determines that it would be advantageous for us to co-invest with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates in a manner consistent with our investment objectives, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other pertinent factors. We believe that co-investment by us and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates could afford us additional investment opportunities and the ability to achieve greater diversification. Under the terms of this exemptive relief, a "required majority" (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of our independent trustees is required to make certain conclusions in connection with a co-investment transaction, including that (1) the terms of the proposed transaction are reasonable and fair to us and our shareholders and do not involve overreaching of us or our shareholders on the part of any person concerned and (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of our shareholders and is consistent with our investment strategies and policies.

Although the terms of the exemptive relief require that GC Advisors will be given the opportunity to cause us to participate in certain transactions originated by affiliates of GC Advisors, GC Advisors could determine that we not participate in those transactions and for certain other transactions (as set forth in certain criteria approved by our board of trustees) GC Advisors may not have the opportunity to cause us to participate. In addition, even if we and any such other entities sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates invest in the same securities or loans, conflicts of interest could still arise. For example, it is possible that, as a result of legal, tax, regulatory, accounting, political or other considerations, the terms of such investment (and divestment thereof) (including with respect to price and timing) for us and such other entities advised by GC Advisors and its affiliates could differ. Additionally, we and such other entities advised by GC Advisors and its affiliates will generally have different investment periods and/or investment objectives (including return profiles) and, as a result, have conflicting goals with respect to the price and timing of disposition opportunities. As such, to the extent permissible under applicable law and any applicable order issued by the SEC, we and such other entities could dispose of co-investments at different times and on different terms.

We have entered into the Adviser Revolver resulting in a conflict of interest between GC Advisors' obligation to act in its own best interest and in our best interest.

We have entered into the Adviser Revolver, an unsecured revolving loan agreement with GC Advisors. GC Advisors has a conflict of interest between its obligation to act in our best interest and its own best interest. Any such loans or advances made to us under the Adviser Revolver will be consistent with applicable law, GC Advisors' fiduciary obligations to act in our best interests, our investment objectives, and the asset coverage ratio requirements under the 1940 Act. The terms associated with any such loans from GC Advisors or its affiliates, including the interest charged, shall, in the aggregate, be no more favorable to GC Advisors or its affiliates than could be obtained in an arm's-length transaction but will not necessarily be on the same terms or at the same interest rate charged by GC Advisors to other funds that it manages. Neither GC Advisors nor any of its affiliates is obligated to extend any such loans to us and such loans will not necessarily be made available to us in the same amounts or on the same economic terms as are made available to other funds advised by GC Advisors or its affiliates, or at all. In the event that we are required to find third-party financing in place of or in addition to loans from GC Advisors and its affiliates, such third-party financing could be at less favorable economic terms than the loans from GC Advisors and its affiliates, which could reduce our returns.

To the extent consistent with GC Advisors' fiduciary duties, GC Advisors could make certain investment decisions for the purpose of receiving transaction fees.

In connection with investments made by us, GC Advisors and its affiliates often receive origination, commitment, documentation, structuring, facility, monitoring, amendment, refinancing, administrative agent and/or other fees from portfolio investments in which we invest or propose to invest. The potential for GC Advisors and its affiliates to receive such economic benefits creates conflicts of interest as GC Advisors and its affiliates have an incentive to invest in portfolio investments that provide such benefits. Similarly, GC Advisors and its affiliates could be incentivized to waive certain fees in connection with a refinancing in order to receive certain fees in the new transaction, including when we and/or other accounts advised by GC Advisors and its affiliates can participate in the original or refinanced investment, or both.

Reductions, waivers or absorptions of fees and costs can temporarily result in higher returns to investors than they would otherwise receive if full fees and costs were charged.

GC Advisors and its affiliates are permitted to reduce, waive or absorb some of the fees or costs otherwise due by us. While this activity can be seen as friendly to investors, reductions, waivers and absorptions of fees and costs result in higher returns to investors than such investors would receive if full fees and costs were charged. There is no guarantee that any reductions, waivers or absorptions will occur in the future, and any reductions, waivers and absorptions are entirely at the discretion of GC Advisors or the Administrator, as applicable.

GC Advisors could prioritize its relationship with a borrower or private equity sponsor instead of seeking the most advantageous terms for our investments.

GC Advisors will not make any investment on behalf of us that it does not believe to be in our best interest However, conflicts can arise in any particular transaction between obtaining the most advantageous terms for an investment, which benefits us and other clients of GC Advisors participating in that investment, and maintaining GC Advisors' relationship with a borrower or private equity sponsor, which likely serves the long-term best interests of GC Advisors' clients overall, including us. For example, affiliates of GC Advisors hold relatively small, minority investments in unaffiliated private equity funds, which arguably creates an incentive for GC Advisors to cause us to invest in portfolio companies owned by such private equity funds and to treat such portfolio companies more favorably in a workout situation. As another example of the conflicts that could arise, GC Advisors is permitted to reduce or waive transaction or prepayment fees, offer loan terms that are more favorable to the borrower (and conversely, less favorable to us), accept a below target position size, agree to amend certain terms or waive existing terms or defaults or make other similar concessions to maintain or improve a relationship with a private equity sponsor or borrower, which GC Advisors believes will increase the likelihood of repeat business that will benefit us and GC Advisors' other clients.

GC Advisors operates in multiple business lines and could pursue additional business lines, which could create a conflict of interest in the allocation of its time and focus.

While Golub Capital maintains two major business lines, it has explored and will continue to explore opportunities outside these business lines. Such activity could adversely affect us. These risks include reputational damage, loss of management attention and time due to multiple constraints, regulatory sanctions, adverse impact to business relationships, increased competition of capital allocations, and expansion of potential risks to GC Advisors' business as a whole outside those previously disclosed. New business lines could also exacerbate existing conflicts of interest and raise new conflicts.

Investors should be aware that other lines of business at Golub Capital could indirectly affect their investment in us, even if we are not directly exposed to those lines of business. While GC Advisors and its affiliates keep each investment client as a legally distinct entity or account, there are risks that a separate business line suffering a material adverse condition could affect other business lines to which we have direct exposure, and consequently, our performance. These risks could materially affect GC Advisors' business as a whole, and include loss of reputation, loss of management time and focus, regulatory sanctions, and adverse impact to business relationships.

Golub Capital could pursue strategic transactions, which could create a conflict of interest in the allocation of GC Advisors' time and focus.

Golub Capital could engage in any number of strategic transactions, including acquisitions, divestitures, joint ventures, new business formations, restructurings, launches of new investment fund strategies and structures or even a fund that pursues a strategy that is different than what Golub Capital has historically focused on, such as a private equity fund of funds. Additionally, Golub Capital could sell stakes in itself or in its affiliates or acquire stakes in other asset managers, service providers or investment vehicles, including to or from investors in the Company. In August 2018 and September 2024, Golub Capital sold passive, non-voting minority stakes in its management companies. While Golub Capital has not subsequently engaged in any material strategic transactions, it could do so in the future.

Strategic transactions are subject to many risks, such as the risk that the transaction might not be successful in meeting its strategic goals, or the risk that the transaction might divert the attention of GC Advisors from our core investment activities, or the risk that the management team will not be successful in developing and operating the underlying business involved in the strategic transaction.

We and GC Advisors could be the target of litigation or regulatory investigations.

We as well as GC Advisors and its affiliates participate in a highly regulated industry and are each subject to regulatory examinations in the ordinary course of business. There can be no assurance that we and GC Advisors and/or any of its affiliates will avoid regulatory investigation and possible enforcement actions stemming therefrom. GC Advisors is a registered investment adviser and, as such, is subject to the provisions of the Investment Advisers Act. We and GC Advisors are each, from time to time, subject to formal and informal examinations, investigations, inquiries, audits and reviews from numerous regulatory authorities both in response to issues and questions raised in such examinations or investigations and in connection with the changing priorities of the applicable regulatory authorities across the market in general.

There is also a material risk that applicable governmental authorities and regulators in the United States and other jurisdictions will continue to adopt new laws or regulations (such as tax, privacy and anti-money laundering laws or regulations), or change existing laws or regulations, or enhance the interpretation or enforcement of existing laws and regulations, in each case in a manner that is burdensome for GC Advisors and for us. Any such events or changes could occur during the term of the Company and could adversely affect us or GC Advisors and GC Advisors' ability to operate and/or pursue its management strategies on behalf of us. Further, any such events or changes could adversely affect obligors' ability to make payments on loans to which we are directly or indirectly exposed or otherwise adversely affect the value of such investments. Such risks are often difficult or impossible to predict, avoid or mitigate in advance. As a result, there can be no assurance that any of the foregoing will not have an adverse impact on the business of GC Advisors and/or any of its affiliates or our performance. From time to time, GC Advisors and its affiliates could take certain actions that they determine are necessary, appropriate or in the best interests of us and our shareholders, taken as a whole, to mitigate the application or impact of certain laws or regulations.

GC Advisors, its affiliates and/or any of their respective principals and employees could also be named as defendants in, or otherwise become involved in, litigation. Litigation and regulatory actions can be time-consuming and expensive and can lead to unexpected losses, which expenses and losses are often subject to indemnification by us. Legal proceedings could continue without resolution for long periods of time and their outcomes, which could materially and adversely affect the value of us or the ability of GC Advisors to manage us, are often impossible to anticipate. GC Advisors would likely be required to expend significant resources responding to any litigation or regulatory action related to it, and these actions could be a distraction to the activities of GC Advisors.
Our investment activities are subject to the normal risks of becoming involved in litigation by third parties. This risk would be somewhat greater if we were to exercise control or significant influence over a portfolio company's direction. The expense of defending against claims by third parties and paying any amounts pursuant to settlements or judgments would, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence, or reckless disregard of the duties involved by GC Advisors, the Administrator, or any of our officers, be borne by us and would reduce our net assets. GC Advisors and others are indemnified by us in connection with such litigation, subject to certain conditions.

We will be subject to corporate-level income tax if we are unable to qualify for taxation as a RIC.

In order to qualify for taxation as a RIC under the Code, we must meet certain source-of-income, asset diversification and distribution requirements. The distribution requirement for a RIC is satisfied if we distribute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of our investment company taxable income (which is generally our net ordinary income plus the excess, if any, of our net short-term capital gains over our net long-term capital losses), determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, to our shareholders each taxable year. We are subject, to the extent we use debt financing, to certain asset coverage ratio requirements under the 1940 Act and financial covenants under loan and credit agreements that could, under certain circumstances, restrict us from making distributions necessary to qualify for taxation as a RIC. If we are unable to obtain cash from other sources, we could fail to qualify for taxation as a RIC and, thus, could be subject to corporate-level income tax irrespective of the level of distributions paid to our shareholders. To qualify as a RIC, we must also meet certain asset diversification requirements at the end of each quarter of our taxable year. Failure to meet these requirements could result in our having to dispose of certain investments quickly in order to prevent the loss of our qualification as a RIC. Because most of our investments are in private or thinly traded public companies, any such dispositions could be made at disadvantageous prices and could result in substantial losses. If we fail to qualify for taxation as a RIC for any reason and become subject to corporate-level income tax, the resulting corporate taxes could substantially reduce our net assets, the amount of income available for distributions to shareholders and the amount of our distributions and the amount of funds available for new investments. Such a failure would have a material adverse effect on us and our shareholders. See " *Business -Taxation as a RIC*."

We could need to raise additional capital to grow because we must distribute most of our income.

We could need additional capital to fund new investments and grow our portfolio of investments. We intend to access the capital markets periodically to issue debt or equity securities or borrow from financial institutions in order to obtain such additional capital. Unfavorable economic conditions could increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us. A reduction in the availability of new capital could limit our ability to grow. In addition, in order to qualify for taxation as a RIC, we are required to distribute each taxable year an amount generally at least equal to 90% of our investment company taxable income, determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid to our shareholders. As a result, these earnings are not available to fund new investments. An inability to access the capital markets successfully could limit our ability to grow our business and execute our business strategy fully and could decrease our earnings, if any, which could have an adverse effect on the value of our securities. Furthermore, to the extent we are not able to raise capital and are at or near our targeted leverage ratios, we could receive smaller allocations, if any, on new investment opportunities under GC Advisors' allocation policy and have, in the past, received such smaller allocations under similar circumstances.

We could have difficulty paying our required distributions if we recognize income before, or without, receiving cash representing such income.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, we include in income certain amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as the accretion of original issue discount. This could arise if we receive warrants in connection with the making of a loan and in other circumstances, or through contracted PIK interest, which represents contractual interest added to the loan balance and due at the end of the loan term. Such original issue discount, which could be significant relative to our overall investment activities, or increases in loan balances as a result of contractual PIK arrangements, is included in income before we receive any corresponding cash payments. We also could be required to include in income certain other amounts that we do not receive in cash.

That part of the incentive fee payable by us that relates to our net investment income is computed and paid on income that includes income that has been accrued but not yet received in cash, such as accrued market discount, as well as income attributable to debt instruments with PIK interest, preferred shares with PIK dividends and zero coupon securities. If a portfolio company defaults on a loan that is structured to provide accrued interest, it is possible that accrued interest or other income previously used in the calculation of the incentive fee will become uncollectible, and GC Advisors has no obligation to refund any fees it received in respect of such accrued income.

Since in certain cases we could recognize income before or without receiving cash representing such income, we could have difficulty meeting the requirement to distribute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of our investment company taxable income, determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, to our shareholders in order to maintain our treatment as a RIC.

In such a case, we could have to sell some of our investments at times and/or at prices we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or reduce new investment originations to meet these distribution requirements. If we are not able to obtain such cash from other sources, we could fail to qualify for taxation as a RIC and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax. See "*Business - Taxation as a RIC.*"

Our shareholders could receive our Common Shares as distributions, which could result in adverse tax consequences to them.

Although we currently do not intend to do so, we are permitted to declare a large portion of a dividend in our Common Shares at the election of each shareholder. Revenue Procedures issued by the IRS allow a publicly offered regulated investment company to distribute its own shares as a dividend for the purpose of fulfilling its distribution requirements, if certain conditions are satisfied. Among other things, the aggregate amount of cash available to be distributed to all shareholders is currently required to be at least 20% of the aggregate declared distribution. The IRS has also issued private letter rulings on cash/share dividends paid by RICs and real estate investment trusts where the cash component is limited to 20% of the total distribution if certain requirements are satisfied. Shareholders receiving such dividends will be required to include the full amount of the dividend (including the portion payable in shares) as ordinary income (or, in certain circumstances, long-term capital gain) to the extent of our current or accumulated earnings and profits for federal income tax purposes.

As a result, shareholders could be required to pay income taxes with respect to such dividends in excess of the cash dividends received.

Regulations governing our operation as a business development company affect our ability to, and the way in which we, raise additional capital. As a business development company, the necessity of raising additional capital exposes us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage.

We could issue debt securities or preferred shares and/or borrow money from banks or other financial institutions, which we refer to collectively as "senior securities," up to the maximum amount permitted by the 1940 Act. Under the current provisions of the 1940 Act, we are permitted as a business development company to issue senior securities in amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals the percentage of gross assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities after each issuance of senior securities that is applicable to us under Section 61 of the 1940 Act. Following the approval of our initial shareholder of the reduced asset coverage requirements in Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and subject to our compliance with certain disclosure requirements, effective as of May 18, 2023, under the provisions of the 1940 Act, we are permitted as a business development company to issue senior securities in amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 150% of gross assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, after each issuance of senior securities. Under the reduced 150% asset coverage requirement, we are permitted under the 1940 Act to have a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement that would otherwise apply to a business development company. In other words, we are able to borrow $2 for investment purposes for every $1 of investor equity, as opposed to borrowing $1 for investment purposes for every $1 of investor equity. If the value of our assets declines, we could be unable to satisfy this ratio. If that happens, we could be required to sell a portion of our investments and, depending on the nature of our leverage, repay a portion of our indebtedness at a time when such activities could be disadvantageous. This could have a material adverse effect on our operations, and we may not be able to make distributions in an amount sufficient to be subject to tax as a RIC, or at all. Also, any amounts that we use to service our indebtedness would not be available for distributions to our common shareholders. If we issue senior securities, we will be exposed to typical risks associated with leverage, including an increased risk of loss. As of September 30, 2024, we had $1,588.5 million of outstanding borrowings, including $432.9 million outstanding under the 2023 Debt Securitization.

In the absence of an event of default, no person or entity from which we borrow money has a veto right or voting power over our ability to set policy, make investment decisions or adopt investment strategies. If we issue preferred shares, which is another form of leverage, the preferred shares would rank "senior" to Common Shares in our capital structure, preferred shareholders would have separate voting rights on certain matters and could have other rights, preferences or privileges more favorable than those of our common shareholders, and the issuance of preferred shares could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change of control that could involve a premium price for holders of our Common Shares or otherwise be in the best interest of our common shareholders. Holders of our Common Shares will directly or indirectly bear all of the costs associated with offering and servicing any preferred shares that we issue. In addition, any interests of preferred shareholders would not necessarily align with the interests of holders of our Common Shares and the rights of holders of shares of preferred shares to receive distributions would be senior to those of holders of shares of our Common Shares. We do not, however, anticipate issuing preferred shares in the next 12 months.

We are not generally able to issue and sell our Common Shares at a price below NAV per share. We could, however, sell our Common Shares, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our Common Shares, at a price below the then-current NAV per share of our Common Shares if our board of trustees determines that such sale is in the best interests of us and our shareholders, and, in certain cases, if our shareholders approve such sale. In any such case, the price at which our securities are to be issued and sold cannot be less than a price that, in the determination of our board of trustees, closely approximates the market value of such securities (less any distributing commission or discount). If we raise additional funds by issuing Common Shares or securities convertible into, or exchangeable for, our Common Shares, then the percentage ownership of our shareholders at that time would decrease, and holders of our Common Shares could experience dilution.

We finance our investments with borrowed money, which will accelerate and increase the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested and could increase the risk of investing in us.

The use of leverage accelerates and increases the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested. The use of leverage is generally considered a speculative investment technique and increases the risks associated with investing in our securities. The amount of leverage that we employ will depend on GC Advisors' and our board of trustees' assessment of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. While we intend to target a leverage ratio of 0.85x to 1.25x debt-to-equity, this limitation will not prevent us from incurring additional leverage or otherwise exceeding such leverage ratio to the full extent permissible under the 1940 Act, including during periods when we are experiencing unusual market volatility or other unexpected conditions.

We cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain credit at all or on terms acceptable to us. While leverage presents opportunities for increasing our total return, it also has the potential to increase losses. Accordingly, any event that adversely affects the value of an investment would be magnified to the extent we use leverage. Such events could result in a substantial loss to us, which would be greater than if leverage had not been used. In addition, our investment objectives are dependent on the continued availability of leverage at attractive relative interest rates.

We could issue senior debt securities to banks, insurance companies and other lenders, and/or issue unsecured debt or notes through one or more wholly-owned CLOs. Lenders of these senior securities will have fixed dollar claims on our assets that are superior to the claims of our common shareholders, and we would expect such lenders to seek recovery against our assets in the event of a default. We have the ability to pledge up to 100% of our assets and can grant a security interest in all of our assets under the terms of any debt instruments we could enter into with lenders. The terms of our existing indebtedness require us to comply with certain financial and operational covenants, and we expect similar covenants in future debt instruments. Failure to comply with such covenants could result in a default under the applicable credit facility or debt instrument if we are unable to obtain a waiver from the applicable lender or holder, and such lender or holder could accelerate repayment under such indebtedness and negatively affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, under the terms of any credit facility or other debt instrument we enter into, we are likely to be required by its terms to use the net proceeds of any investments that we sell to repay a portion of the amount borrowed under such facility or instrument before applying such net proceeds to any other uses. If the value of our assets decreases, leveraging would cause our NAV to decline more sharply than it otherwise would have had we not used leverage, thereby magnifying losses or eliminating our equity stake in a leveraged investment. Similarly, any decrease in our net investment income will cause our net income to decline more sharply than it would have had we not borrowed. Such a decline would also negatively affect our ability to make distributions on our Common Shares or any outstanding preferred shares. Our ability to service our debt depends largely on our financial performance and is subject to prevailing economic conditions and competitive pressures. Our common shareholders bear the burden of any increase in our expenses as a result of our use of leverage, including interest expenses and any increase in the base management fee payable to GC Advisors.

Following the approval of our sole shareholder of the reduced asset coverage requirements in Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and subject to our compliance with certain disclosure requirements, the reduced asset coverage requirement permits us to double the maximum amount of leverage that we are permitted to incur, which provides us with increased investment flexibility, but also increases our risks related to leverage.

The following table illustrates the effect of leverage on returns from an investment in our Common Shares as of September 30, 2024, assuming various annual returns, net of expenses. The calculations in the table below are hypothetical and actual returns could be higher or lower than those appearing in the table below.

	Assumed Return on Our Portfolio (Net of Expenses)				
	-10%	**-5%**	**0%**	**5%**	**10%**
Corresponding return to common shareholder(1)	-27.71%	-17.57%	-7.43%	2.71%	12.86%

(1) Assumes \$3,513.5 million in total assets, \$1,588.5 million in debt outstanding and \$1,732.3 million in net assets as of September 30, 2024 and an effective interest rate for the year ended September 30, 2024 of 8.10%.

Based on our outstanding indebtedness of \$1,588.5 million as of September 30, 2024 and the effective annual interest rate of 8.10% as of that date, our investment portfolio would have been required to experience an annual return of at least 7.65% to cover annual interest payments on the outstanding debt.

We are subject to risks associated with the 2023 Debt Securitization.

As a result of the 2023 Debt Securitization, we are subject to a variety of risks, including those set forth below. We use the term “debt securitization” in this Annual Report on Form 10-K to describe a form of secured borrowing under which an operating company (sometimes referred to as an “originator” or “sponsor”) acquires or originates mortgages, receivables, loans or other assets that earn income, whether on a one-time or recurring basis (collectively, “income producing assets”), and borrows money on a non-recourse basis against a legally separate pool of loans or other income producing assets. In a typical debt securitization, the originator transfers the loans or income producing assets to a single-purpose, bankruptcy-remote subsidiary (also referred to as a “special purpose entity”), which is established solely for the purpose of holding loans and income producing assets and issuing debt secured by these income producing assets. The special purpose entity completes the borrowing through the issuance of notes secured by the loans or other assets. The special purpose entity could issue the notes in the capital markets to a variety of investors, including banks, non-bank financial institutions and other investors. The special purpose entity that issued the notes in the 2023 Debt Securitization was the 2023 Issuer (such special purpose entity, a “Securitization Issuer”). The 2023 Issuer is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the 2023 CLO Depositor (the “CLO Depositor”), which is wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. In the 2023 Debt Securitization, institutional investors purchased certain notes issued by the Securitization Issuer in a private placement.

We are subject to certain risks as a result of our direct or indirect interests in the junior notes and membership interests of the Securitization Issuer.

Under the terms of the master loan sale agreement, dated as of September 21, 2023, by and among GCRED, as the seller, the CLO Depositor, as intermediate seller and 2023 Issuer, as buyer (the "Master Loan Sale Agreement") entered into in connection with the 2023 Debt Securitization, we sold and/or contributed to the Securitization Issuer all of our ownership interest in our portfolio loans and participations for the purchase price and other consideration set forth in such loan sale agreement. Following this transfer, the Securitization Issuer held all of the ownership interest in such portfolio loans and participations.

Under the terms of the Master Loan Sale Agreement, which provides for the sale of assets from time to time after the closing date from us to the Securitization Issuer through the CLO Depositor, (1) we may sell and/or contribute to the CLO Depositor our ownership interest in certain portfolio company investments for the purchase price and other consideration set forth in the Depositor Loan Sale Agreement and (2) the CLO Depositor, in turn, shall sell to the Securitization Issuer all of its ownership interest in such portfolio loans for the purchase price and other consideration set forth in the Master Loan Sale Agreement. Following these transfers, the Securitization Issuer, and not the CLO Depositor or us, will hold all of the ownership interest in such portfolio company investments.

As of September 30, 2024, we held indirectly through the CLO Depositor, the Subordinated 2023 Notes and 100% of the membership interests in the 2023 Issuer. As a result, we consolidate the financial statements of the 2023 Issuer, as well as our other subsidiaries, in our consolidated financial statements. Because each of the Securitization Issuer and the CLO Depositor is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the sale or contribution by us or the CLO Depositor to the Securitization Issuer or by us to the CLO Depositor did not constitute a taxable event for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If the IRS were to take a contrary position, there could be a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. We could, from time to time, hold asset-backed securities, or the economic equivalent thereof, issued by a securitization vehicle sponsored by another business development company to the extent permitted under the 1940 Act.

The notes and membership interests that we hold that are issued by the Securitization Issuer are subordinated obligations of the Securitization Issuer and we could be prevented from receiving cash from such Securitization Issuer.

The notes issued by the Securitization Issuer and retained by us are the most junior class of notes issued by the Securitization Issuer, are subordinated in priority of payment to the other notes issued by the Securitization Issuer and are subject to certain payment restrictions set forth in the indenture governing the notes issued by the Securitization Issuer. Therefore, we only receive cash distributions on such notes if the Securitization Issuer has made all cash interest payments to all other notes it has issued. Consequently, to the extent that the value of the portfolio of loan investments held by the Securitization Issuer has been reduced as a result of conditions in the credit markets, or as a result of defaulted loans or individual fund assets, the value of any notes that we have retained at their redemption could be reduced. If the Securitization Issuer does not meet the asset coverage tests or the interest coverage test set forth in the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, cash would be diverted from the notes that we hold to first pay the more senior notes issued by the Securitization Issuer in amounts sufficient to cause such tests to be satisfied.

The Securitization Issuer is the residual claimant on funds, if any, remaining after holders of all classes of notes issued by the Securitization Issuer have been paid in full on each payment date or upon maturity of such notes under the 2023 Debt Securitization documents. As the holder of the membership interests in the Securitization Issuer, we could receive distributions, if any, only to the extent that the Securitization Issuer makes distributions out of funds remaining after holders of all classes of notes issued by the Securitization Issuer have been paid in full on each payment date any amounts due and owing on such payment date or upon maturity of such notes. In the event that we fail to receive cash directly from the Securitization Issuer, we could be unable to make distributions in amounts sufficient to maintain our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC, or at all.

The interests of holders of the senior classes of securities issued by the Securitization Issuer could not be aligned with our interests.

The notes issued by the Securitization Issuer that are held by third parties (the “Senior Securitization Notes”) are debt obligations ranking senior in right of payment to other securities issued by the Securitization Issuer in the 2023 Debt Securitization. As such, there are circumstances in which the interests of holders of the Senior Securitization Notes may not be aligned with the interests of holders of the other classes of notes issued by, and membership interests of, the Securitization Issuer. For example, under the terms of the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes, holders of the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes have the right to receive payments of principal and interest prior to the 2023 CLO Depositor.

As used herein, “Controlling Class” refers to the most senior class of notes then outstanding with respect to a Securitization Issuer. If the most senior class of outstanding notes are paid in full, then the next most senior class of notes would comprise the Controlling Class under the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization. For example, as long as the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes are outstanding, holders of such class of notes comprise the Controlling Class under the 2023 Debt Securitization. If such notes or loans are paid in full, then the Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes would comprise the Controlling Class under the 2023 Debt Securitization. Holders of the Controlling Class under the 2023 Debt Securitization have the right to act in certain circumstances with respect to the portfolio loans in ways that could benefit their interests but not the interests of holders of more junior classes of notes and membership interests, including by exercising remedies under the indenture in the 2023 Debt Securitization.

If an event of default has occurred and acceleration occurs in accordance with the terms of the indenture for the 2023 Debt Securitization, the Controlling Class of the 2023 Debt Securitization, as the most senior class of notes or loans then outstanding in the 2023 Debt Securitization will be paid in full before any further payment or distribution on the more junior classes of notes and membership interests. In addition, if an event of default under the 2023 Debt Securitization, holders of a majority of the Controlling Class of the 2023 Debt Securitization could be entitled to determine the remedies to be exercised under the indenture, subject to the terms of such indenture. For example, upon the occurrence of an event of default with respect to the notes issued by the 2023 Issuer, the trustee or holders of a majority of the Controlling Class could declare the principal, together with any accrued interest, of all the notes of such class and any junior classes to be immediately due and payable. This would have the effect of accelerating the principal on such notes, triggering a repayment obligation on the part of the 2023 Issuer. If at such time the portfolio loans were not performing well, the Securitization Issuer could not have sufficient proceeds available to enable the trustee under the indenture to repay the obligations of holders of the notes we hold, or to pay a dividend to holders of the membership interests.

Remedies pursued by the Controlling Class could be adverse to the interests of the holders of the notes that are subordinated to the Controlling Class (which would include, for example, the Subordinated 2023 Notes to the extent the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes and Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes constitute the Controlling Class) and the Controlling Class will have no obligation to consider any possible adverse effect on such other interests. Thus, we cannot assure you that any remedies pursued by the Controlling Class will be in the best interests of the CLO Depositor or us or that the CLO Depositor or we will receive any payments or distributions upon an acceleration of the notes. In a liquidation under the 2023 Debt Securitizations, the notes that we have directly or indirectly retained will be subordinated to payment of the other classes notes issued by the Securitization Issuer and could not be paid in full to the extent funds remaining after payment of more senior notes not held by us are insufficient. In addition, after certain senior classes of notes are paid in full, the remaining noteholder could amend the applicable indenture to, among other things, direct the assignment of any remaining assets to other wholly-owned subsidiaries for a price less than the fair market value of such assets with the difference in price to be considered an equity contribution to such subsidiaries. Any failure of the Securitization Issuer to make distributions on the notes we indirectly or directly hold, whether as a result of an event of default, liquidation or otherwise, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows and could result in an inability of us to make distributions sufficient to maintain our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC, or at all.

The Securitization Issuer could fail to meet certain asset coverage tests.

Under the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, there are two asset coverage tests applicable to the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes and Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes with respect to the 2023 Issuer.

The first such test compares the amount of interest received on the portfolio loans held by the Securitization Issuer to the amount of interest payable in respect of the applicable class of notes. To meet this first test, in the case of the 2023 Debt Securitization, interest received on the portfolio loans must equal at least 120% of the interest payable in respect of the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes and Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes, taken together.

The second such test compares the principal amount of the portfolio loans of the 2023 Debt Securitization to the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the applicable class of notes. To meet this second test at any time in the case of the 2023 Debt Securitization, the aggregate principal amount of the portfolio loans must equal at least 151.29% of the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes and Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes, taken together.

If any asset coverage test with respect to a class of notes is not met, proceeds from the portfolio of loan investments that otherwise would have been distributed to the holders of the notes and membership interests that we hold will instead be used to redeem first the most senior class of notes in the 2023 Debt Securitization and then each next most senior class of notes, to the extent necessary to satisfy the applicable asset coverage tests on a pro forma basis after giving effect to all payments made in respect of the notes, which we refer to as a mandatory redemption, or to obtain the necessary ratings confirmation.

The value of the Subordinated 2023 Notes could be adversely affected by a mandatory redemption because such redemption could result in the applicable notes being redeemed at par at a time when they are trading in the secondary market at a premium to their stated principal amount and when other investments bearing the same rate of interest could be difficult or expensive to acquire. A mandatory redemption could also result in a shorter investment duration than a holder of such notes could have wanted or anticipated, which could, in turn, result in such a holder incurring breakage costs on related hedging transactions.

We could be required to assume liabilities of the Securitization Issuer and are indirectly liable for certain representations and warranties in connection with the 2023 Debt Securitization.

The structure of the 2023 Debt Securitization is intended to prevent, in the event of our bankruptcy or the bankruptcy of the CLO Depositor, if applicable, the consolidation of the Securitization Issuer with our operations or with the CLO Depositor. If the true sale of the assets in the 2023 Debt Securitization were not respected in the event of our insolvency, a trustee or debtor-in-possession might reclaim the assets of the Securitization Issuer for our estate. However, in doing so, we would become directly liable for all of the indebtedness then outstanding under the 2023 Debt Securitization, which would equal the full amount of debt of the Securitization Issuer reflected on our consolidated balance sheet. In addition, we cannot assure you that the recovery in the event we were consolidated with the Securitization Issuer for purposes of any bankruptcy proceeding would exceed the amount to which we would otherwise be entitled as the holder of the notes issued by the Securitization Issuer and retained by us had we not been consolidated with the Securitization Issuer.

In addition, in connection with the 2023 Debt Securitization, we indirectly gave the lenders certain customary representations with respect to the legal structure of the Securitization Issuer, and the quality of the assets transferred to each entity. We remain indirectly liable for any breach of such representations for the life of the 2023 Debt Securitization.

The Securitization Issuer could issue additional notes.

Under the terms of the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, the Securitization Issuer could issue additional notes and use the net proceeds of such issuance to purchase additional portfolio loans. Any such additional issuance, however, would require the consent of the collateral manager to the 2023 Debt Securitization, the CLO Depositor and a supermajority of the Subordinated 2023 Notes, as applicable. Among the other conditions that must be satisfied in connection with an additional issuance of notes, the aggregate principal amount of all additional issuances of notes may not exceed 100% of the respective original outstanding principal amount of such class of notes; the Securitization Issuer must notify each rating agency of such issuance prior to the issuance date; and the terms of the notes to be issued must be identical to the terms of previously issued notes of the same class (except that all monies due on such additional notes will accrue from the issue date of such notes and that the spread over SOFR and prices of such notes do not have to be identical to those of the initial notes, provided that the interest rate on such additional notes must not exceed the interest rate applicable to the initial class of such notes). The total purchase price for any additional notes that could be issued may not always equal 100% of the par value of such notes, depending on several factors, including fees and closing expenses.

We are a holding company and depend on payments from our subsidiaries in order to make payments on any debt securities that we could issue as well as to pay distributions on our Common Shares. Any debt securities that we issue are structurally subordinated to the obligations of our subsidiaries.

We are a holding company and fund a majority of our investments through wholly-owned subsidiaries, and a majority of the assets that we hold directly are the equity interests in such subsidiaries, including any subordinated notes issued as part of our debt securitization transactions, which notes represent the residual claimant on distributions by the applicable securitization subsidiary. We depend upon the cash flow from our subsidiaries and the receipt of funds from them in the form of payments on any subordinated notes, dividends, and other distributions, any of which could be subject to restriction or limitations based on the organizational documents and the agreements governing the debt of any such subsidiary. In addition, because we are a holding company, any debt securities that we have issued or may issue in the future will be structurally subordinated to the obligations of our subsidiaries. In the event that one of our subsidiaries becomes insolvent, liquidates, reorganizes, dissolves or otherwise winds up, its assets will be used first to satisfy the claims of its creditors. Consequently, any claim by us or our creditors, including holders of any debt securities that we have issued or could issue, against any subsidiary will be structurally subordinated to all of the claims of the creditors of such subsidiary. We cannot assure security holders that they will receive any payments required to be made under the terms of any debt securities that we could issue, dividends or other distributions.

We could default under our credit facilities.

In the event we default under a credit facility or other borrowings, our business could be adversely affected as we could be forced to sell a portion of our investments quickly and prematurely at what could be disadvantageous prices to us in order to meet our outstanding payment obligations and/or support working capital requirements under such borrowing facility, any of which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, following any such default, the agent for the lenders under such borrowing facility could assume control of the disposition of any or all of our assets, including the selection of such assets to be disposed and the timing of such disposition, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Adverse developments affecting the financial services industry, such as actual events or concerns involving liquidity, defaults or non-performance by financial institutions or transactional counterparties, could have a material adverse effect on us, GC Advisors and our portfolio companies.

Cash not held in custody accounts and held by us, GC Advisors and by our portfolio companies in non-interest-bearing and interest-bearing operating accounts could, at times, exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance limits. If such banking institutions were to fail, we, GC Advisors, or our portfolio companies could lose all or a portion of those amounts held in excess of such insurance limits. In addition, actual events involving limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions, transactional counterparties or other companies in the financial services industry or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, have in the past and could in the future lead to market-wide liquidity problems, which could adversely affect our, GC Advisors' and our portfolio companies' business, financial condition, results of operations, or prospects.

Although we and GC Advisors assess our and our portfolio companies' banking and financing relationships as we believe necessary or appropriate, our and our portfolio companies' access to funding sources and other credit arrangements in amounts adequate to finance or capitalize current and projected future business operations could be significantly impaired by factors that affect the financial institutions with which we, GC Advisors or our portfolio companies have arrangements directly or the financial services industry or economy in general. These factors could include, among others, events such as liquidity constraints or failures, the ability to perform obligations under various types of financial, credit or liquidity agreements or arrangements, disruptions or instability in the financial services industry or financial markets, or concerns or negative expectations about the prospects for companies in the financial services industry. These factors could involve financial institutions or financial services industry companies with which we, GC Advisors or our portfolio companies have financial or business relationships, but could also include factors involving financial markets or the financial services industry generally.

In addition, investor concerns regarding the U.S. or international financial systems could result in less favorable commercial financing terms, including higher interest rates or costs and tighter financial and operating covenants, or systemic limitations on access to credit and liquidity sources, thereby making it more difficult for us, GC Advisors, or our portfolio companies to acquire financing on acceptable terms or at all.

Our ability to invest in public companies is limited in certain circumstances. If we do not invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets, we could fail to qualify as a business development company or be precluded from investing according to our current business strategy and decrease our operating flexibility.

To maintain our status as a business development company, we are not permitted to acquire any assets other than “qualifying assets” specified in the 1940 Act unless, at the time the acquisition is made, at least 70% of our total assets are qualifying assets (with certain limited exceptions). Subject to certain exceptions for follow-on investments and investments in distressed companies, an investment in an issuer that has outstanding securities listed on a national securities exchange could be treated as qualifying assets only if such issuer has a common equity market capitalization that is less than $250.0 million at the time of such investment.

See “*Business - Regulation - Qualifying Assets.*”

We could be precluded from investing in what we believe are attractive investments if such investments are not qualifying assets for purposes of the 1940 Act. If we do not invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets, we could violate the 1940 Act provisions applicable to business development companies.

As a result of such violation, specific rules under the 1940 Act could prevent us, for example, from making follow-on investments in existing portfolio companies (which could result in the dilution of our position) or could require us to dispose of investments at inappropriate times in order to come into compliance with the 1940 Act. If we need to dispose of such investments quickly, it could be difficult to dispose of such investments on favorable terms. We can provide no assurance that we will be able to find a buyer for such investments and, even if we do find a buyer, we could be forced to sell the investments at a substantial loss. Any such outcomes would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

If we do not maintain our status as a business development company, we would be subject to regulation as a registered closed-end investment company under the 1940 Act. As a registered closed-end investment company, we would be subject to substantially more regulatory restrictions under the 1940 Act, which would significantly decrease our operating flexibility.

Our investments could include original issue discount and payment-in-kind instruments.

To the extent that we invest in original issue discount or PIK instruments and the accretion of original issue discount or PIK interest income constitutes a portion of our income, we will be exposed to risks associated with the requirement to include such non-cash income in taxable and accounting income prior to receipt of cash, including the following:

- the higher interest rates on PIK instruments reflect the payment deferral and increased credit risk associated with these instruments, and PIK instruments generally represent a significantly higher credit risk than coupon loans;
- original issue discount and PIK instruments could have unreliable valuations because the accruals require judgments about collectability of the deferred payments and the value of any associated collateral;
- an election to defer PIK interest payments by adding them to the principal on such instruments increases our future investment income which increases our net assets and, as such, increases the GC Advisor’s future base management fees which, thus, increases the GC Advisor’s future income incentive fees at a compounding rate;
- market prices of PIK instruments and other zero coupon instruments are affected to a greater extent by interest rate changes, and could be more volatile than instruments that pay interest periodically in cash. While PIK instruments are usually less volatile than zero coupon debt instruments, PIK instruments are generally more volatile than cash pay securities;
- the deferral of PIK interest on an instrument increases the loan-to-value ratio, which is a measure of the riskiness of a loan, with respect to such instrument;
- even if the conditions for income accrual under GAAP are satisfied, a borrower could still default when actual payment is due upon the maturity of such loan;
- the required recognition of original issue discount or PIK interest for U.S. federal income tax purposes could have a negative impact on liquidity, as it represents a non-cash component of our investment company taxable income that could require cash distributions to shareholders in order to maintain our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC; an
- original issue discount could create a risk of non-refundable cash payments to GC Advisors based on non-cash accruals that could never be realized.

The majority of our portfolio investments are recorded at fair value as determined in good faith by our valuation designee and, as a result, there could be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

Under the 1940 Act, we are required to carry our portfolio investments at market value or, if there is no readily available market value, at fair value as determined pursuant to policies adopted by, and subject to the oversight of, our board of trustees. The majority of our portfolio investments take the form of securities that are not publicly traded. The fair value of securities and other investments that are not publicly traded is often not readily determinable, and we value these securities at fair value as determined in good faith by our valuation designee, including to reflect significant events affecting the value of our securities. As discussed in more detail under “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Critical Accounting Estimates,” most if not all, of our investments (other than cash and cash equivalents) are classified as Level 3 under

Accounting Standards Codification, or ASC, Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurement*, as amended, or ASC Topic 820. This means that our portfolio valuations are based on unobservable inputs and our valuation designee's assumptions about how market participants would price the asset or liability in question. Inputs into the determination of fair value of our portfolio investments require significant management judgment or estimation, the level of which could increase or decrease during periods of volatility or uncertainty. See *"General Risk Factors-We are currently in a period of capital markets disruption and economic uncertainty.*" Even if observable market data are available, such information could be the result of consensus pricing information or broker quotes, which could include a disclaimer that the broker would not be held to such a price in an actual transaction. The non-binding nature of consensus pricing and/or quotes accompanied by disclaimers materially reduces the reliability of such information.

Our valuation designee has retained the services of one or more independent service providers to review the valuation of these securities. At least once annually, the valuation for each portfolio investment for which a market quote is not readily available is reviewed by an independent valuation firm. The types of factors that our valuation designee could take into account in determining the fair value of our investments generally include, as appropriate, comparison to publicly traded securities, including such factors as yield, maturity and measures of credit quality, the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flow, the markets in which the portfolio company does business and other relevant factors. Because such valuations, and particularly valuations of private securities and private companies, are inherently uncertain, could fluctuate over short periods of time and could be based on estimates, our valuation designee's determinations of fair value could differ materially from the values that would have been used if a ready market for these securities existed. Our NAV could be adversely affected if our valuation designee's determinations regarding the fair value of our investments were materially higher than the values that we ultimately realize upon the disposal of such securities.

We adjust quarterly the valuation of our portfolio to reflect our valuation designee's determination of the fair value of each investment in our portfolio. Any changes in fair value are recorded in our consolidated statements of operations as net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation.

Government intervention in the credit markets could adversely affect our business.

The central banks and, in particular, the U.S. Federal Reserve, have taken unprecedented steps in response to the financial crises of 2008-2009, the global COVID-19 pandemic and more recently, to inflationary pressures. It is impossible to predict if, how, and to what extent the United States and other governments would further intervene in the credit markets. Such intervention is often prompted by politically sensitive issues involving family homes, student loans, real estate speculation, credit card receivables, pandemics, etc., and could, as a result, be contrary to what we would predict from an "economically rational" perspective.

On the other hand, recent governmental intervention could mean that the willingness of governmental bodies to take additional extraordinary action is diminished. As a result, in the event of near-term major market disruptions, like those caused by a global health crisis, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, there might be only limited additional government intervention, resulting in correspondingly greater market dislocation and materially greater market risk.

We could not be able to obtain all required state licenses.

We could be required to obtain various state licenses in order to, among other things, originate commercial loans. Applying for and obtaining required licenses can be costly and take several months. There is no assurance that we will obtain all of the licenses that we need on a timely basis. Furthermore, we will be subject to various information and other requirements in order to obtain and maintain these licenses, and there is no assurance that we will satisfy those requirements. Our failure to obtain or maintain licenses might restrict investment options and have other adverse consequences.

Compliance with the SEC's Regulation Best Interest could negatively impact our ability to raise capital, which would harm our ability to achieve our investment objectives.

Broker-dealers must comply with Regulation Best Interest, which, among other requirements, prescribes the standard of conduct for broker-dealers and natural persons who are associated persons of a broker-dealer when recommending to a retail customer any securities transaction or investment strategy involving securities to a retail customer. The impact of Regulation Best Interest on broker-dealers participating in any offering of our securities cannot be determined at this time, but it could negatively impact whether broker-dealers and their associated persons recommend the Company to retail customers. Regulation Best Interest imposes a duty of care for broker-dealers to evaluate reasonable alternatives in the best interests of their clients. Reasonable alternatives to us exist and could have lower expenses and/or lower investment risk than us. Under Regulation Best Interest, broker-dealers must consider such alternatives in the best interests of their clients. If Regulation Best Interest reduces our ability to raise capital, it would harm our ability to create a diversified portfolio of investments, particularly during the early periods of our operations, and achieve our investment objectives and would result in our fixed operating costs representing a larger percentage of our gross income.

Our board of trustees could change our investment objective, operating policies and strategies without prior notice or shareholder approval.

Our board of trustees has the authority, except as otherwise provided in the 1940 Act, to modify or waive our investment objective and certain of our operating policies and strategies without prior notice and without shareholder approval. However, absent shareholder approval, we cannot change the nature of our business so as to cease to be, or withdraw our election as, a business development company. We cannot predict the effect any changes to our current investment objective, operating policies and strategies would have on our business, operating results and the price of our Common Shares. Nevertheless, any such changes could adversely affect our business and impair our ability to make distributions.

GC Advisors can resign on 120 days' notice, and we can provide no assurance that we would be able to find a suitable replacement within that time, resulting in a disruption in our operations that could adversely affect our financial condition, business and results of operations.

GC Advisors has the right to resign under the Investment Advisory Agreement at any time upon not less than 120 days' written notice, whether we have found a replacement or not. If GC Advisors resigns, we can provide no assurance that we would be able to find a new investment adviser or hire internal management with similar expertise and ability to provide the same or equivalent services on acceptable terms within 120 days, or at all. If we are unable to do so quickly, our operations are likely to experience a disruption, our business, financial condition and results of operations and cash flows as well as our ability to pay distributions are likely to be adversely affected and the value of our Common Shares could decline.

In addition, the coordination of our internal management and investment activities is likely to suffer if we are unable to identify and reach an agreement with a single institution or group of executives having the expertise possessed by GC Advisors and its affiliates. Even if we are able to retain comparable management, whether internal or external, the integration of such management and their lack of familiarity with our investment objective and portfolio could result in additional costs and time delays that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The Administrator can resign on 60 days' notice, and we can provide no assurance that we would be able to find a suitable replacement, resulting in a disruption in our operations that could adversely affect our financial condition, business and results of operations.

The Administrator has the right to resign under the Administration Agreement at any time upon not less than 60 days' written notice, whether we have found a replacement or not. If the Administrator resigns, we can provide no assurance that we would be able to find a new administrator or hire internal management with similar expertise and ability to provide the same or equivalent services on acceptable terms, or at all. If we are unable to do so quickly, our operations are likely to experience a disruption, our financial condition, business and results of operations as well as our ability to pay distributions are likely to be adversely affected and the value of our Common Shares could decline. In addition, the coordination of our internal management and administrative activities is likely to suffer if we are unable to identify and reach an agreement with a service provider or individuals with the expertise possessed by the Administrator. Even if we are able to retain a comparable service provider or individuals to perform such services, whether internal or external, their integration into our business and lack of familiarity with our investment objective and portfolio could result in additional costs and time delays that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Certain investors will be subject to Exchange Act filing requirements.

Because our Common Shares are registered under the Exchange Act, ownership information for any person who beneficially owns 5% or more of our Common Shares will have to be disclosed in a Schedule 13G or other filings with the SEC. Beneficial ownership for these purposes is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC, and includes having voting or investment power over the securities. In some circumstances, our shareholders who choose to reinvest their dividends could see their percentage stake in GCRED increased to more than 5%, thus triggering this filing requirement. Each shareholder is responsible for determining their filing obligations and preparing the filings. In addition, our shareholders who hold more than 10% of a class of our Common Shares could be subject to Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act, which recaptures for the benefit of our profits from the purchase and sale of registered stock (and securities convertible or exchangeable into such registered stock) within a six-month period.

We face risks associated with the deployment of our capital.

In light of the nature of our continuous offering as well as ongoing and periodic private offerings in relation to our investment strategy and the need to be able to deploy potentially large amounts of capital quickly to capitalize on potential investment opportunities, if we have difficulty identifying investments on attractive terms, there could be a delay between the time we receive net proceeds from the sale of shares of our Common Shares in any public or private offering and the time we invest the net proceeds. Our proportion of privately negotiated investments could be lower than expected. We could also from time to time hold cash pending deployment into investments or have less than our targeted leverage, which cash or shortfall in target leverage could at times be significant, particularly at times when we are receiving high amounts of offering proceeds and/or times when there are few attractive investment opportunities. Such cash could be held in an account for the benefit of our shareholders that may be invested in money market accounts or other similar temporary investments, each of which are subject to the management fees.

In the event we are unable to find suitable investments such cash could be maintained for longer periods which would be dilutive to overall investment returns. This could cause a substantial delay in the time it takes for your investment to realize its full potential return and could adversely affect our ability to pay regular distributions of cash flow from operations to you. It is not anticipated that the temporary investment of such cash into money market accounts or other similar temporary investments pending deployment into investments will generate significant interest, and investors should understand that such low interest payments on the temporarily invested cash could adversely affect overall returns. In the event we fail to timely invest the net proceeds of sales of our Common Shares or do not deploy sufficient capital to meet our targeted leverage, our results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

Risks Relating to Our Investments

Economic recessions or downturns could impair our portfolio companies and defaults by our portfolio companies will harm our operating results.

Many of our portfolio companies are susceptible to economic slowdowns or recessions and could be unable to repay our loans during these periods. Therefore, our non-performing assets are likely to increase and the value of our portfolio is likely to decrease during these periods. Adverse economic conditions could decrease the value of collateral securing any of our loans and the value of any equity investments. A severe recession could further decrease the value of such collateral and result in losses of value in our portfolio and a decrease in our revenues, net income, assets and net worth. Economic slowdowns or recessions could lead to financial losses in our portfolio and a decrease in revenues, net income and assets. Unfavorable economic conditions also could increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us. These events could prevent us from increasing our investments and harm our operating results.

Any deterioration of general economic conditions could lead to significant declines in corporate earnings or loan performance, and the ability of corporate borrowers to service their debt, any of which could trigger a period of global economic slowdown, and have an adverse impact on our performance and financial results, and the value and the liquidity of our investments. In an economic downturn, we could have non-performing assets or an increase in non-performing assets, and we would anticipate that the value of our portfolio would decrease during these periods. Failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by lenders to a portfolio company, including us, could lead to defaults and, potentially, acceleration of payments on such loans and foreclosure on the assets representing collateral for the portfolio company's obligations. Cross default provisions under other agreements could be triggered and thus limit the portfolio company's ability to satisfy its obligations under any debt that we hold and affect the value of any equity securities we own. We would expect to incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a portfolio company following or in anticipation of a default.

Inflation could adversely affect the business, results of operations and financial condition of our portfolio companies.

Certain of our portfolio companies are in industries that could be impacted by inflation. If such portfolio companies are unable to pass any increases in their costs of operations along to their customers, it could adversely affect their operating results and impact their ability to pay interest and principal on our loans, particularly if interest rates rise in response to inflation. In addition, any projected future decreases in our portfolio companies' operating results due to inflation could adversely impact the fair value of those investments. Any decreases in the fair value of our investments could result in future realized or unrealized losses and therefore reduce our net assets resulting from operations.

Our debt investments are risky and we could lose all or part of our investments.

The debt that we invest in is typically not initially rated by any rating agency, but we believe that if such investments were rated, they would be below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's Investors Service, lower than "BBB-" by Fitch Ratings or lower than "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services), which under the guidelines established by these entities is an indication of having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. Bonds that are rated below investment grade are sometimes referred to as "high yield bonds" or "junk bonds." Therefore, our investments could result in an above average amount of risk and volatility or loss of principal.

Our investments in leveraged portfolio companies are risky, and we could lose all or part of our investment.

Investment in leveraged companies involves a number of significant risks. Leveraged companies in which we invest could have limited financial resources and could be unable to meet their obligations under their debt securities that we hold. These companies could be subject to restrictive financial and operating covenants and their leverage could impair their ability to finance their future operations and capital needs. As a result, these companies' flexibility to respond to changing business and economic conditions and to take advantage of business opportunities could be limited. Such developments could be accompanied by a deterioration in the value of any collateral and a reduction in the likelihood of our realizing any guarantees that we could have obtained in connection with our investment. Smaller leveraged companies also could have less predictable operating results and could require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance their expansion or maintain their competitive position.

Our investments in private and middle-market portfolio companies are risky, and we could lose all or part of our investment.

Investment in private and middle-market companies involves a number of significant risks. Generally, little public information exists about these companies, and we rely on the ability of GC Advisors' investment professionals to obtain adequate information to evaluate the potential returns from investing in these companies. If GC Advisors is unable to uncover all material information about these companies, it would not be able to make a fully informed investment decision and we could lose money on our investments. Compared to larger companies, middle-market companies typically have shorter operating histories, more limited financial resources, newer technologies and/or products, smaller market shares, less experienced management teams and less predictable operating results, and often participate in quickly evolving markets, and are more reliant on a small number of products, managers or clients. Middle-market companies could also require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance expansion or maintain their competitive position and could have difficulty accessing the capital markets to meet future capital needs, which could limit their ability to grow or to repay their outstanding indebtedness upon maturity. In addition, the middle-market companies in which we invest could be subject to governmental and non-governmental regulations, including by federal and state regulators and various self-regulatory organizations and the costs of complying with these laws and regulations could be more material to the company as compared to a larger company. If a company in which we directly or indirectly invest fails to comply with an applicable regulatory regime, it could be subject to fines, injunctions, operating restrictions or criminal prosecution, any of which could materially and adversely affect the value of our investment. We will not control a portfolio company's management or the manner in which a company's management addresses the company's risks except in the event that a portfolio company defaults on its loan from us and we seek to enforce our security interest. In addition, middle-market companies often require additional financing to expand or maintain their competitive position, and they could have a more difficult time obtaining additional capital than larger companies.

An important concern in making investments is the possibility of material misrepresentation or omission on the part of the portfolio company. Such inaccuracy or incompleteness can adversely affect, among other things, the valuation of collateral, other debt obligations, our ability to perfect or effectuate a lien on the collateral securing a loan or other debt obligation, the financial condition of the issuer, or the business prospects of the issuer. We will rely upon the accuracy and completeness of representations made by portfolio companies to the extent reasonable. However, there can be no guarantee that such representations are accurate or complete.

If the issuer of securities purchased by us does not perform to GC Advisors' expectations, the value of its equity and debt securities would likely decline and the issuer could default on its obligations. Poor performance can be caused by a number of factors, including failures of management, competitive pressures, pressure by customers and suppliers, labor unrest, or force majeure events, such as the COVID-19 pandemic. While GC Advisors intends to invest in portfolio companies in industries that it believes are resistant to recessions, there can be no assurance that such portfolio companies will not be adversely affected by recessions or other market or economic conditions.

The value of our investments in loans will likely be detrimentally affected to the extent a borrower defaults on its obligations, there is insufficient collateral, and/or there are extensive legal and other costs incurred in collecting on a defaulted loan. GC Advisors will attempt to minimize this risk, for example, by maintaining low loan-to-liquidation values with each loan and the collateral underlying the loan. However, there can be no assurance that the liquidation value assigned by GC Advisors would be realized by the portfolio company upon liquidation, nor can there be any assurance that such collateral will retain its value. In addition, certain of our loans will be supported, in whole or in part, by personal guarantees made by the borrower or an affiliate of the borrower. If such guarantee is called and the guarantor fails to meet its obligations under the guarantee, the amount realizable with respect to a loan will generally be detrimentally affected. There could be a monetary as well as a time cost involved in collecting on defaulted loans and, if applicable, taking possession of various types of collateral. In addition, any activity deemed to be active lending/origination by us could subject it to additional regulation.

An investment strategy focused primarily on privately held companies presents certain challenges, including, but not limited to, the lack of available information about these companies.

We invest primarily in privately held companies. Because private companies have reduced access to the capital markets, such companies could have diminished capital resources and ability to withstand financial distress. Often, the depth and breadth of experience of management in private companies tends to be less than that at public companies, which makes such companies more likely to depend on the management talents and efforts of a smaller group of persons and/or persons with less depth and breadth of experience. Therefore, the decisions made by such management teams and/or the departure of one or more of these persons could have a material adverse impact on the portfolio company and, as a result our investments.

We would be subject to risks if we are required to assume operation of portfolio companies upon default.

We, together with other funds managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates, would be expected to take over a portfolio company if the company defaults on its loans. Depending on factors including the health of the economy, the credit cycle, and the portfolio companies' various industries, it is reasonable to assume that portfolio companies will default over time, and this risk is significantly increased in periods of market uncertainty, including as a result of global health crises, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, or periods of elevated inflation and rising interest rates. In such circumstances, we and the other funds would likely seek to enforce our rights under the applicable credit documentation and could opt to take over such portfolio companies. When a portfolio company is taken over, we and the other funds and their investors are subject to different risks than we are as holders of interests in loans to such portfolio company. Operating a portfolio company, even for a limited period of time pending the sale of collateral, can distract senior personnel of GC Advisors and its affiliates from their normal business. Additionally, defaulting portfolio companies often require additional capital to be effectively turned around. There is no guarantee that any defaulting portfolio company can be turned around or that our investments in such portfolio company will be successful. Finally, operating a portfolio company could subject us to potential liabilities, including management, employment, and/or environmental liabilities.

The lack of liquidity in our investments could adversely affect our business.

The debt to which we are primarily exposed is expected to consist predominantly of loans and notes that are obligations of corporations, partnerships or other entities. This debt often has no, or only a limited, trading market. The investment in illiquid debt will often restrict our ability to dispose of investments in a timely fashion, for a fair price, or at all. If an underlying issuer of debt experiences an adverse event, this illiquidity would make it more difficult for us to sell such debt, and we could instead be required to pursue a workout or alternate way out of the position. To the extent debt in a portfolio company is also held by other third-party investors, we would generally have limited control over a workout or alternate means of disposition and the person(s) having such control could have interests that are not aligned with ours. We would likely also face other restrictions on our ability to liquidate an investment in a portfolio company to the extent that we, GC Advisors, Golub Capital or any of its affiliates have material non-public information regarding such portfolio company.

Price declines and illiquidity in the corporate debt markets could adversely affect the fair value of our portfolio investments, reducing our NAV through increased net unrealized depreciation.

As a business development company, we are required to carry our investments at market value or, if no market value is ascertainable, at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees. The fair value methodology utilized is in accordance with the fair value principles established by the Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820. Our board of trustees uses the services of one or more independent service providers to review the valuation of our illiquid investments. Valuations reflect significant events that affect the value of the instruments. As part of the valuation process, we could take into account the following types of factors, if relevant, in determining the fair value of our investments:

- a comparison of the portfolio company's securities to publicly traded securities;
- the enterprise value of the portfolio company;
- the nature and realizable value of any collateral;
- the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flow;
- the markets in which the portfolio company does business; and
- changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that could affect the price at which similar investments could be made in the future and other relevant factors.

The fair value measurement seeks to approximate the price that would be received for an investment on a current sale and assumes that the transaction to sell an asset occurs in the principal market for such asset or, in the absence of a principal market, the most advantageous market for such asset, which could be a hypothetical market, and excludes transaction costs. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we use the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate our valuation. We record decreases in the market values or fair values of our investments as unrealized depreciation. Declines in prices and liquidity in the corporate debt markets could result in significant net unrealized depreciation in our portfolio. The effect of all of these factors on our portfolio could reduce our NAV by increasing net unrealized depreciation in our portfolio. Depending on market conditions, we could incur substantial realized losses and could suffer additional unrealized losses in future periods, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Because orderly markets currently do not exist for some investments, and because valuations, and particularly valuations of private investments and private companies, require judgment, are inherently uncertain, could fluctuate over short periods and are often based on estimates, our determinations of the fair value of investments could differ materially from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments.

Our portfolio companies could prepay loans, which could reduce our yields if capital returned cannot be invested in transactions with equal or greater expected yields.

The loans in our investment portfolio could be prepaid at any time, generally with little advance notice. Whether a loan is prepaid will depend both on the continued positive performance of the portfolio company and the existence of favorable financing market conditions that allow such company the ability to replace existing financing with less expensive capital. As market conditions change, we do not know when, and if, prepayment could be possible for each portfolio company. Certain fixed-income securities are subject to the risk of unanticipated prepayment. Prepayment risk is the risk that, when interest rates fall, the issuer will redeem the security prior to the security's expected maturity. It is possible that we will reinvest the proceeds from such a redemption at a lower interest rate, resulting in less income to us. Securities subject to prepayment risk generally offer less potential for gains when prevailing interest rates fall. If we buy those securities at a premium, accelerated prepayments on those securities could cause us to lose a portion of its principal investment. The impact of prepayments on the price of a security can be difficult to predict and could increase the security's price volatility.

We are subject to risks to the extent we invest in covenant-lite loans.

"Covenant-lite" loans contain fewer maintenance covenants than other loans, or no maintenance covenants, and do not always include terms that allow the lender to monitor the performance of the borrower and declare a default if certain criteria are breached. Covenant-lite loans can carry more risk than traditional loans as they allow borrowers to engage in activities that would otherwise be difficult or not permitted under loan agreements with a full package of covenants. In an event of default, covenant-lite loans could result diminished recovery values where the lender did not have the opportunity to negotiate with the borrower or to restructure the loan prior to default.

We are subject to credit and default risk and our portfolio companies could be unable to repay or refinance outstanding principal on their loans at or prior to maturity.

Credit risk refers to the likelihood that a borrower will default in the payment of principal and/or interest. Financial strength and solvency of a borrower are the primary factors influencing credit risk. Lack or inadequacy of collateral or credit enhancement for a debt instrument could also affect its credit risk. Credit risk can change over the life of a loan, and securities and other debt instruments that are rated by rating agencies can be downgraded. This risk and the risk of default is increased to the extent that the loan documents do not require the portfolio companies to pay down the outstanding principal of such debt prior to maturity, which is expected to be a common feature among many of our loan investments. Investments with a deferred interest feature, such as original issue discount income and PIK interest, could represent a higher credit risk than investments that must pay interest in full in cash on a regular basis.

A significant downturn in the economy or a particular economic sector could have a significant impact on the business prospects of the portfolio companies to which we are exposed, whether directly or indirectly. Such developments could adversely affect the ability of such companies to comply with their loan repayment obligations. It is possible that the issuer of a note or other instrument in which we invest could default on its debts, in which case we could lose most or all of our investment in that instrument, subjecting us to significant loss. The risk and magnitude of losses associated with defaults could be increased where the instrument is leveraged.

We could have difficulty sourcing investment opportunities.

While we currently hold a portfolio of investments, we have not yet identified additional potential investments for our portfolio that we will acquire with the proceeds of any offering of securities or repayments of investments currently in our portfolio. Privately negotiated investments in loans and illiquid securities or private middle-market companies require substantial due diligence and structuring, and we cannot provide any assurance that we will achieve our anticipated investment pace. As a result, investors will not be able to evaluate any future portfolio company investments prior to purchasing our securities. Additionally, GC Advisors selects all of our investments, and our shareholders will have no input with respect to such investment decisions. These factors increase the uncertainty, and thus the risk, of investing in our securities. We anticipate that we will use substantially all of the net proceeds of any sale of our securities within approximately 60 days of each subscription closing, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objectives and market conditions. Until such appropriate investment opportunities can be found, we could also invest the net proceeds in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. We expect these temporary investments to earn yields substantially lower than the income that we expect to receive in respect of our targeted investment types. As a result, any distributions we make during this period could be substantially smaller than the distributions that we expect to pay when our portfolio is fully invested.

We are a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act and, therefore we are not limited with respect to the proportion of our assets that could be invested in securities of a single issuer.

We are classified as a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act, which means that we are not limited by the 1940 Act with respect to the proportion of our assets that we could invest in securities of a single issuer. To the extent that we assume large positions in the securities of a small number of issuers, our NAV could fluctuate to a greater extent than that of a diversified investment company as a result of changes in the financial condition or the market's assessment of the issuer. We could also be more susceptible to any single economic or regulatory occurrence than a diversified investment company. Beyond our asset diversification requirements as a RIC under the Code, we do not have fixed guidelines for diversification, and our investments could be concentrated in relatively few portfolio companies. Although we are classified as a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act, we maintain the flexibility to operate as a diversified investment company and could do so for an extended period of time.

Our portfolio could be concentrated in a limited number of portfolio companies and industries, which will subject us to a risk of significant loss if any of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments or if there is a downturn in a particular industry.

It is possible that our portfolio could be concentrated in a limited number of portfolio companies and industries. As a result, our interests could be impaired by the concentration of our investments in any one obligor or obligors in a particular industry or geographic location in the event that such obligor, industry or geographic location were to experience adverse business conditions or other adverse events, including as a result of the effects of a global health pandemic such as the COVID-19 pandemic or during periods of elevated inflation and rising interest rates. In addition, defaults could be highly correlated with particular obligors, industries or geographic locations. If loans involving a particular obligor, industry or geographic location represent more than a small proportion of our portfolio, and that obligor, industry or geographic location were to experience difficulties that would affect payments on the loans, the overall timing and amount of collections on the loans held by us could differ from what was expected.

We could hold the debt securities of leveraged companies that could, due to the significant volatility of such companies, enter into bankruptcy proceedings.

Leveraged companies could experience bankruptcy or similar financial distress, and the risk of these events would be expected to significantly increase upon the occurrence of adverse events, including, for example, an inflationary economic environment or a global health crisis, such as the COVID-19 pandemic. The bankruptcy process has a number of significant inherent risks. Many events in a bankruptcy proceeding are products of contested matters and adversarial proceedings and are beyond the control of the creditors. A bankruptcy filing by an issuer could have adverse and permanent effects on the issuer. If the proceeding is converted to a liquidation, the value of the issuer will not necessarily equal the liquidation value that was believed to exist at the time of the investment. A bankruptcy or other workout, often raises conflicts of interest (including, for example, conflicts over proposed waivers and amendments to debt covenants), including between investors who hold different types of interests in the applicable company. The duration of a bankruptcy proceeding is also difficult to predict, and a creditor's return on investment can be adversely affected by delays until the plan of reorganization or liquidation ultimately becomes effective. The administrative costs of a bankruptcy proceeding are frequently high and are paid out of the debtor's estate prior to any return to creditors. Because the standards for classification of claims under bankruptcy law are vague, our influence with respect to the class of securities or other obligations it owns could be reduced by increases in the number and monetary value of claims in the same class or by different classification and treatment. In the early stages of the bankruptcy process, it is often difficult to estimate the extent of, or even to identify, any contingent claims that might be made. In addition, certain claims that have priority by law (for example, claims for taxes) can be substantial.

Depending on the facts and circumstances of our investments and the extent of our involvement in the management of a portfolio company, upon the bankruptcy of a portfolio company, a bankruptcy court could recharacterize our debt investments as equity interests and subordinate all or a portion of our claim to that of other creditors. This could occur even though we have structured our investment as senior debt.

Our failure to make follow-on investments in our portfolio companies could impair the value of our portfolio.

Following an initial investment in a portfolio company, we could make additional investments in that portfolio company as "follow-on" investments, in seeking to:

- increase or maintain in whole or in part our position as a creditor or equity ownership percentage in a portfolio company;
- exercise warrants, options or convertible securities that were acquired in the original or subsequent financing; or
- preserve or enhance the value of our investment.

We have discretion to make follow-on investments, subject to the availability of capital resources. Failure on our part to make follow-on investments could, in some circumstances, jeopardize the continued viability of a portfolio company and our initial investment, or could result in a missed opportunity for us to increase our participation in a successful portfolio company. Even if we have sufficient capital to make a desired follow-on investment, we could elect not to make a follow-on investment because we do not want to increase our level of risk, because we prefer other opportunities or because of regulatory or other considerations. Our ability to make follow-on investments could also be limited by GC Advisors' allocation policy.

If we are unable to raise substantial funds, then we will be more limited in the number and type of investments we could make, our expenses could be higher relative to our total assets, and the value of your investment in us could be reduced in the event our assets under-perform.

Amounts that we raise could not be sufficient for us to purchase a broad portfolio of investments. To the extent that less than the maximum number of Common Shares is subscribed for, the opportunity for us to purchase a broad portfolio of investments could be decreased and the returns achieved on those investments could be reduced as a result of allocating all of our expenses among a smaller capital base. If we are unable to raise substantial funds, we could not achieve certain economies of scale and our expenses could represent a larger proportion of our total assets.

Because we generally do not hold controlling equity interests in our portfolio companies, we generally will not be able to exercise control over our portfolio companies or to prevent decisions by management of our portfolio companies that could decrease the value of our investments.

To the extent we do not hold controlling equity positions in our portfolio companies, we are subject to the risk that a portfolio company makes business decisions with which we disagree, and that the management and/or shareholders of a portfolio company could take risks or otherwise act in ways that are adverse to our interests. Due to the lack of liquidity of the debt and equity investments that we typically hold in our portfolio companies, we can provide no assurance that we will be able to dispose of our investments in the event we disagree with the actions of a portfolio company and could therefore suffer a decrease in the value of our investments.

Our portfolio companies could incur debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, our investments in such companies and such portfolio companies could fail to generate sufficient cash flow to service their debt obligations to us.

We have invested and intend to invest a portion of our capital in second lien and subordinated loans issued by our portfolio companies, and we could have exposure to a variety of debt that captures particular layers of a borrower's credit structure, such as "last out" or "second lien" debt, or other subordinated investments that rank below other obligations of the borrower in right of payment. Subordinated investments are subject to greater risk of loss than senior obligations where there are adverse changes to the financial condition of the borrower or a decline in general economic conditions. Subordinated investments could expose us to particular risks in a distress scenario, such as the risk that creditors are not aligned. Holders of subordinated investments generally have less ability to affect the results of a distressed scenario than holders of more senior investments. Additionally, lenders to companies operating in workout modes are, in certain circumstances, subject to potential liabilities that could exceed the amount of such loan purchased by us.

We have made in the past, and could make in the future, unsecured loans to portfolio companies, meaning that such loans will not benefit from any interest in collateral of such companies. Liens on a portfolio company's collateral, if any, will secure the portfolio company's obligations under its outstanding secured debt and could secure certain future debt that is permitted to be incurred by the portfolio company under its secured loan agreements. The holders of obligations secured by such liens will generally control the liquidation of, and be entitled to receive proceeds from, any realization of such collateral to repay their obligations in full before us. In addition, the value of such collateral in the event of liquidation will depend on market and economic conditions, the availability of buyers and other factors. There can be no assurance that the proceeds, if any, from sales of such collateral would be sufficient to satisfy our unsecured loan obligations after payment in full of all loans secured by collateral. If such proceeds were not sufficient to repay the outstanding secured loan obligations, then our unsecured claims would rank equally with the unpaid portion of such secured creditors' claims against the portfolio company's remaining assets, if any.

The rights we could have with respect to the collateral securing any junior priority loans we make to our portfolio companies could also be limited pursuant to the terms of one or more intercreditor agreements that we enter into with the holders of senior debt. Under a typical intercreditor agreement, at any time that obligations that have the benefit of the first priority liens are outstanding, any of the following actions that could be taken in respect of the collateral will be at the direction of the holders of the obligations secured by the first priority liens:

- the ability to cause the commencement of enforcement proceedings against the collateral;
- the ability to control the conduct of such proceedings;

- the approval of amendments to collateral documents;

- releases of liens on the collateral; and

- waivers of past defaults under collateral documents.

We will not always have the ability to control or direct such actions, even if our rights as junior lenders are adversely affected.

The disposition of our investments could result in contingent liabilities.

A significant portion of our investments involve private securities. In connection with the disposition of an investment in private securities, we could be required to make representations about the business and financial affairs of the portfolio company typical of those made in connection with the sale of a business. We could also be required to indemnify the purchasers of such investment to the extent that any such representations turn out to be inaccurate or with respect to potential liabilities. These arrangements could result in contingent liabilities that ultimately result in funding obligations that we must satisfy through our return of payments previously received by us.

GC Advisors' liability is limited, and we have agreed to indemnify GC Advisors against certain liabilities, which could lead GC Advisors to act in a riskier manner on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account.

Under the Investment Advisory Agreement and the collateral management agreement for the 2023 Debt Securitization, GC Advisors does not assume any responsibility to us other than to render the services called for under those agreements, and it is not responsible for any action of our board of trustees in following or declining to follow GC Advisors' advice or recommendations. Under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement and the collateral management agreement, GC Advisors, its officers, members, personnel and any person controlling or controlled by GC Advisors are not liable to us, any subsidiary of ours, our trustees, our shareholders or any subsidiary's shareholders or partners for acts or omissions performed in accordance with and pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement and the collateral management agreement, except those resulting from acts constituting willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of GC Advisors' duties under the Investment Advisory Agreement and the collateral management agreement. In addition, we have agreed to indemnify GC Advisors and each of its officers, directors, members, managers and employees from and against any liability or loss suffered by such party, including reasonable legal fees and other expenses reasonably incurred, and hold such party harmless for any liability or loss suffered by the Company, arising out of or in connection with our business and operations or any action taken or omitted on our behalf pursuant to authority granted by the Investment Advisory Agreement and the collateral management agreement, except where such liability or loss was the result of negligence or misconduct. These protections could lead GC Advisors to act in a riskier manner when acting on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account.

We could be subject to risks related to investments in non-U.S. companies.

We have invested and continue to make investments in issuers located outside the United States. Investments in issuers located outside the United States that are generally denominated in non-U.S. currencies involve both risks and opportunities not typically associated with investing in securities of United States companies. The legal and regulatory environments often have material differences, particularly as to bankruptcy and reorganization. Other considerations include changes in exchange rates and exchange control regulations, political and social instability, general economic conditions, expropriation, imposition of non-U.S. taxes, less liquid markets and less available information than is generally the case in the United States, higher transaction costs, foreign government restrictions, less government supervision of exchanges, brokers and issuers, greater risks associated with counterparties and settlement, less developed bankruptcy laws, difficulty in enforcing contractual obligations, lack of uniform accounting and auditing standards and greater price volatility. Among the factors that could affect currency values are trade balances, the level of short-term interest rates, differences in relative values of similar assets in different currencies, long-term opportunities for investment and capital appreciation and political developments. We could employ hedging techniques to minimize these risks, but we cannot assure you that such strategies will be effective or without risk to us. As of September 30, 2024, we were invested in securities of twenty-three non-U.S. companies. Securities issued by non-U.S. companies are not "qualifying assets "under the 1940 Act, and we could invest in non-U.S. companies, including emerging markets issuers, to the limited extent such investments are permitted under the 1940 Act.

We could be subject to risks if we engage in hedging transactions and could become subject to risks if we invest in foreign securities.

Under the 1940 Act, a business development company is restricted from acquiring any asset other than assets of the type listed in the 1940 Act, which are referred to as “qualifying assets,” unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company’s total assets. In order for our investments to be classified as “qualifying assets,” among other requirements, such investments must be in issuers organized under the laws of, and which have their principal place of business in, any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands or any other possession of the United States. We can invest in non-U.S. companies, including emerging market issuers, to the limited extent such investments are permitted under the 1940 Act.

We expect that these investments would focus on the same types of investments that we make in U.S. middle-market and upper middle-market companies and accordingly would be complementary to our overall strategy and enhance the diversity of our holdings. Investing in securities of emerging market issuers involves many risks including economic, social, political, financial, tax and security conditions in the emerging market, potential inflationary economic environments, regulation by foreign governments, different accounting standards and political uncertainties. Economic, social, political, financial, tax and security conditions also could negatively affect the value of emerging market companies. These factors could include changes in the emerging market government’s economic and fiscal policies, the possible imposition of, or changes in, currency exchange laws or other laws or restrictions applicable to the emerging market companies or investments in their securities and the possibility of fluctuations in the rate of exchange between currencies. Any of our portfolio company investments that are denominated in foreign currencies will be subject to the risks associated with fluctuations in currency exchange rates, which fluctuations could adversely affect our performance.

We have and could, in the future, enter into hedging transactions to the limited extent such transactions are permitted under the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. Engaging in hedging transactions or investing in foreign securities would entail additional risks to our shareholders. We could, for example, use instruments such as interest rate swaps, caps, collars and floors and, if we were to invest in foreign securities, we could use instruments such as forward contracts or currency options in currencies selected to hedge against fluctuations in the relative values of our portfolio positions from changes in currency exchange rates and market interest rates. We could also, for example, borrow under a credit facility in currencies selected to minimize our foreign currency exposure. Use of these hedging instruments could include counterparty credit risk. In each such case, we generally would seek to hedge against fluctuations of the relative values of our portfolio positions from changes in market interest rates or currency exchange rates. While hedging transactions can reduce such risks, they generally will not be designed to prevent all loss from our position. There also could be barriers that prevent us from entering into certain hedging transactions. These barriers will not necessarily impact other investment funds managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates. Hedging transactions could result in a lower overall performance for us than if it had not entered into hedging transactions and generally introduces new risks, such as counterparty risk and greater illiquidity. In addition, we are permitted to borrow funds in one or more foreign currencies as a form of protection against currency risk. The use of such financing could create new risks not traditionally associated with credit facilities or other forms of leverage. Conversely, to the extent that we do not enter into hedging transactions, borrower defaults and fluctuations in currency exchange rates or interest rates could result in poorer overall performance for us than if it had entered into such hedging transactions.

The success of any hedging transactions that we enter into will depend on our ability to correctly predict movements in currency and interest rates. Therefore, while we have and could enter into hedging transactions to seek to reduce currency exchange rate and interest rate risks, unanticipated changes in currency exchange rates or interest rates could result in poorer overall investment performance than if we had not engaged in any such hedging transactions. In addition, the degree of correlation between price movements of the instruments used in a hedging strategy and price movements in the portfolio positions being hedged could vary. Moreover, for a variety of reasons, we would not necessarily seek to (or be able to) establish a perfect correlation between the hedging instruments and the portfolio holdings being hedged. Any such imperfect correlation could prevent us from achieving the intended hedge and expose us to risk of loss. In addition, it is often not possible to hedge fully or perfectly against currency fluctuations affecting the value of securities denominated in non-U.S. currencies because the value of those securities would likely fluctuate as a result of factors not related to currency fluctuations. Our ability to engage in hedging transactions could also be limited under the Code as well as adversely affected by rules adopted by the CFTC.

We could suffer losses from our equity investments.

While our investment portfolio is focused on loans, we are also permitted to invest in equity securities. Such investments are expected to represent minority ownership in the issuer and are subordinate to the claims of the issuer's creditors and, to the extent such securities are common securities, to preferred equity holders. The value of equity securities is dependent on the performance of the issuer and can fluctuate based on the issuer's financial performance, market conditions, and overall economic conditions. Dividends paid to equity holders could be suspended or cancelled at any time, and minority owners could have limited protections. We also could be unable to realize any value if a portfolio company does not have a liquidity event, such as a sale of the business, recapitalization or public offering, which would allow us to sell our underlying equity interests.

In addition, if an issuer of equity securities in which we have invested sells additional shares of its equity securities, our interest in the issuer will be diluted and the value of our investment could decrease. For the foregoing reasons, investments in equity securities can be highly speculative and carry a substantial risk of loss of investment. Investments in equity securities can carry additional risks or have other characteristics that require different structuring. As such, these investments can be made directly, or indirectly through blocker entities or otherwise.

We could be subject to lender liability claims with respect to our portfolio company investments.

A number of judicial decisions have upheld judgments for borrowers against lending institutions on the basis of various legal theories, collectively termed "lender liability." Generally, lender liability is founded on the premise that a lender has violated a duty (whether implied or contractual) of good faith, commercial reasonableness and fair dealing or a similar duty owed to the borrower, or has assumed an excessive degree of control over the borrower resulting in the creation of a fiduciary duty owed to the borrower or its other creditors or shareholders. We could be required to defend allegations of lender liability from time to time.

Loans to companies operating in workout modes or under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code are, in certain circumstances, subject to certain potential liabilities that could exceed the amount of such loan purchased by us. Under common law principles that in some cases form the basis for lender liability claims, if a lender or bondholder (i) intentionally takes an action that results in the undercapitalization of a borrower to the detriment of other creditors of such borrower, (ii) engages in other inequitable conduct to the detriment of such other creditors, (iii) engages in fraud with respect to, or makes misrepresentations to, such other creditors or (iv) uses its influence as a shareholder to dominate or control a borrower to the detriment of other creditors of such borrower, a court could elect to subordinate the claim of the offending lender or bondholder to the claims of the disadvantaged creditor or creditors, a remedy called "equitable subordination." Because of the nature of the loans, the loans could be subject to claims of subordination.

Risks Relating to Investors in Our Securities

Investing in our securities could involve an above average degree of risk.

The investments we make in accordance with our investment objective could result in a higher amount of risk than alternative investment options and a higher risk of volatility or loss of principal.

Our investments in portfolio companies involve higher levels of risk, and therefore, an investment in our securities could not be suitable for someone with a lower risk tolerance. In addition, our Common Shares are intended for long-term investors and should not be treated as a trading vehicle.

There is a risk that investors in our equity securities will not receive distributions or that our distributions will not grow over time and a portion of our distributions could be a return of capital.

We have made, and continue to make, distributions on a quarterly basis to our shareholders out of assets legally available for distribution. We cannot assure you that we will achieve investment results that will allow us to make a specified level of cash distributions or year-to-year increases in cash distributions. Our ability to pay distributions could be adversely affected by the impact of one or more of the risk factors described in this Annual Report on Form 10-K as well as any amendments reflected in subsequent filings with the SEC. Due to the asset coverage test applicable to us under the 1940 Act as a business development company, we could be limited in our ability to make distributions. In addition, all distributions are and will be paid at the discretion of our board of trustees and will depend on our earnings, financial condition, maintenance of our RIC status, compliance with applicable business development company regulations and such other factors as our board of trustees could deem relevant from time to time. If we declare a distribution and if more shareholders opt to receive cash distributions rather than participate in our distribution reinvestment plan, we could be forced to sell some of our investments in order to make cash distribution payments. In the event that we encounter delays in locating suitable investment opportunities, we could also pay all or a substantial portion of our distributions from the proceeds of offerings of our Common Shares or from borrowings in anticipation of future cash flow, which could constitute a return of shareholders' capital. To the extent we make distributions to shareholders that include a return of capital, such portion of the distribution essentially constitutes a return of the shareholder's investment. Although such return of capital is generally not currently taxable, such distributions would generally decrease a shareholder's basis in our Common Shares and could therefore increase such shareholder's tax liability for capital gains upon the future sale or other disposition of such Common Shares. A return of capital distribution could cause a shareholder to recognize a capital gain from the sale of our Common Shares even if the shareholder sells its shares for less than the original purchase price. Distributions from the proceeds of offerings of our Common Shares or from borrowings could also reduce the amount of capital we ultimately invest in our portfolio companies.

We have not established any limit on the amount of funds we can use from available sources, such as borrowings, if any, or proceeds from offerings of our Common Shares, to fund distributions (which could reduce the amount of capital we ultimately invest in assets).

Any distributions made from sources other than cash flow from operations or relying on fee or expense reimbursement waivers, if any, from GC Advisors or the Administrator are not based on our investment performance, and can only be sustained if we achieve positive investment performance in future periods and/or GC Advisors or the Administrator continues to make such expense reimbursements, if any. The extent to which we pay distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations will depend on various factors, including the level of participation in our distribution reinvestment plan, how quickly we invest the proceeds from any offerings of our securities and the performance of our investments. There can be no assurance that we will achieve such performance in order to sustain any level of distributions, or be able to pay distributions at all. GC Advisors and the Administrator have no obligation to waive fees or receipt of expense reimbursements, if any.

The Unsecured Notes are unsecured and therefore are effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness we have incurred or could incur in the future.

The Unsecured Notes are not secured by any of our assets or any of the assets of our subsidiaries. As a result, the Unsecured Notes are effectively subordinated, or junior, to any secured indebtedness or other obligations we or our subsidiaries have outstanding as of the date of issuance of the Unsecured Notes or that we may incur in the future (or any indebtedness that is initially unsecured in respect of which we subsequently grant security) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness. A substantial portion of our assets are currently pledged as collateral under the 2023 Debt Securitization and the SMBC Credit Facility. In any liquidation, dissolution, bankruptcy or other similar proceeding, the holders of any of our existing or future secured indebtedness and the secured indebtedness of our subsidiaries could assert rights against the assets pledged to secure that indebtedness in order to receive full payment of their indebtedness before the assets could be used to pay other creditors, including the holders of the Unsecured Notes. As of September 30, 2024, we had an aggregate of approximately $0.7 billion of outstanding borrowings under the 2023 Debt Securitization and the SMBC Credit Facility, which is secured and thus effectively senior to the Unsecured Notes.

The Unsecured Notes are structurally subordinated to the indebtedness and other liabilities of our subsidiaries.

The Unsecured Notes are obligations of the Company exclusively and not of any of our subsidiaries. None of our subsidiaries is a guarantor of the Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes are not required to be guaranteed by any subsidiaries we could acquire or create in the future. The assets of such subsidiaries are not directly available to satisfy the claims of our creditors, including holders of the Unsecured Notes.

Except to the extent we are a creditor with recognized claims against our subsidiaries, all claims of creditors (including trade creditors) and holders of preferred stock, if any, of our subsidiaries will have priority over our equity interests in such subsidiaries (and therefore the claims of our creditors, including holders of the Unsecured Notes) with respect to the assets of such subsidiaries. Even if we are recognized as a creditor of one or more of our subsidiaries, our claims would still be effectively subordinated to any security interests in the assets of any such subsidiary and to any indebtedness or other liabilities of any such subsidiary senior to our claims. Consequently, the Unsecured Notes are structurally subordinated, or junior, to the SMBC Credit Facility, 2023 Debt Securitization and other liabilities (including trade payables) incurred by any of our existing or future subsidiaries, financing vehicles or similar facilities. All of the existing indebtedness of our subsidiaries is structurally senior to the Unsecured Notes.

In addition, our subsidiaries and any additional subsidiaries that we could form could incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future, all of which would be structurally senior to the Unsecured Notes.

The note purchase agreement governing the 2027 Notes and the indenture governing the 2029 Notes contains limited protection for holders of the 2027 Notes and 2029 Notes.

The note purchase agreement governing the 2027 Notes offers limited protection to the holders of the 2027 Notes and the indenture governing the 2029 Notes offers limited protection to holders of the 2029 Notes. The terms of the note purchase agreement and the 2027 Notes and the terms of the indenture and the 2029 Notes do not restrict our or any of our subsidiaries' ability to engage in, or otherwise be a party to, a variety of corporate transactions, circumstances or events that could have a material adverse impact on an investment in the Unsecured Notes. In particular, the terms of the note purchase agreement and the 2027 Notes and the terms of the indenture and the 2029 Notes do not place any restrictions on our or our subsidiaries' ability to:

- issue securities or otherwise incur additional indebtedness or other obligations, including (1) any indebtedness or other obligations that would be pari-passu, or equal, in right of payment to the 2027 Notes or the 2029 Notes, (2) any indebtedness or other obligations that would be secured and therefore rank effectively senior in right of payment to the 2027 Notes or the 2029 Notes to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, (3) indebtedness or other obligations of ours that are guaranteed by one or more of our subsidiaries and which therefore are structurally senior to the 2027 Notes and the 2029 Notes and (4) securities, indebtedness or other obligations issued or incurred by our subsidiaries that would be senior to our equity interests in our subsidiaries and therefore rank structurally senior to the 2027 Notes and 2029 Notes with respect to the assets of our subsidiaries, in each case other than an incurrence of indebtedness or other obligations that would cause a violation of Section 18(a)(1)(A) of the 1940 Act as modified by Section 61(a)(1) and (2) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, as such obligations could be amended or superseded, giving effect to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC. Currently, these provisions generally prohibit us from incurring additional borrowings, including through the issuance of additional debt securities, unless our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 150% after such borrowings;

- pay dividends on, or purchase or redeem or make any payments in respect of, capital stock or other securities ranking junior in right of payment to the 2027 Notes or 2029 Notes;

- sell assets (other than certain limited restrictions on our ability to consolidate, merge or sell all or substantially all of our assets);

- enter into transactions with affiliates;

- create liens (including liens on the shares of our subsidiaries) or enter into sale and leaseback transactions;

- make investments; or

- create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to us from our subsidiaries.

Furthermore, the terms of the note purchase agreement and the 2027 Notes and the terms of the indenture and the 2029 Notes do not protect holders of the 2027 Notes or the 2029 Notes in the event that we experience changes (including significant adverse changes) in our financial condition, results of operations or credit ratings, as they do not require that we or our subsidiaries adhere to any financial tests or ratios or specified levels of net worth, revenues, income, cash flow or liquidity other than certain events of default under the note purchase agreement governing the 2027 Notes and certain events of default under the indenture governing the 2029 Notes.

Our ability to recapitalize, incur additional debt and take a number of other actions are not limited by the terms of the 2027 Notes or the 2029 Notes and could have important consequences for holders of the 2027 Notes and the 2029 Notes, including making it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to the 2027 Notes or the 2029 Notes or negatively affecting the trading value of the 2027 Notes or the 2029 Notes.

Certain of our current debt instruments include more protections for their holders than the note purchase agreement and the 2027 Notes and the indenture and the 2029 Notes. In addition, other debt we issue or incur in the future could contain more protections for its holders than the note purchase agreement and the 2027 Notes and/or the indenture and the 2029 Notes, including additional covenants and events of default. The issuance or incurrence of any such debt with incremental protections could affect the market for and trading levels and prices of the 2027 Notes and the 2029 Notes.

If an active trading market for the Unsecured Notes does not develop, holders could not be able to resell them.

The 2029 Notes could or could not have an active trading market. We do not intend to apply for listing of any of the Unsecured Notes on any securities exchange or for quotation of any of the Unsecured Notes on any automated dealer quotation system. If no active trading market develops, holders could not be able to resell the 2027 Notes or the 2029 Notes at their fair market value or at all. If the 2027 Notes or 2029 Notes are traded after their initial issuance, they could trade at a discount from their initial offering price depending on prevailing interest rates, the market for similar securities, our credit ratings, general economic conditions, our financial condition, performance and prospects and other factors. Any market-making activity will be subject to limits imposed by law. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that a liquid trading market will develop for any of the Unsecured Notes, that holders will be able to sell the 2027 Notes or the 2029 Notes at a particular time or that the price received when sold will be favorable. To the extent an active trading market does not develop, the liquidity and trading price for the 2027 Notes or the 2029 Notes could be harmed. Accordingly, holders could be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Unsecured Notes for an indefinite period of time.

If we default on our obligations to pay our other indebtedness, we could not be able to make payments on the Unsecured Notes.

Any default under the agreements governing our indebtedness, including the 2023 Debt Securitization, SMBC Credit Facility or other indebtedness to which we may be a party that is not waived by the required lenders or holders, and the remedies sought by the holders of such indebtedness could make us unable to pay principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Unsecured Notes and substantially decrease the market value of the Unsecured Notes.

If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flow and are otherwise unable to obtain funds necessary to meet required payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest on our indebtedness, or if we otherwise fail to comply with the various covenants, including financial and operating covenants, in the instruments governing our indebtedness, we could be in default under the terms of the agreements governing such indebtedness. In the event of such default, the holders of such indebtedness could elect to declare all the funds borrowed thereunder to be due and payable, together with accrued and unpaid interest, the lenders under our current indebtedness or other debt we could incur in the future could elect to terminate their commitments, cease making further loans and institute foreclosure proceedings against our assets, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation.

If our operating performance declines, we may in the future need to seek to obtain waivers from the required lenders or holders under the agreements governing our indebtedness, or other indebtedness that we could incur in the future, to avoid being in default. If we breach our covenants under the 2023 Debt Securitization, the SMBC Credit Facility or other debt and seek a waiver, we could not be able to obtain a waiver from the required lenders or holders. If this occurs, we would be in default and our lenders or debt holders could exercise their rights as described above, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation.

If we are unable to repay debt, lenders or holders having secured obligations, including the lenders and holders under the 2023 Debt Securitization could proceed against the collateral securing the debt. Because the SMBC Credit facility has customary cross-default provisions, we could be unable to repay or finance the amounts due if the indebtedness thereunder or under any future credit facility is accelerated. In the event holders of any debt securities we have outstanding exercise their rights to accelerate following a cross-default, those holders would be entitled to receive the principal amount of their investment, subject to any subordination arrangements that could be in place. We cannot assure you that we will have sufficient liquidity to be able to repay such amounts, in which case we would be in default under the accelerated debt and holders would have the ability to sue us to recover amounts then owing.

Our current indebtedness could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations and our ability to meet our payment obligations under the Unsecured Notes and our other debt.

The use of debt could have significant consequences on our future operations, including:

- making it more difficult for us to meet our payment and other obligations under the Unsecured Notes and our other outstanding indebtedness;
- resulting in an event of default if we fail to comply with the financial and other restrictive covenants contained in our financing arrangements, which event of default could result in substantially all of our debt becoming immediately due and payable;
- reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund investments, acquisitions and other general corporate purposes, and limiting our ability to obtain additional financing for these purposes;
- subjecting us to the risk of increased sensitivity to interest rate increases on our indebtedness with variable interest rates, including borrowings under our financing arrangements; and
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, and increasing our vulnerability to, changes in our business, the industry in which we operate and the general economy.

Any of the above-listed factors could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and our ability to meet our payment obligations under the Unsecured Notes and our other debt. Our ability to meet our payment and other obligations under our financing arrangements depends on our ability to generate significant cash flow in the future. To some extent, this is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative and regulatory factors as well as other factors that are beyond our control. We cannot assure you that our business will generate cash flow from operations, or that future borrowings will be available to us under our financing arrangements or otherwise, in an amount sufficient to enable us to meet our payment obligations under the Unsecured Notes and our other debt and to fund other liquidity needs. If we are not able to generate sufficient cash flow to service our debt obligations, we could need to refinance or restructure our debt, including the Unsecured Notes, sell assets, reduce or delay capital investments, or seek to raise additional capital. If we are unable to implement one or more of these alternatives, we could not be able to meet our payment obligations under the Unsecured Notes and our other debt.

A downgrade, suspension or withdrawal of the credit rating assigned by a rating agency to us or the 2027 Notes or the 2029 Notes, if any, or change in the debt markets, could cause the liquidity or market value of the 2027 Notes and/or 2029 Notes to decline significantly.

Our credit ratings are an assessment by rating agencies of our ability to pay our debts when due. Consequently, real or anticipated changes in our credit ratings will generally affect the market value of the 2027 Notes, the 2029 Notes or other debt securities we could issue. These credit ratings may not reflect the potential impact of risks relating to the structure or marketing of the 2027 Notes or the 2029 Notes. Credit ratings are not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold any security, and could be revised or withdrawn at any time by the issuing organization in its sole discretion. Neither we nor any underwriter undertakes any obligation to maintain our credit ratings or to advise holders of the 2027 Notes or the 2029 Notes of any changes in our credit ratings.

An increase in market interest rates could result in a decrease in the market value of the Unsecured Notes.

The condition of the financial markets and prevailing interest rates have fluctuated in the past and are likely to fluctuate in the future, which could have an adverse effect on the market prices of the Unsecured Notes. In general, as market interest rates rise, debt securities bearing interest at fixed rates of interest decline in value. Consequently, if market interest rates increase, the market values of the Unsecured Notes with fixed interest rates could decline. We cannot predict the future level of market interest rates.

The optional redemption provision could materially adversely affect the return on the Unsecured Notes.

The Unsecured Notes are redeemable in whole or in part upon certain conditions at any time or from time to time at our option. We could choose to redeem the Unsecured Notes at times when prevailing interest rates are lower than the interest rate paid on the Unsecured Notes. In this circumstance, holders could not be able to reinvest the redemption proceeds in a comparable security at an effective interest rate as high as the Unsecured Notes being redeemed.

We could be unable to prepay the 2027 Notes upon a Change in Control or to repurchase the 2029 Notes upon a Change of Control Repurchase Event.

We could be unable to prepay the 2027 Notes upon a Change in Control (as defined in the note purchase agreement governing the 2027 Notes) or to repurchase the 2029 Notes upon a Change of Control Repurchase Event (as defined in the indenture governing the 2029 Notes) if we do not have sufficient funds. Upon a Change in Control, holders of the 2027 Notes could require us to prepay the 2027 Notes at 100% of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest up to, but excluding, the date of prepayment plus any applicable Breakage Amount (as defined in the note purchase agreement governing the 2027 Notes). Upon a Change of Control Repurchase Event, holders of the 2029 Notes could require us to repurchase for cash some or all of the 2029 Notes at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the 2029 Notes being repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the repurchase date. Our failure to prepay the 2027 Notes or to purchase such tendered 2029 Notes upon the occurrence of such Change in Control or Change of Control Repurchase Event would cause an event of default under the note purchase agreement governing the 2027 Notes or the indenture governing the 2029 Notes, as applicable, and a cross-default under the agreements governing certain of our other indebtedness, which could result in the acceleration of such indebtedness requiring us to repay that indebtedness immediately.

If we issue preferred shares, debt securities or convertible debt securities, the NAV of our Common Shares could become more volatile.

We cannot assure you that the issuance of preferred shares and/or debt securities would result in a higher yield or return to the holders of our Common Shares. The issuance of preferred shares, debt securities or convertible debt would likely cause the NAV of our Common Shares to become more volatile.

If the dividend rate on the preferred shares, or the interest rate on the debt securities, were to approach the net rate of return on our investment portfolio, the benefit of leverage to the holders of our Common Shares would be reduced.

If the dividend rate on the preferred shares, or the interest rate on the debt securities, were to exceed the net rate of return on our portfolio, the use of leverage would result in a lower rate of return to the holders of our Common Shares than if we had not issued the preferred shares or debt securities.

Any decline in the value of our investment would be borne entirely by the holders of our Common Shares. Therefore, if the NAV of our portfolio were to decline, the leverage would result in a greater decrease in NAV to the holders of our Common Shares than if we were not leveraged through the issuance of preferred shares. This decline in NAV would also tend to cause a greater decline in the net offering price for our Common Shares.

There is also a risk that, in the event of a sharp decline in the value of our net assets, we would be in danger of failing to maintain required asset coverage ratios which could be required by the preferred shares, debt securities, convertible debt or units or of a downgrade in the ratings of the preferred shares, debt securities, convertible debt or units or our current investment income might not be sufficient to meet the dividend requirements on the preferred shares or the interest payments on the debt securities. In order to counteract such an event, we might need to liquidate investments in order to fund redemption of some or all of the preferred shares, debt securities or convertible debt. In addition, we would pay (and the holders of our Common Shares would bear) all costs and expenses relating to the issuance and ongoing maintenance of the preferred shares, debt securities, convertible debt or any combination of these securities. Holders of preferred shares, debt securities or convertible debt could have different interests than holders of Common Shares and could at times have disproportionate influence over our affairs.

Holders of any preferred shares that we could issue will have the right to elect members of the board of trustees and have class voting rights on certain matters.

The 1940 Act requires that holders of shares of preferred shares must be entitled as a class to elect two trustees at all times and to elect a majority of the trustees if dividends on such preferred shares are in arrears by two years or more, until such arrearage is eliminated. In addition, certain matters under the 1940 Act require the separate vote of the holders of any issued and outstanding preferred shares, including changes in fundamental investment restrictions and conversion to open-end status and, accordingly, preferred shareholders could veto any such changes. Restrictions imposed on the declarations and payment of dividends or other distributions to the holders of our Common Shares and preferred shares, both by the 1940 Act and by requirements imposed by rating agencies, might impair our ability to maintain our treatment as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Our common shareholders' interest in us could be diluted if they do not fully exercise subscription rights in any rights offering. In addition, if the subscription price is less than our NAV per share, then common shareholders will experience an immediate dilution of the aggregate NAV of their shares.

In the event we issue subscription rights, shareholders who do not fully exercise their subscription rights should expect that they will, at the completion of a rights offering, own a smaller proportional interest in us than would otherwise be the case if they fully exercised their rights. We cannot state precisely the amount of any such dilution in share ownership because we do not know at this time what proportion of the shares would be purchased as a result of such rights offering.

In addition, if the subscription price is less than the NAV per share of our Common Shares, then our common shareholders would experience an immediate dilution of the aggregate NAV of their shares as a result of the offering. The amount of any decrease in NAV is not predictable because it is not known at this time what the subscription price and NAV per share will be on the expiration date of a rights offering or what proportion of the shares will be purchased as a result of such rights offering. Such dilution could be substantial.

These dilutive effects could be exacerbated if we were to conduct multiple subscription rights offerings, particularly if such offerings were to occur over a short period of time.

Our shareholders will experience dilution in their ownership percentage if they do not participate in our distribution reinvestment plan.

All distributions declared in cash payable to shareholders that are participants in our distribution reinvestment plan are automatically reinvested in our Common Shares of the same class. As a result, our shareholders that do not participate in our distribution reinvestment plan will experience dilution in their ownership percentage of our Common Shares over time.

Terms relating to redemption could materially adversely affect the return on any debt securities that we could issue.

If we issue debt securities that are redeemable at our option, we could choose to redeem such debt securities at times when prevailing interest rates are lower than the interest rate paid on the debt securities. In addition, if our debt securities are subject to mandatory redemption, we could be required to redeem such debt securities also at times when prevailing interest rates are lower than the interest rate paid on the debt securities. In this circumstance, investors in our debt securities could not be able to reinvest the redemption proceeds in a comparable security at an effective interest rate as high as the debt securities being redeemed.

General Risk Factors

We are currently in a period of capital markets disruption and economic uncertainty.

The success of our activities is affected by general economic and market conditions, including, among others, interest rates, availability of credit, inflation rates, economic uncertainty, changes in laws, and trade barriers. These factors could affect the level and volatility of securities prices and the liquidity of our investments. Volatility or illiquidity could impair our profitability or result in losses. These factors also could adversely affect the availability or cost of our leverage, which would result in lower returns.

In recent years, U.S. capital markets have experienced volatility and disruptions including as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, certain regional bank failures, and an inflationary economic environment. These disruptions in the capital markets have in the past and could in the future increase the spread between the yields realized on risk-free and higher risk securities, resulting in illiquidity in parts of the capital markets. Such disruptions could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and future market disruptions and/or illiquidity could negatively impact us. These unfavorable economic conditions could increase our funding costs and limit our access to the capital markets, and could result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us in the future. These events could limit our investments, our ability to grow and could negatively impact our operating results and the fair values of our debt and equity investments.

Events outside of our control, including public health crises, could negatively affect our portfolio companies, our investment adviser and the results of our operations.

Periods of market volatility could occur in response to pandemics or other events outside of our control. We, GC Advisors, and the portfolio companies in which we invest in could be affected by force majeure events (i.e., events beyond the control of the party claiming that the event has occurred, such as acts of God, fire, flood, earthquakes, outbreaks of an infectious disease, pandemic or any other serious public health concern, war, terrorism, labor strikes, government shutdowns, major plant breakdowns, pipeline or electricity line ruptures, failure of technology, defective design and construction, accidents, demographic changes, government macroeconomic policies, social instability, etc.). Some force majeure events could adversely affect the ability of a party (including us, GC Advisors, a portfolio company or a counterparty to us, GC Advisors, or a portfolio company) to perform its obligations until it is able to remedy the force majeure event. In addition, force majeure events, such as the cessation of the operation of equipment for repair or upgrade, could similarly lead to the unavailability of essential equipment and technologies. These risks could, among other effects, adversely impact the cash flows available from a portfolio company, cause personal injury or loss of life, including to a senior manager of GC Advisors or its affiliates, damage property, or instigate disruptions of service. In addition, the cost to a portfolio company or us of repairing or replacing damaged assets resulting from such force majeure event could be considerable. It will not be possible to insure against all such events, and insurance proceeds received, if any, could be inadequate to completely or even partially cover any loss of revenues or investments, any increases in operating and maintenance expenses, or any replacements or rehabilitation of property. Certain events causing catastrophic loss could be either uninsurable, or insurable at such high rates as to adversely impact us, GC Advisors, or portfolio companies, as applicable. Force majeure events that are incapable of or are too costly to cure could have permanent adverse effects. Certain force majeure events (such as war or an outbreak of an infectious disease) could have a broader negative impact on the world economy and international business activity generally, or in any of the countries in which we invest or our portfolio companies operate specifically. Such force majeure events could result in or coincide with: increased volatility in the global securities, derivatives and currency markets; a decrease in the reliability of market prices and difficulty in valuing assets; greater fluctuations in currency exchange rates; increased risk of default (by both government and private issuers); further social, economic, and political instability; nationalization of private enterprise; greater governmental involvement in the economy or in social factors that impact the economy; less governmental regulation and supervision of the securities markets and market participants and decreased monitoring of the markets by governments or self-regulatory organizations and reduced enforcement of regulations; limited, or limitations on, the activities of investors in such markets; controls or restrictions on foreign investment, capital controls and limitations on repatriation of invested capital; inability to purchase and sell investments or otherwise settle security or derivative transactions (i.e., a market freeze); unavailability of currency hedging techniques; substantial, and in some periods extremely high, rates of inflation, which can last many years and have substantial negative effects on credit and securities markets as well as the economy as a whole; recessions; and difficulties in obtaining and/or enforcing legal judgments.

Additionally, a major governmental intervention into industry, including the nationalization of an industry or the assertion of control over one or more portfolio companies or its assets, could result in a loss to us, including if the investment in such portfolio companies is canceled, unwound or acquired (which could result in inadequate compensation). Any of the foregoing could therefore adversely affect the performance of us and our investments.

We could experience fluctuations in our monthly operating results.

We could experience fluctuations in our monthly operating results due to a number of factors, including the interest rate payable on any borrowings and the interest rate payable on the debt securities we acquire, the default rate on such securities, the number and size of investments we originate or acquire, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. In light of these factors, results for any period should not be relied upon as being indicative of our performance in future periods.

Political uncertainty could adversely affect our business.

U.S. and non-U.S. markets could experience political uncertainty and/or change that subjects investments to heightened risks, including, for instance, risks related to elections in the U.S., the large-scale invasion of Ukraine by Russia that began in February 2022 and more recently the increased conflict between Israel and Hamas, or the effect on world leaders and governments of global health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic.

These heightened risks could also include: increased risk of default (by both government and private issuers); greater social, trade, economic and political instability (including the risk of war or terrorist activity); greater governmental involvement in the economy; greater governmental supervision and regulation of the securities markets and market participants resulting in increased expenses related to compliance; greater fluctuations in currency exchange rates; controls or restrictions on foreign investment and/or trade, capital controls and limitations on repatriation of invested capital and on the ability to exchange currencies; inability to purchase and sell investments or otherwise settle security or derivative transactions (i.e., a market freeze); unavailability of currency hedging techniques; and slower clearance. During times of political uncertainty and/or change, global markets often become more volatile. There could also be a lower level of monitoring and regulation of markets while a country is experiencing political uncertainty and/or change, and the activities of investors in such markets and enforcement of existing regulations could become more limited. Markets experiencing political uncertainty and/or change could have substantial, and in some periods extremely high, rates of inflation for many years. Inflation and rapid fluctuations in inflation rates typically have negative effects on such countries' economies and markets. Tax laws could change materially, and any changes in tax laws could have an unpredictable effect on us, our investments and our investors. There can be no assurance that political changes will not cause us or our investors to suffer losses.

The current state of the economy and volatility in the global financial markets could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The U.S. and global capital markets experienced extreme volatility and disruption in recent years, leading to periods of recessionary conditions and depressed levels of consumer and commercial spending. For instance, monetary policies of the Federal Reserve and political uncertainty resulting from recent events, including changes to U.S. trade policies, the provisional application of the EU-UK Trade and Cooperation Agreement and ongoing conflicts between Russia and Ukraine and Israel and Hamas and related responses, has led to, from time to time, disruption and instability in the global markets. Disruptions in the capital markets increased the spread between the yields realized on risk-free and higher risk securities, resulting in illiquidity in parts of the capital markets. We cannot assure you that these conditions will not occur or will not worsen if they do. If conditions worsen, a prolonged period of market illiquidity could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Unfavorable economic conditions also could increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us. These events could limit our investment originations, limit our ability to grow and negatively impact our operating results.

The occurrence of any of these above event(s) could have a significant adverse impact on the value and risk profile of the Company's portfolio. The Company does not know when or how long the securities markets could be affected by similar events and cannot predict the effects of similar events in the future on the U.S. economy and securities markets. Non-investment grade and equity securities tend to be more volatile than investment-grade fixed income securities; therefore, these events and other market disruptions could have a greater impact on the prices and volatility of non-investment grade and equity securities than on investment-grade fixed income securities. There can be no assurances that similar events and other market disruptions will not have other material and adverse implications. Additionally, should the U.S economy be adversely impacted by increased volatility in the global financial markets, loan and asset growth and liquidity conditions at U.S. financial institutions, could deteriorate.

New or modified laws or regulations governing our operations could adversely affect our business.

We and our portfolio companies are subject to regulation by laws at the U.S. federal, state and local levels. These laws and regulations, as well as their interpretation, could change from time to time, including as the result of interpretive guidance or other directives from the U.S. President and others in the executive branch, and new laws, regulations and interpretations could also come into effect. For example, the current U.S. presidential administration could support an enhanced regulatory agenda that imposes greater costs on all sectors and on financial services companies in particular. Any such new or changed laws or regulations could have a material adverse effect on our business, and political uncertainty could increase regulatory uncertainty in the near term.

The effects of legislative and regulatory proposals directed at the financial services industry or affecting taxation, could negatively impact the operations, cash flows or financial condition of us or our portfolio companies, impose additional costs on us or our portfolio companies, intensify the regulatory supervision of us or our portfolio companies or otherwise adversely affect our business or the business of our portfolio companies. In addition, if we do not comply with applicable laws and regulations, we could lose any licenses that we then hold for the conduct of our business and could be subject to civil fines and criminal penalties.

We invest in securities of issuers that are subject to governmental and non-governmental regulations, including by federal and state regulators and various self-regulatory organizations. Companies participating in regulated activities could incur significant costs to comply with these laws and regulations. If a company in which we invest fails to comply with an applicable regulatory regime, it could be subject to fines, injunctions, operating restrictions or criminal prosecution, any of which could materially and adversely affect the value of our investment.

Additionally, changes to the laws and regulations governing our operations, including those associated with RICs, could cause us to alter our investment strategy in order to avail ourselves of new or different opportunities or result in the imposition of corporate-level taxes on us. Such changes could result in material differences to our strategies and plans and could shift our investment focus from the areas of expertise of GC Advisors to other types of investments in which GC Advisors could have little or no expertise or experience. Any such changes, if they occur, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and the value of your investment. If we invest in commodity interests in the future, GC Advisors could determine not to use investment strategies that trigger additional regulation by the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, or the CFTC, or could determine to operate subject to CFTC regulation, if applicable. If we or GC Advisors were to operate subject to CFTC regulation, we could incur additional expenses and would be subject to additional regulation.

On October 21, 2014, U.S. risk retention rules adopted pursuant to Section 941 of Dodd-Frank, or the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, were issued and became effective with respect to CLOs on December 24, 2016. The U.S. Risk Retention Rules require the sponsor (directly or through a majority-owned affiliate) of a debt securitization subject to such rules, such as CLOs, in the absence of an exemption, to retain an economic interest, or the Retention Interest, in the credit risk of the assets being securitized in the form of an eligible horizontal residual interest, an eligible vertical interest, or a combination thereof, in accordance with the requirements of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules. The U.S. Risk Retention Rules define the sponsor as the party that “organizes and initiates a securitization transaction by selling or transferring assets, either directly or indirectly, including through an affiliate.” In the case of securitizations in which the assets being securitized are primarily transferred from the balance sheet of a corporate parent (or one or more subsidiaries or affiliates thereof), that corporate parent entity typically organizes and initiates the transaction in connection with such transfer and, therefore, would be considered a “sponsor” for U.S. Risk Retention Rules purposes. Although the preamble to the rule text in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules suggests the collateral manager of a CLO would be the sponsor of such transaction, based upon the definition of “sponsor” in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules and the DC Circuit Court Decision, GCRED would be considered to be a “sponsor” as of the closing date, due to its direct and/or indirect transfer of assets to the 2023 Issuer (such indirect transfer inclusive, for the avoidance of doubt, of affiliates of GCRED selling assets to the 2023 Issuer) on and prior to the closing date. However, there can be no assurance, and no representation is made, that any governmental authority will agree that such is the case. It is possible that a change in interpretation of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules occurs following the closing date of the 2023 Debt Securitization such that GCRED would no longer qualify as the “sponsor” of this transaction, and instead an affiliate of GCRED (including GC Advisors or its affiliates) would be the appropriate sponsor. If such a change in interpretation occurs, the 2023 Depositor and/or GC Advisors may, but will have no obligation to, cause a transfer of the U.S. Retention Interest such that the “sponsor” and the U.S. Retention Provider will be in compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules. The U.S. Risk Retention Rules provide that if there is more than one “sponsor” of a securitization transaction, each "sponsor" is to ensure that at least one “sponsor” (or its “majority-owned affiliate”) retains the requisite U.S. Retention Interest. At this time, however, there are a number of unresolved questions, little regulatory guidance, and no established line of authority, precedent or market practice with respect to what is required to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules in certain circumstances, and therefore there can be no assurance that the credit risk retention and disclosures contemplated herein will enable the U.S. Retention Provider to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules.

On February 9, 2018, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia ruled in favor of an appeal brought by the Loan Syndications and Trading Association (the “LSTA”) and reversed a lower court decision in favor of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System with instructions to grant summary judgment in favor of the LSTA on the issue of whether the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to collateral managers of “open market” CLOs under Section 941 of the Dodd-Frank Act (the “DC Circuit Court Decision"). The DC Circuit Court Decision became effective on April 5, 2018. As of the date hereof, CLO managers of "open-market CLOs” (as defined in the DC Circuit Court Decision) will no longer be required to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules.

The collateral manager and the U.S. Retention Provider do not believe that this transaction is an “open-market CLO”, due primarily to the fact that the collateral obligations acquired by the Issuer are, and the additional collateral obligations to be acquired by the Issuer are expected to primarily or exclusively be, assets transferred, directly or indirectly, from the E.U./U.K. Retention Provider. As a result, the collateral manager and the U.S. Retention Provider believe that the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to this transaction. However, if the collateral manager and the U.S. Retention Provider were to conclude, on the basis of future guidance, evolving market practice or otherwise, that the business development company (“BDC”) is not an appropriate “sponsor” and an affiliate of the BDC (including the collateral manager or its affiliates) would be an appropriate “sponsor,” then the U.S. Retention Provider may, but will have no obligation to, transfer the U.S. Retention Interest to such affiliate or a majority-owned affiliate thereof, although there can be no assurance that such transfer will not be challenged by a regulatory authority or ultimately determined to be in violation of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules.

If we ever determined that undertaking CLO transactions would subject us or any of our affiliates to unacceptable regulatory risk, our ability to execute CLOs could be limited or otherwise curtailed. Given the more attractive financing costs associated with these types of debt securitization as opposed to other types of financing available (such as traditional senior secured facilities), this would, in turn, increase our financing costs. Any associated increase in financing costs would ultimately be borne by our common shareholders.

Over the last several years, there also has been an increase in regulatory attention to the extension of credit outside of the traditional banking sector, raising the possibility that some portion of the non-bank financial sector will be subject to new regulation. While it cannot be known at this time whether any regulation will be implemented or what form it will take, increased regulation of non-bank credit extension could negatively impact our operations, cash flows or financial condition, impose additional costs on us, intensify the regulatory supervision of us or otherwise adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We incur significant costs as a result of having securities registered under the Exchange Act.

We incur legal, accounting and other expenses, including costs associated with the periodic reporting requirements applicable to a company whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act, as well as additional corporate governance requirements, including requirements under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and other rules implemented by the SEC.

Our compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act involves significant expenditures, and non-compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act would adversely affect us and the value of our Common Shares.

We are subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the related rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC. Our management is required to report on our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and related rules and regulations of the SEC. As such, we are required to review on an annual basis our internal control over financial reporting, and on a quarterly and annual basis to evaluate and disclose changes in our internal control over financial reporting. As a result, we incur expenses that could negatively impact our financial performance and our ability to make distributions. This process also results in a diversion of management’s time and attention. We cannot ensure that our evaluation, testing and remediation process is effective or that our internal controls over financial reporting will be effective. In the event that we are unable to maintain compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and related rules, we and the net offering price of our securities would be adversely affected.

We could invest through various joint ventures.

From time to time, the Company could hold a portion of its investments through partnerships, joint ventures, securitization vehicles or other entities with third-party investors (collectively, “joint ventures”). Joint venture investments involve various risks, including the risk that we will not be able to implement investment decisions or exit strategies because of limitations on our control under applicable agreements with joint venture partners, the risk that a joint venture partner could become bankrupt or could at any time have economic or business interests or goals that are inconsistent with those of us, the risk that a joint venture partner could be in a position to take action contrary to our objectives, the risk of liability based upon the actions of a joint venture partner and the risk of disputes or litigation with such partner and the inability to enforce fully all rights (or the incurrence of additional risk in connection with enforcement of rights) one partner could have against the other, including in connection with foreclosure on partner loans, because of risks arising under state law. In addition, we could, in certain cases, be liable for actions of its joint venture partners. The joint venture’s in which we participate could sometimes be allocated investment opportunities that might have otherwise gone entirely to us, which could reduce our return on equity. Additionally, our joint venture investments could be held on an unconsolidated basis and at times could be highly leveraged. Such leverage would not count toward the investment limits imposed on us by the 1940 Act. We do not intend to create or acquire primary control of any entity that primarily engages in investment activities in securities and other assets other than joint ventures or entities wholly owned by us.

We are subject to risks associated with investing alongside other third parties.

We invest in joint ventures alongside third parties through joint ventures, partnerships or other entities in the future. Such investments could involve risks not present in investments where a third party is not involved, including the possibility that such third party could at any time have economic or business interests or goals which are inconsistent with ours, or could be in a position to take action contrary to our investment objectives. In addition, we could in certain circumstances be liable for actions of such third party.

More specifically, joint ventures involve a third party that has approval rights over activity of the joint venture. The third party could take actions that are inconsistent with our interests. For example, the third party could decline to approve an investment for the joint venture that we otherwise want the joint venture to make. A joint venture could also use investment leverage which magnifies the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested. Generally, the amount of borrowing by the joint venture is not included when calculating our total borrowing and related leverage ratios and is not subject to asset coverage requirements imposed by the 1940 Act. If the activities of the joint venture were required to be consolidated with our activities because of a change in GAAP rules or SEC staff interpretations, it is likely that we would have to reorganize any such joint venture.

Technological innovations and industry disruptions could negatively impact us.

Technological innovations have disrupted traditional approaches in multiple industries and can permit younger companies to achieve success and in the process disrupt markets and market practices. We can provide no assurance that new businesses and approaches will not be created that would compete with us and/or our portfolio companies or alter the market practices in which GC Advisors and its affiliates and us have been designed to function within and on which we depend on for our investment return. New approaches could damage our investments, disrupt the market in which we operate and subject us to increased competition, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of investments.

We are highly dependent on information systems and systems failures could significantly disrupt our business, which could, in turn, negatively affect the value of our Common Shares and our ability to pay distributions.

Our business depends on the communications and information systems of GC Advisors and its affiliates. GC Advisors and the Administrator are heavily reliant on the information technology infrastructure, processes and procedures of Golub Capital, which has devoted significant resources to developing effective and reliable information technology systems. Information technology changes rapidly, however, and Golub Capital could fail to stay ahead of such advances. Moreover, Golub Capital could find itself a target of cyberattacks, including cyber espionage, malware, ransomware, and other types of hacking. If any of the Golub Capital information technology systems do not operate properly or are disabled, whether as a result of tampering or a breach of network security systems or otherwise, we and Golub Capital could suffer, among other consequences, financial loss, disruption of businesses and reputational damage and, in the case of Golub Capital, liability to clients. While steps have been taken to mitigate the risk and impact of such attacks, no system is fully attack-proof, and a cyberattack could have an adverse impact on us.

In addition, Golub Capital's operations rely on the secure processing, storage and transmission of confidential and other information in its computer systems and networks. Although Golub Capital takes protective measures, its computer systems, software and networks could be vulnerable to unauthorized access, theft, misuse, computer viruses or other malicious code and other events that could have an impact on security. We, GC Advisors and the Administrator rely on third-party service providers for certain aspects of their business. Any interruption or deterioration in the performance of these third parties or failures of their information systems and technology could impair the quality of the operations and could affect their reputation, which could have an adverse effect on us.

Failure or alleged failure to comply with applicable data protection and privacy laws and regulations could subject us to ongoing costs and, in some cases, fines and reputational harm.

We and GC Advisors and its affiliates are subject to numerous laws and regulations in various jurisdictions relating to privacy and the storage, sharing, use, processing, disclosure and protection of information that we and our affiliates hold. The EU's General Data Protection Regulation, the Cayman Islands Data Protection Act (2021 Revision), and the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, as amended, are recent examples of such laws, and we anticipate new privacy and data protection laws and regulations will be passed in other jurisdictions in the future. For example, the SEC has adopted changes to Regulation S-P, which requires, among other things, that registered investment advisers notify affected individuals of a breach involving their personal information when there has been an incident that rises to the level of being a reportable breach. In general, these laws and regulations introduce many new obligations on us, GC Advisors and its affiliates and service providers and create new rights for parties who have given any of us their personal information, such as investors and others. The scope of data protection and privacy laws and regulations is rapidly evolving, and such laws and regulations are subject to differing interpretations. Any inability or perceived inability to adequately address privacy concerns, or comply with applicable laws and regulations, even if unfounded, could result in regulatory and third-party liability, increased costs, disruption to our operations, and reputational damage. Obligations to which we, GC Advisors or its affiliates are subject impose compliance costs and risks of penalties, which could increase significantly as such laws and regulations evolve globally. Moreover, as data protection and privacy laws and regulations continue to develop, it could be more difficult and/or more costly for us, GC Advisors or its affiliates to collect, store, use, transmit and process personal information.

The costs of monitoring, interpreting and, where applicable, complying with global data protection and privacy laws and regulations could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of the operations and financial condition of us, GC Advisors or its affiliates, and of our portfolio companies. The continued development of these laws and regulations and their interpretations could increase compliance costs, restrict our, GC Advisors or its affiliates' ability to offer services in certain locations, require changes to business practices, result in negative publicity or significant costs or penalties associated with litigation and/or regulatory action, all of which could adversely affect our business, financial conditions and results of operations, including affecting investment returns.

While we, GC Advisors and its affiliates take reasonable efforts to comply with data protection and privacy laws and regulations, it is possible that we and GC Advisors will not be able to accurately anticipate the ways in which regulators and courts will apply or interpret these laws, and there can be no assurance that we or GC Advisors or its affiliates will not be subject to regulatory or individual legal action, including fines, in the event of a security incident, alleged non-compliance with applicable data protection and privacy laws or regulations, or other claim that an individual's privacy rights have been violated. Many regulators have indicated an intention to take more aggressive enforcement actions regarding data privacy matters, and private litigation resulting from such matters is increasing and resulting in large judgments and settlements.

Cybersecurity risks and cyber incidents could adversely affect our business or the business of our portfolio companies.

The operations of us, Golub Capital, any third-party service provider to us or Golub Capital and our portfolio companies are susceptible to risks from cybersecurity attacks and incidents due to reliance on the secure processing, storage and transmission of confidential and other information in relevant computer systems and networks. Such systems face ongoing cybersecurity threats and attacks which, if successful, could threaten the confidentiality, integrity or availability of the systems and information resources of us or our portfolio companies. A cyber incident could be an intentional attack or an unintentional event and could involve gaining unauthorized access to the information systems of us, Golub Capital or our portfolio companies for purposes of misappropriating assets, stealing confidential information, corrupting data or causing operational disruption, including through the introduction of computer viruses, "phishing" attempts and other forms of social engineering. Attacks could also involve ransomware, data exfiltration and publication, or other forms of cyber extortion. Cyber-attacks could also be carried out in a manner that does not require gaining unauthorized access, such as causing denial-of-service attacks on websites (i.e., efforts to make network services unavailable to intended users). Cyber incidents could originate from a wide variety of external sources, including cyber criminals, nation state hackers, hacktivists, and other outside parties, or from the malicious or accidental acts of insiders, such as employees, independent contractors or other service providers of or to us, Golub Capital or our portfolio companies. Increased use of remote work environments and increasing use of cloud-based service providers could create a heightened risk of a cyber incident.

Recent geopolitical tensions could have increased the scale and sophistication of deliberate cybersecurity attacks, particularly those from nation-states or from entities with nation-state backing. Cyber security incidents and cyber-attacks have been occurring globally at a more frequent and severe level and will likely continue to increase in frequency in the future. The result of these incidents could include disrupted operations such as an adverse effect on ability to communicate and conduct business, misstated or unreliable financial data, liability for stolen assets or information, increased cybersecurity protection and insurance costs, litigation and damage to business relationships.

As our, Golub Capital's, our portfolio companies' and each of our third-party service providers' reliance on technology has increased, so have the risks posed to information systems of ours, Golub Capital, our portfolio companies and each of our third-party service providers. Although Golub Capital takes protective measures, and requires its service providers to take certain steps, these measures and steps , as well as an increased awareness of the nature and extent of a risk of a cyber incident, do not guarantee that a cyber incident will not occur, including because cyber-attack techniques are continually evolving, could persist undetected over extended periods of time, and may not be mitigated in a timely manner to prevent or minimize the impact. Cyber incidents of whatever nature, and a failure to provide regulatory or other notifications concerning such incidents as required, could potentially negatively impact the financial results, operations or confidential information of us, Golub Capital or our portfolio companies, cause financial loss, increased costs, disruption to business, liability to counterparties or other parties, regulatory actions (and resulting fines or other penalties), negative publicity or reputational damage. The costs related to cyber or other security threats or disruptions may not be fully insured or indemnified by other means. Cybersecurity risks require continuous and increasing attention and other resources, which attention diverts time and other resources from other activities of ours, Golub Capital and our portfolio companies. Although Golub Capital has established business continuity plans and risk management systems designed to reduce the risks associated with cybersecurity, there are inherent limitations in these plans and systems, including that certain risks may not have been identified, in large part because different or unknown threats could emerge in the future. As such, there is no guarantee that such efforts will succeed, especially because we do not directly control the cybersecurity systems of issuers in which we may invest, trading counterparties or third-party service providers to us. Such entities have experienced cyber-attacks and other attempts to gain unauthorized access to systems from time to time, and there is no guarantee that efforts to prevent or mitigate the effects of such attacks or other attempts to gain unauthorized access will be successful. There is also a risk that cybersecurity breaches could not be detected. There can be no assurance that efforts undertaken by us, Golub Capital or our portfolio companies will be effective, or that we will not suffer losses relating to cyber-attacks on us, our service providers, trading counterparties or our portfolio companies.

Moreover, cybersecurity has become a regulatory and enforcement priority in many jurisdictions around the world, with many having proposed or already enacted laws requiring companies to provide notifications of certain data security breaches. The costs of monitoring, interpreting and, where applicable, complying with these laws could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of the operations and financial condition of us, Golub Capital and of our portfolio companies.

Our failure to make follow-on investments in our portfolio companies could impair the value of our portfolio.

Following an initial investment in a portfolio company, we could make additional investments in that portfolio company as "follow-on" investments in seeking to:

- increase or maintain in whole or in part our position as a creditor or equity ownership percentage in a portfolio company;
- exercise warrants, options or convertible securities that were acquired in the original or subsequent financing; or
- preserve or enhance the value of our investment.

We have discretion to make follow-on investments, subject to the availability of capital resources and the provisions of the 1940 Act. Failure on our part to make follow-on investments could, in some circumstances, jeopardize the continued viability of a portfolio company and our initial investment, or could result in a missed opportunity for us to increase our participation in a successful operation. Even if we have sufficient capital to make a desired follow-on investment, we could elect not to make a follow-on investment because we may not want to increase our level of risk, because we prefer other opportunities or because we are inhibited by compliance with BDC requirements (including our order) or the desire to achieve or maintain our RIC tax treatment.

Special considerations for certain benefit plan investors.

We intend to conduct our affairs so that our assets should not be deemed to constitute "plan assets" under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA") and the regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of Labor, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, and the Plan Asset Regulations. In this regard, to the extent any class of our Common Shares is not considered "publicly-offered securities" within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations we intend to satisfy another exception to holding "plan assets" within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations, including limiting investment by, or prohibiting investment from, "benefit plan investors" in one or more classes of our Common Shares. However, there can be no guarantee or assurance that the conditions of the "publicly-offered security" exception or another exception under the Plan Asset Regulations or another exception to the Plan Asset Regulations will be satisfied.

If, notwithstanding our intent, our assets were deemed to be "plan assets" of any shareholder that is a "benefit plan investor" under the Plan Asset Regulations, this would result, among other things, in (i) the application of the prudence and other fiduciary responsibility standards of ERISA to investments made by us and (ii) the possibility that certain transactions in which we might seek to engage could constitute "prohibited transactions" under ERISA and the Code. If a prohibited transaction occurs for which no exemption is available, GC Advisors and/or any other fiduciary that has engaged in the prohibited transaction could be required to (i) restore to the "benefit plan investor" any profit realized on the transaction and (ii) reimburse the benefit plan investor for any losses suffered by the benefit plan investor as a result of the investment. In addition, each disqualified person (within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code) involved could be subject to an excise tax equal to 15% of the amount involved in the prohibited transaction for each year the transaction continues and, unless the transaction is corrected within statutorily required periods, to an additional tax of 100%. The fiduciary of a benefit plan investor who decides to invest in us could, under certain circumstances, be liable for prohibited transactions or other violations as a result of their investment in us or as co-fiduciaries for actions taken by or on behalf of us or GC Advisors. With respect to a benefit plan investor that is an individual retirement account (an "IRA") that invests in us, the occurrence of a prohibited transaction involving the individual who established the IRA, or his or her beneficiaries, would cause the IRA to lose its tax-exempt status.

In this respect we may require any person proposing to acquire our Common Shares to furnish such information as could be necessary to determine compliance with an exception under ERISA or the Plan Asset Regulation, including whether such person is a benefit plan investor. In addition, we have the power to (a) exclude any shareholder or potential shareholder from purchasing our Common Shares and (b) prohibit any redemption of our Common Shares if GC Advisors determines that there is a substantial likelihood that such holder's purchase, ownership or redemption of Common Shares would result in our assets to be characterized as "plan assets," for purposes of the fiduciary responsibility or prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, and all of our Common Shares shall be subject to such terms and conditions.

Prospective investors should carefully review the matters discussed under "Certain ERISA Considerations" in GCRED's registration statement and should consult with their own advisors as to the consequences of making an investment in GCRED.

The NAV and net offering price of our shares could fluctuate significantly.

The NAV and net offering price and liquidity, if any, of the market for our shares could be significantly affected by numerous factors, some of which are beyond our control and may not be directly related to our operating performance. These factors include:

- changes in regulatory policies or tax guidelines, particularly with respect to RICs or BDCs;
- loss of RIC or BDC status;
- changes in earnings or variations in operating results;
- changes in the value of our portfolio of investments;
- changes in accounting guidelines governing valuation of our investments;
- any shortfall in revenue or net income or any increase in losses from levels expected by investors;
- departure of either of GC Advisors or certain of its respective key personnel;
- general economic trends and other external factors; and

- loss of a major funding source.

We and/or our portfolio companies could be materially and adversely impacted by global climate change.

Climate change is widely considered to be a significant threat to the global economy. Our business operations and our portfolio companies could face risks associated with climate change, including risks related to the impact of climate-related legislation and regulation (both domestically and internationally), risks related to climate-related business trends (such as the process of transitioning to a lower-carbon economy), and risks stemming from the physical impacts of climate change, such as the increasing frequency or severity of extreme weather events and rising sea levels and temperatures.

We are subject to risks related to corporate social responsibility.

Businesses, including ours, face increasing public scrutiny related to environmental, social and governance, or ESG activities, which are increasingly considered to contribute to the long-term sustainability of a company's performance. A variety of organizations measure the performance of companies on ESG topics, and the results of these assessments are widely publicized. In addition, certain major institutional investors have publicly emphasized the importance of such ESG measures to their investment decisions.

Our brand and reputation could be negatively impacted if we fail to act responsibly (or are perceived to have failed to act responsibly) in a number of areas, such as considering ESG factors in our investment processes. Adverse incidents with respect to ESG activities could impact the value of our brand and our relationships with investors, private equity sponsors, or portfolio companies which could adversely affect our business and results of operations. At the same time, there are various approaches to responsible investing activities and divergent views on the consideration of ESG topics. These differing views increase the risk that any action or lack thereof with respect to our Investment Adviser's consideration of responsible investing or ESG-related practices will be perceived negatively. "Anti-ESG" sentiment has also gained momentum across the U.S., with several states having enacted or proposed "anti-ESG" policies, legislation or issued related legal opinions. If investors subject to such legislation view our practices as being in contradiction of such "anti-ESG" policies, legislation or legal opinions, such investors could not invest in us. Further, asset managers have been subject to recent scrutiny related to ESG-focused industry working groups, initiatives and associations, including organizations advancing action to address climate change or climate-related risk. Such scrutiny could expose GC Advisors to the risk of antitrust investigations or challenges by federal authorities, result in reputational harm and discourage certain investors from investing in us. If the Investment Adviser does not successfully manage expectations across these varied interests, it could erode trust, impact our and their reputation and constrain our investment and fundraising opportunities.

Additionally, new state-level, federal and international regulatory initiatives related to ESG could adversely affect our business. The SEC has proposed rules that, in addition to other matters, would establish a framework for reporting of climate-related risks. There is also a risk that a significant reorientation in the market following the implementation of these and further measures could be adverse to our portfolio companies if they are perceived to be less valuable as a consequence of, for example, their carbon footprint or "greenwashing" (i.e., the holding out of a product as having green or sustainable characteristics where this is not, in fact, the case). We are, and our portfolio companies could be, or could in the future become subject to the risk that similar measures might be introduced in other jurisdictions. At this time, there is uncertainty regarding the scope of such proposals or when they would become effective (if at all). Compliance with any new laws or regulations increases our regulatory burden and could make compliance more difficult and expensive, affect the manner in which we or our portfolio companies conduct our businesses and adversely affect our profitability.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

The Company has processes in place to assess, identify, and manage material risks from cybersecurity threats. The Company's business is dependent on the communications and information systems of GC Advisors and other third-party service providers. GC Advisors manages the Company's day-to-day operations and has implemented a cybersecurity program that applies to the Company and its operations.

Cybersecurity Program Overview

GC Advisors has instituted a cybersecurity program designed to identify, assess, and manage cyber risks applicable to the Company. GC Advisors' cyber risk management program involves risk assessments, implementation of security measures, and ongoing monitoring of systems and networks, including networks on which the Company relies. GC Advisors actively monitors the current threat landscape in an effort to identify material risks arising from new and evolving cybersecurity threats, including material risks faced by the Company.

The Company relies on GC Advisors to engage external experts, including cybersecurity assessors, consultants, and auditors to evaluate cybersecurity measures and risk management processes, including those applicable to the Company.

The Company relies on GC Advisors' risk management program and processes, which include cyber risk assessments.

The Company depends on and engages various third parties, including suppliers, vendors, and service providers, to operate its business. The Company relies on the expertise of risk management, legal, information technology, and compliance personnel of GC Advisors when identifying and overseeing risks from cybersecurity threats associated with the Company's use of such entities.

Board Oversight of Cybersecurity Risks

The board of trustees provides strategic oversight on cybersecurity matters, including risks associated with cybersecurity threats. The board of trustees receives periodic updates from the Company's Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") and Chief Compliance Officer ("CCO") regarding the overall state of GC Advisors' cybersecurity program, information on the current threat landscape, and risks from cybersecurity threats and cybersecurity incidents impacting the Company.

Management's Role in Cybersecurity Risk Management

GC Advisors' internal cybersecurity team, headed by GC Advisors' Chief Information Officer ("CIO"), are responsible for the cybersecurity program applicable to the Company (including enterprise-wide cybersecurity strategy, policies, standards, engineering, architecture, and processes), and along with the Company's CCO and a Disclosure Committee that is headed by the Company's CFO (the "Disclosure Committee"), are responsible for assessing and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats that impact the Company.

The CFO and CCO of the Company oversee the Company's oversight function generally and rely on GC Advisors' CIO and cybersecurity team to assist with assessing and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats. The Company's CFO has been responsible for this oversight function as CFO to the Company since the Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023 and has worked in the financial services industry for more than eighteen years, during which time the CFO has gained expertise in assessing and managing risk applicable to the Company. The Company's CCO has been responsible for this oversight function as CCO to the Company since the Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023 and has worked in the financial services industry for more than twenty years, during which time the CCO has gained expertise in assessing and managing risk applicable to the Company. The Advisors' CIO has been responsible for her function for over four years and has worked in the financial services industry for more than fifteen years, during which time the CIO has gained expertise in assessing and managing risk applicable to the Company.

Management of the Company, including the CCO and the Company's Disclosure Committee, is informed about and monitors the prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation of cybersecurity incidents impacting the Company, including through the receipt of notifications from service providers and reliance on communications with risk management, legal, information technology, and/or compliance personnel of GC Advisors.

Assessment of Cybersecurity Risk

The potential impact of risks from cybersecurity threats on the Company are assessed on a regular basis, and how such risks could materially affect the Company's business strategy, operational results, and financial condition are regularly evaluated. During the reporting period, the Company has not identified any risks from cybersecurity threats, including as a result of previous cybersecurity incidents, that the Company believes have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company, including its business strategy, operational results, and financial condition.

Item 2. Properties

Properties

We do not own any real estate or other physical properties materially important to our operation. Our headquarters are located at 200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10166 and are provided by the Administrator pursuant to the Administration Agreement. We believe that our office facilities are suitable and adequate to our business.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

We, GC Advisors and the Administrator could, from time to time, be involved in legal and regulatory proceedings arising out of their respective operations in the normal course of business or otherwise. While there can be no assurance of the ultimate disposition of any such proceedings, each of us, GC Advisors and the Administrator do not believe it is currently subject to any material legal proceedings.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Share Issuances

We offer on a continuous basis up to $5.0 billion of Common Shares pursuant to an offering registered with the SEC. We have received an exemptive order from the SEC that permits us to issue multiple share classes through Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares with, among others, different ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees (the "Public Offering"). Our Common Shares are not listed for trading on a stock exchange or other securities market and there is no established public trading market for our common shares.

As of November 26, 2024, we had 5,982 Class I shareholders of record and 428 Class S shareholders of record.

In connection with the Public Offering, we sell shares at an offering price per share as determined in accordance with our share pricing policy. Under such policy, in connection with each monthly closing on the sale of shares of Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares, our board of trustees has authorized GC Advisors to establish a net offering price that it believes reflects a price per share that is no less than the then-current NAV per share. The following table summarizes the net offering price per share of Common Shares in the Public Offering during the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Net Offering Price Per Share	
For the Month Ended	**Class I**	**Class S**
Year ended September 30, 2024		
October 31, 2023	$ 25.00	$ -
November 30, 2023	25.07	-
December 31, 2023	25.07	-
January 31, 2024	25.02	-
February 29, 2024	25.06	-
March 31, 2024	25.17	-
April 30, 2024	25.15	25.15
May 31, 2024	25.19	25.19
June 30, 2024	25.12	25.12
July 31, 2024	25.08	25.08
August 31, 2024	25.12	25.12
September 30, 2024	25.10	25.10
Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023		
July 31, 2023	$ 25.00	$ -
August 31, 2023	25.05	-
September 30, 2023	25.00	-

Distributions

Our distributions, if any, are determined by the board of trustees. We elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. In order to be subject to tax as a RIC, we must distribute to our shareholders dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes each tax year of an amount at least equal to 90% of our net ordinary income and net short-term capital gains in excess of our net long-term capital losses, or investment company taxable

income, determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid. In addition, we are subject to ordinary income and capital gain distribution requirements under U.S. federal excise tax rules for each calendar year. If we do not meet the required distributions, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible federal excise tax on the undistributed amount.

The following table reflects the cash distributions, including dividends and returns of capital per share that we have declared on our Common Shares for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

Class I

Record Dates	Payment Dates	Net Distribution Per Share	Total Dividends Declared
Year ended September 30, 2024			
October 31, 2023	November 29, 2023	$ 0.2100	$ 5,501
November 30, 2023	December 29, 2023	0.2200	5,798
December 30, 2023	January 30, 2024	0.2200	6,053
January 31, 2024	February 28, 2024	0.2200	8,255
February 29, 2024	March 29, 2024	0.2200	8,641
March 31, 2024	April 29, 2024	0.2200	9,201
April 30, 2024	May 30, 2024	0.2200	10,107
May 31, 2024	June 28, 2024	0.2200	10,997
June 30, 2024	July 30, 2024	0.2200	11,800
July 31, 2024	August 30, 2024	0.2200	12,628
August 31, 2024	September 27, 2024	0.2200	13,621
September 30, 2024	October 30, 2024	0.2200	14,602
Total		$ 2.6300	$ 117,204
Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023			
July 31, 2023	August 29, 2023	$ 0.2100	$ 5,463
August 31, 2023	September 29, 2023	0.2100	5,475
September 30, 2023	October 30, 2023	0.2100	5,488
Total		$ 0.6300	$ 16,426

Class S

Record Dates	Payment Dates	Net Distribution Per Share	Total Dividends Declared
Year ended September 30, 2024			
April 30, 2024	May 30, 2024	$ 0.2022	$ 165
May 31, 2024	June 28, 2024	0.2022	212
June 30, 2024	July 30, 2024	0.2022	292
July 31, 2024	August 30, 2024	0.2022	387
August 31, 2024	September 27, 2024	0.2022	437
September 30, 2024	October 30, 2024	0.2022	533
Total		$ 1.2132	$ 2,026

We have adopted a dividend reinvestment plan that provides for reinvestment of our dividends and other distributions on behalf of our shareholders. As a result, if our board of trustees authorizes, and we declare, a cash dividend or other distribution, then our shareholders who participate in our dividend reinvestment plan will have their cash distribution reinvested in additional common shares, rather than receiving the cash distribution.

Distribution and Servicing Plan

On April 4, 2023, our board of trustees approved a Distribution and Servicing Plan and on May 3, 2024 the Distribution and Servicing Plan was amended and approved for an additional one-year period. The following table shows the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees we pay the Managing Dealer with respect to the Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares on an annualized basis as a percentage of our NAV for such class. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid monthly in arrears, calculated using the NAV of the applicable class as of the beginning of the first calendar day of each applicable quarter. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are calculated and paid separately for each class.

	Shareholder Servicing and/or Distribution Fee as a % of NAV
Class S Shares	0.85%
Class D Shares	0.25%
Class I Shares	N/A

The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees paid under the Distribution and Servicing Plan are used primarily to compensate the Managing Dealer for such services provided in connection with the offering and sale of our shares, and/or to reimburse the Managing Dealer for related expenses incurred, including payments by the Managing Dealer to compensate or reimburse brokers, other financial institutions or other industry professionals, for distribution services and sales support services provided and related expenses. Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee are also used to compensate the Managing Dealer for personal services and/or the maintenance of shareholder accounts services provided to shareholders in the related share class and could be made without regard to expenses actually incurred.

Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees on behalf of a particular share class must be in consideration of services rendered for or on behalf of such class. In addition to the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees, we also pay the Managing Dealer certain additional fees for its services under the Distribution and Servicing Plan, which are borne indirectly by our shareholders. Any fees paid pursuant to the Distribution and Servicing Plan may not exceed the maximum amounts, if any, as may from time to time be permitted by FINRA rules.

Share Repurchase Program

At the discretion of our board of trustees, we have commenced a share repurchase program in which we intend to repurchase, in each quarter, up to 5% of the NAV of our Common Shares outstanding as of the close of the previous calendar quarter. The board of trustees may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program if it deems such action to be in the best interest of shareholders. As a result, share repurchases may not be available each quarter. We intend to conduct such repurchase offers in accordance with the requirements of Rule 13e-4 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the 1940 Act. All shares purchased pursuant to the terms of each tender offer will be retired and thereafter will be authorized and unissued shares.

Under the share repurchase program, to the extent we offer to repurchase shares in any particular quarter, we expect to repurchase shares pursuant to tender offers on or around the last business day of the first month of such quarter using a purchase price equal to the NAV per share as of the last calendar day of the prior quarter, except that shares that have not been outstanding for at least one year will be repurchased at 98% of such NAV (an “Early Repurchase Deduction”). The one-year holding period is measured as of the subscription closing date immediately following the prospective repurchase date. The Early Repurchase Deduction will be retained by us for the benefit of remaining shareholders.

The following table presents share repurchases completed under the share repurchase program during the quarter ended September 30, 2024.

Repurchase Deadline Request	Total Number of Shares Repurchased (all classes)	Percentage of Outstanding Shares Repurchased(1)	Price Paid Per Share	Repurchase Pricing Date	Amount Repurchased (all classes)(2)	Maximum number of shares that may yet be purchased under the Repurchase Program(3)
August 1, 2024	65,726.334	0.12%	$ 25.12	June 30, 2024	$ 1,640	-

(1) Percentage is based on total shares as of the close of the previous calendar quarter.
(2) Amounts shown net of Early Repurchase Deduction.
(3) All repurchase requests were satisfied in full.

For additional information on our share repurchases, see “Item 1. Financial Statements-Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—Note 12. Net Assets.”

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

None.

Item 6. Reserved

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. In this report, "we," "us," "our" and "GCRED" refer to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Forward-Looking Statements

Some of the statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies, including our and their ability to achieve our respective objectives due to disruptions, including those caused by global health pandemics, or other large scale events;
- the effect of investments that we expect to make and the competition for those investments;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- actual and potential conflicts of interest with GC Advisors and other affiliates of Golub Capital;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- the use of borrowed money to finance a portion of our investments;
- the adequacy of our financing sources and working capital;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies;
- general economic and political trends and other external factors;
- changes in political, economic or industry conditions, the interest rate environment or conditions affecting the financial and capital markets that could result in changes to the value of our assets;
- elevated levels of inflation, and its impact on us, on our portfolio companies and on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of GC Advisors to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;
- the ability of GC Advisors or its affiliates to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- the ability of GC Advisors to continue to effectively manage our business due to disruptions, including those caused by global health pandemics, or other large scale events;
- turmoil in Ukraine and Russia and the Middle East, including sanctions related to such turmoil, and the potential for volatility in energy prices and other supply chain issues and any impact on the industries in which we invest;
- our ability to qualify and maintain our qualification as a RIC and as a business development company;
- the impact of information technology systems and systems failures, including data security breaches, data privacy compliance, network disruptions, and cybersecurity attacks;
- general price and volume fluctuations in the stock markets;

- the impact on our business of Dodd-Frank and the rules and regulations issued thereunder and any actions toward repeal thereof; and
- the effect of changes to tax legislation and our tax position.

Such forward-looking statements may include statements preceded by, followed by or that otherwise include the words “may,” “might,” “will,” “intend,” “should,” “could,” “can,” “would,” “expect,” “believe,” “estimate,” “anticipate,” “predict,” “potential,” “plan” or similar words. The forward looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth as “Risk Factors” in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this report on information available to us on the date of this report. Actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in our forward-looking statements and future results could differ materially from historical performance. You are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we make directly to you or through reports that we have filed or in the future file with the SEC including Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Registration Statements on Form N-2, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K. This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains statistics and other data that have been obtained from or compiled from information made available by third-party service providers. We have not independently verified such statistics or data.

Overview

We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a business development company and a RIC, we are also subject to certain constraints, including limitations imposed by the 1940 Act and the Code. We were formed in May 2022 as a Delaware statutory trust and commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in one stop (a loan that combines characteristics of traditional first lien senior secured loans and second lien or subordinated loans and that are often referred to by other middle-market lenders as unitranche loans) and other senior secured loans of U.S. middle-market companies. We also selectively invest in second lien and subordinated loans of, and warrants and minority equity securities in U.S. middle-market companies. In addition, we could also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and we expect that, as a general matter, our portfolio will initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as our investment program matures, though the exact allocation could vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. We intend to achieve our investment objective by (1) accessing the established loan origination channels developed by Golub Capital, a leading lender to U.S. middle-market companies with over $70.0 billion in capital under management as of October 1, 2024, (2) selecting investments within our core middle-market company focus, (3) partnering with experienced private equity firms, or sponsors, in many cases with whom Golub Capital has invested alongside in the past, (4) implementing the disciplined underwriting standards of Golub Capital and (5) drawing upon the aggregate experience and resources of Golub Capital.

Our investment activities are managed by GC Advisors and supervised by our board of trustees of which a majority of the members are independent of us, GC Advisors and its affiliates.

Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2023 and as amended and restated on November 17, 2023 and as renewed on May 3, 2024 for an additional one-year period, we have agreed to pay GC Advisors an annual base management fee based on the value of our net assets as well as an incentive fee based on our investment performance. Under the Administration Agreement, we are provided with certain administrative services by the Administrator. Under the Administration Agreement, we have agreed to reimburse the Administrator for our allocable portion (subject to the review and approval of our independent trustees) of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Administrator in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement.

We seek to invest at least 80% of our total assets (net assets plus borrowings for investment purposes) directly or indirectly in private credit investments (loans, bonds and other credit and related instruments that are issued in private offerings or issued by private companies). If we change our 80% test, we will provide shareholders with at least 60 days' notice of such change. We expect to make investments that typically will have position sizes under 1% of our portfolio, on average. We expect to selectively invest more than 1% of capital in some of our portfolio companies and generally expect that the size of our individual investments will vary proportionately with the size of our capital base, particularly during the period prior to raising sufficient capital, which could result in larger individual investments when and if our capital base increases. We may invest in companies of any size or capitalization.

We generally invest in securities that have been rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. These securities, which are often referred to as "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. In addition, many of our debt investments have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis and typically do not fully pay down principal prior to maturity, which could increase our risk of losing part or all of our investment.
As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, our portfolio at fair value was comprised of the following:

	As of September 30, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Investment Type	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**
Senior secured	$ 726,380	22.2%	$ 216,911	18.4%
One stop	2,517,780	77.1	961,628	81.6
Second lien	5,937	0.2	-	-
Subordinated debt	3,758	0.1	-	-
Equity	11,443	0.4	94	0.0*
Total	$ 3,265,298	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

One stop loans include loans to technology companies undergoing strong growth due to new services, increased adoption and/or entry into new markets. We refer to loans to these companies as recurring revenue loans. Other targeted characteristics of recurring revenue businesses include strong customer revenue retention rates, a diversified customer base and backing from growth equity or venture capital firms. In some cases, the borrower's high revenue growth is supported by a high level of discretionary spending. As part of the underwriting of such loans and consistent with industry practice, we adjust our characterization of the earnings of such borrowers for a reduction or elimination of such discretionary expenses, if appropriate. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, one stop loans included $257.8 million and $86.5 million, respectively, of recurring revenue loans at fair value.

Senior secured loans include broadly syndicated loans where we do not act as lead arranger, joint lead arranger or co-manager ("BSL loans"). As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, senior secured loans included $667.3 million and $162.4 million, respectively, of BSL loans at fair value.

As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, we had debt and equity investments in 249 and 153 portfolio companies, respectively.

The following table shows the weighted average income yield and weighted average investment income yield of our earning portfolio company investments and the weighted average income yield and weighted average investment income yield of our total portfolio company investments for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Weighted average income yield(1)*	11.4%	12.1%
Weighted average investment income yield(2)*	11.8%	12.6%
Weighted average income yield of total investments(3)*	11.3%	12.1%
Weighted average investment income yield of total investments(4)*	11.8%	12.6%

* Amounts for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 are annualized.

(1) Represents income from interest, fees, interest earned on cash, accrued PIK and non-cash dividend income, excluding amortization of capitalized fees and discounts divided by the daily average fair value of earning portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

(2) Represents income from interest, fees, interest earned on cash, accrued PIK and non-cash dividend income and amortization of capitalized fees and discounts, divided by the daily average fair value of earning portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

(3) Represents income from interest, fees, interest earned on cash, accrued PIK and non-cash dividend income, excluding amortization of capitalized fees and discounts, divided by the daily average total fair value of portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

(4) Represents income from interest, fees, interest earned on cash, accrued PIK and non-cash dividend income and amortization of capitalized fees and discounts, divided by the daily average total fair value of portfolio investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

Revenues: We generate revenue in the form of interest and fee income on debt investments and capital gains and distributions, if any, on portfolio company investments that we originate or acquire. Our debt investments, whether in the form of senior secured, one stop, second lien or subordinated loans, typically have a term of three to seven years and bear interest at a fixed or floating rate. In some instances, we receive payments on our debt investments based on scheduled amortization of the outstanding balances. In addition, we receive repayments of some of our debt investments prior to their scheduled maturity date. The frequency or volume of these repayments fluctuates significantly from period to period. Our portfolio activity also reflects the proceeds of sales of securities. In some cases, our investments provide for deferred interest payments or PIK, interest. The principal amount of loans and any accrued but unpaid interest generally become due at the maturity date.

In addition, we generate revenue in the form of commitment, origination, amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, administrative agent fees and consulting fees. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and we accrete or amortize such amounts as interest income. We record prepayment premiums on loans as fee income. For additional details on revenues, see "Critical Accounting Estimates - Revenue Recognition." We recognize realized gains or losses on investments based on the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the amortized cost basis of the investment or derivative instrument, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We record current period changes in fair value of investments and derivative instruments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Expenses: Our primary operating expenses include the payment of fees to GC Advisors under the Investment Advisory Agreement and interest expense on our outstanding debt. We bear all other out-of-pocket costs and expenses of our operations and transactions including:

- organizational expenses;
- calculating our NAV and net offering price (including the cost and expenses of any independent valuation firm);
- fees and expenses incurred by GC Advisors payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, in monitoring financial and legal affairs for us and in monitoring our investments and performing due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies or otherwise relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments, which fees and expenses include, among other items, due diligence reports, appraisal reports, any studies commissioned by GC Advisors and travel and lodging expenses;
- interest payable on debt, if any, incurred by us to finance its investments and expenses related to unsuccessful portfolio acquisition efforts;
- offerings of our Common Shares and other securities, including underwriting compensation to the Managing Dealer (as defined in Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements) in connection with services it provides pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement (as defined in Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements);

- investment advisory fees, including management fees and incentive fees;
- administration fees and expenses payable under the Administration Agreement (including payments based upon our allocable portion of the Administrator's overhead in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and the allocable portion of the cost of our chief compliance officer, chief financial officer and their respective staffs);
- fees payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments in portfolio companies, including costs associated with meeting financial sponsors;
- fees payable to transaction/brokerage platforms;
- subscription processing fees and expenses;
- reasonable bona fide due diligence expenses of participating broker-dealers supported by detailed and itemized invoices;
- fees incurred by us for transfer agent, dividend agent and custodial fees and expenses;
- fees and expenses payable under any managing dealer and selected dealer agreements, if any;
- all costs of registration and listing of our securities on any securities exchange, if applicable;
- U.S. federal and state registration and franchise fees;
- U.S. federal, state and local taxes;
- independent trustees' fees and expenses;
- costs of preparing and filing reports or other documents required by the SEC, state securities regulators or other regulators;
- costs of any reports, proxy statements or other notices to shareholders, including printing costs;
- costs associated with individual or group shareholders;
- costs associated with compliance under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- our allocable portion of any fidelity bond, trustees and officers/errors and omissions liability insurance, and any other insurance premiums;
- direct costs and expenses of administration, including printing, mailing, long distance telephone, copying, secretarial and other staff, independent auditors and outside legal costs;
- costs and expenses, including travel, meals, accommodations, entertainment and other similar expenses, incurred by GC Advisors or its affiliates for meetings with existing investors and any intermediaries, registered investment advisors, financial and other advisors representing such existing investors;
- proxy voting expenses; and
- all other expenses incurred by us or the Administrator in connection with administering our business.

We have entered into an Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement (the "Expense Support Agreement") with GC Advisors. Under the Expense Support Agreement, GC Advisors may elect to pay certain expenses on our behalf (each, an "Expense Support Payment"), provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any of our interest expense or distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees. Refer to Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements for further details on the Expense Support Agreement.

We expect our general and administrative expenses to be relatively stable or decline as a percentage of total assets during periods of asset growth and to increase during periods of asset declines.

GC Advisors, as collateral manager for our indirect, wholly owned, consolidated subsidiary, Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO LLC, or the 2023 Issuer, under a collateral management agreement, or the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement, is entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.35% of the principal balance of the portfolio loans held by the 2023 Issuer at the beginning of the collection period relating to each payment date, which is payable in arrears on each payment date. Under the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement, the term "collection period" relating to any payment date, refers to the period commencing on the tenth business day prior to the preceding payment date and ending on (but excluding) the tenth business day prior to such payment date.

Prior to the termination of the documents governing the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility, on September 21, 2023, GC Advisors served as collateral manager for GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1, or the CLO Vehicle, under a collateral management agreement, or the CLO Vehicle Collateral Management Agreement, and was entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.25% of the average principal balance of the portfolio loans held by the CLO Vehicle during the interest period relating to each payment date, which was payable in arrears on each payment date.

GC Advisors irrevocably waived all collateral management fees payable under the CLO Vehicle Collateral Management Agreement through the September 21, 2023 termination.

Collateral management fees were paid directly by the CLO Vehicle and are paid directly by the 2023 Issuer to GC Advisors and are offset against the management fees payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The 2023 Issuer, formerly the CLO Vehicle, paid SG Americas Securities, LLC structuring and placement fees for its services in connection with the structuring of the 2023 Debt Securitization and CLO Vehicle Credit Facility. Term debt securitizations are also known as CLOs, and are a form of secured financing incurred by us, which are consolidated by us and subject to our overall asset coverage requirement. The 2023 Issuer also agreed to pay ongoing administrative expenses to the trustee, collateral manager, independent accountants, legal counsel, rating agencies and independent managers in connection with developing and maintaining reports, and providing required services in connection with the administration of the 2023 Debt Securitization.

We believe that these administrative expenses approximate the amount of ongoing fees and expenses that we would be required to pay in connection with a traditional secured credit facility. Our common shareholders indirectly bear all of these expenses.

Recent Developments

We received proceeds from the issuance of Common Shares pursuant to the Public Offering as set forth in the table below:

Share Class		Net Proceeds
Subscriptions effective October 1, 2024		
Class I	$	93.2 million
Class S	$	9.1 million
Approximate subscriptions effective November 1, 2024		
Class I	$	89.2 million
Class S	$	5.6 million

On October 30, 2024, we issued 197,076.899 Class I Shares and 10,731.076 Class S Shares through the DRIP.

We repurchased 591,629.063 of our Class I Shares pursuant to the tender offer to repurchase up to 5% of our Class I Shares and Class S Shares outstanding as of June 30, 2024 that commenced on September 25, 2024 and closed on November 1, 2024.

On November 22, 2024, we entered into the third amendment to the SMBC Credit Facility (the “Third SMBC Amendment”) . The Third SMBC Amendment, among other things, (a) increased the total commitment facility amount from $1,115.0 million to $1,240.0 million through the addition of new lenders, (b) extended the maturity date to November 22, 2029, (c) reduced the applicable margin on borrowings under the SMBC Facility to 0.875% for any ABR Loan and 1.875% for any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan and (d) reduced the commitment fee on the daily unused portion of commitments to 0.35% per annum.

Our board of trustees declared gross distributions to Class I and Class S shareholders of record as set forth in the table below:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Gross Distribution
Class I Distributions			
August 2, 2024	October 31, 2024	November 27, 2024	$ 0.2200
November 14, 2024	November 30, 2024	December 27, 2024	$ 0.1875
November 14, 2024	December 30, 2024	January 30, 2025	$ 0.1875
November 14, 2024	December 30, 2024	January 30, 2025	$ 0.0050
November 14, 2024	January 31, 2025	February 27, 2025	$ 0.1875
Class S Distributions			
August 2, 2024	October 31, 2024	November 27, 2024	$ 0.2200
November 14, 2024	November 30, 2024	December 27, 2024	$ 0.1875
November 14, 2024	December 30, 2024	January 30, 2025	$ 0.1875
November 14, 2024	December 30, 2024	January 30, 2025	$ 0.0050
November 14, 2024	January 31, 2025	February 27, 2025	$ 0.1875

Consolidated Results of Operations

Consolidated operating results for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023[(1)] are as follows:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
	(In thousands)	
Interest income	$ 214,332	$ 31,407
Payment-in-kind interest income	6,844	601
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	8,612	1,196
Non-cash dividend income	29	-
Fee income	570	132
Total investment income	230,387	33,336
Net expenses	115,288	16,381
Net investment income - before tax	115,099	16,955
Excise and income tax	109	-
Net investment income - after tax	114,990	16,955
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	(6,457)	1,596
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	11,835	(587)
Net realized gain (loss) on sale/extinguishment of debt	1,274	(1,541)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	$ 121,642	$ 16,423
Average earning portfolio company investments, at fair value	$ 1,945,690	$ 1,039,637
Average earning preferred equity investments, at fair value	$ 275	$ -

As we commenced operations on June 30, 2023, no income was earned prior to June 30, 2023. Net income can vary substantially from period to period for various reasons, including the recognition of realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation and depreciation. In addition, as we have continued to raise and deploy capital, we have experienced significant growth in total assets, total liabilities and net assets. As a result, quarterly and year-to-date comparisons of operating results may not be meaningful.

Investment Income

The annualized income yield by debt security type for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 are as follows:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Senior secured	9.7%	11.0%
One stop	11.6%	11.3%
Second lien	14.1%	-%
Subordinated debt	12.4%	-%

The income yield on senior secured loans decreased slightly for the year ended September 30, 2024 as compared to the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 primarily due to the impact of spread compression on new investments, amendments to existing loans, and, to a lesser extent lower interest base rates in the month of September 2024.

(1) No comparative variance analysis was performed for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 due to fiscal year 2023 commencing on June 30, 2023, concurrent with our commencement of operations.

The income yield on one stop loans increased for the year ended September 30, 2024 as compared to the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 primarily due to higher interest base rates outstanding for the nine months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, that was partially offset by moderating investment spreads and, to a lesser extent, reduced interest base rates in the month of September 2024. Our loan portfolio is partially insulated from a drop in floating interest rates as 96.0% of our loan portfolio at fair value as of September 30, 2024 is subject to an interest rate floor. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, the weighted average base floor of our loans was 0.67% and 0.73%, respectively.

As of September 30, 2024, we have second lien investments in one portfolio company and subordinated debt investments in three portfolio companies as shown in the Consolidated Schedule of Investments. Due to the limited number of second lien and subordinated debt investments, income yields on second lien and subordinated debt investments can be significantly impacted by the addition, subtraction or refinancing of one investment.

For additional details on investment yields and asset mix, refer to the "*Liquidity and Capital Resources – Portfolio Composition, Investment Activity and Yield"* section below.

Expenses

The following table summarizes our expenses for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023[1]:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
		(In thousands)
Interest expense and other debt financing expenses	$ 70,685	$ 10,637
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	2,713	87
Base management fee	14,154	2,049
Income incentive fee, net of waiver	16,592	2,034
Capital gain incentive fee accrual (reversal) under GAAP	757	-
Professional fees	7,587	1,414
Administrative service fee	1,976	212
General and administrative expenses	428	1,205
Distribution and shareholder servicing fees	178	-
Expense support	(667)	(1,257)
Expense support recoupment	885	-
Net expenses	$ 115,288	$ 16,381
Average debt outstanding	$ 926,243	$ 535,035

Incentive Fees

The incentive fee payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement consists of two parts: (1) the income component, or the Income Incentive Fee, and (2) the capital gains component, or the Capital Gain Incentive Fee. For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we were fully through the catch-up provision of the Income Incentive Fee calculation and the Income Incentive Fee, as a percentage of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, was 12.5%. For period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Income Incentive Fee irrevocably waived by GC Advisors was $0.3 million.

(1) No comparative variance analysis was performed for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 due to fiscal year 2023 commencing on June 30, 2023, concurrent with our commencement of operations

As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, there was no Capital Gain Incentive Fee payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement. In accordance with GAAP, we are required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the Capital Gain Incentive Fee actually payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. As of September 30, 2024, there was $0.8 million in capital gain incentive fee accrual under GAAP included in management and incentive fees payable on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. As of September 30, 2023, there was no capital gain incentive fee accrual under GAAP included in management and incentive fees payable on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

For year ended September 30, 2024, the accrual of capital gain incentive fee under GAAP was $0.8 million. There was no accrual of capital gain incentive fee under GAAP for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023. Any payment due under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement is calculated in arrears at the end of each calendar year. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, no Capital Gain Incentive Fees have been payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

Professional Fees, Administrative Service Fee, and General and Administrative Expenses

In general, we expect certain of our operating expenses, including professional fees, the administrative service fee, and other general and administrative expenses to decline as a percentage of our total assets during periods of growth and increase as a percentage of our total assets during periods of asset declines.

The Administrator pays for certain expenses incurred by us. These expenses are subsequently reimbursed in cash. Total expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 were $5.9 million and $3.4 million, respectively.

As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, included in accounts payable and other liabilities were $3.8 million and $3.6 million, respectively (which includes $1.0 million and $1.3 million, respectively, of unreimbursed Expense Support Payments), of expenses paid on behalf of us by the Administrator.

Net Realized and Unrealized Gains and Losses

The following table summarizes our net realized and unrealized gains (losses) for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023[(1)]:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
	(In thousands)	
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	$ (6,629)	$ 89
Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions	172	1,507
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	$ (6,457)	$ 1,596
Unrealized appreciation from investments	$ 20,706	$ 3,233
Unrealized (depreciation) from investments	(8,984)	(2,541)
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency translation	113	(1,279)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	$ 11,835	$ (587)
Net realized gain (loss) on sale/extinguishment of debt	$ 1,274	$ (1,541)

(1) No comparative variance analysis was performed for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 due to fiscal year 2023 commencing on June 30, 2023, concurrent with our commencement of operations.

During the year ended September 30, 2024, we had a net realized loss of $6.5 million primarily driven by a realized loss recognized on the restructure of a portfolio company investment and $0.6 million of realized losses recognized on the sale of two BSL loans that were partially offset by $0.1 million of net realized gains on the partial sale of BSL loans and $0.2 million of net realized gains recognized on the translation of foreign currency amounts and transactions into U.S. dollars. During the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we had a net realized gain of $1.6 million primarily driven by the translation of foreign currency amounts and transactions into U.S. dollars.

For the year ended September 30, 2024, we had $20.7 million in unrealized appreciation on 177 portfolio company investments, which was offset by $9.0 million in unrealized depreciation on 97 portfolio company investments. Unrealized appreciation for the year ended September 30, 2024 primarily resulted from fair valuing recent originations up to or near par and an increase in fair value due to the rise in market prices of portfolio company investments. Unrealized depreciation for the year ended September 30, 2024 primarily resulted from amortization of discounts on originated loans during the year and a modest decrease in market prices of certain portfolio company investments.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we had $3.2 million in unrealized appreciation on 76 portfolio company investments, which was offset by $2.5 million in unrealized depreciation on 79 portfolio company investments. Unrealized appreciation for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 primarily resulted from fair valuing recent originations up to or near par and an increase in fair value due to the rise in market prices of portfolio company investments. Unrealized depreciation for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 primarily resulted from the amortization of discounts during the fiscal year on recently originated loans.

For the year ended September 30, 2024, we had a realized gain on the sale of debt of $1.3 million, which represents the gain on sale of the previously retained Class A-2 CLO Notes to a third party. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we had a realized loss on extinguishment of debt of $1.5 million, which represents the unamortized discount on the notes issued under the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility at termination.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

For the year ended September 30, 2024, we experienced a net increase in cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents of $138.4 million. During the period, cash used in operating activities was $1,812.0 million, primarily as a result of purchases and fundings of portfolio investments of $2,450.0 million, partially offset by proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments of $397.8 million. During the same period, cash provided by financing activities was $1,950.4 million, primarily driven by borrowings on debt of $2,507.2 million and proceeds from the issuance of common shares of $1,045.8 million, that were partially offset by repayments of debt of $1,507.2 million and distributions paid of $76.5 million.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we experienced a net increase in cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents of $51.3 million. During the period, cash used in operating activities was $1,154.1 million, primarily as a result of purchases and fundings of portfolio investments of $1,200.5 million, partially offset by proceeds from principal payments of $22.8 million. During the same period, cash provided by financing activities was $1,205.4 million, primarily driven by borrowings on debt of $1,117.4 million and proceeds from the issuance of common shares of $650.3 million, that were partially offset by repayments of debt of $544.3 million and distributions paid of $7.9 million.

As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of $170.6 million and $35.0 million, respectively. In addition, as of September 30, 2024 and 2023, we had foreign currencies of $2.6 million and $0.9 million, respectively, and restricted cash and cash equivalents of $16.4 million and $14.8 million, respectively. Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies are available to fund new investments, pay operating expenses and pay distributions. Restricted cash and cash equivalents can be used to pay principal and interest on borrowings and to fund new investments that meet the guidelines under our debt securitizations or credit facilities, as applicable.

Revolving Debt Facilities

SMBC Credit Facility - On September 6, 2023, we entered into the SMBC Credit Facility, which, as of September 30, 2024, allowed us to borrow up to $1,115.0 million at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, we had outstanding debt under the SMBC Credit Facility of $223.9 million and $176.8 million, respectively. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions, we had $891.1 million and $313.2 million, respectively, of remaining commitments and $677.2 million and $242.7 million, respectively, of availability on the SMBC Credit Facility.

Adviser Revolver - On July 3, 2023, we entered into the Adviser Revolver (as defined in Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements) with GC Advisors. As of September 30, 2024, we were permitted to borrow up to $300.0 million at any one time outstanding under the Adviser Revolver. We entered into the Adviser Revolver in order to have the ability to borrow funds on a short-term basis and generally intend to repay borrowings under the Adviser Revolver within 30 to 45 days from which they are drawn. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, we had no amounts outstanding under the Adviser Revolver.

Debt Securitizations

2023 Debt Securitization - On September 21, 2023, we completed the 2023 Debt Securitization. On September 9, 2024, we sold the previously retained Class A-2 Notes to a third party and recognized a $1.3 million realized gain on the sale. The Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes are included in the September 30, 2024 Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. The Class A-1 Notes are included in the September 30, 2023 Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as our debt. The Subordinated 2023 Notes were eliminated in consolidation. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, we had outstanding debt under the 2023 Debt Securitization of $432.9 million and $395.5 million, respectively.

2027 Notes

On May 22, 2024, we entered into a master note purchase agreement governing the issuance of the 2027 Notes. Each of the Tranche A Notes, Tranche B Notes and Tranche C Notes remained outstanding as our debt as of September 30, 2024.

On May 8, 2024, we entered into interest rate swaps on the 2027 Notes pursuant to which we agreed to (i) receive a fixed interest rate of 7.12% and pay a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.5975% on the first $225.0 million of the Tranche A Notes and (ii) receive a fixed interest rate of 7.12% and pay a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.644% on the second $75.0 million of the Tranche A Notes. The interest rate swap agreements were effective as of May 22, 2024. The interest rate swaps are designated as effective hedge accounting instruments. The carrying value of the 2027 Notes is inclusive of an adjustment for the change in fair value of an effective hedge accounting relationship.

2029 Notes

On May 12, 2024, we issued $500.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2029 Notes, all of which remained outstanding as our debt as of September 30, 2024.

On September 5, 2024, we entered into interest rate swaps on the 2029 Notes pursuant to which we agreed to (i) receive a fixed interest rate of 6.046% and pay a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.7875% on the first $350.0 million of the 2029 Notes and (ii) receive a fixed interest rate of 6.046% and pay a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.770% on the second $150.0 million of the 2029 Notes. The interest rate swap agreements were effective as of September 12, 2024. The interest rate swaps are designated as effective hedge accounting instruments. The carrying value of the 2029 Notes is inclusive of an adjustment for the change in fair value of an effective hedge accounting relationship.

Asset Coverage, Contractual Obligations, Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Other Liquidity Considerations

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are currently allowed to borrow amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 150% after such borrowing. On May 17, 2023, our sole shareholder approved the application of the reduced asset coverage requirements of Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and declined an offer by us to repurchase all our outstanding common shares. As a result of such approval, effective as of May 18, 2023, our asset coverage requirement was reduced from 200% to 150%, or a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement under the 1940 Act. We currently intend to target a GAAP debt-to-equity ratio between 0.85x to 1.25x. As of September 30, 2024, our asset coverage for borrowed amounts and GAAP debt-to-equity ratio was 208.3% and GAAP debt-to-equity ratio 0.92x, respectively.

As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, we had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $676.6 million and $20.8 million, respectively. As of September 30, 2024, total commitments of $676.6 million included $174.9 million of unfunded commitments on revolvers. There is no guarantee that these amounts will be funded to the borrowing party now or in the future. The unfunded commitments relate to loans with various maturity dates, but the entire amount was eligible for funding to the borrowers as of September 30, 2024, subject to the terms of each loan’s respective credit agreement. A summary of maturity requirements for our principal borrowings as of September 30, 2024 is included in Note 7 of our consolidated financial statements. We did not have any other material contractual payment obligations as of September 30, 2024. As of September 30, 2024, we believe that we had sufficient assets and liquidity to adequately cover future obligations under our unfunded commitments based on the cash balances that we maintain, availability under our SMBC Facility and Adviser Revolver, ongoing principal repayments on debt investment assets.

In addition, we have entered and, in the future, may again enter into derivative instruments that contain elements of off-balance sheet market and credit risk. Refer to Note 5 of our consolidated financial statements for outstanding interest rate swap agreements as of September 30, 2024. We had no interest rate swap agreements outstanding as of September 30, 2023. Derivative instruments can be affected by market conditions, such as interest rate volatility, which could impact the fair value of the derivative instruments. If market conditions move against us, we may not achieve the anticipated benefits of the derivative instruments and could realize a loss. We minimize market risk through monitoring its investments and borrowings.

Although we expect to fund the growth of our investment portfolio through the net proceeds from future securities offerings and future borrowings, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, we cannot assure you that our efforts to raise capital will be successful. In addition, from time to time, we can amend, refinance, or enter into new leverage facilities and securitization financings, to the extent permitted by applicable law. In addition to capital not being available, it also could not be available on favorable terms. To the extent we are not able to raise capital on what we believe are favorable terms, we will focus on optimizing returns by investing capital generated from repayments into new investments we believe are attractive from a risk/reward perspective. Furthermore, to the extent we are not able to raise capital and are at or near our targeted leverage ratios, we expect to receive smaller allocations, if any, on new investment opportunities under GC Advisors’ allocation policy and have, in the past, received such smaller allocations under similar circumstances.

Portfolio Composition, Investment Activity and Yield

As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, we had investments in 249 and 153 portfolio companies, respectively, with a total fair value of $3,265.3 million and $1,178.6 million, respectively.

The following table shows the asset mix of our new investment commitments for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Year ended September 30, 2024		Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	
	New Commitments *(In thousands)*	Percentage	New Commitments *(In thousands)*	Percentage
Senior secured	$ 775,884	24.8%	$ 220,092	17.7%
One stop	2,333,151	74.6	1,020,647	82.3
Second lien	5,730	0.2	-	-
Subordinated debt	3,677	0.1	-	-
Equity	10,131	0.3	94	0.0*
Total new investment commitments	$ 3,128,573	100.0%	$ 1,240,833	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

For the year ended September 30, 2024, we had approximately $397.8 million in proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we had approximately $22.8 million in proceeds from principal payments.

The following table shows the principal, amortized cost and fair value of our portfolio of investments by asset class:

	As of September 30, 2024(1)			As of September 30, 2023(2)		
	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
		(In thousands)			*(In thousands)*	
Senior secured	$ 728,440	$ 727,390	$ 726,380	$ 218,131	$ 216,997	$ 216,911
One stop	2,538,097	2,498,133	2,517,780	977,668	962,485	961,628
Second lien	5,937	5,895	5,937	-	-	-
Subordinated debt	3,794	3,651	3,758	-	-	-
Equity	N/A	11,355	11,443	N/A	94	94
Total	$ 3,276,268	$ 3,246,424	$ 3,265,298	$ 1,195,799	$ 1,179,576	$ 1,178,633

(1) As of September 30, 2024, $383.9 million and $384.9 million of our loans at amortized cost and fair value, respectively, included a feature permitting a portion of interest due on such loan to be PIK interest.

(2) As of September 30, 2023, $55.4 million and $55.7 million of our loans at amortized cost and fair value, respectively, included a feature permitting a portion of interest due on such loan to be PIK interest.

As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, we had no loans on non-accrual status. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, the fair value of our debt investments as a percentage of the outstanding principal value was 99.3% and 98.6%, respectively.

The following table shows the weighted average rate, spread over the applicable base rate of floating rate and fees of middle market investments originated and the weighted average rate of sales and payoffs of portfolio companies during the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Weighted average rate of new investment fundings	9.9%	11.0%
Weighted average spread over the applicable base rate of new floating rate investment fundings	4.8%	5.6%
Weighted average fees of new investment fundings	1.0%	1.8%
Weighted average rate of sales and payoffs of portfolio investments	9.7%	9.0%

As of September 30, 2024, 96.1% and 96.0% of our debt portfolio at amortized cost and at fair value, respectively, had interest rate floors that limit the minimum applicable interest rates on such loans. As of September 30, 2023, 97.4% of our debt portfolio at both amortized cost and at fair value had interest rate floors that limit the minimum applicable interest rates on such loans.

As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, the portfolio median1 earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, for our portfolio companies was $75.5 million and $73.6 million, respectively. The portfolio median EBITDA is based on the most recently reported trailing twelve-month EBITDA received from the portfolio company.

As part of the monitoring process, GC Advisors regularly assesses the risk profile of each of our investments and rates each of them based on an internal system developed by Golub Capital and its affiliates. This system is not generally accepted in our industry or used by our competitors. It is based on the following categories, which we refer to as GC Advisors' internal performance ratings:

Internal Performance Ratings

Rating	Definition
5	Involves the least amount of risk in our portfolio. The borrower is performing above expectations, and the trends and risk factors are generally favorable.
4	Involves an acceptable level of risk that is similar to the risk at the time of origination. The borrower is generally performing as expected, and the risk factors are neutral to favorable.
3	Involves a borrower performing below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased somewhat since origination. The borrower could be out of compliance with debt covenants; however, loan payments are generally not past due.
2	Involves a borrower performing materially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased materially since origination. In addition to the borrower being generally out of compliance with debt covenants, loan payments could be past due (but generally not more than 180 days past due).
1	Involves a borrower performing substantially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has substantially increased since origination. Most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. Loans rated 1 are not anticipated to be repaid in full and we will reduce the fair market value of the loan to the amount we anticipate will be recovered.

Our internal performance ratings do not constitute any rating of investments by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or represent or reflect any third-party assessment of any of our investments.

For any investment rated 1, 2 or 3, GC Advisors will increase its monitoring intensity and prepare regular updates for the investment committee, summarizing current operating results and material impending events and suggesting recommended actions.

---

[1] The portfolio median EBITDA is based on our portfolio of debt investments and excludes (i) portfolio companies with negative or de minimis EBITDA, (ii) investments designated as recurring revenue loans and broadly syndicated loans and (iii) portfolio companies with any loans on non-accrual status.

GC Advisors monitors and, when appropriate, changes the internal performance ratings assigned to each investment in our portfolio. In connection with our valuation process, GC Advisors and our board of trustees review these internal performance ratings on a quarterly basis.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 internal performance rating scale at fair value as of September 30, 2024 and 2023:

	As of September 30, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Internal Performance Rating	**Investments at Fair Value** *(In thousands)*	**Percentage of Total Investments**	**Investments at Fair Value** *(In thousands)*	**Percentage of Total Investments**
5	$ 10,543	0.3%	$ 3,427	0.3%
4	3,169,294	97.1	1,152,235	97.8
3	85,461	2.6	22,971	1.9
2	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-
Total	$ 3,265,298	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

The table below details the weighted average price of our debt investments by internal performance rating held as of September 30, 2024 and 2023.

	Weighted Average Price(1)	
Category	**As of September 30, 2024**	**As of September 30, 2023**
Internal Performance Ratings 4 and 5 (Performing At or Above Expectations)	99.5%	98.6%
Internal Performance Rating 3 (Performing Below Expectations)	91.7	97.1
Internal Performance Ratings 1 and 2 (Performing Materially Below Expectations)	-	-
Total	99.3%	98.6%

(1) Includes only debt investments held as of September 30, 2024 and 2023. Value reflects weighted average fair value of debt investments as a percentage of principal by Internal Performance Rating category.

Distributions

We have made and intend to make periodic distributions to our shareholders as determined by our board of trustees. For additional details on distributions, see "Income taxes" in Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report.

We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of our distributions from time to time. In addition, the asset coverage requirements applicable to us as a business development company under the 1940 Act could limit our ability to make distributions. If we do not distribute a certain percentage of our income annually, we will suffer adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences, including the possible loss of our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC. We cannot assure shareholders that they will receive any distributions.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, distributions in accordance with tax regulations can differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences are permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified within capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their tax character. For example, permanent differences in classification result from the treatment of distributions paid from short-term gains as ordinary income dividends for tax purposes. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future.

To the extent our taxable earnings fall below the total amount of our distributions for any tax year, a portion of those distributions could be deemed a return of capital to our shareholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Thus, the source of a distribution to our shareholders could be the original capital invested by the shareholder rather than our income or gains. Shareholders should read any written disclosure accompanying a distribution payment carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains.

We have adopted an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan for our common shareholders. As a result, if we declare a distribution, our shareholders' cash distributions will be automatically reinvested in additional Common Shares unless a shareholder specifically "opts out" of our dividend reinvestment plan. If a shareholder opts out, that shareholder will receive cash distributions. Although distributions paid in the form of additional Common Shares will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, shareholders participating in our dividend reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes.

Related Party Transactions

We have entered into a number of business relationships with affiliated or related parties, including the following:

- We entered into the Investment Advisory Agreement with GC Advisors. Mr. David Golub, our chief executive officer, is a manager of GC Advisors and owns an indirect pecuniary interest in GC Advisors.
- Golub Capital LLC provides us with the office facilities and administrative services necessary to conduct day-to-day operations pursuant to our Administration Agreement.
- We have entered into a license agreement with Golub Capital LLC, pursuant to which Golub Capital LLC has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name "Golub Capital."
- Under the Staffing Agreement, Golub Capital LLC has agreed to provide GC Advisors with the resources necessary to fulfill its obligations under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The Staffing Agreement provides that Golub Capital LLC will make available to GC Advisors experienced investment professionals and provide access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC for purposes of evaluating, negotiating, structuring, closing and monitoring our investments. The Staffing Agreement also includes a commitment that the members of GC Advisors' investment committee will serve in such capacity. Services under the Staffing Agreement are provided on a direct cost reimbursement basis. We are not a party to the Staffing Agreement.
- We entered into the Expense Support Agreement with GC Advisors, pursuant to which GC Advisors may elect to pay certain expenses on our behalf, provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any interest or any of our distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees.
- GC Advisors serves as collateral manager to the 2023 Issuer under the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement. Fees payable to GC Advisors for providing these services offset against the base management fee payable by us under the Investment Advisory Agreement.
- On July 3, 2023, we have entered into the Adviser Revolver with GC Advisors in order to have the ability to borrow funds on a short-term basis. Through a series of amendments on December 19, 2023, March 21, 2024 and June 21, 2024, we amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $50.0 million to $300.0 million.
- On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of GC Advisors purchased 2,000 shares of our Class F Shares of beneficial interest at $25.00 per share.
- On July 1, 2023, we entered into the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, with GCP HS Fund, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP, and GC Advisors, in which we acquired all of the assets and liabilities ("Seed Assets") of the CLO Vehicle through the purchase of 100% of the beneficial interests in, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by the CLO Vehicle. The Seed Assets consisted of loans to 80 borrowers, cash and other assets.
- On May 1, 2024, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser indirectly purchased $9.9 million of Class I Shares through its ownership of a feeder vehicle.

GC Advisors also sponsors or manages, and expects in the future to sponsor or manage, other investment funds, accounts or investment vehicles (together referred to as "accounts") that have investment mandates that are similar, in whole and in part, with ours. For example, GC Advisors presently serves as the investment adviser to Golub Capital BDC, Inc., or GBDC, a publicly-traded business development company (Nasdaq: GBDC), Golub Capital Direct Lending Corporation, or GDLC, Golub Capital Direct Lending Unlevered Corporation, or GDLCU, and Golub Capital BDC 4, Inc., or GBDC 4, which are business development companies that primarily focus on investing in one stop and other senior secured loans. In addition, our officers and trustees serve in similar capacities for GBDC, GDLC, GDLCU and GBDC 4. If GC Advisors and its affiliates determine that an investment is appropriate for us, GBDC, GDLC, GDLCU, GBDC 4 and other accounts, depending on the availability of such investment and other appropriate factors, and pursuant to GC Advisors' allocation policy, GC Advisors or its affiliates could determine that we should invest side-by-side with one or more other accounts.

We do not intend to make any investments if they are not permitted by applicable law and interpretive positions of the SEC and its staff, or if they are inconsistent with GC Advisors' allocation procedures.

In addition, we have adopted a formal code of ethics that governs the conduct of our and GC Advisors' officers, trustees and employees. Our officers and trustees also remain subject to the duties imposed by both the 1940 Act and Delaware law.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and revenues and expenses during the periods reported. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates. We have identified the following items as critical accounting estimates. For further information on our significant accounting policies, see Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report.

Fair Value Measurements

We value investments for which market quotations are readily available at their market quotations. However, a readily available market value is not expected to exist for many of the investments in our portfolio, and we value these portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith.

Pursuant to Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act, as recently amended, effective August 2, 2024, our board of trustees, as permitted, has designated GC Advisors as the our valuation designee (the "Valuation Designee") to perform the determination of fair value of our investments for which market quotations are not readily available, or valued by a third-party pricing service, in accordance with our valuation policies and procedures, subject to the oversight of the board of trustees.

Valuation methods include comparisons of the portfolio companies to peer companies that are public, determination of the enterprise value of a portfolio company, discounted cash flow analysis and a market interest rate approach. The factors that are taken into account in fair value pricing investments include: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading and transaction comparables; applicable market yields and multiples; security covenants; call protection provisions; information rights; the nature and realizable value of any collateral; the portfolio company's ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows and the markets in which it does business; comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public; comparable merger and acquisition transactions; and the principal market and enterprise values. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, the Valuation Designee will consider the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate the private equity valuation. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments can differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market value existed for such investments and differ materially from values that are ultimately received or settled.

Our Valuation Designee is ultimately and solely responsible for determining, in good faith, the fair value of investments that are not publicly traded, whose market prices are not readily available on a quarterly basis or any other situation where portfolio investments require a fair value determination.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, our Valuation Designee undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

Our quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company investment being initially valued by the investment professionals of GC Advisors responsible for the valuation function. Preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with our senior management and GC Advisors. The Valuation Designee reviews these preliminary valuations. At least every other quarter, the valuation for each portfolio investment, subject to a de minimis threshold, is reviewed by an independent valuation firm. The Valuation Designee discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith.

Determination of fair values involves subjective judgments and estimates. Under current accounting standards, the notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our consolidated financial statements.

We follow ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the assets or liabilities or market and the assets' or liabilities' complexity. Our fair value analysis, currently undertaken by the Valuation Designee, includes an analysis of the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Assets and liabilities are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the transparency of the inputs to the valuation of the asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the assets or liabilities. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and could require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value could fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and we consider factors specific to the asset or liability. The Valuation Designee assesses the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. During the year ended September 30, 2024, certain debt investments with a fair value of $6.5 million transferred from Level 2 to Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and certain debt investments with a fair value of $5.0 million transferred from Level 3 to Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The transfers into or out of Level 3 were primarily due to decreased or increased transparency of the observable prices. There were no transfers among Level 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by us to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Valuation of Investments

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Valuation Designee, based on input of the Valuation Designee's personnel and independent valuation firms that have been engaged by or at the direction of the Valuation Designee to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least every other quarter under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with each portfolio investment being reviewed at least every other quarter (subject to a de minimis threshold) with approximately 50% (based on the fair value of portfolio company investments) of our valuations of debt and equity investments without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm. As of September 30, 2024, $615.7 million and $2,649.6 million of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of September 30, 2023, $139.9 million and $1,038.7 million of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of September 30, 2024, all interest rate swaps were valued using Level 2 inputs. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, all money market funds included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents were valued using Level 1 inputs.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, the Valuation Designee may take into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that could affect the price at which similar investments could be made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's EBITDA. A portfolio company's EBITDA could include pro-forma adjustments for items such as acquisitions, divestitures, or expense reductions. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, the Valuation Designee will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, the Valuation Designee uses a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, the Valuation Designee could base its valuation on indicative bid and ask prices provided by an independent third party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that we and others could be willing to pay. Ask prices represent the lowest price that we and others could be willing to accept. The Valuation Designee generally uses the midpoint of the bid/ask range as our best estimate of fair value of such investment.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments could differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a market existed for such investments and could differ materially from the values that may ultimately be received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we could realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

Our investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

In connection with each sale of our Common Shares, we make a determination that we are not selling Common Shares at a price below the then-current net asset value per share of common shares at the time at which the sale is made or otherwise in violation of the 1940 Act. GC Advisors will consider the following factors, among others, in making such determination:

- The net asset value of our Common Shares disclosed in the most recent periodic report filed with the SEC;
- Its assessment of whether any change in the net asset value per share of our Common Shares has occurred (including through the realization of gains on the sale of portfolio securities) during the period beginning on the date of the most recently disclosed net asset value per share of our Common Shares and ending on the date on which the offering price for such month is determined; and
- The magnitude of the difference between the sale price of the shares of commons shares and management's assessment of any change in the net asset value per share of our Common Shares during the period discussed above.

Valuation of Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

The fair value of the 2029 Notes is based on vendor pricing received by the Company, which is considered a Level 2 input. The fair value of our remaining debt is estimated using Level 3 inputs by discounting remaining payments using comparable market rates or market quotes for similar instruments at the measurement date, if available.

Revenue Recognition:

Our revenue recognition policies are as follows:

Investments and Related Investment Income: Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments. Original issue discount, market discount or premium and certain loan origination or amendment fees that are deemed to be an adjustment to yield ("Loan Origination Fees") are capitalized and we accrete or amortize such amounts over the life of the loan as interest income ("Discount Amortization"). For investments with contractual PIK interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance that generally becomes due at maturity, we do not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that the PIK interest is not likely to be collectible. In addition, we could generate revenue in the form of amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, administrative agent fees, consulting fees and prepayment premiums on loans that are not deemed to be an adjustment to yield and record these fees as fee income when earned. We record prepayment premiums on loans as fee income. Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. We have certain preferred equity securities in our portfolio that contain a PIK dividend provision that are accrued and recorded as income at the contractual rates, if deemed collectible. The accrued PIK and non-cash dividends are capitalized to the cost basis of the preferred equity security and are generally collected when redeemed by the issuer. Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies. Distributions received from limited liability company, or LLC, and limited partnership, or LP, investments are evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, we will not record distributions from equity investments in LLCs and LPs as dividend income unless there are sufficient accumulated tax-basis earnings and profits in the LLC or LP prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

We account for investment transactions on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We report changes in fair value of investments from the prior period that is measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in our Consolidated Statements of Operations and fluctuations arising from the translation of foreign exchange rates on investments in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Non-accrual loans: Loans may be left on accrual status during the period we are pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become past due 90 days or more on principal and interest or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected for possible placement on non-accrual status. We generally reverse accrued interest when a loan is placed on non-accrual. Additionally, any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment. We restore non-accrual loans to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and, in our management's judgment, are likely to remain current. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, we had no portfolio company investments on non-accrual status.

Income taxes: We have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to be subject to tax as a RIC, we are required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements, as well as timely distribute to our shareholders dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each tax year. We have made and intend to continue to make the requisite distributions to our shareholders, which will generally relieve us from U.S. federal income taxes on amounts distributed.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and would distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. We could then be required to incur a 4% excise tax on such income. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, we accrue excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the year ended September 30, 2024, we recorded $0.1 million for U.S. federal excise tax. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we did not record any U.S. federal excise tax.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, distributions in accordance with tax regulations could differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences could be permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified within capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their tax character. For example, permanent differences in classification could result from the treatment of distributions paid from short-term gains as ordinary income dividends for tax purposes. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk.

We are subject to financial market risks, including valuation risk and changes in interest rates.

Valuation Risk. Most of our investments will not have a readily available market price. To ensure accurate valuations, our investments are valued at fair value in good faith by the Investment Adviser, as our valuation designee, subject to the oversight of our board of trustees based on, among other things, the input of independent third-party valuation firms engaged at the direction of the valuation designee, and in accordance with our valuation policy. There is no single standard for determining fair value. As a result, determining fair value requires that judgment be applied to the specific facts and circumstances of each investment while employing a consistently applied valuation process for the investments we hold. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of our investments could fluctuate from period to period, if we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we could realize significantly less than the value at which we have recorded it.

Interest Rate Risk. Many of the loans in our portfolio have floating interest rates, and we expect that our loans in the future could also have floating interest rates. These loans are usually based on floating SOFR or another base rate and typically have interest rate reset provisions that adjust applicable interest rates under such loans to current market rates on a daily, monthly, quarterly, semi-annual or annual basis. The loans that are subject to floating SOFR or another base rate are also typically subject to a minimum base rate, or floor, that we charge on our loans if the current market rates are below the respective floors. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, the weighted average floor on loans subject to floating interest rates was 0.67% and 0.73%, respectively. The SMBC Credit Facility has a floating interest rate provision primarily based on an applicable base rate (as defined in Note 7 of our consolidated financial statements), the Adviser Revolver has a floating interest rate provision equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate, the Class A-1 Notes and Class A-2 Notes issued in connection with the 2023 Debt Securitization have floating rate interest provisions based on three-month term SOFR and the Tranche B Notes and Tranche C Notes have floating rate interest provisions based on SOFR and EURIBOR, respectively. We have entered into two interest rate swaps on the Tranche A Notes which have floating rate provisions based on three-month SOFR plus a spread of 2.5975% and three-month SOFR plus a spread of 2.644%. We have entered into two interest rate swaps on the 2029 Notes which have floating rate provisions based on three-month SOFR plus a spread of 2.7875% and three-month SOFR plus a spread of 2.770%. We expect that other credit facilities into which we enter in the future could have floating interest rate provisions.

Assuming that the Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition as of September 30, 2024 were to remain constant and that we took no actions to alter interest rate sensitivity as of such date, the following table shows the annualized impact of hypothetical base rate changes in interest rates:

Change in interest rates	**Increase (decrease) in interest income**[1]	**Increase (decrease) in interest expense**	**Net increase (decrease) in investment income**
		(In thousands)	
Down 200 basis points	$ (48,289)	$ (29,136)	$ (19,153)
Down 150 basis points	(36,217)	(21,852)	(14,365)
Down 100 basis points	(24,144)	(14,568)	(9,576)
Down 50 basis points	(12,072)	(7,284)	(4,788)
Up 50 basis points	12,072	7,284	4,788
Up 100 basis points	24,144	14,568	9,576
Up 150 basis points	36,217	21,852	14,365
Up 200 basis points	48,289	29,136	19,153

(1) Assumes applicable three-month base rate as of September 30, 2024, with the exception of SONIA and Prime that utilize the September 30, 2024 rate.

Although we believe that this analysis is indicative of our sensitivity to interest rate changes as of September 30, 2024, it does not adjust for changes in the credit market, credit quality, the size and composition of the assets in our portfolio and other business developments, including borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility, the Adviser Revolver, the 2023 Debt Securitization, or other borrowings, that could affect net increase in net assets resulting from operations, or net income. Accordingly, we can offer no assurances that actual results would not differ materially from the analysis above.

We have and, in the future, could hedge against interest rate fluctuations by using standard hedging instruments such as interest rate swaps, futures, options and forward contracts to the limited extent permitted under the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. While hedging activities could insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they could also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to the investments in our portfolio with fixed interest rates.

Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	113
Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as of September 30, 2024 and 2023	114
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the year ended September 30, 2024 and for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	115
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the year ended September 30, 2024 and for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	116
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the year ended September 30, 2024 and for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	117
Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of September 30, 2024 and 2023	132
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	140

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The management of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("GCRED," and collectively with its subsidiaries, the "Company," "we," "us," and "our") is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Our internal control system is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance to our management and board of trustees regarding the preparation and fair presentation of published financial statements.

GCRED's internal control over financial reporting includes policies and procedures that pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect transactions recorded necessary to permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Our policies and procedures also provide reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and the trustees of GCRED, and provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements.

All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness as to future years are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of GCRED's internal control over financial reporting as of September 30, 2024. In making this assessment, we used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued in 2013. Based on the assessment, management believes that, as of September 30, 2024, our internal control over financial reporting is effective based on those criteria.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and the Board of Trustees of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial condition of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries (the Company), including the consolidated schedules of investments, as of September 30, 2024 and 2023, the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at September 30, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations, changes in its net assets, and its cash flows for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our procedures included confirmation of investments owned as of September 30, 2024 and 2023, by correspondence with the custodians. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company’s auditor since 2022.

Chicago, Illinois
November 26, 2024

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
(In thousands, except share and per share data)

	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Assets		
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments at fair value (amortized cost of $3,246,424 and $1,179,576, respectively)	$ 3,265,298	$ 1,178,633
Cash and cash equivalents	170,615	35,045
Foreign currencies (cost of $2,324 and $1,166, respectively)	2,620	919
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	16,408	14,758
Interest receivable	32,459	17,136
Receivable for investments	9,201	9,900
Deferred offering costs	2,775	3,435
Net unrealized appreciation on derivatives	12,624	-
Other assets	1,521	4,230
Total Assets	$ 3,513,521	$ 1,264,056
Liabilities		
Debt	$ 1,588,492	$ 572,270
Less unamortized debt issuance costs	(18,999)	(6,190)
Debt less unamortized debt issuance costs	1,569,493	566,080
Interest payable	10,673	1,472
Distributions payable	15,135	5,488
Management and incentive fees payable	11,656	4,083
Payable for investments purchased	165,315	28,969
Accrued trustee fees	225	63
Net unrealized depreciation on derivatives	1,963	-
Accounts payable and other liabilities	6,719	4,563
Total Liabilities	1,781,179	610,718
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 9)		
Net Assets		
Common shares, par value $0.01 per share, unlimited shares authorized, 69,008,371.263 and 26,133,510.522 shares issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.	690	261
Paid in capital in excess of par	1,727,522	652,789
Distributable earnings (losses)	4,130	288
Total Net Assets	1,732,342	653,338
Total Liabilities and Total Net Assets	$ 3,513,521	$ 1,264,056
Net Asset Value Per Share		
Class I Shares:		
Net assets	$ 1,666,227	$ 653,338
Number of common shares outstanding (par value $0.01 per share, unlimited shares authorized)	66,374,648.607	26,133,510.522
Net asset value per common share	$ 25.10	$ 25.00
Class S Shares:		
Net assets	$ 66,115	$ -
Number of common shares outstanding (par value $0.01 per share, unlimited shares authorized)	2,633,722.656	-
Net asset value per common share	$ 25.10	$ -

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(In thousands, except share and per share data)

	Year ended September 30, 2024		Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	
Investment income				
Interest income	$	222,944	$	32,603
Payment-in-kind interest income		6,844		601
Dividend income		29		-
Fee income		570		132
Total investment income		230,387		33,336
Expenses				
Interest and other debt financing expenses		73,398		10,724
Base management fee		14,154		2,049
Incentive fee		17,349		2,374
Professional fees		7,587		1,414
Administrative service fee		1,976		212
General and administrative expenses		428		1,205
Distribution and shareholder servicing fees				
Class S		178		-
Total expenses		115,070		17,978
Incentive fee waived (Note 3)		-		(340)
Expense support (Note 3)		(667)		(1,257)
Expense support recoupment (Note 3)		885		-
Net expenses		115,288		16,381
Net investment income - before tax		115,099		16,955
Excise and income tax		109		-
Net investment income - after tax		114,990		16,955
Net gain (loss) on investment transactions				
Net realized gain (loss) from:				
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments		(6,629)		89
Foreign currency transactions		172		1,507
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions		(6,457)		1,596
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from:				
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments		11,722		692
Translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies		113		(1,279)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions		11,835		(587)
Net gain (loss) on investment transactions		5,378		1,009
Net realized gain (loss) on sale/extinguishment of debt		1,274		(1,541)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$	121,642	$	16,423
Per Common Share Data				
Class I Shares:				
Earnings available to shareholders	$	119,726	$	16,423
Basic and diluted weighted average common shares outstanding (Note 13)		44,385,411		26,035,443
Basic and diluted earnings per common share (Note 13)	$	2.70	$	0.63
Class S Shares:				
Earnings available to shareholders	$	1,916	$	-
Basic and diluted weighted average common shares outstanding (Note 13)		1,666,686		-
Basic and diluted earnings per common share (Note 13)	$	1.15	$	-

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets
(In thousands, except share data)

	Common Shares				
	Shares	**Par Amount**	**Paid in Capital in Excess of Par**	**Distributable Earnings (Losses)**	**Total Net Assets**
Balance at June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations)	2,000.000	$ -	$ 50	$ -	$ 50
Issuance of common shares					
Class I	26,010,927.600	260	650,013	-	650,273
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:					
Net investment income - after tax	-	-	-	16,955	16,955
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	-	-	-	1,596	1,596
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	-	-	-	(587)	(587)
Net realized gain (loss) on sale/extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	(1,541)	(1,541)
Distributions to shareholders:					
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan					
Class I	120,582.922	1	3,017	-	3,018
Distributions from distributable earnings (losses)					
Class I	-	-	-	(10,938)	(10,938)
Distributions declared and payable					
Class I	-	-	-	(5,488)	(5,488)
Tax reclassification of stockholders' equity in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles	-	-	(291)	291	-
Total increase (decrease) for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	26,131,510.522	261	652,739	288	653,288
Balance at September 30, 2023	26,133,510.522	261	652,789	288	653,338
Issuance of common shares					
Class I	39,047,346.301	391	979,985	-	980,376
Class S	2,603,270.715	26	65,433	-	65,459
Repurchase of common shares, net of early repurchase deduction					
Class I	(93,026.334)	(1)	(2,309)	-	(2,310)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:					
Net investment income - after tax	-	-	-	114,990	114,990
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	-	-	-	(6,457)	(6,457)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	-	-	-	11,835	11,835
Net realized gain (loss) on sale/extinguishment of debt	-	-	-	1,274	1,274
Distributions to shareholders:					
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan					
Class I	1,286,818.118	13	32,289	-	32,302
Class S	30,451.941	-	765	-	765
Distributions from distributable earnings (losses)					
Class I	-	-	-	(102,602)	(102,602)
Class S	-	-	-	(1,493)	(1,493)
Distributions declared and payable					
Class I	-	-	-	(14,602)	(14,602)
Class S	-	-	-	(533)	(533)
Tax reclassification of shareholders equity in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles	-	-	(1,430)	1,430	-
Total increase (decrease) for the year ended September 30, 2024	42,874,860.741	429	1,074,733	3,842	1,079,004
Balance at September 30, 2024	69,008,371.263	$ 690	$ 1,727,522	$ 4,130	$ 1,732,342

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(In thousands)

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 121,642	$ 16,423
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	2,713	87
Amortization of deferred offering costs	1,750	291
Amortization of discounts on liabilities	59	39
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums on investments	(8,612)	(1,196)
Net realized (gain) loss on investments	6,629	(89)
Net realized (gain) loss on foreign currency transactions	(172)	(1,507)
Net realized gain (loss) on sale/extinguishment of debt	(1,274)	1,541
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	(11,722)	(692)
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	(113)	1,279
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on derivatives	(1,620)	-
Proceeds from (fundings of) revolving loans, net	(5,805)	63
Purchases and fundings of investments	(2,450,019)	(1,200,525)
Proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments	397,784	22,779
Payment-in-kind interest capitalized	(6,773)	(513)
Non-cash dividends	(29)	-
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Interest receivable	(15,323)	(17,136)
Receivable for investments	699	(9,900)
Other assets	2,709	(4,230)
Interest payable	9,201	1,472
Management and incentive fees payable	7,573	4,083
Payable for investments purchased	136,346	28,969
Accrued trustee fees	162	63
Accounts payable and other liabilities	2,156	4,563
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(1,812,039)	(1,154,136)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Borrowings on debt	2,507,247	1,117,370
Repayments of debt	(1,507,217)	(544,312)
Capitalized debt issuance costs	(15,522)	(6,277)
Deferred offering costs	(1,090)	(3,726)
Proceeds from issuance of common shares	1,045,835	650,273
Repurchased shares, net of early repurchase deduction paid	(2,310)	-
Distributions paid	(76,516)	(7,920)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	1,950,427	1,205,408
Net change in cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents	138,388	51,272
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates	533	(600)
Cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	50,722	50
Cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 189,643	$ 50,722
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	$ 56,710	$ 9,126
Distributions declared for the period	119,230	16,426
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash financing activities:		
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan	$ 33,067	$ 3,018
Change in distributions payable	9,647	5,488

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows - (continued)
(In thousands)

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents within the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition that sum to the total of the same such amounts in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows:

	As of	
	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 170,615	$ 35,045
Foreign currencies (cost of $2,324 and $1,166, respectively)	2,620	919
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	16,408	14,758
Total cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents shown in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	$ 189,643	$ 50,722

See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates for a description of cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Investments								
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments								
Debt investments								
Aerospace & Defense								
Bleriot US Bidco Inc.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(g)	7.85%	10/2030	$ 13,266	$ 13,329	0.8%	$ 13,299
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(f)	8.35%	08/2028	5,738	5,716	0.3	5,749
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(f)	8.35%	08/2028	2,048	2,038	0.1	2,052
Element Materials Technology^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(g)	8.35%	06/2029	2,992	3,000	0.2	3,004
LSF11 Trinity Bidco, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(f)	8.42%	06/2030	997	1,001	0.1	1,000
Transdigm, Inc.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 2.75%(g)	7.35%	03/2030	3,491	3,500	0.2	3,495
					28,532	28,584	1.7	28,599
Airlines								
Accelya Lux Finco S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)(19)	One stop	SF + 7.00%(g)	7.70% cash/4.00% PIK	12/2026	1,554	1,507	0.1	1,492
Brown Group Holding, LLC ^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 2.75%(f)(g)	7.84%	07/2031	2,977	2,977	0.2	2,975
Brown Group Holding, LLC ^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 2.75%(f)	7.60%	07/2031	1,809	1,810	0.1	1,808
KKR Apple Bidco, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(f)	8.35%	09/2028	9,162	9,192	0.5	9,193
					15,502	15,486	0.9	15,468
Auto Components								
Collision SP Subco, LLC*	One stop	SF + 5.50%(g)	10.75%	01/2030	9,575	9,405	0.6	9,575
Collision SP Subco, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.50%(f)(h)	10.36%	01/2030	1,749	1,699	0.1	1,749
Collision SP Subco, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.50%(g)	10.75%	01/2030	236	208	-	236
OEConnection, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.25%(f)	10.10%	04/2031	40,851	40,469	2.4	40,851
OEConnection, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.25%	N/A(6)	04/2031	-	(33)	-	-
OEConnection, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.25%	N/A(6)	04/2031	-	(42)	-	-
RC Buyer, Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(f)	8.46%	07/2028	1,999	2,007	0.1	2,004
RealTruck Group, Inc.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(f)	8.46%	01/2028	7,289	7,218	0.4	7,183
TI Automotive^(7)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(f)	8.21%	12/2026	2,366	2,372	0.1	2,372
Wand NewCo 3, Inc.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(f)(g)	8.01%	01/2031	9,875	9,896	0.6	9,875
					73,940	73,199	4.3	73,845
Automobiles								
CAP-KSI Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 5.25%(g)	9.85%	06/2030	23,403	23,065	1.4	23,403
CAP-KSI Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.25%(f)	10.10%	06/2030	645	594	-	645
Denali Midco 2, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 6.00%(f)	10.95%	12/2027	19,696	19,271	1.2	19,696
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^	Senior secured	SF + 5.00%(g)	9.60%	12/2029	604	594	-	604
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^	Senior secured	SF + 5.00%(g)	9.60%	12/2029	126	124	-	126
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^	Senior secured	SF + 5.00%(g)	9.60%	12/2029	107	103	-	107
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^(5)	Senior secured	SF + 5.25%	N/A(6)	12/2029	-	(3)	-	-
JHCC Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(g)	9.85%	09/2027	9,504	9,267	0.5	9,504
JHCC Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.25%(g)	9.87%	09/2027	1,390	1,380	0.1	1,390
Mavis Tire Express Services Topco, Corp.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(f)	8.35%	05/2028	7,451	7,464	0.4	7,456
Mister Car Wash Holdings, Inc.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.00%(f)	7.85%	03/2031	13,614	13,655	0.8	13,645
National Express Wash Parent Holdco, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 5.50%(g)	10.74%	07/2029	19,686	19,063	1.1	19,293
Quick Quack Car Wash Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF + 4.75%(f)	9.60%	06/2031	1,868	1,853	0.1	1,868
Quick Quack Car Wash Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF + 4.75%(f)	9.60%	06/2031	72	67	-	72
Quick Quack Car Wash Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 4.75%	N/A(6)	06/2031	-	(2)	-	-
TWAS Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 6.75%(f)	11.70%	12/2026	22,944	22,650	1.3	22,944
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.*^	One stop	SF + 6.00%(g)	10.60%	12/2029	15,169	15,038	0.9	15,169
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	-	(36)	-	-
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	-	(28)	-	-
					136,279	134,119	7.8	135,922

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Banks									
OSP Hamilton Purchaser, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.25%	12/2029	$ 2,804	$ 2,773	0.2%	$ 2,804
OSP Hamilton Purchaser, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.26%	12/2029	532	503	-	532
OSP Hamilton Purchaser, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	-	(4)	-	-
						3,336	3,272	0.2	3,336
Beverages									
Winebow Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(f)	11.20%	12/2027	15,474	15,399	0.8	14,700
Capital Markets									
BlueMatrix Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	9.85%	01/2031	10,690	10,606	0.6	10,690
BlueMatrix Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	01/2031	-	(15)	-	-
BlueMatrix Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	01/2031	-	(28)	-	-
						10,690	10,563	0.6	10,690
Chemicals									
INEOS US Finance LLC and INEOS Finance PLC^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.10%	02/2030	7,848	7,816	0.5	7,853
Inhance Technologies Holdings, LLC*(19)	One stop	SF +	6.50%(g)	7.98% cash/4.00% PIK	12/2024	10,229	10,229	0.5	8,286
Inhance Technologies Holdings, LLC^(19)	One stop	SF +	6.50%(g)	7.98% cash/4.00% PIK	12/2024	5,053	5,053	0.2	4,093
Innophos Holdings, Inc.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	8.71%	02/2027	3,417	3,424	0.2	3,432
Krayden Holdings, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(f)	9.60%	03/2029	8,711	8,625	0.5	8,623
Krayden Holdings, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	03/2029	-	(29)	-	(30)
Krayden Holdings, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	03/2029	-	(43)	-	(44)
W.R. Grace & Co^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	7.85%	08/2028	6,979	6,988	0.4	7,005
Windsor Holdings III, LLC^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.46%	08/2030	8,948	8,981	0.5	9,001
						51,185	51,044	2.8	48,219
Commercial Services & Supplies									
BradyIFS Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.25%	10/2029	14,987	14,733	0.9	14,987
BradyIFS Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(f)(g)	11.18%	10/2029	1,182	1,168	0.1	1,182
BrightView Landscapes, LLC^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	2.50%(g)	7.75%	04/2029	2,500	2,500	0.1	2,500
Encore Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.11%	11/2028	12,194	12,003	0.7	12,194
Encore Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.25%	11/2028	11,542	11,360	0.7	11,570
Encore Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.20%	11/2028	2,295	2,258	0.1	2,301
FR Vision Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.78%	01/2031	18,378	18,213	1.1	18,378
FR Vision Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.78%	01/2031	1,547	1,494	0.1	1,547
FR Vision Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	01/2030	-	(13)	-	-
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(g)	11.31%	09/2030	1,819	1,770	0.1	1,819
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	P +	4.00%(a)	12.00%	09/2028	57	53	-	57
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	09/2030	-	(3)	-	-
PSC Parent, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.42%	04/2031	1,454	1,440	0.1	1,454
PSC Parent, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.10%	04/2031	242	241	-	242
PSC Parent, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(a)(f)	10.36%	04/2030	146	144	-	146
PSC Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	04/2031	-	(2)	-	-
Radwell Parent, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.10%	03/2029	15,758	15,758	0.9	15,601
Radwell Parent, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.10%	03/2029	917	507	0.1	871
WRE Holding Corp.^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(h)	9.25%	07/2031	31,648	31,342	1.8	31,648
WRE Holding Corp.^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(h)	9.81%	07/2031	462	420	-	462
WRE Holding Corp.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	07/2030	-	(44)	-	-
						117,128	115,342	6.8	116,959
Construction & Engineering									
Consor Intermediate II, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	9.35%	05/2031	1,209	1,203	0.1	1,209
Consor Intermediate II, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	05/2031	-	(5)	-	-
Consor Intermediate II, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	05/2031	-	(1)	-	-
Service Logic Acquisition, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)(g)	8.31%	10/2027	6,969	6,985	0.4	6,998
						8,178	8,182	0.5	8,207

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type		Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)		Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Construction Materials										
Star Holding, LLC^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	4.50%(f)	9.35%		07/2031	$ 7,500	$ 7,416	0.4%	$ 7,343
Consumer Finance										
Ascensus Group Holdings^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.46%		08/2028	13,902	13,939	0.8	13,919
Containers & Packaging										
AOT Packaging Products Acquisitionco, LLC ^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.21%		03/2028	3,135	3,104	0.2	3,079
Chase Intermediate*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.00%		10/2028	14,723	14,498	0.8	14,723
Packaging Coordinators Midco, Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.10%		11/2027	8,990	9,009	0.5	8,997
Pegasus BidCo^(7)(12)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	8.87%		07/2029	6,434	6,450	0.4	6,452
Reynolds Group Holdings^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	2.50%(f)	7.35%		09/2028	5,176	5,183	0.3	5,181
Technimark, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.60%		04/2031	7,844	7,810	0.5	7,844
WP Deluxe Merger Sub^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	8.62%		05/2028	5,440	5,416	0.3	5,465
							51,742	51,470	3.0	51,741
Diversified Consumer Services										
Any Hour, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	9.60%		05/2030	30,591	30,159	1.8	30,285
Any Hour, LLC^(19)	One stop	N/A		13.00%	PIK	05/2031	4,844	4,756	0.3	4,796
Any Hour, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	9.90%		05/2030	1,481	1,416	0.1	1,435
Any Hour, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.28%		05/2030	866	803	-	777
Apex Service Partners, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	9.86%		10/2030	18,070	17,611	1.0	17,890
Apex Service Partners, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	9.86%		10/2030	4,301	4,197	0.3	4,258
Apex Service Partners, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	9.86%		10/2030	1,477	1,411	0.1	1,344
Apex Service Partners, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	9.86%		10/2029	640	594	-	630
Certus Pest, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	10.50%		02/2026	3,304	3,287	0.2	3,304
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	10.50%		02/2026	3,091	3,074	0.2	3,091
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	10.50%		02/2026	2,597	2,583	0.2	2,597
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	10.50%		02/2026	2,359	2,347	0.1	2,359
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	10.50%		02/2026	1,427	1,419	0.1	1,427
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	10.50%		02/2026	1,133	1,127	0.1	1,133
CHVAC Services Investment, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	9.60%		05/2030	898	891	0.1	898
CHVAC Services Investment, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	9.60%		05/2030	418	405	-	418
CHVAC Services Investment, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)		05/2030	-	(1)	-	-
Entomo Brands Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.25%		07/2029	772	764	-	772
Entomo Brands Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.25%		07/2029	222	216	-	222
Entomo Brands Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.25%		07/2029	15	14	-	15
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.31%		06/2029	7,879	7,755	0.5	7,879
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)		06/2029	-	(4)	-	-
Liminex, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(g)	12.46%		11/2026	10,679	10,579	0.6	10,679
Litera Bidco, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	9.85%		05/2028	28,583	28,454	1.6	28,583
Litera Bidco, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	9.85%		05/2028	5,826	5,798	0.3	5,826
Litera Bidco, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)		05/2028	-	(9)	-	-
Litera Bidco, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)		05/2028	-	-	-	-
Project Alpha Intermediate Holdings, Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.00%		10/2030	7,650	7,691	0.4	7,676
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.45%		06/2027	7,484	7,484	0.4	7,110
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.45%		06/2027	3,837	3,837	0.2	3,645
RW AM Holdco LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	9.95%		04/2028	11,275	10,941	0.6	10,485
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	9.50%		12/2030	15,065	14,931	0.9	15,065
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	9.50%		12/2030	621	568	-	621
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)		12/2029	-	(21)	-	-
							177,405	175,077	10.1	175,220

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Diversified Financial Services								
Apex Group Treasury, LLC^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(g)	8.78%	07/2028	$ 4,987	$ 5,006	0.3%	$ 5,000
Baker Tilly Advisory Group, LP^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(f)	9.85%	06/2031	17,005	16,767	1.0	17,005
Baker Tilly Advisory Group, LP^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.00%	N/A(6)	06/2030	-	(51)	-	-
Baker Tilly Advisory Group, LP^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.00%	N/A (6)	06/2031	-	(18)	-	-
BCPE Pequod Buyer^	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(g)	8.10%	11/2031	8,000	7,990	0.4	7,974
Ceres Groupe SAS & Ceres PikCo^(7)(8)(15)	One stop	E + 5.25%(c)	8.84%	07/2031	13,516	13,006	0.8	13,389
Ceres Groupe SAS & Ceres PikCo^(7)(8)(15)(19)	Subordinated debt	E + 8.00%(c)	3.59% cash/8.00% PIK	07/2032	3,683	3,542	0.2	3,647
Ceres Groupe SAS & Ceres PikCo^(7)(8)(15)	One stop	E + 5.25%	N/A(6)	07/2031	-	-	-	-
Ceres Groupe SAS & Ceres PikCo^(7)(8)(15)	One stop	E + 5.25%	N/A(6)	07/2031	-	-	-	-
Finastra USA, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 7.25%(g)	12.18%	09/2029	20,717	20,375	1.2	20,795
Finastra USA, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 7.25%(g)	12.18%	09/2029	23	22	-	23
Focus Financial Partners, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(f)	8.10%	09/2031	8,127	8,127	0.5	8,112
Focus Financial Partners, LLC^(5)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%	N/A(6)	09/2031	-	-	-	(2)
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 4.50%(f)	9.35%	11/2028	3,433	3,450	0.2	3,433
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 4.75%(f)	9.60%	11/2028	1,056	1,029	0.1	1,056
Howden Group Holdings Limited ^(7)(9)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(f)	8.35%	02/2031	15,037	15,032	0.9	15,065
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.00%(g)	7.60%	08/2028	12,793	12,764	0.7	12,827
Orion Advisor Solutions^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(g)	9.26%	09/2027	9,310	9,303	0.5	9,309
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 2.75%(f)	7.61%	01/2029	3,498	3,503	0.2	3,499
					121,185	119,847	7.0	121,132
Electrical Equipment								
Power Grid Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 4.75%(g)	10.00%	12/2030	509	500	-	509
Power Grid Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 4.75%	N/A(6)	12/2030	-	(2)	-	-
					509	498	-	509
Food & Staples Retailing								
Eagle Parent Corp.^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 4.25%(g)	8.85%	04/2029	7,435	7,346	0.4	7,070
Inspire International, Inc.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 2.75%(f)	7.70%	12/2027	2,992	2,998	0.2	2,992
					10,427	10,344	0.6	10,062
Food Products								
Blast Bidco Inc.^	One stop	SF + 6.00%(g)	10.60%	10/2030	15,207	15,011	0.9	15,207
Blast Bidco Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	10/2029	-	(22)	-	-
Eagle Family Foods Group, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(g)	10.33%	08/2030	11,032	10,924	0.6	10,922
Eagle Family Foods Group, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(g)	10.33%	08/2030	165	153	-	153
Louisiana Fish Fry Products, Ltd.^	One stop	SF + 6.25%(g)	11.00%	07/2027	8,804	8,436	0.5	8,716
MIC GLEN LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(f)	8.46%	07/2028	7,414	7,429	0.4	7,431
					42,622	41,931	2.4	42,429
Healthcare Equipment & Supplies								
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF + 5.00%(f)	9.95%	07/2026	11,545	11,477	0.7	11,545
Blue River Pet Care, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(f)	9.95%	07/2026	7,791	7,732	0.4	7,791
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF + 5.00%(f)	9.95%	07/2026	3,724	3,702	0.2	3,724
Blue River Pet Care, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.00%	N/A(6)	07/2026	-	(153)	-	-
CCSL Holdings, LLC*^(7)	One stop	SF + 5.75%(f)	10.60%	12/2028	11,725	11,549	0.7	11,638
CCSL Holdings, LLC^(5)(7)(8)	One stop	E + 5.75%	N/A(6)	12/2028	-	-	-	(203)
CCSL Holdings, LLC^(5)(7)(8)	One stop	E + 5.75%	N/A(6)	12/2028	-	(38)	-	(40)
CMI Parent Inc.*^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(f)	9.85%	12/2026	18,402	18,317	1.1	18,310
CMI Parent Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.00%(f)	9.85%	12/2026	6,757	6,749	0.4	6,723
HuFriedy Group Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.50%(g)	10.56%	06/2031	40,858	40,469	2.3	40,449
HuFriedy Group Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.50%	N/A(6)	05/2030	-	(42)	-	(45)
HuFriedy Group Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.50%	N/A(6)	06/2031	-	(85)	-	(89)
Precision Medicine Group, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.00%(g)	7.70%	11/2027	7,558	7,538	0.4	7,539
Resonetics, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(f)	8.71%	06/2031	6,593	6,610	0.3	6,610
TIDI Legacy Products, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 5.50%(f)	10.35%	12/2029	1,650	1,642	0.1	1,650

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)		Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
TIDI Legacy Products, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)		12/2029	$ -	$ (2)	-%	$ -
TIDI Legacy Products, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)		12/2029	-	(1)	-	-
YI, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(f)	10.87%		12/2029	6,159	6,053	0.4	6,159
YI, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)		12/2029	-	(20)	-	-
YI, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)		12/2029	-	(11)	-	-
							122,762	121,486	7.0	121,761
Healthcare Providers & Services										
Agiliti Health, Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(g)	8.33%		05/2030	6,970	6,960	0.4	6,787
AHP Health Partners, Inc. ^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(f)	7.60%		08/2028	7,117	7,146	0.4	7,121
AVG Intermediate Holdings & AVG Subsidiary Holdings LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.16%		03/2027	11,698	11,660	0.7	11,698
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(19)	One stop	SF +	6.75%(g)	8.62%	cash/ 3.38% PIK	09/2030	8,016	7,817	0.5	7,936
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(7)(8)(19)	One stop	E +	6.75%(b)	7.01%	cash/ 3.38% PIK	09/2030	5,554	5,144	0.3	5,498
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(19)	One stop	SF +	6.75%(g)	8.56%	cash/ 3.38% PIK	09/2030	594	578	-	582
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)		09/2029	-	(42)	-	(13)
Cotiviti^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.45%		05/2031	12,450	12,462	0.7	12,458
Datix Bidco Limited and RL Datix Holdings, Inc.^(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.81%		04/2031	23,296	22,859	1.3	23,063
Datix Bidco Limited and RL Datix Holdings, Inc.^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	5.50%(e)	10.45%		04/2031	14,430	13,298	0.8	14,285
Datix Bidco Limited and RL Datix Holdings, Inc.^(5)(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)		04/2031	-	(49)	-	(53)
Datix Bidco Limited and RL Datix Holdings, Inc.^(5)(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)		10/2030	-	(86)	-	(46)
Mamba Purchaser, Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.35%		10/2028	9,950	9,986	0.6	9,951
Midwest Veterinary Partners, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	8.87%		04/2028	11,046	11,020	0.6	11,061
New Look (Delaware) Corporation and NL1 AcquireCo, Inc.^(7)(8)(10)(19)	One stop	CA +	6.00%(i)	8.25%	cash/ 2.00% PIK	05/2028	11,142	10,965	0.6	10,696
Pharmerica^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.10%		02/2031	12,435	12,354	0.7	12,415
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.56%		01/2027	19,679	19,635	1.2	19,679
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.56%		01/2027	17,336	17,193	1.0	17,336
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.56%		01/2027	8,471	8,396	0.5	8,471
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.56%		01/2027	1,767	1,752	0.1	1,767
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.56%		01/2027	1,096	1,086	0.1	1,096
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.56%		01/2027	829	822	-	829
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.^	One stop	P +	4.25%(a)	12.25%		01/2027	913	860	0.1	913
Premise Health Holding Corp.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.76%		03/2031	29,610	29,203	1.7	29,610
Premise Health Holding Corp.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)		03/2030	-	(47)	-	-
							214,399	210,972	12.3	213,140
Healthcare Technology										
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.*^	Senior secured	SF +	8.25%(g)	13.46%		09/2026	5,775	5,730	0.3	5,775
Amberfield Acquisition Co.^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	9.60%		05/2030	1,487	1,473	0.1	1,487
Amberfield Acquisition Co.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)		05/2030	-	(9)	-	-
Amberfield Acquisition Co.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)		05/2030	-	(1)	-	-
Athenahealth, Inc.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.10%		02/2029	2,992	2,974	0.2	2,979
ESO Solution, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.06%		05/2027	5,250	5,210	0.3	5,250
GHX Ultimate Parent Corporation^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.13%		06/2027	2,978	2,994	0.2	2,994
HealthEdge Software, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(f)	9.85%		07/2031	14,299	14,160	0.8	14,156
HealthEdge Software, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)		07/2031	-	(18)	-	(19)
HealthEdge Software, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)		07/2031	-	(31)	-	(32)
Kona Buyer, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.50%(g)	9.78%		07/2031	13,190	13,061	0.7	13,058
Kona Buyer, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.50%	N/A(6)		07/2031	-	(15)	-	(16)
Kona Buyer, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.50%	N/A(6)		07/2031	-	-	-	-
Kona Buyer, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.50%	N/A(6)		07/2031	-	(19)	-	(19)
Lacker Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	5.25%(e)	10.20%		02/2031	12,967	12,066	0.7	12,967
Lacker Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	5.25%(e)	10.20%		02/2031	2,918	2,589	0.2	2,918
Lacker Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	5.25%	N/A(6)		08/2030	-	(41)	-	-

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value[4]
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(f)	8.21%	03/2028	$ 8,010	$ 8,003	0.5%	$ 8,008
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(f)	8.46%	03/2028	2,985	2,982	0.2	2,988
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 5.75%(g)	10.35%	09/2030	5,603	5,532	0.3	5,603
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.75%	N/A(6)	08/2029	-	(1)	-	-
Netsmart Technologies, Inc.^(19)	One stop	SF + 5.20%(f)	7.35% cash/ 2.70% PIK	08/2031	56,931	56,372	3.3	56,362
Netsmart Technologies, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.20%	N/A(6)	08/2031	-	(76)	-	(77)
Netsmart Technologies, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.20%	N/A(6)	08/2031	-	(37)	-	(38)
Stratose Intermediate Holdings II, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 2.75%(f)	7.60%	09/2029	3,508	3,519	0.2	3,510
Tebra Technologies, Inc.^(19)	One stop	SF + 8.00%(g)	9.25% cash/ 3.50% PIK	06/2025	10,819	10,828	0.6	10,927
					149,712	147,245	8.6	148,781
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure								
BJH Holdings III Corp.*	One stop	SF + 4.50%(g)	9.97%	08/2027	9,874	9,793	0.6	9,800
Fertitta Entertainment, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(f)	8.85%	01/2029	8,856	8,846	0.5	8,842
GFP Atlantic Holdco 2, LLC*	One stop	SF + 6.00%(g)	11.13%	11/2027	2,620	2,579	0.2	2,620
GFP Atlantic Holdco 2, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	11/2027	-	(46)	-	-
Health Buyer, LLC*	Senior secured	SF + 5.25%(g)	9.85%	04/2029	4,925	4,848	0.3	4,876
Health Buyer, LLC^(5)	Senior secured	SF + 5.50%	N/A(6)	04/2029	-	(5)	-	-
PB Group Holdings, LLC^(19)	One stop	SF + 5.50%(f)	7.60% cash/ 2.75% PIK	08/2030	32,513	32,353	1.9	32,351
PB Group Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.00%	N/A(6)	08/2030	-	(19)	-	(19)
Scientific Games Holdings LP^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.00%(g)	8.32%	04/2029	7,462	7,446	0.4	7,427
SDC Holdco, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(g)	9.60%	06/2031	41,351	41,152	2.4	41,351
SDC Holdco, LLC^(19)	Second lien	SF + 8.50%(g)	13.10% PIK	06/2032	5,937	5,895	0.3	5,937
SDC Holdco, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(g)	9.66%	06/2031	365	347	-	365
SSRG Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(g)	9.60%	11/2027	22,860	22,805	1.3	22,745
SSRG Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(g)	10.25%	11/2027	10,214	10,165	0.6	10,162
SSRG Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(g)	9.60%	11/2027	630	620	-	619
Super REGO, LLC^(19)	Subordinated debt	N/A	15.00% PIK	03/2030	54	53	-	54
YE Brands Holding, LLC*	One stop	SF + 4.75%(g)	9.35%	10/2027	6,332	6,278	0.4	6,332
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF + 4.75%(g)	9.40%	10/2027	706	695	-	706
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF + 4.75%(g)	9.47%	10/2027	27	27	-	27
					154,726	153,832	8.9	154,195
Household Products								
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.00%(g)	9.60%	03/2027	4,012	3,904	0.3	4,012
WU Holdco, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(g)	9.60%	03/2027	2,153	2,140	0.1	2,153
WU Holdco, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(g)	9.73%	03/2027	137	133	-	137
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.00%(g)	9.60%	03/2027	2,048	1,992	0.1	2,048
					8,350	8,169	0.5	8,350
Industrial Conglomerates								
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF + 4.75%(g)	9.44%	04/2026	6,725	6,652	0.4	6,590
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF + 4.75%(g)	9.44%	04/2026	4,371	4,324	0.2	4,284
EAB Global, Inc. ^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(f)	8.10%	08/2028	12,296	12,286	0.7	12,267
Essential Services Holdings Corporation^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(g)	10.29%	06/2031	40,923	40,531	2.3	40,514
Essential Services Holdings Corporation^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.00%	N/A(6)	06/2030	-	(48)	-	(50)
Essential Services Holdings Corporation^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.00%	N/A(6)	06/2031	-	(38)	-	(80)
Excelitas Technologies Corp.^(7)(8)	One stop	E + 5.25%(b)	8.60%	08/2029	15,356	14,932	0.9	15,202
Excelitas Technologies Corp.^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.25%	N/A(6)	08/2029	-	(18)	-	(26)
Madison IAQ LLC^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 2.75%(h)	7.89%	06/2028	4,918	4,918	0.3	4,920
					84,589	83,539	4.8	83,621
Insurance								
Acrisure, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(f)	8.21%	11/2030	14,927	14,874	0.9	14,945
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(g)	9.95%	07/2027	7,760	7,706	0.4	7,760
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(g)	9.95%	07/2027	3,524	3,500	0.2	3,524
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(g)	9.95%	07/2027	3,110	3,089	0.2	3,110
AssuredPartners Capital, Inc.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(f)	8.35%	02/2031	13,942	14,003	0.8	13,945

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Ben Nevis Midco Limited^(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.35%	03/2028	$ 7,826	$ 7,690	$ 0.5%	$ 7,826
Ben Nevis Midco Limited^(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.56%	03/2028	5,262	5,262	0.3	5,262
Ben Nevis Midco Limited^(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.36%	03/2028	1,286	1,229	0.1	1,286
Ben Nevis Midco Limited^(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.34%	03/2028	829	829	-	829
Captive Resources Midco, LLC^(19)	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.10%	07/2029	8,462	8,462	0.5	8,462
Compass Investors, Inc. ^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(g)	7.35%	11/2029	4,948	4,955	0.3	4,939
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.06%	12/2030	10,729	10,634	0.6	10,756
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.22%	12/2030	8,867	8,776	0.5	8,892
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	-	(20)	-	-
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	12/2030	-	(163)	-	-
Galway Borrower LLC*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(g)	9.10%	09/2028	4,914	4,802	0.3	4,890
Gimlet Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	5.75%(b)	9.39%	04/2031	1,671	1,567	0.1	1,654
Gimlet Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	5.75%(b)	9.39%	04/2031	124	111	-	117
Hub International Limited^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(g)	8.23%	06/2030	10,631	10,657	0.6	10,627
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^	One stop	SF +	%(f) 6.00(g)(h)	10.98%	07/2030	889	870	0.1	889
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^	One stop	SF +	%(f) 6.00(g)(h)	10.88%	07/2030	177	173	-	177
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2029	-	(1)	-	-
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.07%	08/2028	24,672	24,421	1.4	24,425
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	08/2028	-	(3)	-	(3)
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	08/2028	-	(12)	-	(31)
J.S. Held Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.25%	12/2026	19,857	19,705	1.1	19,657
J.S. Held Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2026	-	(2)	-	(2)
Majesco*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	9.35%	09/2028	44,966	44,915	2.6	44,966
Majesco^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	09/2027	-	(3)	-	-
MRH Trowe Germany GMBH^(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	6.00%(b)	9.49%	02/2029	5,059	4,833	0.3	5,059
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.66%	11/2029	6,596	6,540	0.4	6,596
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^	One stop	P +	%(a) 4.50(f)	12.07%	11/2029	330	321	-	330
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.66%	11/2029	264	237	-	264
Truist Insurance Holdings, LLC^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	7.85%	05 /2031	8,000	8,008	0.5	8,001
						219,622	217,965	12.7	219,152
IT Services									
Acquia, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.46%	10/2025	9,956	9,949	0.6	9,956
Dcert Buyer, Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(f)	8.85%	10/2026	2,961	2,964	0.2	2,881
Delinea Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	10.75%	03/2028	33,003	32,715	1.9	33,003
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	10.50%	03/2028	8,862	8,603	0.5	8,862
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	10.50%	03/2028	4,845	4,704	0.3	4,845
E2open, LLC^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.46%	02/2028	7,465	7,491	0.4	7,497
LEIA FINCO US^(7)(9)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	7.85%	06/2031	5,000	4,941	0.3	4,929
Netwrix Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.56%	06/2029	8,710	8,573	0.5	8,710
PDQ Intermediate, Inc.^(19)	Subordinated debt	N/A		13.75% PIK	10/2031	57	56	-	57
ReliaQuest Holdings, LLC^(19)	One stop	SF +	6.75%(g)	8.37% cash/3.63% PIK	04/2031	40,016	39,830	2.3	40,016
ReliaQuest Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.75%	N/A(6)	04/2031	-	(16)	-	-
ReliaQuest Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	04/2031	-	(7)	-	-
Saturn Borrower Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.50%(g)	11.25%	09/2026	8,232	7,929	0.5	8,067
Saturn Borrower Inc.^	One stop	SF +	%(f) 6.50(g)	11.28%	09/2026	870	858	-	852
UKG Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.55%	02/2031	12,520	12,523	0.7	12,535
VS Buyer, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.35%	04/2031	5,985	6,003	0.3	6,002
WPEngine, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(g)	11.62%	08/2029	953	937	0.1	953
WPEngine, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2029	-	-	-	-
						149,435	148,053	8.6	149,165
Leisure Products									
AppLovin Corporation^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	2.50%(f)	7.35%	08/2030	1,116	1,118	0.1	1,116
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	8.60%	12/2028	5,482	5,503	0.3	5,499
Crunch Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(f)	9.61%	09/2031	55,161	54,886	3.1	54,885

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value[4]
Crunch Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	09/2031	$ -	$ (38)	$ -%	$ (38)
EP Purchaser, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.37%	11/2028	4,952	4,925	0.3	4,970
Movement Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.10%	03/2030	22,247	22,044	1.3	22,247
Movement Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	03/2030	-	(34)	-	-
Movement Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	03/2030	-	(136)	-	-
						88,958	88,268	5.1	88,679
Life Sciences Tools & Services									
Graphpad Software, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	9.35%	06/2031	31,524	31,372	1.9	31,524
Graphpad Software, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	06/2031	-	(14)	-	-
Graphpad Software, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	9.35%	06/2031	788	750	-	788
PAS Parent Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	9.85%	12/2028	19,650	19,347	1.1	19,454
PAS Parent Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	12/2028	-	(66)	-	(140)
						51,962	51,389	3.0	51,626
Machinery									
AI Titan Parent, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	9.81%	08/2031	9,302	9,211	0.5	9,209
AI Titan Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	08/2031	-	(9)	-	(9)
AI Titan Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	08/2031	-	(11)	-	(12)
Blackbird Purchaser, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.10%	12/2030	18,132	17,972	1.0	18,132
Blackbird Purchaser, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.10%	12/2030	1,075	1,043	0.1	1,075
Blackbird Purchaser, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.10%	12/2029	362	341	-	362
Filtration Group Corp.^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.46%	10/2028	7,881	7,899	0.5	7,892
Wireco Worldgroup Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.03%	11/2028	6,278	6,293	0.4	6,121
						43,030	42,739	2.5	42,770
Media									
Lotus Topco, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(h)	9.00%	06/2030	1,702	1,690	0.1	1,702
Lotus Topco, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	06/2030	-	(2)	-	-
Lotus Topco, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	06/2030	-	(6)	-	-
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	10.71%	05/2028	8,772	8,511	0.5	8,421
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	10.71%	05/2028	2,573	2,497	0.1	2,470
						13,047	12,690	0.7	12,593
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels									
Envernus, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.35%	12/2029	12,043	11,885	0.7	12,043
Envernus, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.35%	12/2029	63	50	-	63
Envernus, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	-	(4)	-	-
Project Power Buyer, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.75%(g)	11.35%	05/2026	14,733	14,733	0.8	14,733
						26,839	26,664	1.5	26,839
Personal Products									
Knowlton Development Corporation, Inc.^(7)(10)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	4.50%(f)	9.36%	08/2028	2,000	2,006	0.1	2,004
Pharmaceuticals									
Caerus Midco 3 S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	9.60%	05/2029	19,698	19,233	1.1	19,502
Professional Services									
Eclipse Buyer, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	9.74%	09/2031	12,644	12,518	0.7	12,517
Eclipse Buyer, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	09/2031	-	(61)	-	(16)
Eclipse Buyer, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	09/2031	-	(11)	-	(11)
Eliassen Group, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	10.35%	04/2028	4,856	4,856	0.2	4,710
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.35%	09/2028	15,756	15,756	0.9	15,756
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.35%	09/2028	4,046	4,046	0.2	4,046
NBG Acquisition Corp. and NBG-P Acquisition Corp.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.65%	11/2028	15,679	15,318	0.9	15,209
NBG Acquisition Corp. and NBG-P Acquisition Corp.^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.72%	11/2028	2,811	2,791	0.2	2,727
PGA Holdings, Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.35%	04/2031	12,012	12,006	0.7	12,001

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Varicent Intermediate Holdings Corporation^(19)	One stop	SF + 6.00%(g)	7.35% cash/ 3.25% PIK	08/2031	$ 39,844	$ 39,260	2.3%	$ 39,247
Varicent Intermediate Holdings Corporation^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2031	-	(78)	-	(79)
Varicent Intermediate Holdings Corporation^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2031	-	(75)	-	(76)
					107,648	106,326	6.1	106,031
Real Estate Management & Development								
RealPage, Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.00%(f)	7.96%	04/2028	4,962	4,946	0.3	4,823
Road & Rail								
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(f)	8.10%	01/2029	14,922	14,931	0.9	14,897
Software								
Anaplan, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 5.25%(g)	9.85%	06/2029	10,000	9,921	0.6	10,000
Appfire Technologies, LLC*	One stop	SF + 4.75%(g)	9.35%	03/2028	10,180	10,034	0.6	10,180
Appfire Technologies, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 4.75%	N/A (6)	03/2028	-	(105)	-	-
Apttus Corporation^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(g)	8.56%	05/2028	9,931	9,926	0.6	9,979
AQA Acquisition Holding, Inc. ^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 4.25%(g)	9.76%	03/2028	10,610	10,623	0.6	10,646
Artifact Bidco, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 4.50%(g)	9.10%	05/2031	5,024	4,975	0.3	4,974
Artifact Bidco, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 4.50%	N/A(6)	05/2031	-	(6)	-	(6)
Artifact Bidco, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 4.50%	N/A(6)	05/2030	-	(3)	-	(3)
Artifact Bidco, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 4.50%	N/A(6)	05/2030	-	(6)	-	(6)
Axiom Merger Sub Inc.^(7)(8)	One stop	E + 4.75% (b)(c)	8.58%	04/2026	5,998	5,849	0.3	5,953
Azul Systems, Inc.*	Senior secured	SF + 4.50%(g)	9.25%	04/2027	3,000	3,000	0.2	3,000
Azurite Intermediate Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 6.50%(f)	11.35%	03/2031	11,226	11,025	0.6	11,226
Azurite Intermediate Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 6.50%(f)	11.35%	03/2031	7,718	7,611	0.4	7,718
Azurite Intermediate Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.50%	N/A(6)	03/2031	-	(39)	-	-
Baxter Planning Systems, LLC^(19)	One stop	SF + 6.25%(g)	8.12% cash/ 3.38% PIK	05/2031	11,632	11,550	0.7	11,632
Baxter Planning Systems, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.25%	N/A(6)	05/2031	-	(15)	-	-
Baxter Planning Systems, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.75%	N/A(6)	05/2031	-	(17)	-	-
BestPass, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 5.25%(f)	10.10%	08/2031	36,600	36,421	2.1	36,417
BestPass, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.25%	N/A(6)	08/2031	-	(18)	-	(18)
BestPass, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.25%	N/A(6)	08/2031	-	(23)	-	(24)
Bloomerang, LLC^	One stop	SF + 6.00%(f)	10.85%	12/2029	10,189	10,100	0.6	10,189
Bloomerang, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	-	(20)	-	-
Bloomerang, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	-	(27)	-	-
Bottomline Technologies, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(f)	10.10%	05/2029	4,925	4,809	0.3	4,875
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.00%(f)	9.85%	10/2029	3,959	3,926	0.2	3,959
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.00%(f)	9.85%	10/2029	3,959	3,927	0.2	3,959
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN + 5.50%(e)	10.45%	08/2030	4,793	4,481	0.3	4,793
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN + 5.50%(e)	10.45%	08/2030	679	610	-	679
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	A + 5.50%(d)	9.93%	08/2030	307	282	-	307
Camelia Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN + 5.50%	N/A(6)	08/2030	-	(20)	-	-
CB Buyer, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 5.25%(g)	9.85%	07/2031	32,269	31,958	1.9	32,269
CB Buyer, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.25%	N/A(6)	07/2031	-	(35)	-	-
CB Buyer, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.25%	N/A(6)	07/2031	-	(44)	-	-
ConnectWise, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(g)	8.37%	10/2028	14,952	14,936	0.9	14,960
Cornerstone OnDemand, Inc.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(f)	8.71%	10/2028	9,509	9,306	0.5	8,932
Crewline Buyer, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 6.75%(g)	11.35%	11/2030	24,193	23,877	1.4	24,193
Crewline Buyer, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.75%	N/A(6)	11/2030	-	(33)	-	-
Daxko Acquisition Corporation*	One stop	SF + 5.00%(f)	9.85%	10/2028	11,695	11,338	0.7	11,695
Daxko Acquisition Corporation^	One stop	P + 4.00%(a)	12.00%	10/2028	149	115	-	149
Daxko Acquisition Corporation^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.00%	N/A(6)	10/2028	-	(70)	-	-
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	E + 5.50%(b)	8.85%	08/2030	3,879	3,643	0.2	3,879
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN + 6.00%(e)	10.95%	08/2030	2,321	2,148	0.1	2,332
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	E + 6.00%(b)	9.35%	08/2030	784	733	-	788

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value[4]
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	E +	6.00%(b)	9.35%	08/2030	$ 560	$ 536	-	$ 563
Denali Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	5.50%	N/A(6)	08/2030	-	(37)	-	-
EverCommerce Solutions, Inc.^(7)(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(f)	7.96%	07/2028	8,143	8,164	0.5	8,163
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	9.35%	09/2030	11,795	11,485	0.7	11,677
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	9.35%	09/2030	3,682	3,646	0.2	3,645
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	10/2029	-	(34)	-	(10)
Gurobi Optimization, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(f)(g)	9.47%	09/2031	46,708	46,245	2.7	46,241
Gurobi Optimization, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	09/2031	-	(39)	-	(39)
Hornet Security Holding GMBH^(7)(8)(14)(19)	One stop	E +	7.00%(c)	5.91% cash/ 4.50% PIK	02/2031	15,136	14,523	0.9	15,136
Hornet Security Holding GMBH^(7)(8)(14)(19)	One stop	E +	7.00%(b)(c)	5.91% cash/ 4.50% PIK	02/2031	10,088	9,680	0.6	10,088
Hornet Security Holding GMBH^(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2030	-	-	-	-
Hornet Security Holding GMBH^(5)(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	6.50%	N/A(6)	02/2031	-	(55)	-	-
Hyland Software, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(f)	10.85%	09/2030	28,473	28,110	1.6	28,473
Hyland Software, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2029	-	(1)	-	(1)
Icefall Parent, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(f)	11.35%	01/2030	22,333	21,937	1.3	22,333
Icefall Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	01/2030	-	(38)	-	-
Juvare, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(g)	11.46%	10/2026	5,568	5,395	0.3	5,401
Kaseya Inc.*(19)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.75%	06/2029	8,151	8,025	0.5	8,151
LeadsOnline, LLC*	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.17%	02/2028	4,418	4,324	0.3	4,418
LeadsOnline, LLC*	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	9.45%	02/2028	2,253	2,243	0.1	2,253
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.17%	02/2028	780	763	-	780
LeadsOnline, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	02/2028	-	(1)	-	-
Matrix42 Holding GMBH^(7)(8)(11)	One stop	E +	6.25%(c)	9.92%	01/2030	182	175	-	182
Modena Buyer, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	4.50%(g)	9.09%	07/2031	10,000	9,704	0.6	9,597
Motus Group, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	8.70%	12/2028	7,972	8,003	0.5	7,992
Navex TopCo, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.60%	11/2030	23,044	22,643	1.3	23,044
Navex TopCo, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	11/2028	-	(34)	-	-
Orsay Bidco 1 B.V. and Sky Group Holding B.V.^(5)(7)(8)(12)	One stop	E +	5.75%	N/A(6)	11/2029	-	(112)	-	-
Panzura, LLC^(19)	One stop	N/A		4.00% cash/15.00% PIK	08/2027	59	54	-	49
Personify, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.00%	09/2025	7,473	7,460	0.4	7,473
Pineapple German Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)(14)(19)	One stop	E +	7.00%(b)	10.51% PIK	01/2031	19,633	18,829	1.1	19,437
Pineapple German Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)(14)(19)	One stop	E +	7.00%(b)	10.51% PIK	01/2031	4,669	4,432	0.3	4,593
Pineapple German Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)(14)(19)	One stop	E +	7.00%(b)	10.51% PIK	01/2031	1,348	1,279	0.1	1,334
Planview Parent, Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	8.35%	12/2027	10,182	10,214	0.6	10,201
Pluralsight, LLC^(19)	One stop	SF +	7.50%(g)	12.57% PIK	08/2029	1,791	1,721	0.1	1,719
Pluralsight, LLC^(19)	One stop	SF +	4.50%(g)	8.12% cash/ 1.50% PIK	08/2029	1,194	1,159	0.1	1,158
Pluralsight, LLC^(19)	One stop	SF +	4.50%(g)	9.62% cash/ 1.50% PIK	08/2029	597	597	-	579
Pluralsight, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.50%	N/A(6)	08/2029	-	-	-	(9)
Pluralsight, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.50%	N/A(6)	08/2029	-	-	-	(22)
Proofpoint, Inc.^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(f)	7.85%	08/2028	13,126	13,137	0.8	13,134
QAD, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	4.75%(f)	9.60%	11/2027	9,848	9,848	0.6	9,848
S2P Acquisition Borrower, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.16%	08/2026	4,335	4,340	0.3	4,346
SailPoint Technologies Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.10%	08/2029	10,000	9,920	0.6	10,000
Sapphire Bidco Oy^(7)(8)(13)	One stop	E +	5.50%(b)	9.20%	07/2029	14,477	14,074	0.8	14,477
Telesoft Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(f)	10.70%	12/2026	5,687	5,632	0.3	5,687
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.10%	05/2031	44,877	44,504	2.6	44,877
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	05/2031	-	(53)	-	-
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	05/2031	-	(38)	-	-
Transform Bidco Limited^(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.31%	01/2031	7,818	7,712	0.4	7,720
Transform Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	7.00%	N/A(6)	06/2030	-	(16)	-	(15)
Transform Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	7.00%	N/A(6)	01/2031	-	(93)	-	(95)
Vantage Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)(14)(19)	One stop	E +	6.25%(b)	6.47% cash/ 3.13% PIK	04/2031	20,638	19,508	1.2	20,432
Vantage Bidco GMBH^(5)(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	6.25%	N/A(6)	10/2030	-	(48)	-	(35)
Varinem German Midco GMBH^(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	6.00%(c)	9.67%	07/2031	26,204	25,417	1.5	25,942

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)			Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Varinem German Midco GMBH^(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	6.00%	N/A(6)			07/2031	$ -	$ -	-%	$ -
Workforce Software, LLC^(19)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(g)	9.46%	cash/ 3.00%	PIK	07/2025	9,427	9,355	0.5	9,427
Zendesk, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	9.69%			11/2028	10,260	10,260	0.6	10,260
								683,410	671,097	39.3	680,230
Specialty Retail											
Ashco, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	8.71%			03/2028	15,902	15,925	0.9	15,920
Ave Holdings III, Corp*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	9.75%			02/2028	13,585	13,288	0.8	13,585
Biscuit Parent, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	9.35%			02/2031	18,321	18,195	1.1	18,321
Biscuit Parent, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)			02/2031	-	(39)	-	-
Cavender Stores L.P.*^	Senior secured	SF +	5.00%(g)	9.60%			10/2029	24,193	23,992	1.4	24,193
CVP Holdco, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	9.85%			06/2031	32,806	32,491	1.9	32,806
CVP Holdco, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	7.50%	N/A(6)			06/2030	-	(33)	-	-
CVP Holdco, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	7.50%	N/A(6)			06/2031	-	(42)	-	-
Med Parentco, LP^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(f)	8.85%			04/2031	5,000	5,021	0.3	5,014
PetVet Care Centers LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(f)	10.85%			11/2030	9,332	9,169	0.5	8,866
PetVet Care Centers LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)			11/2029	-	(24)	-	(63)
PetVet Care Centers LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)			11/2030	-	(11)	-	-
PPV Intermediate Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	10.81%			08/2029	4,988	4,908	0.3	4,988
PPV Intermediate Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)			08/2029	-	(55)	-	(57)
Radiance Borrower, LLC^(19)	One stop	SF +	5.75%(f)	7.85%	cash/ 2.75%	PIK	06/2031	40,757	40,465	2.3	40,757
Radiance Borrower, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.10%			06/2031	776	744	-	776
Southern Veterinary Partners, LLC^(20)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	8.35%			10/2027	7,725	7,710	0.4	7,750
VSG Acquisition Corp. and Sherrill, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	11.01%			04/2028	24,373	24,014	1.4	23,642
								197,758	195,718	11.3	196,498
Trading Companies & Distributors											
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(g)	11.73%			06/2028	11,640	11,205	0.6	10,389
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(g)	11.73%			06/2028	4,924	4,740	0.3	4,395
								16,564	15,945	0.9	14,784
Water Utilities											
Vessco Midco Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)(h)	10.22%			07/2031	15,577	15,425	0.9	15,421
Vessco Midco Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	9.54%			07/2031	762	736	-	710
Vessco Midco Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)			07/2031	-	(17)	-	(17)
								16,339	16,144	0.9	16,114
Total debt investments								**3,276,268**	**3,235,069**	**187.8**	**3,253,855**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Acquisition Date	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Equity investments(16)(17)									
Automobiles									
CAP-KSI Holdings, LLC^	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	06/2024	N/A	1,146	$ 1,146	0.1%	$ 1,146
CAP-KSI Holdings, LLC^	LP units	N/A	N/A	06/2024	N/A	1,146	-	-	-
Quick Quack Car Wash Holdings, LLC^	LP units	N/A	N/A	06/2024	N/A	417	417	-	439
Quick Quack Car Wash Holdings, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	06/2024	N/A	83	83	-	87
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.^	LP units	N/A	N/A	12/2023	N/A	-	94	-	102
							1,740	0.1	1,774
Commercial Services & Supplies									
FR Vision Holdings, Inc.^	LP units	N/A	N/A	01/2024	N/A	-	109	-	117
Diversified Consumer Services									
CHVAC Services Investment, LLC^	Common stock	N/A	N/A	05/2024	N/A	162	408	0.1	464
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC^	LP units	N/A	N/A	12/2023	N/A	73	73	-	83
							481	0.1	547
Healthcare Technology									
Amberfield Acquisition Co.^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	05/2024	N/A	450	450	-	452
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure									
PB Group Holdings, LLC^	LP units	N/A	N/A	08/2024	N/A	113	262	-	262
Insurance									
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^	LP units	N/A	N/A	11/2023	N/A	4	70	-	72
Professional Services									
Eclipse Buyer, Inc.^(18)	Preferred stock	N/A	12.50% Non-Cash	09/2024	N/A	-	3,329	0.2	3,300
Leisure Products									
Movement Holdings, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	03/2024	N/A	-	661	-	600
Software									
CB Buyer, Inc.^	LP units	N/A	N/A	07/2024	N/A	458	458	-	458
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(9)	LP interest	N/A	N/A	08/2023	N/A	75	98	-	144
Gurobi Optimization, LLC^	Common stock	N/A	N/A	09/2024	N/A	-	209	-	209
Panzura, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	09/2023	N/A	1	4	-	-
Pluralsight, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	08/2024	N/A	597	1,100	0.1	1,100
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC^	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	07/2024	N/A	545	2,384	0.2	2,408
							4,253	0.3	4,319
Total equity investments							**11,355**	**0.7**	**11,443**
Total investments							**3,246,424**	**188.5**	**3,265,298**
Money market funds (included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents)									
Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity Funds - Treasury Portfolio Institutional Share Class (CUSIP 61747C582)			4.8% (21)				93,069	5.4	93,069
Total money market funds							**93,069**	**5.4**	**93,069**
Total investments and money market funds							**$ 3,339,493**	**193.9%**	**$ 3,358,367**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

* Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the 2023 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 7).

^ Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the SMBC Credit Facility (as defined in Note 7).

(1) The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that is permitted to be determined by reference to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR” or “SF”), Euro Interbank Offered Rate (“EURIBOR” or “E”), Prime (“P”), Australian Interbank Rate (“AUD” or “A”), Canadian Overnight Repo Rate Average (“CORRA” or “CA”) or Sterling Overnight Index Average (“SONIA” or “SN”) which reset daily, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. For each, the Company has provided the spread over the applicable index and the weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2024. Certain investments are subject to an interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable. For positions with multiple outstanding contracts, the spread for the largest outstanding contract is shown. Listed below are the index rates as of September 30, 2024, which was the last business day of the period on which the applicable index rates were determined. The actual index rate for each loan listed may not be the applicable index rate outstanding as of September 30, 2024, as the loan may have priced or repriced based on an index rate prior to September 30, 2024.
(a) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to Prime, which was 8.00% as of September 30, 2024.
(b) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day EURIBOR, which was 3.28% as of September 30, 2024.
(c) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day EURIBOR, which was 3.11% as of September 30, 2024.
(d) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Three-Month AUD, which was 4.43% as of September 30, 2024.
(e) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to SONIA, which was 4.95% as of September 30, 2024.
(f) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day Term SOFR which was 4.85% as of September 30, 2024.
(g) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term SOFR which was 4.59% as of September 30, 2024.
(h) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day Term SOFR which was 4.25% as of September 30, 2024.
(i) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term CORRA which was 3.92% as of September 30, 2024.

(2)For positions with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2024.
(3)The total principal amount is presented for debt investments while the number of shares or units owned is presented for equity investments.
(4)The fair values of investments were valued using significant unobservable inputs, unless otherwise noted. See Note 6. Fair Value Measurements.
(5)The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being valued below par. The negative amortized cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.
(6)The entire commitment was unfunded as of September 30, 2024. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment. The investment could be subject to an unused facility fee.
(7)The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the ‘‘1940 Act’’). Under the 1940 Act, the Company cannot acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company’s total assets. As of September 30, 2024, total non-qualifying assets at fair value represented 14.8% of the Company’s total assets calculated in accordance with the 1940 Act.
(8)Investment is denominated in foreign currency and is translated into U.S. dollars as of the valuation date or the date of the transaction. See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates - Foreign Currency Translation.
(9)The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the United Kingdom.
(10)The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Canada.
(11)The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Luxembourg.
(12)The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the Netherlands.
(13)The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Finland.
(14)The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Germany.
(15)The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in France.
(16)Equity investments are non-income producing securities, unless otherwise noted.
(17)Ownership of certain equity investments occurs through a holding company or partnership.
(18)The Company holds an equity investment that is income producing.
(19)All or a portion of the loan interest was capitalized into the outstanding principal balance of the loan in accordance with the terms of the credit agreement during the year ended September 30, 2024.
(20)The fair value of this investment was valued using Level 2 inputs. See Note 6. Fair Value Measurements.
(21)The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield as of September 30, 2024.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value[4]
Investments								
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments								
Debt investments								
Aerospace & Defense								
AI Convoy US Borrower, LLC ^(7)(11)	Senior secured	L + 3.50%(a)	8.89%	01/2027	$ 2,301	$ 2,304	0.4%	$ 2,303
Bleriot US Bidco Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(j)	9.65%	10/2028	2,993	3,007	0.5	3,000
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.32%	08/2028	2,095	2,084	0.3	2,093
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.32%	08/2028	898	893	0.1	897
Transdigm Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(j)	8.64%	08/2028	1,437	1,439	0.2	1,439
					9,724	9,727	1.5	9,732
Airlines								
Accelya Lux Finco S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF + 6.00%(j)	11.49%	12/2026	1,489	1,420	0.2	1,414
Brown Group Holding, LLC ^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(i)(j)	9.12%	06/2029	2,993	2,996	0.4	2,994
KKR Apple Bidco, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.32%	09/2028	2,990	2,998	0.5	2,991
					7,472	7,414	1.1	7,399
Auto Components								
COP CollisionRight Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.79%	04/2028	23,425	22,759	3.6	23,191
OEConnection, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.42%	09/2026	1,444	1,438	0.2	1,442
					24,869	24,197	3.8	24,633
Automobiles								
Denali Midco 2, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 6.25%(i)	11.67%	12/2027	19,899	19,335	3.0	19,501
JHCC Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.79%	09/2025	9,600	9,218	1.5	9,456
National Express Wash Parent Holdco, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 5.50%(j)(k)	10.89%	07/2029	19,886	19,123	2.9	19,090
TWAS Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 6.75%(i)	12.17%	12/2026	23,182	22,752	3.5	22,951
					72,567	70,428	10.9	70,998
Beverages								
Winebow Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF + 6.25%(i)	11.67%	07/2025	17,770	17,770	2.7	17,414
Chemicals								
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF + 6.00%(j)	11.40%	07/2024	9,952	9,650	1.5	9,405
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF + 6.00%(j)	11.40%	07/2024	4,916	4,767	0.7	4,646
Innophos Holdings, Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(i)	8.68%	02/2027	3,438	3,444	0.5	3,427
W.R. Grace & Co^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(j)	9.40%	08/2028	530	530	0.1	527
					18,836	18,391	2.8	18,005
Commercial Services & Supplies								
BrightView Landscapes, LLC ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(j)	8.62%	04/2029	1,242	1,234	0.2	1,245
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF + 6.25%(j)	11.66%	09/2030	1,838	1,801	0.3	1,801
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF + 6.25%(j)	11.66%	09/2028	31	26	-	26
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.25%	N/A(6)	09/2030	-	(4)	-	(4)
Radwell Parent, LLC*	One stop	SF + 6.53%(j)	12.02%	03/2029	15,919	15,919	2.4	15,919
					19,030	18,976	2.9	18,987
Construction & Engineering								
Belfor USA Group Inc.^	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.43%	04/2026	1,995	2,002	0.3	1,999
Pike Corporation^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(i)	8.82%	01/2028	1,995	2,000	0.3	2,000
					3,990	4,002	0.6	3,999
Construction Materials								
U.S. Silica Company^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.75%(i)	10.17%	03/2030	2,911	2,901	0.4	2,921

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Containers & Packaging									
AmerCareRoyal LLC*(16)	Senior secured	SF +	7.00%(i)	11.98% cash/ 0.50%PIK	11/2025	$ 1,599	$ 1,599	0.2%	$ 1,599
AOT Packaging Products Acquisitionco, LLC ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	03/2028	3,167	3,128	0.5	3,113
Berlin Packaging, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)(j)	9.34%	03/2028	2,992	2,969	0.5	2,965
Chase Intermediate*^	One stop	SF +	%(i)(j) 5.25(k)	10.95%	10/2028	14,871	14,588	2.2	14,574
Pegasus BidCo^(7)(12)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.61%	07/2029	3,491	3,503	0.6	3,498
Reynolds Group Holdings^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	10/2028	3,492	3,498	0.5	3,492
Technimark, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)	9.18%	06/2028	2,992	2,956	0.5	2,964
WP Deluxe Merger Sub^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	9.15%	05/2028	3,491	3,457	0.5	3,477
						36,095	35,698	5.5	35,682
Diversified Consumer Services									
Certus Pest, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	4,180	4,142	0.6	4,138
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	3,910	3,875	0.6	3,871
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	3,285	3,255	0.5	3,252
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	2,985	2,958	0.5	2,955
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	1,805	1,788	0.3	1,787
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	1,434	1,421	0.2	1,420
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.02%	07/2029	780	771	0.1	770
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	07/2029	-	(1)	-	(1)
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	07/2029	-	(7)	-	(5)
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(k)	11.07%	06/2029	7,960	7,807	1.2	7,880
Liminex, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(j)	12.79%	11/2026	10,679	10,531	1.6	10,679
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(i)	10.42%	06/2027	7,560	7,560	1.2	7,560
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(i)	10.42%	06/2027	3,876	3,876	0.6	3,876
RW AM Holdco LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(k)	10.82 %	04/2028	11,390	10,958	1.7	11,048
						59,844	58,934	9.1	59,230
Diversified Financial Services									
Finastra USA, Inc.^(7)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(k)	12.71%	09/2029	20,821	20,408	3.1	20,405
Finastra USA, Inc.^(7)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(i)	12.58%	09/2029	11	10	-	10
Focus Financial Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.82%	06/2028	3,500	3,494	0.5	3,501
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	11/2028	-	(32)	-	(33)
Howden Group Holdings Limited ^(7)(9)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.69%	11/2027	2,992	2,992	0.5	2,987
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(j)	8.74%	08/2028	2,992	2,921	0.4	2,970
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.65%	08/2028	499	494	0.1	499
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(i)	8.32%	01/2029	3,182	3,198	0.5	3,181
						33,997	33,485	5.1	33,520
Food & Staples Retailing									
Eagle Parent Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.64%	04/2029	3,491	3,437	0.5	3,402
Food Products									
Louisiana Fish Fry Products, Ltd.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.79 %	07/2027	8,895	8,394	1.3	8,628
Healthcare Equipment & Supplies									
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.27%	07/2026	11,665	11,558	1.8	11,549
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.27%	07/2026	3,762	3,727	0.6	3,724
CCSL Holdings, LLC*(7)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.42%	12/2026	11,846	11,618	1.8	11,728
CMI Parent Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.17%	08/2025	6,964	6,964	1.0	6,964
Medline Borrower, LP ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	10/2028	3,491	3,470	0.5	3,486
						37,728	37,337	5.7	37,451

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Healthcare Providers & Services								
AHP Health Partners, Inc. ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(i)	8.93%	08/2028	$ 2,992	$ 3,000	0.5%	$ 2,996
AVG Intermediate Holdings & AVG Subsidiary Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF + 6.13%(j)	11.65%	03/2027	11,819	11,764	1.8	11,819
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^	One stop	SF + 6.00%(i)	11.32%	09/2030	7,871	7,635	1.2	7,635
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(7)(8)	One stop	E + 6.00%(c)	9.86%	09/2030	5,179	5,023	0.8	5,023
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2029	-	(50)	-	(50)
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2030	-	(18)	-	(18)
CCRR Parent, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(i)	9.18%	03/2028	2,992	2,935	0.4	2,865
Midwest Veterinary Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.43%	04/2028	2,487	2,440	0.4	2,468
New Look (Delaware) Corporation and NL1 AcquireCo, Inc.^(7)(8)(10)	One stop	C + 5.50%(g)	11.01%	05/2028	10,989	10,740	1.6	10,440
Pharmerica^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(i)	8.68%	03/2026	2,992	2,975	0.4	2,977
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.*^	One stop	SF + 6.75%(j)	12.32%	01/2026	19,893	19,893	3.0	19,893
Verscend Holding Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.43%	08/2025	2,992	2,999	0.5	2,997
					70,206	69,336	10.6	69,045
Healthcare Technology								
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF + 8.25%(k)	13.36 %	09/2024	6,000	6,000	0.9	6,000
ESO Solution, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 7.00%(j)	12.40%	05/2027	5,250	5,194	0.8	5,198
GHX Ultimate Parent Corporation^	Senior secured	SF + 4.75%(j)	10.12%	06/2027	998	1,000	0.2	999
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(i)	8.68%	03/2028	1,995	1,971	0.3	1,973
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 6.00%(k)	11.50%	09/2030	5,646	5,562	0.9	5,575
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2029	-	(1)	-	(1)
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(j)	10.49%	06/2025	17,492	17,186	2.6	17,142
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.00 %(j)	10.49%	06/2025	2,984	2,932	0.4	2,925
Stratose Intermediate Holdings II, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(i)	8.93%	09/2026	3,491	3,499	0.5	3,496
Tebra Technologies, Inc.^(16)	One stop	SF + 8.00%(i)	9.92% cash/ 3.50% PIK	06/2025	10,441	10,463	1.6	10,493
					54,297	53,806	8.2	53,800
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure								
BJH Holdings III Corp.*	One stop	SF + 4.50%(j)	9.90%	08/2025	9,975	9,799	1.5	9,875
Fertitta Entertainment, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.32%	01/2029	3,491	3,465	0.5	3,462
Health Buyer, LLC*	Senior secured	SF + 5.25%(b)(j)	10.80%	04/2029	4,950	4,855	0.7	4,777
Scientific Games Holdings LP^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(j)	8.77%	04/2029	2,992	2,966	0.5	2,979
SSRG Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 4.75%(j)	10.29%	11/2025	23,099	23,099	3.5	23,099
Tropical Smoothie Cafe Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 4.75%(j)	10.27%	09/2026	19,466	19,466	3.0	19,466
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.75%(i)	11.18%	10/2027	6,396	6,333	1.0	6,332
YE Brands Holding, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.50%	N/A(6)	10/2027	-	-	-	(1)
					70,369	69,983	10.7	69,989
Household Products								
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.50%(j)	11.04%	03/2026	4,054	3,870	0.6	3,932
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.50%(j)	11.04%	03/2026	2,069	1,975	0.3	2,007
					6,123	5,845	0.9	5,939
Industrial Conglomerates								
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF + 4.75%(j)	10.22%	04/2026	6,778	6,654	1.0	6,642
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF + 4.75%(j)	10.24%	04/2026	4,417	4,336	0.7	4,328
CPM Holdings, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(i)	8.93%	11/2025	8	8	-	8
EAB Global, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	L + 3.50%(a)	8.87%	08/2028	3,183	3,164	0.5	3,165
Excelitas Technologies Corp.^(7)(8)	One stop	E + 5.75%(d)	9.54 %	08/2029	14,730	15,056	2.2	14,583
					29,116	29,218	4.4	28,726
Insurance								
Acrisure, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	L + 4.25%(a)	9.68%	02/2027	2,992	2,955	0.5	2,991
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.74%	07/2027	7,840	7,766	1.2	7,762
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.74%	07/2027	3,560	3,527	0.5	3,525
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.74%	07/2027	3,142	3,113	0.5	3,111
AssuredPartners Capital, Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(i)	8.82%	02/2027	3,298	3,297	0.5	3,293

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Captive Resources Midco, LLC*(16)	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	5.29% cash/ 5.78% PIK	07/2029	$ 8,258	$ 8,258	1.3%	$ 8,258
Compass Investors, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(j)	9.14%	11/2029	2,992	3,000	0.4	2,994
Galway Borrower LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.64%	09/2028	11,321	10,997	1.7	10,981
Hub International Limited^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(j)	9.37%	11/2029	2,993	3,006	0.4	3,001
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^	One stop	SF +	%(i)(j) 6.00(k)	11.38%	07/2030	896	874	0.1	873
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2029	-	(1)	-	(1)
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2030	-	(3)	-	(3)
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2026	-	-	-	-
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2026	-	(28)	-	(57)
J.S. Held Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.04%	07/2025	19,944	19,770	3.0	19,745
Majesco*^	One stop	SF +	7.38%(j)	12.77%	09/2027	21,477	21,477	3.3	21,477
OneDigital Borrower, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.67%	11/2027	2,992	2,980	0.5	2,994
						91,705	90,988	13.9	90,944
IT Services									
Acquia, Inc.^	One stop	L +	7.00%(a)	12.34%	10/2025	9,956	9,956	1.5	9,956
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.29%	03/2028	8,954	8,615	1.4	8,775
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.29%	03/2028	4,895	4,710	0.7	4,797
GXS Group, Inc. ^(7)(10)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(i)	8.17%	01/2030	1,702	1,711	0.3	1,705
Infinisource, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(k)	10.09%	10/2026	4,216	4,138	0.7	4,216
Netwrix Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(j)(k)	10.37%	06/2029	8,798	8,630	1.3	8,622
Saturn Borrower Inc.*(16)	One stop	SF +	6.50%(j)	12.04%	09/2026	8,317	7,857	1.2	7,985
UKG Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(j)	8.62%	05/2026	3,312	3,273	0.5	3,307
WPEngine, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(k)	11.92%	08/2029	953	934	0.1	938
WPEngine, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2029	-	(1)	-	(1)
						51,103	49,823	7.7	50,300
Leisure Products									
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	02/2026	2,992	2,976	0.5	2,988
EP Purchaser, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	9.15%	11/2028	2,993	2,968	0.4	2,962
						5,985	5,944	0.9	5,950
Life Sciences Tools & Services									
PAS Parent Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.68%	12/2028	19,849	19,470	3.0	19,452
Machinery									
Filtration Group Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	10/2028	2,992	2,992	0.5	2,984
Wireco Worldgroup Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.70%	11/2028	2,873	2,880	0.4	2,875
						5,865	5,872	0.9	5,859
Media									
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.30%	05/2028	8,862	8,526	1.3	8,508
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.30%	05/2028	2,600	2,501	0.4	2,495
						11,462	11,027	1.7	11,003
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels									
Envernus, Inc.*^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.67%	07/2025	20,510	20,420	3.1	20,408
Project Power Buyer, LLC*	One stop	SF +	7.00%(j)	12.39%	05/2026	14,886	14,886	2.3	14,886
						35,396	35,306	5.4	35,294
Pharmaceuticals									
Caerus Midco 3 S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	10.89%	05/2029	19,900	19,328	3.0	19,303

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Professional Services									
Eliassen Group, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(k)	10.84%	04/2028	$ 4,905	$ 4,905	0.8%	$ 4,905
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)(j)	11.45%	09/2028	15,919	15,919	2.4	15,919
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.47 %	09/2028	4,088	4,088	0.6	4,088
NBG Acquisition Corp. and NBG-P Acquisition Corp.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.77%	11/2028	15,840	15,387	2.4	15,364
Net Health Acquisition Corp.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.17%	12/2025	9,949	9,770	1.5	9,750
PGA Holdings, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50 %(j)	9.18%	07/2026	2,992	2,929	0.4	2,886
						53,693	52,998	8.1	52,912
Road & Rail									
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.18%(k)	9.48%	03/2026	2,992	2,996	0.5	2,989
Software									
Anaplan, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(i)	11.82%	06/2029	10,000	9,904	1.5	10,000
Appfire Technologies, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.06%	03/2027	10,287	10,095	1.5	10,081
Apttus Corporation^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	05/2028	2,992	2,956	0.5	2,961
AQA Acquisition Holding, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.91%	03/2028	1,995	1,975	0.3	1,988
Axiom Merger Sub Inc.^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	5.50%(d)(e)	8.90%	04/2026	5,755	5,939	0.9	5,755
Azul Systems, Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.50%(j)	10.04%	04/2027	3,000	3,000	0.5	3,000
Bottomline Technologies, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.57%	05/2029	4,975	4,832	0.7	4,763
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.24%	09/2026	3,980	3,943	0.6	3,940
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.24%	09/2026	3,979	3,943	0.6	3,940
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25%(h)	11.44%	08/2030	4,373	4,468	0.7	4,308
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	A +	6.25%(f)	10.39%	08/2030	285	282	-	281
Camelia Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25%	N/A(6)	08/2030	-	(29)	-	(28)
ConnectWise, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	10/2028	2,936	2,888	0.4	2,896
Daxko Acquisition Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	10.92%	10/2028	11,815	11,365	1.7	11,342
Dcert Buyer, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.32%	10/2026	2,992	2,996	0.5	2,978
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00%(h)	11.19 %	08/2030	2,118	2,140	0.3	2,065
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	E +	6.00%(c)	9.86%	08/2030	532	534	0.1	518
Denali Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2030	-	(9)	-	(9)
Diligent Corporation*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.77%	08/2025	5,969	5,917	0.9	5,910
ECI Macola/Max Holding, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(j)	9.40%	11/2027	1,995	1,995	0.3	1,994
EverCommerce Solutions, Inc.^(7)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	07/2028	1,990	1,992	0.3	1,994
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.39%	09/2030	11,885	11,588	1.8	11,587
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	10/2029	-	(33)	-	(33)
Hyland Software, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.32%	09/2030	28,688	28,260	4.3	28,258
Hyland Software, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2029	-	(1)	-	(2)
Juvare, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.82%	10/2026	5,568	5,311	0.8	5,290
Kaseya Inc.*(16)	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	9.12% cash/ 2.50% PIK	06/2029	8,017	7,864	1.2	7,937
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.58%	02/2028	4,463	4,353	0.7	4,351
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.58%	02/2028	787	768	0.1	768
LeadsOnline, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	02/2028	-	(1)	-	(1)
Neo Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)(11)(16)	One stop	E +	6.00%(e)	9.95%	07/2028	172	176	-	172
Panzura, LLC^(16)	One stop	N/A		2.00% cash/ 13.00% PIK	08/2027	50	44	-	44
PDI TA Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(j)	9.98%	10/2024	13,893	13,893	2.1	13,893
Personify, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.64%	09/2024	8,636	8,636	1.3	8,636
Pluralsight, LLC^	One stop	SF +	8.00%(j)	13.45%	04/2027	10,000	10,000	1.5	9,900
QAD, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.38%(i)	10.69%	11/2027	9,949	9,949	1.5	9,949
S2P Acquisition Borrower, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.42%	08/2026	3,491	3,497	0.5	3,491
SailPoint Technologies Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.58%	08/2029	10,000	9,904	1.5	9,900
Sapphire Bidco Oy^(7)(8)(13)	One stop	E +	5.75%(d)	9.41%	07/2029	13,747	14,051	2.1	13,747
Telesoft Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.17%	12/2025	5,746	5,669	0.9	5,660
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.42%	03/2025	5,000	4,947	0.8	5,000

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[(1)]		Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[(3)]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value[(4)]
Workforce Software, LLC^(16)	One stop	SF+	7.25(j)%	9.82% cash/ 3.00%PIK	07/2025	$ 9,145	$ 8,986	1.4%	$ 9,054
Zendesk, Inc.^(16)	One stop	SF+	6.75(j)%	8.90% cash/ 3.25%PIK	11/2028	10,176	10,176	1.6	10,176
						241,381	239,163	36.4	238,454
Specialty Retail									
Ashco, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF+	3.75(i)%	9.18%	03/2028	3,489	3,481	0.5	3,486
Ave Holdings III, Corp*^	One stop	SF+	5.50(j)%	11.04%	02/2028	15,830	15,380	2.4	15,354
PPV Intermediate Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF+	5.75(j)%	11.17%	08/2029	5,000	4,904	0.8	4,925
Southern Veterinary Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF+	4.00(i)%	9.43%	10/2027	3,491	3,454	0.5	3,474
VSG Acquisition Corp. and Sherrill, Inc.*^	One stop	SF+	5.50(k)%	11.40%	04/2028	24,623	24,157	3.6	23,638
						52,433	51,376	7.8	50,877
Trading Companies & Distributors									
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF+	6.25(j)%	11.79%	06/2028	11,730	11,173	1.7	11,026
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF+	6.25(j)%	11.79%	06/2028	4,975	4,739	0.7	4,676
						16,705	15,912	2.4	15,702
Total debt investments						**1,195,799**	**1,179,482**	**180.4**	**1,178,539**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Acquisition Date	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	
Equity investments(14)(15)									
Software									
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(9)	LP interest	N/A	N/A	08/2023	N/A	70	$ 90	-%	$ 90
Panzura, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	09/2023	N/A	1	4	-	4
							94	-	94
Total equity investments							**94**	**-**	**94**
Total investments							**1,179,576**	**180.4**	**1,178,633**
Money market funds (included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents)									
Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity Funds - Treasury Portfolio Institutional Share Class (CUSIP 61747C582)			5.2%(18)				40,090		6.1
Total money market funds							**40,090**		**6.1**
Total investments and money market funds							**$ 1,219,666**		**186.5**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

* Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the 2023 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 7).

^ Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the SMBC Credit Facility (as defined in Note 7).

(1) The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that is permitted to be determined by reference to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR" or "SF"), Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR" or "E"), Canadian Bankers Acceptance Rate ("CDOR" or "C"), Australian Interbank Rate ("AUD" or "A"), Sterling Overnight Index Average ("SONIA" or "SN") or the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR" or "L") denominated in U.S. dollars which reset daily, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. For each, the Company has provided the spread over the applicable index and the weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2023. Certain investments are subject to an interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable. For positions with multiple outstanding contracts, the spread for the largest outstanding contract is shown. Listed below are the index rates as of September 30, 2023, which was the last business day of the period on which the applicable index rates were determined. The actual index rate for each loan listed may not be the applicable index rate outstanding as of September 30, 2023, as the loan may have priced or repriced based on an index rate prior to September 30, 2023.
(a) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day LIBOR, which was last quoted on June 30, 2023 at 5.76%.
(b) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Prime rate, which was 8.50% as of September 30, 2023.
(c) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day EURIBOR, which was 3.85% as of September 30, 2023.
(d) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day EURIBOR, which was 3.95% as of September 30, 2023.
(e) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day EURIBOR, which was 4.13% as of September 30, 2023.
(f) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Three-Month AUD, which was 4.14% as of September 30, 2023.
(g) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day CDOR, which was 5.51% as of September 30, 2023.
(h) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to SONIA, which was 5.19% as of September 30, 2023.
(i) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day Term SOFR which was 5.32% as of September 30, 2023.
(j) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term SOFR which was 5.40% as of September 30, 2023.
(k) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day Term SOFR which was 5.47% as of September 30, 2023.

(2) For positions with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2023.

(3) The total principal amount is presented for debt investments while the number of shares or units owned is presented for equity investments.

(4) The fair values of investments were valued using significant unobservable inputs, unless otherwise noted. See Note 6. Fair Value Measurements.

(5) The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being valued below par. The negative amortized cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

(6) The entire commitment was unfunded as of September 30, 2023. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment. The investment could be subject to an unused facility fee.

(7) The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Under the 1940 Act, the Company cannot acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. As of September 30, 2023, total non-qualifying assets at fair value represented 16.0% of the Company's total assets calculated in accordance with the 1940 Act.

(8) Investment is denominated in foreign currency and is translated into U.S. dollars as of the valuation date or the date of the transaction. See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates - Foreign Currency Translation.

(9) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the United Kingdom.

(10) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Canada.

(11) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Luxembourg.

(12) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the Netherlands.

(13) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Finland.

(14) Equity investments are non-income producing securities, unless otherwise noted.

(15) Ownership of certain equity investments occurs through a holding company or partnership.

(16) ll or a portion of the loan interest was capitalized into the outstanding principal balance of the loan in accordance with the terms of the credit agreement during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

(17) The fair value of this investment was valued using Level 2 inputs. See Note 6. Fair Value Measurements.

(18) The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield as of September 30, 2023.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1. Organization

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("GCRED" or the "Company") is a Delaware statutory trust formed on May 13, 2022. The Company is an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Company has elected to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023. The Company's fiscal year end is September 30.

The Company's investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in privately originated and privately negotiated investments, predominantly through direct lending to U.S. private companies in the middle-market and upper middle-market in the form of one stop and other senior secured loans. The Company could selectively invest in second lien and subordinated loans (including loans that rank senior only to a borrower's equity securities and ranks junior to all of such borrower's other indebtedness in priority of payment) of private companies. The Company could also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and the Company's portfolio may, but will not necessarily, initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as the Company's investment program matures, though the exact allocation could vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. The Company's portfolio could also include equity interests such as preferred equity, debt investments accompanied by equity-related securities (including warrants) and, to a limited extent, common equity investments, which generally would be obtained as part of providing a broader financing solution. The Company has entered into an investment advisory agreement (the "Investment Advisory Agreement") with GC Advisors, LLC (the "Investment Adviser"), under which the Investment Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to, the Company. Under an administration agreement (the "Administration Agreement") the Company is provided with certain services by an administrator, which is currently Golub Capital LLC (the "Administrator").

The Company offers on a continuous basis up to $5.0 billion of common shares of beneficial interest pursuant to an offering registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). The Company has received an exemptive order from the SEC that permits the Company to issue multiple share classes through Class S common shares ("Class S Shares"), Class D common shares ("Class D Shares") and Class I common shares ("Class I Shares" and, together with Class S Shares and Class D Shares, the "Common Shares") with, among others, different ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees (the "Public Offering").

Beginning in April 2023, the Company commenced a separate private offering (the "Private Offering") of Class F common shares (the "Class F Shares") to certain accredited investors (the "Private Offering Investors"). On June 14, 2023, the Company completed the Private Offering and entered into subscription agreements with the Private Offering Investors for total commitments of $650.3 million to purchase the Company's Class F Shares. The offer and sale of these Class F Shares was exempt from the registration provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) and/or Regulation S thereunder. Following the completion of the Private Offering, the Company's Class F Shares were reclassified as Class I Shares (the "Reclassification"). On June 30, 2023, the Company received the Private Offering subscription proceeds and issued 26,010,927.600 shares of the Company's Class F Shares (reclassified as Class I Shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

On July 1, 2023, the Company entered into a Share Purchase and Sale Agreement (the "Share Purchase and Sale Agreement"), by and among the Company, GCP HS Fund, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP (each, a "Seller" and, collectively, "Sellers"), and the Investment Adviser. Pursuant to the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Company acquired all of the assets and liabilities (the "Seed Assets") of GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1 (the "CLO Vehicle") through the purchase from the Sellers of 100% of the beneficial interests in, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by the CLO Vehicle.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates

Basis of presentation: The Company is an investment company as defined in the accounting and reporting guidance under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 946 - *Financial Services - Investment Companies* ("ASC Topic 946").

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Company and related financial information have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") as established by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") for financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-K and Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, the consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications consisting solely of normal accruals that are necessary for the fair presentation of financial results as of and for the periods presented. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

Fair value of financial instruments: The Company applies fair value to all of its financial instruments in accordance with ASC Topic 820 - *Fair Value Measurement* ("ASC Topic 820"). ASC Topic 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. On August 2, 2024, the board of trustees of the Company (the "Board") designated the Investment Adviser as the Company's valuation designee ("Valuation Designee") in accordance with Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act. As of such date, the Valuation Designee is responsible for determining the fair value of the Company's portfolio investments, subject to oversight of the Board. In accordance with ASC Topic 820, the Valuation Designee has categorized the Company's financial instruments carried at fair value, based on the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, the Investment Adviser's own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by the Valuation Designee in determining fair value is greatest for financial instruments classified as Level 3.

Any changes to the valuation methodology are reviewed by management and the Board to confirm that the changes are appropriate. As markets change, new products develop and the pricing for products becomes more or less transparent, the Valuation Designee will continue to refine its valuation methodologies. See further description of fair value methodology in Note 6. Fair Value Measurements.

Use of estimates: The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Consolidation: As provided under Regulation S-X and ASC Topic 946, the Company will generally not consolidate its investment in a company other than an investment company subsidiary or a controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company. Accordingly, the Company consolidated the results of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries, GCRED Holdings LLC, Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO ("2023 Issuer"), formerly the CLO Vehicle, and Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO Depositor statutory trust in its consolidated financial statements.

Assets related to transactions that do not meet ASC Topic 860 requirements for accounting sale treatment are reflected in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as investments. Those assets are owned by the 2023 Issuer, a special purpose entity, that is consolidated in the Company's consolidated financial statements. The creditors of the special purpose entity have received security interests in such assets and such assets are not intended to be available to the creditors of GCRED (or any affiliate of GCRED).

Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies: Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies are highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition. The Company deposits its cash in financial institutions and, at times, such balances exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limits.

Restricted cash and cash equivalents: Restricted cash and cash equivalents include amounts that are collected and are held by trustees who have been appointed as custodians of the assets securing certain of the Company's financing transactions. Restricted cash and cash equivalents are held by the trustees for payment of interest expense and principal on the outstanding borrowings or reinvestment into new assets.

Foreign currency translation: The Company's books and records are maintained in U.S. dollars. Any foreign currency amounts are translated into U.S. dollars. Non-U.S. dollar transactions during the year are valued at the prevailing spot rates on the applicable transaction date and the related assets and liabilities are revalued at the prevailing spot rates as of year-end.
Net assets and fair values are presented based on the applicable foreign exchange rates and fluctuations arising from the translation of assets and liabilities are included with the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.
Foreign security and currency transactions involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies. These risks include, but are not limited to, currency fluctuations and revaluations and future adverse political, social and economic developments, which could cause investments in foreign markets to be less liquid and prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies or U.S. government securities.

Derivative instruments: The Company follows the guidance in ASC Topic 815, *Derivatives and Hedging* ("ASC Topic 815"), when accounting for derivative instruments.

Interest rate swaps: The Company designated interest rate swaps as the hedging instrument in qualifying fair value hedge accounting relationships, and as a result, the change in fair value of the hedging instruments and hedged items are recorded in interest expense and recognized as components of "Interest and other debt financing expenses" in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. The fair value of the interest rate swaps is included as a component of "Net unrealized appreciation on derivatives" and "Net unrealized depreciation on derivatives" on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. Refer to Note 5 for more information regarding the interest rate swaps.

Revenue recognition:

Investments and related investment income: Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments.

Original issue discount, market discount or premium and certain loan origination or amendment fees that are deemed to be an adjustment to yield ("Loan Origination Fees") are capitalized and the Company accretes or amortizes such amounts over the life of the loan as interest income ("Discount Amortization"). For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company received Loan Origination Fees that were capitalized of $25,444 and $2,432, respectively. For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, interest income included $8,612 and $1,196, respectively, of Discount Amortization.

For investments with contractual payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance that generally becomes due at maturity, the Company will not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that the PIK interest is not collectible. For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, investment income included $6,844 and $601, respectively, of PIK interest and the Company capitalized PIK interest of $6,773 and $513, respectively, into the principal balance of certain debt investments.

In addition, the Company generates revenue in the form of amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees, administrative agent fees, and prepayment premiums on loans. The Company records these fees as fee income when earned. For the year ended September 30, 2024, fee income included $33 of non-recurring prepayment premiums. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, fee income did not include any non-recurring prepayment premiums. All other income is recorded into income when earned.

For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company received interest and fee income in cash, which excludes capitalized loan origination fees, in the amount of $199,579 and $14,403, respectively.

Dividend income on equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. The Company has certain preferred equity securities in the portfolio that contain a PIK dividend provision that are accrued and recorded as income at the contractual rates, if deemed collectible. The accrued PIK and non-cash dividends are capitalized to the cost basis of the preferred equity security and are generally collected when redeemed by the issuer. For the year ended September 30, 2024, the Company recognized PIK and non-cash dividend income of $29, which were capitalized into the cost basis of certain preferred equity investments. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not recognize any PIK and non-cash dividend income to be capitalized into the cost basis of certain preferred equity investments. For both the year ended September 30, 2024 and period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not receive any cash payments of accrued and capitalized preferred dividends.

Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies. Each distribution received from limited liability company ("LLC") and limited partnership ("LP") investments is evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, the Company will not record distributions from equity investments in LLCs and LPs as dividend income unless there are sufficient accumulated tax-basis earnings and profits in the LLC or LP prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not recognize any dividend income received in cash and did not receive any return of capital distributions in cash.

Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the amortized cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. The Company reports current period changes in fair value of investments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Non-accrual loans: A loan can be left on accrual status during the period the Company is pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become 90 days or more past due on principal and interest, or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected, for possible placement on non-accrual status. When a loan is placed on non-accrual status, unpaid interest credited to income is reversed. Additionally, any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status.

Interest payments received on non-accrual loans are recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid, and, in management's judgment, payments are likely to remain current. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company had no portfolio company investments on non-accrual status.

Income taxes: The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to qualify and be subject to tax as a RIC, among other things, the Company is required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to its shareholders of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each tax year. The Company has made, and intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to its shareholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal income taxes with respect to all income distributed to its shareholders.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company can determine to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. The Company could then be required to incur a 4% excise tax on such income. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the year ended September 30, 2024, $109 was recorded for U.S. federal excise tax. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not record any U.S. federal excise tax.

The Company accounts for income taxes in conformity with ASC Topic 740 - *Income Taxes* ("ASC Topic 740"). ASC Topic 740 provides guidelines for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. ASC Topic 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold would be recorded as a tax expense or tax benefit in the current year. It is the Company's policy to recognize accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits in income tax expense. There were no material unrecognized tax benefits or unrecognized tax liabilities related to uncertain income tax positions through September 30, 2024. The Company's tax returns for the 2023 tax year remain subject to examination by U.S. federal and most state tax authorities.

Certain of the Company's consolidated subsidiaries are subject to U.S. federal and state corporate-level income taxes. Income tax expense, if any, is included under the income category for which it applies in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. For the year ended September 30, 2024, the Company recorded an amount less than $1 for U.S. income tax. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not record any U.S. income tax.

Dividends and distributions: Dividends and distributions to common shareholders are recorded on the record date. Subject to the discretion of and as determined by the Board, the Company intends to authorize and declare ordinary cash distributions based on a formula approved by the Board on a quarterly basis. The amount to be paid out as a dividend or distribution is determined by the Board each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed at least annually, although the Company can retain such capital gains for investment in its discretion.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") that provides for reinvestment of any distributions the Company declares in cash on behalf of its shareholders, unless a shareholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Board authorizes and the Company declares a cash distribution, then shareholders who have not "opted out" of the DRIP will have their cash distribution automatically reinvested in additional Common Shares, rather than receiving the cash distribution. Shares issued under the DRIP will be issued at a price per share equal to the most recent net offering price per share for such shares at the time the distribution is payable.

Deferred debt issuance costs: Deferred debt issuance costs represent fees and other direct incremental costs incurred in connection with the Company's borrowings. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company had deferred debt issuance costs of $18,999 and $6,190, respectively. These amounts are amortized and included in "Interest and other debt financing expenses" in the Consolidated Statements of Operations over the estimated average life of the borrowings. Amortization expense for deferred debt issuance costs for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 was $2,713 and $87, respectively.

Deferred offering costs: Costs associated with the offering of Common Shares will be capitalized as deferred offering expenses and amortized on a straight line basis. Deferred offering costs consist of fees paid in relation to legal, accounting, regulatory and printing work completed in preparation of equity offerings. For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company amortized $1,750 and $291, respectively, of deferred offering costs, which are included in "Professional fees" on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements: In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2023-07, *Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures*. ASU No. 2023-07 enhances the disclosures required for reportable segments on an annual and interim basis. ASU No. 2023-07 is effective on a retrospective basis for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2023, for interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting ASU No. 2023-07.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*. ASU No. 2023-09 requires additional disaggregated disclosures on the entity's effective tax rate reconciliation and additional details on income taxes paid. ASU No. 2023-09 is effective on a prospective basis, with the option for retrospective application, for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024 and early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting ASU No. 2023-09.

Note 3. Agreements and Related Party Transactions

Investment Advisory Agreement: Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Investment Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to the Company. The Investment Adviser is a registered investment adviser with the SEC. The Investment Adviser receives fees for providing services under the Investment Advisory Agreement consisting of two components: a base management fee and an incentive fee.

Base Management Fee

The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 1.25% of the value of the Company's net assets as of the beginning of the first calendar day of the applicable quarter adjusted for share issuances and repurchases and is payable quarterly in arrears. For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, net assets means the Company's assets less liabilities determined in accordance with GAAP. To the extent the Investment Adviser or an affiliate of the Investment Adviser provides investment advisory, collateral management or other similar services to a subsidiary of the Company, the Company's management fee shall be reduced by an amount equal to the product of (a) the total fees paid to the Investment Adviser by such subsidiary for such services and (b) the percentage of such subsidiary's total equity that is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company.

The base management fee incurred for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 was $14,154 and $2,049, respectively.

Incentive Fees

The incentive fee consists of two components that are independent of each other, with the result that one component could be payable even if the other is not. A portion of the incentive fee is based on a percentage of the Company's income and a portion is based on a percentage of the Company's capital gains, each as described below.

(i) Income based incentive fee (the "Income Incentive Fee")

The Income Incentive Fee is based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns. "Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns" means, as the context requires, either the dollar value of, or percentage rate of return on the value of net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, adjusted for share issuances and repurchases, from, interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees (other than fees for providing managerial assistance), such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that are received from portfolio companies) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus operating expenses accrued for the quarter (including the management fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement and any interest expense or fees on any credit facilities or outstanding debt and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred shares, but excluding the incentive fee and any distribution or shareholder servicing fees).

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns include, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that has not yet been received in cash. Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. The impact of expense support payments and recoupments are also excluded from Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns. Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, is compared to a "hurdle rate" of return of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized).

The Company pays the Investment Adviser quarterly in arrears an Income Incentive Fee with respect to the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in each calendar quarter as follows:

- No incentive fee based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in any calendar quarter in which Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not exceed the hurdle rate of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized);

- 100% of the dollar amount of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns with respect to that portion of such Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). This portion of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 1.43% is referred to as the "catch-up" provision; and

- 12.5% of the dollar amount of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceed a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). This reflects that once the hurdle rate is reached and the catch-up is achieved, 12.5% of all Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns thereafter are allocated to the Investment Adviser.

The sum of these calculations yields the Income Incentive Fee. This amount is appropriately adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the quarter.

For the year ended September 30, 2024, the Income Incentive Fee incurred was $16,592. During the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Investment Adviser agreed to irrevocably waive $340 of Income Incentive Fees payable pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement. After taking into account the waiver, the Income Incentive Fee incurred for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 was $2,034 rather than $2,374.

(ii) Capital gains based incentive fee (the "Capital Gain Incentive Fee")

The second component of the incentive fee, the Capital Gain Incentive Fee, is payable at the end of each calendar year in arrears. The amount payable equals:

- 12.5% of cumulative realized capital gains from July 1, 2023 through the end of each calendar year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid Capital Gain Incentive Fee.

Realized capital gains and losses include gains and losses on investments, foreign currencies, including gains and losses on borrowings in foreign currencies, derivative contracts and any income tax related to cumulative aggregate realized gains and losses. Each year, the fee paid for the Capital Gain Incentive Fee is net of the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fee for all prior periods.

For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not accrue a Capital Gain Incentive Fee. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, there was no Capital Gain Incentive Fee payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement as described above. Any payment due for a Capital Gain Incentive Fee under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement is calculated in arrears at the end of each calendar year.

In accordance with GAAP, the Company also is required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee on a quarterly basis, as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement, as applicable. There can be no assurance that any such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future. For the year ended September 30, 2024, the Company recorded an accrual of the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP of $757. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company recorded no accrual of the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP. As of September 30, 2024, there was $757 of cumulative accrual for the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP included in "Management and incentive fees payable" on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. As of September 30, 2023, there was no cumulative accrual for the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP included in "Management and incentive fees payable" on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

Administration Agreement: Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator furnishes the Company with office facilities and equipment, provides, or oversees the performance of, administrative and compliance services, including, but not limited to, maintaining financial records, overseeing the calculation of net asset value ("NAV") and net offering price, preparing reports to shareholders and reports filed with the SEC, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to shareholders, managing the payment of expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered by others. The Company reimburses the Administrator the allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by it in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and the Company's allocable portion of the cost of its chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs. The Board reviews such expenses to determine that these expenses, including any allocation of expenses among the Company and other entities for which the Administrator provides similar services, are reasonable and comparable to administrative services charged by unaffiliated third-party asset managers. Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator also provides, on the Company's behalf, managerial assistance to those portfolio companies to which the Company is required to provide such assistance and will be paid an additional amount based on the cost of the services provided, which amount shall not exceed the amount the Company receives from such portfolio companies.

Included in accounts payable and other liabilities is $762 and $212, as of September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, for accrued allocated shared services under the Administration Agreement.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The Investment Advisory Agreement and Administration Agreement were most recently reapproved by the Board on May 3, 2024. The Company may terminate the Investment Advisory Agreement or the Administration Agreement, without payment of any penalty, upon 60 days' written notice.

Managing Dealer Agreement: The Company has entered into a Managing Dealer Agreement (the "Managing Dealer Agreement") with Arete Wealth Management, LLC (the "Managing Dealer"). Under the terms of the Managing Dealer Agreement, the Managing Dealer manages relationships with third-party brokers engaged by the Managing Dealer to participate in the distribution of the Company's Class I Shares, Class D Shares and Class S Shares (referred to as "participating brokers"), and financial advisors. The Managing Dealer is entitled to receive shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees monthly in arrears at an annual rate of 0.85% and 0.25% of the aggregate NAV attributable to Class S Shares and Class D Shares, respectively. No shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid with respect to Class I Shares. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are payable to the Managing Dealer, but the Managing Dealer anticipates that all or a portion of the shareholder servicing fees and/or distribution fees will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating brokers. In addition, pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, the Company pays the Managing Dealer certain fees for its services as Managing Dealer, including, a $35 engagement fee payable upon the effective date of the Public Offering, a $250 fixed managing dealer fee that is payable for the first 15 months of the Public Offering in five equal quarterly installments following effectiveness of the Public Offering and a two basis point variable managing dealer fee that is payable quarterly in arrears on any new capital raised in the Public Offering following the expiration of the initial 15-month period of the Public Offering. Such fees are borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Company. For the year ended September 30, 2024, the Company incurred $150 of fees paid to the Managing Dealer. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not incur any fees paid to the Managing Dealer.

The Managing Dealer is a broker-dealer registered with the SEC and a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA").

On May 3, 2024, the Managing Dealer Agreement was renewed and continued for an additional one-year period. The Managing Dealer Agreement may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, by vote of a majority of the Company's trustees who are not "interested persons", as defined in the 1940 Act, of the Company and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Company's distribution and servicing plan or the Managing Dealer Agreement or by vote a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Company, on not more than 60 days' written notice to the Managing Dealer or the Investment Adviser. The Managing Dealer Agreement will automatically terminate in the event of its assignment, as defined in the 1940 Act.

Distribution and Servicing Plan: On April 4, 2023, the Board approved a distribution and servicing plan (the "Distribution and Servicing Plan") and on May 3, 2024 the Distribution and Servicing Plan was amended and approved for an additional one-year period. The following table shows the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees the Company pays the Managing Dealer with respect to the Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares on an annualized basis as a percentage of the Company's NAV for such class. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid monthly in arrears, calculated using the NAV of the applicable class as of the beginning of the first calendar day of each applicable quarter. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are calculated and paid separately for each class.

	Shareholder Servicing and/or Distribution Fee Rate as a % of NAV
Class S Shares	0.85%
Class D Shares	0.25%
Class I Shares	N/A

The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees paid under the Distribution and Servicing Plan are used primarily to compensate the Managing Dealer for such services provided in connection with the offering and sale of shares of the Company, and/or to reimburse the Managing Dealer for related expenses incurred, including payments by the Managing Dealer to compensate or reimburse brokers, other financial institutions or other industry professionals, for distribution services and sales support services provided and related expenses.

Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee are also used to compensate the Managing Dealer for personal services and/or the maintenance of shareholder accounts services provided to shareholders in the related share class and could be made without regard to expenses actually incurred.

Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees on behalf of a particular share class must be in consideration of services rendered for or on behalf of such class. In addition to the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees, the Company also pays the Managing Dealer certain additional fees for its services under the Distribution and Servicing Plan, which are borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Company. Any fees paid pursuant to the Distribution and Servicing Plan may not exceed the maximum amounts, if any, as may from time to time be permitted by FINRA rules.

For the year ended September 30, 2024, the Company incurred shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees of $178, which were attributable to Class S Shares. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not incur any distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees.

Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement: The Company has entered into an Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement (the “Expense Support Agreement”) with the Investment Adviser. The Investment Adviser may elect to pay certain expenses on the Company’s behalf (each, an “Expense Support Payment”), provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any interest expense or distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees of the Company. Any Expense Support Payment that the Investment Adviser has committed to pay must be paid by the Investment Adviser to the Company in any combination of cash or other immediately available funds no later than forty-five days after such commitment was made in writing, and/or offset against amounts due from the Company to the Investment Adviser or its affiliates.

Following any calendar month in which Available Operating Funds (as defined below) exceed the cumulative distributions accrued to the Company’s shareholders based on distributions declared with respect to record dates occurring in such calendar month (the amount of such excess being hereinafter referred to as “Excess Operating Funds”), the Company shall pay such Excess Operating Funds, or a portion thereof, to the Investment Adviser until such time as all Expense Support Payments made by the Investment Adviser to the Company within three years prior to the last business day of such calendar month have been reimbursed. Any payments required to be made by the Company shall be referred to herein as a “Reimbursement Payment”. “Available Operating Funds” means the sum of (i) the Company’s net investment income calculated in accordance with GAAP, (ii) net capital gains (including the excess of net long-term capital gains over net short-term capital losses) and (iii) dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts listed in clause (iii) are not included under clauses (i) and (ii) above).

The Company’s obligation to make a Reimbursement Payment shall automatically become a liability of the Company on the last business day of the applicable calendar month, except to the extent the Investment Adviser has waived its right to receive such payment for the applicable month.

The following table presents a summary of Expense Support Payments and the related Reimbursement Payments for each of the quarterly periods since the Company’s commencement of operations:

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

For the Quarter Ended	Expense Support Payments by Investment Adviser	Reimbursement Payments to Investment Adviser[1]	Unreimbursed Expense Support Payments
June 30, 2023	$ 1,257	$ 885	$ 372
September 30, 2023	-	-	-
December 31, 2023	667	-	667
March 31, 2024	-	-	-
June 30, 2024	-	-	-
September 30, 2024	-	-	-
Total	$ 1,924	$ 885	$ 1,039

(1) Reimbursement Payments to Investment Adviser are presented with associated Expense Support Payment and not in quarter of payment.

Public Offering Escrow Agreement: The Company entered into an escrow agreement (the "Escrow Agreement") with UMB Bank, N.A.. The Company will accept purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until the Company receives purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class (the "Minimum Shareholder Amount") and the Company's Board has authorized the release of the funds in the escrow account. If, as of the close of business on the one year anniversary of the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company has not satisfied the Minimum Shareholder Amount, the escrow agent will promptly send investors a full refund of their investment with interest and without deduction for escrow expenses. If the Company breaks escrow for its offering, interest earned on funds in escrow will be released to the Company's account and constitute part of the Company's net assets.

Other Related Party Transactions: On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser purchased 2,000 shares of the Company's Class F Shares at $25.00 per share. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company's Class F Shares were reclassified as Class I Shares.

On May 1, 2024, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser indirectly purchased $9,900 of Class I Shares through its ownership of a feeder vehicle.

The Administrator pays for certain unaffiliated third-party expenses incurred by the Company. Such expenses include postage, printing, office supplies, rating agency fees and professional fees. These expenses are not marked-up and represent the same amount the Company would have paid had the Company paid the expenses directly. These expenses are subsequently reimbursed in cash. Total expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 were $5,948 and $3,410, respectively. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, $3,847 and $3,639, respectively (which includes $1,039 and $1,257, respectively, of unreimbursed Expense Support Payments), of reimbursable expenses were paid by the Administrator on behalf of the Company, were included in accounts payable and other liabilities on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

The Company is party to an unsecured revolving credit facility with the Investment Adviser (as amended, the "Adviser Revolver") which, as of September 30, 2024, permits the Company to borrow a maximum of $300,000 and expires on July 3, 2026. Refer to Note 7. Borrowings for discussion of the Adviser Revolver.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 4. Investments

Investments as of September 30, 2024 and 2023 consisted of the following:

	As of September 30, 2024			As of September 30, 2023		
	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Senior secured	$ 728,440	$ 727,390	$ 726,380	$ 218,131	$ 216,997	$ 216,911
One stop	2,538,097	2,498,133	2,517,780	977,668	962,485	961,628
Second lien	5,937	5,895	5,937	-	-	-
Subordinated debt	3,794	3,651	3,758	-	-	-
Equity	N/A	11,355	11,443	N/A	94	94
Total	$ 3,276,268	$ 3,246,424	$ 3,265,298	$ 1,195,799	$ 1,179,576	$ 1,178,633

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following tables show the portfolio composition by geographic region at amortized cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments in portfolio companies. The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company, which is not always indicative of the primary source of the portfolio company's business.

	As of September 30, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Amortized Cost:				
United States				
Mid-Atlantic	$ 674,460	20.8%	$ 187,087	15.9%
Midwest	604,303	18.6	207,317	17.6
Northeast	246,041	7.6	71,548	6.1
Southeast	534,585	16.5	302,001	25.6
Southwest	383,689	11.8	165,797	14.0
West	526,728	16.2	182,125	15.4
United Kingdom	105,696	3.3	10,468	0.9
Luxembourg	20,915	0.6	23,228	2.0
Canada	12,971	0.4	12,451	1.0
Netherlands	6,338	0.2	3,503	0.3
Finland	14,074	0.4	14,051	1.2
Germany	100,076	3.1	-	-
France	16,548	0.5	-	-
Total	$ 3,246,424	100.0%	$ 1,179,576	100.0%
Fair Value:				
United States				
Mid-Atlantic	$ 676,883	20.7%	$ 187,197	15.9%
Midwest	605,988	18.6	207,780	17.6
Northeast	248,152	7.6	70,836	6.0
Southeast	535,988	16.4	301,703	25.6
Southwest	383,001	11.7	165,791	14.0
West	530,262	16.2	182,532	15.5
United Kingdom	109,426	3.4	10,212	0.9
Luxembourg	21,176	0.6	23,192	2.0
Canada	12,700	0.4	12,145	1.0
Netherlands	6,452	0.2	3,498	0.3
Finland	14,477	0.5	13,747	1.2
Germany	103,757	3.2	-	-
France	17,036	0.5	-	-
Total	$ 3,265,298	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The industry compositions of the portfolio at amortized cost and fair value as of September 30, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

	As of September 30, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Amortized Cost:				
Aerospace & Defense	$ 28,584	0.9%	$ 9,727	0.8%
Airlines	15,486	0.5	7,414	0.6
Auto Components	73,199	2.2	24,197	2.1
Automobiles	135,859	4.2	70,428	6.0
Banks	3,272	0.1	-	-
Beverages	15,399	0.5	17,770	1.5
Capital Markets	10,563	0.3	-	-
Chemicals	51,044	1.6	18,391	1.6
Commercial Services & Supplies	115,451	3.6	18,976	1.6
Construction & Engineering	8,182	0.2	4,002	0.3
Construction Materials	7,416	0.2	2,901	0.2
Consumer Finance	13,939	0.4	-	-
Containers & Packaging	51,470	1.6	35,698	3.0
Diversified Consumer Services	175,558	5.4	58,934	5.0
Diversified Financial Services	119,847	3.7	33,485	2.8
Electrical Equipment	498	0.0*	-	-
Food & Staples Retailing	10,344	0.3	3,437	0.3
Food Products	41,931	1.3	8,394	0.7
Healthcare Equipment & Supplies	121,486	3.7	37,337	3.2
Healthcare Providers & Services	210,972	6.5	69,336	5.9
Healthcare Technology	147,695	4.5	53,806	4.6
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	154,094	4.7	69,983	5.9
Household Products	8,169	0.3	5,845	0.5
Industrial Conglomerates	83,539	2.6	29,218	2.5
Insurance	218,035	6.7	90,988	7.7
IT Services	148,053	4.6	49,823	4.2
Leisure Products	88,929	2.7	5,944	0.5
Life Sciences Tools & Services	51,389	1.6	19,470	1.7
Machinery	42,739	1.3	5,872	0.5
Media	12,690	0.4	11,027	0.9
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	26,664	0.8	35,306	3.0
Personal Products	2,006	0.1	-	-
Pharmaceuticals	19,233	0.6	19,328	1.6
Professional Services	109,655	3.4	52,998	4.5
Real Estate Management & Development	4,946	0.2	-	-
Road & Rail	14,931	0.5	2,996	0.3
Software	675,350	20.8	239,257	20.3
Specialty Retail	195,718	6.0	51,376	4.4
Trading Companies & Distributors	15,945	0.5	15,912	1.3
Water Utilities	16,144	0.5	-	-
Total	$ 3,246,424	100.0%	$ 1,179,576	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

	As of September 30, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Fair Value:				
Aerospace & Defense	$ 28,599	0.9%	$ 9,732	0.8%
Airlines	15,468	0.5	7,399	0.6
Auto Components	73,845	2.3	24,633	2.1
Automobiles	137,696	4.2	70,998	6.0
Banks	3,336	0.1	-	-
Beverages	14,700	0.4	17,414	1.5
Capital Markets	10,690	0.3	-	-
Chemicals	48,219	1.5	18,005	1.5
Commercial Services & Supplies	117,076	3.6	18,987	1.6
Construction & Engineering	8,207	0.3	3,999	0.3
Construction Materials	7,343	0.2	2,921	0.2
Consumer Finance	13,919	0.4	-	-
Containers & Packaging	51,741	1.6	35,682	3.0
Diversified Consumer Services	175,767	5.4	59,230	5.0
Diversified Financial Services	121,132	3.7	33,520	2.8
Electrical Equipment	509	0.0*	-	-
Food & Staples Retailing	10,062	0.3	3,402	0.3
Food Products	42,429	1.3	8,628	0.7
Healthcare Equipment & Supplies	121,761	3.7	37,451	3.2
Healthcare Providers & Services	213,140	6.5	69,045	5.9
Healthcare Technology	149,233	4.6	53,800	4.6
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	154,457	4.7	69,989	6.0
Household Products	8,350	0.3	5,939	0.5
Industrial Conglomerates	83,621	2.5	28,726	2.5
Insurance	219,224	6.7	90,944	7.7
IT Services	149,165	4.6	50,300	4.3
Leisure Products	89,279	2.7	5,950	0.5
Life Sciences Tools & Services	51,626	1.6	19,452	1.7
Machinery	42,770	1.3	5,859	0.5
Media	12,593	0.4	11,003	0.9
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	26,839	0.8	35,294	3.0
Personal Products	2,004	0.1	-	-
Pharmaceuticals	19,502	0.6	19,303	1.6
Professional Services	109,331	3.3	52,912	4.5
Real Estate Management & Development	4,823	0.1	-	-
Road & Rail	14,897	0.5	2,989	0.3
Software	684,549	21.0	238,548	20.3
Specialty Retail	196,498	6.0	50,877	4.3
Trading Companies & Distributors	14,784	0.5	15,702	1.3
Water Utilities	16,114	0.5	-	-
Total	$ 3,265,298	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

Note 5. Derivatives

The Company enters into derivatives from time to time to help mitigate its interest rate risk exposures.

In order to better define its contractual rights and to secure rights that will help the Company mitigate its counterparty risk, the Company has entered into an International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Master Agreement ("ISDA Master Agreement") with each of its derivative counterparties, Macquarie Bank Limited ("Macquarie"), SMBC Capital Markets, Inc. ("SMBC") and Regions Bank ("Regions" and, together with Macquarie and SMBC, the "Counterparties" and each a "Counterparty"). Each ISDA Master Agreement is a bilateral agreement between the Company and each Counterparty that governs over-the-counter ("OTC") derivatives, including interest rate swaps, and contains, among other things, collateral posting terms and netting provisions in the event of a default and/or termination event. The provisions of each ISDA Master Agreements with each of the Counterparties permits a single net payment in the event of a default (close-out netting) or similar event, including the bankruptcy or insolvency of the counterparty.

For financial reporting purposes, cash collateral that has been pledged to cover obligations of the Company and cash collateral received from either Counterparty, if any, is included in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as cash collateral held for interest rate swaps or cash collateral received for interest rate swaps. The Company minimizes counterparty credit risk by only entering into agreements with counterparties that it believes to be of good standing and by monitoring the financial stability of those counterparties.

Interest Rate Swaps

On May 8, 2024, in connection with the 2027 Notes (as defined in Note 7), the Company entered into interest rate swap agreements with Macquarie and SMBC to more closely align the interest rate of such liability with its investment portfolio, which consists primarily of floating rate loans. Under the interest rate swap agreements, the Company (i) receives a fixed interest rate of 7.12% and pays SMBC a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.5975% on the first $225,000 of the Tranche A Notes (as defined in Note 7) and (ii) receives a fixed interest rate of 7.12% and pays Macquarie a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.644% on the second $75,000 of the Tranche A Notes. The interest rate swap agreements were effective as of May 22, 2024 and terminate on September 18, 2027. The Company designated these interest rate swaps and the 2027 Notes as a qualifying fair value hedge accounting relationship. See Note 7 for more information on the 2027 Notes.

On September 5, 2024, in connection with the 2029 Notes (as defined in Note 7), the Company entered into interest rate swap agreements with Regions and Macquarie to more closely align the interest rate of such liability with its investment portfolio, which consists primarily of floating rate loans. Under the interest rate swap agreements, the Company (i) receives a fixed interest rate of 6.046% and pays Regions a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.7875% on the first $350,000 of the 2029 Notes and (ii) receives a fixed interest rate of 6.046% and pays Macquarie a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.770% on the second $150,000 of the 2029 Notes. The interest rate swap agreements were effective as of September 12, 2024 and terminate on August 12, 2029. The Company designated these interest rate swaps and the 2029 Notes as a qualifying fair value hedge accounting relationship. See Note 7 for more information on the 2029 Notes.

As a result of the Company's designation as a hedging instrument in a qualifying fair value hedge accounting relationship, the Company is required to fair value the hedging instrument and the related hedged item, with the changes in the fair value of each being recorded in interest expense. The net gain/(loss) related to the fair value hedge was $1,620, which is included in "Interest and other debt financing expenses" in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. The table below presents the components of the net gain/(loss) related to the fair value hedge recognized for the hedging instrument, the interest rate swaps, and the hedged items, the Tranche A Notes and 2029 Notes, from derivatives designated in a qualifying hedge accounting relationship for the year ended September 30, 2024. There were no derivatives designated in a qualifying hedge accounting relationship for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

	Year ended September 30, 2024
Hedging instruments (Interest rate swaps)	$ 10,661
Hedged items (Unsecured notes)	(9,041)
Fair market value adjustments for hedge accounting recognized in interest expense	$ 1,620

The Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition impact of fair valuing the interest rate swaps as of September 30, 2024 is presented below:

Derivative Instrument	Notional Amount	Maturity Date	Gross Amount of Recognized Assets	Gross Amount of Recognized Liabilities	Statement of Financial Condition Location of Amounts
Interest rate swap	$ 225,000	9/18/2027	$ 10,520	$ -	Net unrealized appreciation on derivatives
Interest rate swap	$ 75,000	9/18/2027	$ 2,351	$ -	Net unrealized appreciation on derivatives
Interest rate swap	$ 350,000	8/12/2029	$ -	$ 1,963	Net unrealized depreciation on derivatives
Interest rate swap	$ 150,000	8/12/2029	$ -	$ 247	Net unrealized appreciation on derivatives

The table below presents the carrying value of the Tranche A Notes and 2029 Notes as of September 30, 2024 that is designated in a qualifying hedging relationship and the related hedging adjustment (increase/(decrease)) from the current hedging relationship included in such carrying value:

	As of September 30, 2024	
Description	Carrying Value	Cumulative Hedging Adjustment
Tranche A Notes	$ 308,872	$ 8,872
2029 Notes	494,984	169

Exclusion of the Investment Adviser from Commodity Pool Operator Definition

Engaging in commodity interest transactions such as swap transactions or futures contracts for the Company could cause the Investment Adviser to fall within the definition of “commodity pool operator” under the Commodity Exchange Act (the “CEA”) and related Commodity Futures Trading Commission (“CFTC”) regulations. The Investment Adviser has claimed an exclusion from the definition of the term “commodity pool operator” under the CEA and the CFTC regulations in connection with its management of the Company and, therefore, is not subject to CFTC registration or regulation under the CEA as a commodity pool operator with respect to its management of the Company.

Note 6. Fair Value Measurements

The Company follows ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the assets or liabilities or market and the assets' or liabilities' complexity. Effective August 2, 2024, the Board designated the Investment Adviser as the Company's Valuation Designee in accordance with Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act. The Company's fair value analysis, currently undertaken by the Valuation Designee, includes an analysis of the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Assets and liabilities are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the transparency of the inputs to the valuation of the asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the assets or liabilities. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. Currently, the Valuation Designee assesses the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. During the year ended September 30, 2024, certain debt investments with a fair value of $6,456 transferred from Level 2 to Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and certain debt investments with a fair value of $4,964 transferred from Level 3 to Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The transfers into or out of Level 3 were primarily due to decreased or increased transparency of the observable prices. There were no transfers among Level 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

The following section describes the valuation techniques used to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Investments

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Valuation Designee, based on input of the Valuation Designee's personnel and independent valuation firms that have been engaged by or at the direction of the Valuation Designee to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least every other quarter under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with each portfolio investment being reviewed at least every other quarter (subject to a de minimis threshold) with approximately 50% (based on the fair value of the portfolio company investments) of the Company's valuations of debt and equity investments without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm. As of September 30, 2024, $615,715 and $2,649,583 of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of September 30, 2023, $139,934 and $1,038,699 of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of September 30, 2024, all interest rate swaps were valued using Level 2 inputs. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, all money market funds included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents were valued using Level 1 inputs.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, the Valuation Designee takes into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that affect the price at which similar investments are made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"). A portfolio company's EBITDA can include pro forma adjustments for items such as acquisitions, divestitures, or expense reductions. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, the Valuation Designee will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, the Valuation Designee uses a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, the Valuation Designee bases its valuation on indicative bid and ask prices provided by an independent third party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that the Company and others could be willing to pay. Ask prices represent the lowest price that the Company and others could be willing to accept. The Valuation Designee generally uses the midpoint of the bid/ask range as its best estimate of fair value of such investment.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments could differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and could differ materially from the values that are ultimately received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If the Company were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company could realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

The Company's investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following tables present fair value measurements of the Company's investments and indicate the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized by the Company to determine such fair value as of September 30, 2024 and 2023:

As of September 30, 2024	**Fair Value Measurements Using**			
Description	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Assets, at fair value:				
Debt investments(1)	$ -	$ 615,715	$ 2,638,140	$ 3,253,855
Equity investments(1)	-	-	11,443	11,443
Money market funds(1)(2)	93,069	-	-	93,069
Interest rate swaps	-	12,871	-	12,871
Total assets, at fair value:	$ 93,069	$ 628,586	$ 2,649,583	$ 3,371,238
Liabilities, at fair value:				
Interest rate swaps	$ -	$ 2,210	$ -	$ 2,210
Total liabilities, at fair value:	$ -	$ 2,210	$ -	$ 2,210

As of September 30, 2023	**Fair Value Measurements Using**			
Description	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Assets, at fair value:				
Debt investments(1)	$ -	$ 139,934	$ 1,038,605	$ 1,178,539
Equity investments(1)	-	-	94	94
Money market funds(1)(2)	40,090	-	-	40,090
Total assets, at fair value:	$ 40,090	$ 139,934	$ 1,038,699	$ 1,218,723

(1) Refer to the Consolidated Schedules of Investments for further details.
(2) Included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 reported within the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations attributable to the Company's Level 3 assets held at the end of each period was September 30, 2024 was $21,441 and $(986), respectively.

The following tables present the changes in investments measured at fair value using Level 3 inputs for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

	For the year ended September 30, 2024		
	Debt Investments	**Equity Investments**	**Total Investments**
Fair value, beginning of period	$ 1,038,605	$ 94	$ 1,038,699
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	12,662	88	12,750
Net translation of investments in foreign currencies	8,095	-	8,095
Realized gain (loss) on investments	(6,632)	-	(6,632)
Realized gain (loss) on translation of investments in foreign currencies	23	-	23
Fundings of (proceeds from) revolving loans, net	5,805	-	5,805
Purchases and fundings of investments	1,878,947	11,232	1,890,179
PIK interest and non-cash dividends	6,633	29	6,662
Proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments	(315,988)	-	(315,988)
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	8,498	-	8,498
Transfers into Level 3(1)	6,456	-	6,456
Transfers out of Level 3(1)	(4,964)	-	(4,964)
Fair value, end of period	$ 2,638,140	$ 11,443	$ 2,649,583

(1) Transfers between levels are recognized at the beginning of the period in which the transfers occur.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

	For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023		
	Debt Investments	Equity Investments	Total Investments
Fair value, beginning of period	$ -	$ -	$ -
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	649	-	649
Net translation of investments in foreign currencies	(1,635)	-	(1,635)
Realized gain (loss) on investments	89	-	89
Realized gain (loss) on translation of investments in foreign currencies	95	-	95
Fundings of (proceeds from) revolving loans, net	(63)	-	(63)
Purchases and fundings of investments	1,059,408	94	1,059,502
PIK interest and non-cash dividends	513	-	513
Proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments	(21,647)	-	(21,647)
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	1,196	-	1,196
Fair value, end of period	$ 1,038,605	$ 94	$ 1,038,699

The following tables present quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs of the Company's Level 3 investments as of September 30, 2024 and 2023:

Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

	Fair Value as of September 30, 2024	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)(1)
Assets:				
Senior secured loans	$ 59,113	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.5% - 12.3% (9.4%)
		Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	6.5x - 20.0x (10.3x)
	51,552	Broker quotes	Broker quotes	N/A
One stop loans(2)	$ 2,463,600	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	6.3% - 21.0% (9.3%)
		Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	8.0x - 38.0x (16.1x)
		Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples	1.5x - 16.5x (7.8x)
	54,180	Broker quotes	Broker quotes	N/A
Subordinated debt and second lien loans	$ 9,695	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	10.8% - 15.0% (11.7%)
		Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	9.9x - 24.0x (14.3x)
Equity(3)	$ 11,443	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	9.0x - 22.7x (15.6x)
			Revenue multiples	1.5x - 2.8x (1.5x)

(1) Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments.
(2) The Company valued $2,205,794 and $257,806 of one stop loans using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively. All one stop loans were also valued using the market rate approach.
(3) The Company valued $10,343 and $1,100 of equity investments using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

	Fair Value as of September 30, 2023		Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)[1]
Assets:					
Senior secured loans	$	54,482	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.3% - 13.3% (9.6%)
			Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	8.0x - 24.0x (16.1x)
		22,495	Broker quotes	Broker quotes	N/A
One stop loans[2]	$	961,628	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.5% - 19.5% (10.3%)
			Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	9.0x - 27.0x (16.3x)
			Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples	3.5x - 16.5x (8.5x)
Equity[3]	$	94	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	22.1x
				Revenue multiples	5.5x

(1) Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments.
(2) The Company valued $875,119 and $86,509 of one stop loans using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively. All one stop loans were also valued using the market rate approach.
(3) The Company valued $90 and $4 of equity investments using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively.

The above tables are not intended to be all-inclusive but rather to provide information on significant unobservable inputs and valuation techniques used by the Valuation Designee.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's debt and equity investments are EBITDA multiples, revenue multiples and market interest rates. The Valuation Designee uses EBITDA multiples and, to a lesser extent, revenue multiples on the Company's debt and equity investments to determine any credit gains or losses. Increases or decreases in either of these inputs in isolation would have resulted in a significantly lower or higher fair value measurement. The Valuation Designee uses market interest rates for loans to determine if the effective yield on a loan is commensurate with the market yields for that type of loan. If a loan's effective yield was significantly less than the market yield for a similar loan with a similar credit profile, then the resulting fair value of the loan could have been lower.

Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

ASC Topic 820 requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments for which it is practical to estimate such value. As a result, with the exception of the line item titled "debt" which is reported at cost, all assets and liabilities approximate fair value on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition due to their short maturity. The fair value of the Company's 2029 Notes is based on vendor pricing received by the Company, which is considered a Level 2 input. The fair value of the Company's remaining debt is estimated using Level 3 inputs by discounting remaining payments using comparable market rates or market quotes for similar instruments at the measurement date, if available.

The following are the carrying values and fair values of the Company's debt as of September 30, 2024 and 2023:

	As of September 30, 2024				As of September 30, 2023			
	Carrying Value		Fair Value		Carrying Value		Fair Value	
Debt[1]	$	1,588,492	$	1,594,735	$	572,270	$	572,270

(1) As of September 30, 2024, carrying value is inclusive of an adjustment for the change in fair value of an effective hedge accounting relationship related to the Tranche A Notes and 2029 Notes. See Note 5 for additional information.

Note 7. Borrowings

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Company is currently allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing. On May 17, 2023, the Company's sole shareholder approved the application of the reduced asset coverage requirements of Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and declined the Company's offer to repurchase all of its outstanding common shares. As a result of such approval, effective as of May 18, 2023, the Company's asset coverage requirement was reduced from 200% to 150%, or a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement under the 1940 Act. As of September 30, 2024, the Company's asset coverage for borrowed amounts was 208.3%.

2023 Debt Securitization: On September 21, 2023, the Company completed a $693,620 term debt securitization (the "2023 Debt Securitization"). Term debt securitizations are also known as collateralized loan obligations and are a form of secured financing incurred by the Company, which is consolidated by the Company and subject to the overall asset coverage requirement. The notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization (the "2023 Notes") were issued by the 2023 Issuer and are backed by a diversified portfolio of senior secured and second lien loans. The 2023 Notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization consist of $395,500 of AAA Class A-1 Notes (the "Class A-1 Notes"), which bear interest at three-month term SOFR plus 2.40%; $38,500 of AAA Class A-2 Notes (the "Class A-2 Notes"), which bear interest at three-month term SOFR plus 2.30%; and $259,620 of subordinated notes, which do not bear interest (the "Subordinated 2023 Notes"). The Company indirectly retained all of the Subordinated 2023 Notes which were eliminated in consolidation. On September 9, 2024, the Company sold the previously retained Class A-2 Notes to a third party, which resulted in a realized gain on the sale of debt of $1,274. The Class A-1 Notes and Class A-2 Notes are included in the September 30, 2024 Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as debt of the Company. The Class A-1 Notes are included in the September 30, 2023 Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as debt of the Company.

Through October 26, 2027, all principal collections received on the underlying collateral may be used by the 2023 Issuer to purchase new collateral under the direction of the Investment Adviser, in its capacity as collateral manager of the 2023 Issuer, in accordance with the Company's investment strategy and subject to customary conditions set forth in the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, allowing the Company to maintain the initial leverage in the 2023 Debt Securitization. The Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes are due on October 26, 2035. The Subordinated 2023 Notes are due in 2123.

As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, there were 70 and 64 portfolio companies, respectively, with total fair value of $688,016 and $663,233, respectively, securing the 2023 Notes. The pool of loans in the 2023 Debt Securitization must meet certain requirements, including asset mix and concentration, collateral coverage, term, agency rating, minimum coupon, minimum spread and sector diversity requirements. The interest charged under the 2023 Debt Securitization is based on three-month term SOFR. The three-month term SOFR in effect as of September 30, 2024 based on the last interest rate reset was 5.3%.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the components of interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the 2023 Debt Securitization were as follows:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Stated interest expense	$ 31,227	$ 849
Accretion of discounts on notes issued	5	-
Amortization of debt issuance costs	450	11
Total interest and other debt financing expenses	$ 31,682	$ 860
Cash paid for interest expense	$ 25,881	$ -
Average stated interest rate[1]	7.9%	7.8%
Average outstanding balance	$ 397,393	$ 42,989

(1) The average stated interest rate for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 is annualized.

As of September 30, 2024, the classes, amounts, ratings and interest rates (expressed as a spread to three-month term SOFR, as applicable) of the Class A-1 and A-2 Notes are as follows:

Description	Class A-1 Notes	Class A-2 Notes
Type	Senior Secured Floating Rate	Senior Secured Floating Rate
Amount Outstanding	$395,500	$38,500
S&P Rating	"AAA"	"AAA"
Fitch Rating	"AAA"	"NR"
Interest Rate	SOFR + 2.40%	SOFR + 2.30%

The Investment Adviser serves as collateral manager to the 2023 Issuer and receives a fee for providing these services. The total fees payable by the Company under the Investment Advisory Agreement are reduced by an amount equal to the total aggregate fees paid to the Investment Adviser by the 2023 Issuer for rendering such collateral management services.

SMBC Credit Facility: On September 6, 2023, the Company entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (the "SMBC Credit Facility") with the Company, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto which, as of September 30, 2024, allowed the Company to borrow up to $1,115,000 in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. Under the SMBC Credit Facility, the lenders have agreed to provide the Company with an option for the Company to request, at one or more times, that existing and/or new lenders, at their election, provide additional commitments up to $1,500,000. On December 15, 2023, February 1, 2024, March 28, 2024, May 6, 2024 and July 24, 2024, the Company entered into agreements with new lenders to increase the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $490,000 to $1,115,000 through the accordion feature under the SMBC Credit Facility, which includes a $37,500 term loan commitment.

The SMBC Credit Facility provides for the issuance of letters of credit in an initial aggregate face amount of up to $50,000, subject to increase or reduction from time to time pursuant to the terms of the SMBC Credit Facility.

The SMBC Credit Facility is secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of the Company and certain of the Company's subsidiaries thereunder.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility bear interest at the applicable base rate plus a margin of either 2.00% or 2.125%, subject to compliance with a borrowing base test. The applicable base rate under the SMBC Credit Facility is (i) SOFR with respect to any advances denominated in U.S. dollars, (ii) SONIA with respect to any advances denominated in U.K. pound sterling, (iii) EURIBOR with respect to any advances denominated in euros, and (iv) the relevant rate as defined in the SMBC Credit Facility for borrowings in other currencies. Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility in U.S Dollars and U.K. pound sterling could also be subject to a flat credit adjustment spread of 0.10% and 0.0326%, respectively, subject to compliance with a borrowing base test. On May 6, 2024, the Company entered into an amendment to the SMBC Credit Facility that, among other things, replaced the interest rate benchmark for Term Benchmark Loans (as defined in the SMBC Credit Facility) denominated in Canadian Dollars from CDOR to CORRA, which includes a credit spread adjustment of 0.29547% for one month tenor Term Benchmark Loans and 0.32138% for three month tenor Term Benchmark Loans.

The Company pays a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on the daily unused portion of commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility. The Company is also required to pay letter of credit participation fees and a fronting fee on the daily amount of any lender's exposure with respect to any letters of credit issued at the request of the Company under the SMBC Credit Facility. The Company may request borrowings on the SMBC Credit Facility (the "Availability Period") through September 6, 2027 (the "Commitment Termination Date"), and the SMBC Credit Facility requires mandatory prepayment of interest and principal upon certain events during the term-out period commencing on the Commitment Termination Date. The SMBC Credit Facility matures on September 6, 2028.

As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company had outstanding debt of $223,854 and $176,770, respectively, and no letters of credit outstanding under the SMBC Credit Facility.

For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the components of interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the SMBC Facility were as follows:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Stated interest expense	$ 25,331	$ 581
Facility fees	1,523	41
Amortization of debt issuance costs	1,566	76
Total interest and other debt financing expenses	$ 28,420	$ 698
Cash paid for interest expense	$ 26,141	$ -
Average stated interest rate(1)(2)	7.3%	7.4%
Average outstanding balance	$ 348,433	$ 31,041

(1) The average stated interest rate reflects the translation of the stated interest expense and borrowings in foreign currencies to U.S. dollars.
(2) The average stated interest rate for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 is annualized.

CLO Vehicle Credit Facility: On July 1, 2023, in connection with the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, the CLO Vehicle entered into an amended and restated credit agreement (the "CLO Vehicle Credit Facility") by and among the CLO Vehicle, as borrower, Société Générale, as administrative agent, the lenders and the subordinated noteholders party thereto, and Wilmington Trust, National Association as collateral agent, collateral administrator, custodian and collateral custodian. On September 21, 2023, a portion of the proceeds from the 2023 Debt Securitization were used to repay all amounts outstanding on the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility, following which the agreements governing the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility were terminated. The termination of the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility resulted in a realized loss on extinguishment of debt of $1,541 for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, which represented the unamortized discount on the notes issued under the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility at termination.

Prior to its termination, the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility allowed the Company to borrow up to $500,000 at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. The CLO Vehicle Credit Facility was secured by all of the assets held by the CLO Vehicle. Through June 7, 2024, all principal collections received on the underlying collateral could have been used by the Company to purchase new collateral under the direction of the Investment Adviser, in its capacity as collateral manager, unless terminated earlier. The stated maturity of the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility was June 7, 2030. The applicable base rate for borrowings under the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility was Term SOFR for borrowings in U.S. dollars, CDOR for borrowings in Canadian dollars and EURIBOR for borrowings in Euros. The applicable margin on borrowings under the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility through the September 21, 2023 termination date was 2.75% per annum. The Company paid a commitment fee of 0.50% per annum on the daily unused portion of commitments under the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the components of interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility were as follows:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Stated interest expense	$ 8,887
Facility fees	2
Amortization of debt issuance costs	39
Total interest and other debt financing expenses	$ 8,928
Cash paid for interest expense	$ 8,888
Average stated interest rate(1)(2)	8.0%
Average outstanding balance	$ 439,919

(1) The annualized average stated interest rate reflects the translation of the stated interest expense and borrowings in foreign currencies to U.S. dollars.
(2) The average stated interest rate for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 is annualized.

The Investment Adviser served as collateral manager to the CLO Vehicle and was entitled to a fee for providing these services. The total fees payable by the Company under the Investment Advisory Agreement were reduced by an amount equal to the total aggregate fees paid to the Investment Adviser by the CLO Vehicle for rendering such collateral management services.

2027 Notes: On May 22, 2024, the Company entered into a Master Note Purchase Agreement (the "Master Note Purchase Agreement"), governing the issuance of $300,000 aggregate principal amount of 7.12% Tranche A Series 2024A Senior Notes due November 18, 2027 (the "Tranche A Notes"), $100,000 aggregate principal amount of Tranche B Floating Rate Series 2024A Senior Notes due November 18, 2027 (the "Tranche B Notes"), and €25,000 aggregate principal amount of Tranche C Floating Rate Series 2024A Senior Notes due November 18, 2027 (the "Tranche C Notes" and, together with the Tranche A Notes and Tranche B Notes, the "2027 Notes"), to qualified institutional investors in a private placement. The Tranche A Notes bear interest at a rate equal to 7.12% per annum that is payable semi-annually on February 5 and August 5 of each year. The Tranche B Notes bear interest at a rate equal to Term SOFR plus 2.63% that is payable quarterly on February 5, May 5, August 5 and November 5 of each year. The Tranche C Notes bear interest at a rate equal to EURIBOR plus 2.29% that is payable semi-annually on February 5 and August 5 of each year.

The 2027 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option at par plus accrued interest to the prepayment date and, if applicable, a make-whole premium. In addition, the Company is obligated to offer to prepay the 2027 Notes at par plus accrued and unpaid interest up to, but excluding, the date of prepayment, if certain change in control events occur. The 2027 Notes are general unsecured obligations of the Company that rank pari-passu, or equal in right of payment, with all outstanding and future unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness issued by the Company.

On May 8, 2024, the Company entered into interest rate swap agreements on the 2027 Notes with SMBC and Macquarie as counterparties. Under the terms of the interest rate swap agreements, the Company (i) receives a fixed interest rate of 7.12% and pays SMBC a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.5975% on the first $225,000 of the Tranche A Notes and (ii) receives a fixed interest rate of 7.12% and pays Macquarie a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.644% on the second $75,000 of the Tranche A Notes. The interest rate swap agreements were effective as of May 22, 2024. The Company designated these interest rate swaps and the 2027 Notes as a qualifying fair value hedge accounting relationship. See Note 5 for more information.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

For the year ended September 30, 2024, the components of interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the 2027 Notes were as follows:

	Year ended September 30, 2024
Stated interest expense	$ 11,162
Net contractual interest rate swap expense	1,005
Net (gain)/loss related to fair value hedge	(3,999)
Amortization of debt issuance costs	636
Total interest and other debt financing expenses	$ 8,804
Cash paid for interest expense	$ 4,666
Average interest rate swap and stated interest rate(1)	7.9%
Average outstanding balance	$ 154,022

(1) The average stated interest rate reflects the translation of the stated interest expense and borrowings in foreign currencies to U.S. dollars.

2029 Notes: On September 12, 2024, the Company issued $500,000 in aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes (the "2029 Notes"). As of September 30, 2024, the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 2029 Notes was $500,000. The 2029 Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.800% per year payable semi-annually on March 12 and September 12 of each year, commencing on March 12, 2025. The 2029 Notes mature on September 12, 2029.

The 2029 Notes are the Company's general unsecured obligations that rank senior in right of payment to all of the Company's future indebtedness or other obligations that are expressly subordinated, or junior, in right of payment to the 2029 Notes. The 2029 Notes rank equally in right of payment with all of the Company's existing and future senior liabilities that are not so subordinated, effectively junior to all of the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness (including unsecured indebtedness that the Company later secures) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, and structurally junior to all existing and future indebted (including trade payables) incurred by the Company's subsidiaries, financing vehicles or similar facilities.

At any time or from time to time, the Company may redeem some or all of the 2029 Notes at a redemption price equal to the greater of (1) 100% of the principal amount of the 2029 Notes to be redeemed or (2) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the redemption date on the 2029 Notes on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) using the applicable Treasury Rate plus 40 basis points less interest accrued to the date of redemption. If the Company redeems any 2029 Notes on or after August 12, 2029 (the date falling one month prior to the maturity date of the 2029 Notes), the redemption price for the 2029 Notes will be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2029 Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date. No sinking fund is provided for the 2029 Notes.

On September 5, 2024, the Company entered into interest rate swap agreements on the 2029 Notes with Regions and Macquarie as counterparties. Under the interest rate swap agreements, the Company (i) receives a fixed interest rate of 6.046% and pays Regions a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.7875% on the first $350,000 of the 2029 Notes and (ii) receives a fixed interest rate of 6.046% and pays Macquarie a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.770% on the second $150,000 of the 2029 Notes. The interest rate swap agreements were effective as of September 12, 2024. The Company designated these interest rate swaps and the 2029 Notes as a qualifying fair value hedge accounting relationship. See Note 5 for more information.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

For the year ended September 30, 2024, the components of interest expense, average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the 2029 Notes were as follows:

	Year ended September 30, 2024
Stated interest expense	$ 1,531
Net contractual interest rate swap expense	445
Net (gain)/loss related to fair value hedge	2,379
Accretion of discounts on notes issued	54
Amortization of debt issuance costs	61
Total interest and other debt financing expenses	$ 4,470
Average interest rate swap and stated interest rate	7.6%
Average outstanding balance	$ 25,957

Adviser Revolver: The Company has entered into the Adviser Revolver with the Investment Adviser pursuant to which, as of September 30, 2024, permitted the Company to borrow up to $300,000 in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies and which had a maturity date of July 3, 2026. The Adviser Revolver bears an interest rate equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate ("AFR"). The short-term AFR as of September 30, 2024 was 4.5%. Through a series of amendments on December 19, 2023, March 21, 2024 and June 21, 2024, the Company increased the borrowing capacity on the Adviser Revolver from $50,000 to $300,000. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company had no outstanding debt under the Adviser Revolver.

For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the stated interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the Adviser Revolver were as follows:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Stated interest expense	$ 22	$ 238
Cash paid for interest expense	22	238
Annualized average stated interest rate	5.0%	4.5%
Average outstanding balance	$ 438	$ 21,086

For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the average total debt outstanding was $926,243 and $535,035, respectively.

For the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the effective annualized average interest rate, which includes amortization of debt financing costs, non-usage facility fees and the net contractual interest rate swap expense on the 2027 Notes and 2029 Notes but excluding the net gain/(loss) related to the fair value hedges associated with the 2027 Notes and 2029 Notes, on the Company's total debt was 8.1% and 7.9%, respectively.

A summary of the Company's maturity requirements for borrowings as of September 30, 2024 is as follows:

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less Than 1 Year	1 - 3 Years	3 - 5 Years	More Than 5 Years
2023 Debt Securitization[(1)]	$ 432,942	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 432,942
SMBC Credit Facility	223,854	-	-	223,854	-
2027 Notes[(2)]	436,712	-	-	436,712	-
2029 Notes[(1)(2)]	494,984	-	-	494,984	-
Total borrowings	$ 1,588,492	$ -	$ -	$ 1,155,550	$ 432,942

[(1)] Represents principal outstanding plus unamortized premium and / or unaccreted original issue discount.

[(2)] Carrying value is inclusive of an adjustment for the change in fair value of an effective hedge accounting relationship. See Note 5 for additional information.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 8. Federal Income Tax Matters

The Company has elected to be treated and intends to be subject to tax as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a result, the Company must distribute substantially all of its net taxable income each tax year as dividends to its shareholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal income tax.
Dividends from net investment income and distributions from net realized capital gains are determined in accordance with U.S. federal tax regulations, which could differ from amounts determined in accordance with GAAP and those differences could be material. These book-to-tax differences are either temporary or permanent in nature. Reclassifications due to permanent book-tax differences have no impact on net assets.

The following permanent differences were reclassified for tax purposes among the components of net assets for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Increase (decrease) in Paid in Capital in Excess of Par	$ (1,430)	$ (291)
Increase (decrease) in Distributable Earnings (Losses)	1,430	291

Taxable income generally differs from net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations for financial reporting purposes due to temporary and permanent differences in the recognition of income and expenses and generally excludes unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions as investment gains and losses are not included in taxable income until they are realized.

The following table reconciles net increase in net assets resulting from operations to taxable income for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	$ 121,642	$ 16,423
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investment transactions	(11,835)	587
Other income not currently taxable	(2,133)	(43)
Expenses not currently deductible	3,045	291
Other income for tax but not book	590	-
Other deductions/losses for tax not book	(208)	(74)
Other realized gain/loss differences	7,230	43
Taxable income before deductions for distributions	$ 118,331	$ 17,227

The tax character of distributions paid during the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 were as follows:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Ordinary Income	$ 109,583	$ 10,938

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The tax basis components of distributable earnings/(accumulated losses) and reconciliation to accumulated earnings/(deficit) on a book basis for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 were as follows:

	Year ended September 30, 2024	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Undistributed ordinary income - tax basis	$ 13,406	$ 6,289
Undistributed realized gains - tax basis	1,632	-
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	3,942	(587)
Other temporary differences	(14,850)	(5,414)
Total accumulated earnings (loss) - book basis	$ 4,130	$ 288

Capital losses in excess of capital gains earned in a tax year may generally be carried forward and used to offset capital gains, subject to certain limitations. Capital losses incurred by the Company are not subject to expiration and retain their character as either short-term or long-term capital losses. As of September 30, 2024, the Company estimates that it will not have a capital loss carryforward available for use in subsequent tax years.

For tax purposes, the Company may elect to defer any portion of a post-October capital loss or late-year ordinary loss to the first day of the following fiscal year. As of September 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company did not elect to defer any ordinary losses, short-term capital losses and long-term capital losses.

For the tax year ended September 30, 2024, the Company estimates taxable income in excess of the distributions made from such taxable income during the tax year, and therefore, the Company has elected to carry forward the excess for distribution to shareholders in the tax year ended September 30, 2025. The amount carried forward to tax year ended September 30, 2025 is estimated to be approximately $13,406 of ordinary income and $1,632 of long-term capital gain, although these amounts will not be finalized until the September 30, 2024 tax returns are filed in 2025.

As of September 30, 2024, the federal tax cost of investments was $3,253,730 resulting in estimated gross unrealized gains and losses of $29,245 and $17,677, respectively.

Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies

Commitments: As of September 30, 2024, the Company had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $676,610, including $174,900 of commitments on undrawn revolvers. As of September 30, 2023, the Company had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $20,796, including $3,654 of commitments on undrawn revolvers.

Indemnifications: In the normal course of business, the Company enters into contracts and agreements that contain a variety of representations and warranties that provide general indemnifications. The Company’s maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as these involve future claims against the Company that have not occurred. The Company expects the risk of any future obligations under these indemnifications to be remote.

Off-balance sheet risk: Off-balance sheet risk refers to an unrecorded potential liability that could result in a future obligation or loss, even though it does not appear on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. The Company has entered and, in the future, could again enter into derivative instruments that contain elements of off-balance sheet market and credit risk. Refer to Note 5 for outstanding interest rate swap agreements as of September 30, 2024. As of September 30, 2023, there were no commitments outstanding for derivative contracts. Derivative instruments can be affected by market conditions, such as interest rate and foreign currency volatility, which could impact the fair value of the derivative instruments. If market conditions move against the Company, it may not achieve the anticipated benefits of the derivative instruments and could realize a loss. The Company minimizes market risk through monitoring its investments and borrowings.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Concentration of credit and counterparty risk: Credit risk arises primarily from the potential inability of counterparties to perform in accordance with the terms of the contract. The Company has engaged and, in the future, may engage again in derivative transactions with counterparties. In the event that the counterparties do not fulfill their obligations, the Company could be exposed to risk.

The risk of default depends on the creditworthiness of the counterparties or issuers of the instruments. The Company's maximum loss that it could incur related to counterparty risk on its derivative instruments is the value of the collateral for that respective derivative instrument. It is the Company's policy to review, as necessary, the credit standing of each counterparty.

Legal proceedings: In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to legal and regulatory proceedings that are generally incidental to its ongoing operations. While there can be no assurance of the ultimate disposition of any such proceedings, the Company does not believe any disposition will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Note 10. Financial Highlights

The financial highlights for the Company are as follows:

	Year ended September 30, 2024		Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Per share data:[1]	**Class I**	**Class S^^**	**Class I**
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 25.00	$ 25.17	$ 25.00
Distributions declared:[2]			
From net investment income - after tax	(2.63)	(1.21)	(0.63)
Net investment income - after tax	2.55	1.26	0.65
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	(0.14)	(0.13)	0.06
Net realized gain (loss) on sale/extinguishment of debt	0.03	0.03	(0.06)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions[3]	0.29	0.09	(0.02)
Distribution and shareholder servicing fees	-	(0.11)	-
Net asset value at end of period	**$ 25.10**	**$ 25.10**	**$ 25.00**
Total return based on net asset value per share[4]	11.34%	4.51%	2.54%
Number of common shares outstanding	66,374,648.607	2,633,722.656	26,133,510.522

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Listed below are supplemental data and ratios to the financial highlights:	Year ended September 30, 2024 Class I	Year ended September 30, 2024 Class S^^	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 Class I
Ratio of net investment income - after tax to average net assets*(5)	10.15%	9.14%	10.22%
Ratio of total expenses to average net assets*(5)(6)(7)	10.14%	10.05%	9.76%
Ratio of incentive fee waiver to average net assets	-%	-%	(0.05)%
Ratio of incentive fees to average net assets(6)	1.53%	0.71%	0.36%
Ratio of excise and income taxes to average net assets(6)	0.01%	0.00%^	-%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets*(5)(6)(7)	10.14%	10.05%	9.71%
Ratio of total expenses (without incentive fees) to average net assets*(5)(7)	8.61%	9.34%	9.40%
Total return based on average net asset value(5)(8)	10.75%	4.58%	2.52%
Total return based on average net asset value - annualized*(5)(8)	10.75%	9.16%	9.90%
Net assets at end of period	$ 1,666,227	$ 66,115	$ 653,338
Average debt outstanding(9)	$ 926,243	$ 926,243	$ 535,035
Average debt outstanding per share(9)	$ 20.48	$ 20.48	$ 20.55
Portfolio Turnover*(9)	19.55%	19.55%	7.90%
Asset coverage ratio(9)(10)	208.33%	208.33%	213.87%

* Amounts for Class S Shares and for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 are annualized, unless otherwise noted.

^ Represents an amount less than 0.01%.

^^ The date of the first sale of Class S Shares was April 1, 2024. See Note 12 for additional information.

(1) Based on actual number of shares outstanding at the end of the corresponding period or the weighted average shares outstanding for the period, unless otherwise noted, as appropriate.

(2) The per share data for distributions reflect the amount of distributions paid or payable with a record date during the applicable period.

(3) Includes the impact of different share amounts as a result of calculating certain per share data based on weighted average shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on the shares outstanding at the end of the period and as of the dividend record date.

(4) Total return based on net asset value per share assumes distributions are reinvested in accordance with the DRIP and is not annualized. Total return does not include sales load.

(5) The Class S Shares calculation includes the impact of distribution and shareholder servicing fees. No distribution and shareholder servicing fees are paid with respect to Class I Shares.

(6) Incentive fees, income tax and excise tax are not annualized in the calculation.

(7) The calculation excludes the net effect of expense support and expense support recoupment, which represented 0.02% and (0.19)% of average net assets for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, respectively.

(8) Total return based on average net asset value is calculated as (a) the net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations divided by (b) the daily average of total net assets. Total return does not include sales load.

(9) Represents a fund level calculation applicable to both Class I Shares and Class S Shares.

(10) In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Company is currently allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing.

Note 11. Senior Securities

The following is information about the Company's senior securities as of the dates indicated in the table below:

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Class and Year	Total Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Treasury Securities(1)	Asset Coverage per Unit(2)	Involuntary Liquidating Preference per Unit(3)	Average Market Value per Unit(4)
Adviser Revolver				
September 30, 2023	$ -	$ 2,139	-	N/A
September 30, 2024	$ -	$ 2,083	-	N/A
2023 Debt Securitization				
September 30, 2023	$ 395,500	$ 2,139	-	N/A
September 30, 2024	$ 432,942	$ 2,083	-	N/A
SMBC Credit Facility				
September 30, 2023	$ 176,770	$ 2,139	-	N/A
September 30, 2024	$ 223,854	$ 2,083	-	N/A
2027 Notes(5)				
September 30, 2024	$ 436,712	$ 2,083	-	N/A
2029 Notes(6)				
September 30, 2024	$ 494,984	$ 2,083	-	$ 1,000
Total Debt				
September 30, 2023	$ 572,270	$ 2,139	-	N/A
September 30, 2024	$ 1,588,492	$ 2,083	-	N/A

(1) Total amount of each class of senior securities outstanding at the end of the period presented.
(2) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of the Company's total consolidated assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness. Asset coverage per unit is expressed in terms of dollar amounts per $1,000 of indebtedness.
(3) The amount to which such class of senior security would be entitled upon the voluntary liquidation of the issuer in preference to any security junior to it. The " - " in this column indicates that the SEC expressly does not require this information to be disclosed for certain types of senior securities.
(4) Not applicable because such senior securities are not registered for public trading, with the exception of the 2029 Notes. The average market value per unit calculated for the 2029 Notes is based on the average monthly prices of such notes and is expressed in terms of dollar amounts per $1,000 of indebtedness.
(5) Represents $427,840 outstanding of 2027 Notes and an adjustment for the change in fair value of an effective hedge accounting relationship.
(6) Represents $500,000 outstanding of 2029 Notes less the unamortized discount recognized upon origination and an adjustment for the change in fair value of an effective hedge accounting relationship.

Note 12. Net Assets

Share Issuances

On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser purchased 2,000 shares of the Company's Class F Shares (reclassified as Class I Shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

On June 14, 2023, the Company completed the Private Offering and entered into subscription agreements with the Private Offering Investors for total commitments of $650.3 million to purchase the Company's Class F Shares. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company's Class F Shares were reclassified as Class I Shares. On June 30, 2023, the Company received the Private Offering subscription proceeds and issued 26,010,927.600 Class F Shares (reclassified as Class I Shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

In connection with its formation, the Company has the authority to issue an unlimited number of Common Shares at $0.01 per share par value. The Company offers on a continuous basis up to $5.0 billion of Common Shares pursuant to the Public Offering. The Company has received an exemptive order from the SEC that permits the Company to issue multiple share classes through Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares, with, among others, different ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees. The Company will accept purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until the Company receives purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class and the Company's Board has authorized the release of the funds in the escrow account. The share classes have different ongoing distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees. As of April 1, 2024, the Company had received purchase orders from greater than 100 investors for Class S Shares, and the Board authorized the release of Class S proceeds from escrow. As of such date, the Company issued and sold 814,973.864 Class S Shares, and the escrow agent released net proceeds of $20,513 to the Company as payment for such Class S Shares.

The following table summarizes the Common Shares issued and net proceeds from the Public Offering during the year ended September 30, 2024. There were no proceeds from the Public Offering during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

	Class I	
Subscriptions Effective	**Shares Issued**	**Net Proceeds**
November 1, 2023	97,680.000	$ 2,442
December 1, 2023	1,094,615.081	27,442
January 1, 2024	9,936,232.788	249,101
February 1, 2024	1,705,939.025	42,683
March 1, 2024	2,456,196.864	61,552
April 1, 2024	4,020,367.842	101,193
May 1, 2024	3,923,079.849	98,666
June 1, 2024	3,510,784.993	88,437
July 1, 2024	3,604,832.795	90,553
August 1, 2024	4,415,983.832	110,753
September 1, 2024	4,281,633.232	107,554
	39,047,346.301	$ 980,376

	Class S	
Subscriptions Effective	**Shares Issued**	**Net Proceeds**
April 1, 2024	814,973.864	$ 20,513
May 1, 2024	228,279.932	5,741
June 1, 2024	392,250.097	9,880
July 1, 2024	463,881.516	11,653
August 1, 2024	246,907.329	6,193
September 1, 2024	456,977.977	11,479
	2,603,270.715	$ 65,459

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

In connection with the Public Offering, the Company sells shares at an offering price per share as determined in accordance with a share pricing policy. Under such policy, in connection with each monthly closing on the sale of Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares, the Board has authorized the Investment Adviser to establish a net offering price that it believes reflects a price per share that is no less than the then-current NAV per share. The following table summarizes the net offering price per share of Common Shares in the Public Offering during the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

	Net Offering Price Per Share	
For the Month Ended	**Class I**	**Class S**
Year ended September 30, 2024		
October 31, 2023	$ 25.00	$ -
November 30, 2023	25.07	-
December 31, 2023	25.07	-
January 31, 2024	25.02	-
February 29, 2024	25.06	-
March 31, 2024	25.17	-
April 30, 2024	25.15	25.15
May 31, 2024	25.19	25.19
June 30, 2024	25.12	25.12
July 31, 2024	25.08	25.08
August 31, 2024	25.12	25.12
September 30, 2024	25.10	25.10
Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023		
July 31, 2023	$ 25.00	$ -
August 31, 2023	25.05	-
September 30, 2023	25.00	-

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Distributions and Distribution Reinvestment

The Board authorizes and declares monthly distribution amounts per share that are recorded by the Company on the record date. The following tables summarize the Company's dividend declarations and distributions with a record date during the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

Class I

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Shares Outstanding	Net Distribution Per Share	Total Dividends Declared
Year ended September 30, 2024					
August 3, 2023	October 31, 2023	November 29, 2023	26,194,330.889	$ 0.2100	$ 5,501
November 17, 2023	November 30, 2023	December 29, 2023	26,353,713.391	0.2200	5,798
November 17, 2023	December 30, 2023	January 30, 2024	27,513,765.783	0.2200	6,053
November 17, 2023	January 31, 2024	February 28, 2024	37,521,105.819	0.2200	8,255
February 2, 2024	February 29, 2024	March 29, 2024	39,279,712.403	0.2200	8,641
February 2, 2024	March 31, 2024	April 29, 2024	41,822,979.970	0.2200	9,201
February 2, 2024	April 30, 2024	May 30, 2024	45,942,385.416	0.2200	10,107
May 3, 2024	May 31, 2024	June 28, 2024	49,987,591.040	0.2200	10,997
May 3, 2024	June 30, 2024	July 30, 2024	53,635,734.336	0.2200	11,800
May 3, 2024	July 31, 2024	August 30, 2024	57,395,957.902	0.2200	12,628
August 2, 2024	August 31, 2024	September 27, 2024	61,912,050.088	0.2200	13,621
August 2, 2024	September 30, 2024	October 30, 2024	66,374,648.607	0.2200	14,602
Total dividends declared for the year ended September 30, 2024					$ 117,204
Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023					
July 31, 2023	July 31, 2023	August 29, 2023	26,012,927.600	$ 0.2100	$ 5,463
August 2, 2023	August 31, 2023	September 29, 2023	26,072,695.096	0.2100	5,475
August 2, 2023	September 30, 2023	October 30, 2023	26,133,510.522	0.2100	5,488
Total dividends declared for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023					$ 16,426

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Class S

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Shares Outstanding	Net Distribution Per Share	Total Dividends Declared
Year ended September 30, 2024					
April 19, 2024	April 30, 2024	May 30, 2024	814,973.864	$ 0.2022	$ 165
May 3, 2024	May 31, 2024	June 28, 2024	1,047,494.875	0.2022	212
May 3, 2024	June 30, 2024	July 30, 2024	1,444,919.231	0.2022	292
May 3, 2024	July 31, 2024	August 30, 2024	1,914,357.236	0.2022	387
August 2, 2024	August 31, 2024	September 27, 2024	2,168,575.972	0.2022	437
August 2, 2024	September 30, 2024	October 30, 2024	2,633,722.656	0.2022	533
Total dividends declared for the year ended September 30, 2024					$ 2,026

The following table summarizes the Company’s distributions reinvested during the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

Class I

Payment Date	DRIP Shares Issued	Amount ($) per share	DRIP Shares Value[1]
Year ended September 30, 2024			
October 30, 2023	60,820.367	$ 25.00	$ 1,521
November 29, 2023	61,702.502	25.00	1,543
December 29, 2023	65,437.311	25.07	1,640
January 30, 2024	71,107.248	25.07	1,782
February 28, 2024	79,967.559	25.02	2,001
March 29, 2024	87,070.703	25.06	2,182
April 29, 2024	99,037.604	25.17	2,493
May 30, 2024	122,125.775	25.15	3,071
June 28, 2024	137,358.303	25.19	3,460
July 30, 2024	155,390.771	25.12	3,904
August 30, 2024	165,834.688	25.08	4,159
September 27, 2024	180,965.287	25.12	4,546
	1,286,818.118		$ 32,302
Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023			
August 29, 2023	59,767.496	$ 25.00	$ 1,494
September 29, 2023	60,815.426	25.05	1,524
	120,582.922		$ 3,018

Class S

Payment Date	DRIP Shares Issued	Amount ($) per share	DRIP Shares Value[1]
Year ended September 30, 2024			
May 30, 2024	4,241.079	$ 25.15	$ 107
June 28, 2024	5,174.259	25.19	130
July 30, 2024	5,556.489	25.12	140
August 30, 2024	7,311.407	25.08	183
September 27, 2024	8,168.707	25.12	205
	30,451.941		$ 765

(1) Reflects DRIP shares issued multiplied by the unrounded amount per share.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Share Repurchase Program

At the discretion of the Board, the Company has commenced a share repurchase program in which the Company intends to repurchase, in each quarter, up to 5% of the NAV of the Company's common shares outstanding as of the close of the previous calendar quarter. The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program if it deems such action to be in the best interest of shareholders. As a result, share repurchases may not be available each quarter. The Company intends to conduct such repurchase offers in accordance with the requirements of Rule 13e-4 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the 1940 Act. All shares purchased pursuant to the terms of each tender offer will be retired and thereafter will be authorized and unissued shares.

Under the share repurchase program, to the extent the Company offers to repurchase shares in any particular quarter, it is expected to repurchase shares pursuant to tender offers on or around the last business day of the first month of such quarter using a purchase price equal to the NAV per share as of the last calendar day of the prior quarter, except that shares that have not been outstanding for at least one year will be repurchased at 98% of such NAV (an "Early Repurchase Deduction"). The one-year holding period is measured as of the subscription closing date immediately following the prospective repurchase date. The Early Repurchase Deduction will be retained by the Company for the benefit of remaining shareholders.

The following table presents share repurchases completed under the share repurchase program during the year ended September 30, 2024. There were no share repurchases completed during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

Repurchase Deadline Request	Total Number of Shares Repurchased (all classes)	Percentage of Outstanding Shares Repurchased(1)	Price Paid Per Share	Repurchase Pricing Date	Amount Repurchased (all classes)(2)	Maximum number of shares that may yet be purchased under the Repurchase Program(3)
February 1, 2024	27,300.000	0.10%	$ 25.07	December 31, 2023	$ 670	-
August 1, 2024	65,726.334	0.12%	$ 25.12	June 30, 2024	$ 1,640	-

(1) Percentage is based on total shares as of the close of the previous calendar quarter.
(2) Amounts shown net of Early Repurchase Deduction.
(3) All repurchase requests were satisfied in full.

Note 13. Earnings Per Share

The following information sets forth the computation of the net increase in net assets per share resulting from operations for the year ended September 30, 2024 and the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Year ended September 30, 2024		Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
	Class I	Class S	Class I
Earnings available to shareholders	$ 119,726	$ 1,916	$ 16,423
Basic and diluted weighted average shares outstanding	44,385,411	1,666,686	26,035,443
Basic and diluted earnings per share	$ 2.70	$ 1.15	$ 0.63

Note 14. Subsequent Events

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, the Company has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through the date of issuance. There are no subsequent events to disclose except for the following:

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The Company received proceeds from the issuance of Common Shares pursuant to the Public Offering as set forth in the table below:

Share Class		Net Proceeds
Subscriptions effective October 1, 2024		
Class I	$	93,248
Class S	$	9,108
Approximate subscriptions effective November 1, 2024		
Class I	$	89,201
Class S	$	5,595

On October 30, 2024, the Company issued 197,076.899 Class I Shares and 10,731.076 Class S Shares through the DRIP.

The Company repurchased 591,629.063 of its Class I Shares pursuant to the tender offer to repurchase up to 5% of its Class I Shares and Class S Shares outstanding as of June 30, 2024 that commenced on September 25, 2024 and closed on November 1, 2024.

On November 22, 2024, the Company entered into the third amendment to the SMBC Credit Facility (the "Third SMBC Amendment") . The Third SMBC Amendment, among other things, (a) increased the total commitment facility amount from $1,115,000 to $1,240,000 through the addition of new lenders, (b) extended the maturity date to November 22, 2029, (c) reduced the applicable margin on borrowings under the SMBC Facility to 0.875% for any ABR Loan and 1.875% for any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan and (d) reduced the commitment fee on the daily unused portion of commitments to 0.35% per annum.

The Board declared gross distributions to Class I and Class S shareholders of record as set forth in the table below:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date		Gross Distribution
Class I Distributions				
August 2, 2024	October 31, 2024	November 27, 2024	$	0.2200
November 14, 2024	November 30, 2024	December 27, 2024	$	0.1875
November 14, 2024	December 30, 2024	January 30, 2025	$	0.1875
November 14, 2024	December 30, 2024	January 30, 2025	$	0.0050
November 14, 2024	January 31, 2025	February 27, 2025	$	0.1875
Class S Distributions				
August 2, 2024	October 31, 2024	November 27, 2024	$	0.2200
November 14, 2024	November 30, 2024	December 27, 2024	$	0.1875
November 14, 2024	December 30, 2024	January 30, 2025	$	0.1875
November 14, 2024	December 30, 2024	January 30, 2025	$	0.0050
November 14, 2024	January 31, 2025	February 27, 2025	$	0.1875

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

(a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of September 30, 2024 (the end of the period covered by this report), management, with the participation of our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act). Based on that evaluation, our management, including the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, concluded that, at the end of such period, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective and provided reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in our periodic SEC filings is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that it will detect or uncover failures within the Company to disclose material information otherwise required to be set forth in the Company's periodic reports.

(b) Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting is included in **"**Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

(c) Changes in Internal Controls over Financial Reporting

There has not been any change in our internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during our fourth fiscal quarter of 2024 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal controls over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

During the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 2024, none of our trustees or executive officers adopted or terminated any contract, instruction or written plan for the purchase or sale of our securities to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) or any "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement".

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections.

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

We expect each of our officers and trustees, as well as any person affiliated with our operations, to act in accordance with the highest standards of personal and professional integrity at all times and to comply with the Company's policies and procedures and all laws, rules and regulations of any applicable international, federal, provincial, state or local government. To this effect, the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct, which applies to the Company's trustees, executive officers, officers and their respective staffs and serves as a "code of ethics," as defined in Item 406(b) of Regulation S-K. Additionally, as required by the 1940 Act, we and GC Advisors have each adopted a code of ethics pursuant to Rule 17j-1 under the 1940 Act that establishes procedures for personal investments and restricts certain personal securities transactions.

Our Code of Ethics and the Code of Ethics of GC Advisors are filed as an exhibit to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and our Code of Conduct is accessible on our website at www.gcredbdc.com. We intend to disclose any material amendments to or waivers of required provisions of our Code of Conduct or the Code of Ethics on a Current Report on Form 8-K.

Except for the foregoing information regarding our Code of Conduct, the information required by Item 10 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by Item 11 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by Item 12 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by Item 13 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The information required by Item 14 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

PART IV

Item 15: Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

(1) Financial Statements - Refer to Item 8 starting on page 111

(2) Financial Statement Schedules - None

(3) Exhibits

EXHIBIT INDEX

Number	Description	
3.1	Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on February 7, 2024).	
3.2	Bylaws of the Registrant (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (b) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).	
4.1	Form of Subscription Agreement (Incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).	
4.2	Form of Subscription Agreement for Seed Capital, dated as of April 27, 2023, by and between the Registrant and GGP Class B-P, LLC (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (p) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).	
4.3	Description of securities	*
4.4	Indenture, dated as of September 12, 2024, by and between the Company and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on September 13, 2024).	
4.5	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 12, 2024, relating to the 5.800% notes due 2029, by and between the Company and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on September 13, 2024).	
4.6	Form of 5.800% notes due 2029 (Included in Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on September 13, 2024 and incorporated by reference).	
4.7	Form of 5.800% notes due 2029 (Included in Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on September 13, 2024 and incorporated by reference).	
4.8	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of September 12, 2024, by and among the Company and SMBC Nikko Securities America Inc., BNP Paribas Securities Corp., RBC Capital Markets, LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as representatives of the Initial Purchasers. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on September 13, 2024).	
10.1	Investment Advisory Agreement by and between the Registrant and GC Advisors LLC, dated April 28, 2023 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (g) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).	
10.2	Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement by and between the Registrant and GC Advisors LLC, dated November 17, 2023. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on November 22, 2023).	
10.3	Administration Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2023, by and between the Registrant and Golub Capital LLC (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (k)(1) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).	
10.4	Loan Administration and Custodial Agreement, dated as of April 19, 2023, by and between the Registrant and Computershare Trust Company, N.A. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (j) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).	

Number	Description
10.5	Trademark License Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2023, by and between Golub Capital LLC and the Registrant (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (k)(7) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).
10.6	Distribution Reinvestment Plan of the Registrant, dated April 4, 2023 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (e) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).
10.7	Manager Dealer Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2023, by and between the Registrant and Arete Wealth Management, LLC (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (h)(1) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).
10.8	Form of Selected Intermediary Agreement (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (h)(2) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).
10.9	Distribution and Servicing Plan of the Registrant (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (h)(3) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).
10.10	Amended and Restated Distribution and Servicing Plan of the Registrant. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 814-01555), filed on May 15, 2024).
10.11	Form of Escrow Agreement (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (k)(2) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 30, 2023).
10.12	Services Agreement and Master Agreement by and between the Registrant and SS&C GIDS, Inc., dated May 5, 2023 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (k)(3) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).
10.13	Multiple Class Plan of the Registrant, dated April 4, 2023 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (k)(4) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).
10.14	Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement by and between the Registrant and the Investment Adviser, dated April 28, 2023 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (k)(5) to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-272674), filed on June 15, 2023).
10.15	Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2023, by and among Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, GCP HS Fund, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP and GC Advisors LLC. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on July 6, 2023).
10.16	Syndicated Corporate Revolving Credit Facility, dated as of June 8, 2023, by and among GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1, as borrower, the Lenders party thereto from time to time, the Subordinated Noteholders party thereto from time to time, Société Générale, as administrative agent, and Wilmington Trust, National Association as collateral agent, collateral administrator, custodian and collateral custodian. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on July 6, 2023).
10.17	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2023, by and among GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1, as borrower, Société Générale, as administrative agent, the Lenders and the Subordinated Noteholders party thereto from time to time, and Wilmington Trust, National Association as collateral agent, collateral administrator, custodian and collateral custodian. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on July 6, 2023).
10.18	Amended and Restated Collateral Management Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2023, by and among GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1, as borrower, and GC Advisors LLC, as collateral manager. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on July 6, 2023).
10.19	Revolving Loan Agreement, dated as of July 3, 2023, by and among Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, as the borrower, and GC Advisors LLC, as the lender. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on July 6, 2023).

Number	Description
10.20	First Amendment to Revolving Loan Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2023, by and among Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, as the borrower, and GC Advisors LLC, as the lender. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on December 20, 2023).
10.21	Second Amendment to Revolving Loan Agreement, dated as of March 21, 2024, by and between Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, as the borrower, and GC Advisors LLC, as the lender. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on March 22, 2024).
10.22	Third Amendment to Revolving Loan Agreement, dated as of June 21, 2024, by and between the Company, as the borrower, and GC Advisors LLC, as the lender. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on June 26, 2024).
10.23	Senior Secured Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of September 6, 2023, by and among Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on September 12, 2023).
10.24	Response to Notice of Commitment Increase Request, dated as of December 15, 2023, by and among Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, a Delaware statutory trust, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and an issuing bank, and the issuing banks party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on December 20, 2023).
10.25	Response to Notice of Commitment Increase Request, dated as of March 28, 2024, by and among Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, a Delaware statutory trust, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and an issuing bank, and the issuing banks party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on April 3, 2024).
10.26	First Amendment to the SMBC Credit Facility, dated as of May 6, 2024, by and among the Company, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on May 10, 2024).
10.27	Second Amendment to the SMBC Credit Facility, dated as of September 6, 2023, and as amended by the First Amendment thereto, dated as of May 6, 2024, by and among the Company, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on July 30, 2024).
10.28	Indenture, dated as of September 21, 2023, by and between Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO, as Issuer, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on September 26, 2023).
10.29	Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 21, 2023, by and between Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO, as Issuer and SG Americas Securities, LLC as Initial Purchaser. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on September 26, 2023).
10.30	Collateral Management Agreement, dated as of September 21, 2023, by and between Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO, as Issuer and GC Advisors LLC, as Collateral Manager. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on September 26, 2023).
10.31	Master Loan Sale Agreement, dated as of September 21, 2023, by and among Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, as the Seller, Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO Depositor, as Intermediate Seller and Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO, as Buyer. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on September 26, 2023).

Number	Description	
10.32	Master Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 22, 2024, by and among the Company and the purchasers party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on May 28, 2024).	
14.1	Code of Ethics of the Registrant and GC Advisors.	*
14.2	Code of Ethics of GC Advisors LLC.	*
19.1	Insider Trading Policy (Included in the Code of Ethics of the Registrant and GC Advisors) (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 14.1 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K)	
21.1	List of subsidiaries.	*
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	*
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	*
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	*
99.1	Privacy Policy of the Registrant.	*
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.	*
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.	*
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document	*
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.	*
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.	*
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.	*
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)	*

* Filed herewith

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund

Date: November 26, 2024	By:	/s/ David B. Golub
		Name: David B. Golub
		Title: Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ David B. Golub David B. Golub	Chief Executive Officer and Trustee (Principal Executive Officer)	November 26, 2024
/s/ Christopher C. Ericson Christopher C. Ericson	Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer and Trustee (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	November 26, 2024
/s/ John T. Baily John T. Baily	Trustee	November 26, 2024
/s/ Kenneth F. Bernstein Kenneth F. Bernstein	Trustee	November 26, 2024
/s/ Lofton P. Holder Lofton P. Holder	Trustee	November 26, 2024
/s/ Anita J. Rival Anita J. Rival	Trustee	November 26, 2024
/s/ William M. Webster IV William M. Webster IV	Trustee	November 26, 2024

Filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3)
File No. 333-272674

GOLUB CAPITAL PRIVATE CREDIT FUND
SUPPLEMENT NO. 6 DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 2024
TO THE PROSPECTUS DATED JANUARY 19, 2024, AS AMENDED

This prospectus supplement (the "Supplement") is part of and should be read in conjunction with the prospectus of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("we," "us," "our," or the "Fund"), dated January 19, 2024 (as amended and supplemented to date, the "Prospectus"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Supplement shall have the same meanings as in the Prospectus.

The following is added to the end of "Will you use leverage?" under the Prospectus Summary:

On September 12, 2024, the Fund completed its offering of $500 million aggregate principal amount of its 5.800% notes due 2029 (the "Notes"). The offering was consummated pursuant to the terms of a purchase agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") dated September 5, 2024 among the Fund, the Investment Adviser and the Administrator, on the one hand, and the representatives of the several initial purchasers listed on Schedule 1 thereto (the "Initial Purchasers"), on the other hand, in a private placement in reliance on Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, and for initial resale by the Initial Purchasers to persons reasonably believed to be qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act and non-U.S. persons outside the United States in compliance with Regulation S under the Securities Act.

The net proceeds from the sale of the Notes were approximately $488.6 million, after deducting the fees paid to the Initial Purchasers and estimated offering expenses of approximately $6.2 million, each payable by the Fund. The Fund intends to use the net proceeds from this offering primarily to repay outstanding indebtedness under the SMBC Credit Facility. The Fund may reborrow under the SMBC Credit Facility for general corporate purposes, which may include investing in portfolio companies in accordance with the Fund's investment strategy.

The Notes were issued pursuant to an Indenture dated as of September 12, 2024 (the "Base Indenture"), between the Fund and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), and a First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 12, 2024 (the "First Supplemental Indenture" and together with the Base Indenture, the "Indenture"), between the Fund and the Trustee. The Notes will mature on September 12, 2029 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Fund's option at any time or from time to time at the redemption prices set forth in the Indenture. The Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.800% per year payable semi-annually on March 12 and September 12 of each year, commencing on March 12, 2025.

In connection with the offering, the Fund entered into a Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of September 12, 2024 (the "Registration Rights Agreement"), with SMBC Nikko Securities America Inc., BNP Paribas Securities Corp., RBC Capital Markets, LLC and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as representatives of the Initial Purchasers. Pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement, the Fund is obligated to file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to an offer to exchange the Notes for a new issue of debt securities registered under the Securities Act with terms substantially identical to those of the Notes (except for provisions relating to transfer restrictions and payment of additional interest) and to use its commercially reasonable efforts to consummate such exchange offer on the earliest practicable date after the registration statement has been declared effective but in no event later than 365 days after the initial issuance of the Notes. If the Fund fails to satisfy its registration obligations under the Registration Rights Agreement, it will be required to pay additional interest to the holders of the Notes.

The following subsection is added to the end of the subsection titled "Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources – Debt Securitizations" under the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section in the Prospectus:

2029 Notes: On September 12, 2024, the Fund completed its offering of $500 million aggregate principal amount of its 5.800% notes due 2029. The net proceeds from the sale of the Notes were approximately $488.6 million, after deducting the fees paid to the Initial Purchasers and estimated offering expenses of approximately $6.2 million, each payable by the Fund.

Filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3)
File No. 333-272674

GOLUB CAPITAL PRIVATE CREDIT FUND
SUPPLEMENT NO. 5 DATED AUGUST 15, 2024
TO THE PROSPECTUS DATED JANUARY 19, 2024, AS AMENDED

This prospectus supplement (the "Supplement") is part of and should be read in conjunction with the prospectus of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("we," "us," "our," or the "Fund"), dated January 19, 2024 (as amended and supplemented to date, the "Prospectus"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Supplement shall have the same meanings as in the prospectus.

The purposes of this Supplement are:

- to update the Prospectus; and
- to include our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2024.

Updates to Prospectus

The following replaces the third to sixth paragraphs to the answer to "Will you use leverage?" under the Prospectus Summary:

On September 6, 2023, the Fund entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (the "SMBC Credit Facility") with the Fund, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation ("SMBC"), as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto.

Under the SMBC Credit Facility, the lenders agreed to extend credit to the Fund, which as of June 30, 2024 allowed the Fund to borrow up to $840 million in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies with an option for the Fund to request, at one or more times, that existing and/or new lenders, at their election, provide up to $1.5 billion of additional commitments. On February 1, 2024, March 28, 2024, and May 6, 2024, the Fund entered into agreements with additional lenders that increased the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $565 million to $615 million, $690 million and $840 million through the accordion feature in the SMBC Credit Facility. On July 24, 2024, the Fund entered into the Second Amendment (the "SMBC Credit Facility Second Amendment") that, among other things, (a) added an additional lender and (b) increased the total facility commitment amount to $1,115 million, which includes a $37.5 million term loan commitment. The SMBC Credit Facility provides for the issuance of letters of credit in an initial aggregate face amount of up to $50 million, subject to increase or reduction from time to time pursuant to the terms of the SMBC Credit Facility.

Availability under the SMBC Credit Facility (the "Availability Period") will terminate on September 6, 2027 (the "Commitment Termination Date"), and the SMBC Credit Facility also requires mandatory prepayment of interest and principal upon certain events during the term-out period commencing on the Commitment Termination Date.

Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base test. Interest under the SMBC Credit Facility is payable, at the Fund's election, at either Daily Simple RFR, Term SOFR (or other term benchmark rate) or the base rate option (which is the greatest of (a) the prime rate as last quoted by The Wall Street Journal, (b) the sum of (x) the greater of (I) the federal funds effective rate and (II) the overnight bank funding rate plus (y) 0.5%, and (c) one month Term SOFR plus 1% per annum) plus an applicable margin equal to (I) (a) if the Gross Borrowing Base is less than 1.60 times the Combined Debt Amount, (i) with respect to any ABR Loan, 1.125% per annum; (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, 2.125% per annum; and (iii) with respect to any RFR Loan, 2.125% per annum or (b) if the Gross Borrowing Base is greater than or equal to 1.60 times the Combined Debt Amount, (i) with respect to any ABR Loan, 1.00% per annum; (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, 2.00% per annum; and (iii) with respect to any RFR Loan, 2.00% per annum plus (II) an applicable credit spread adjustment of (a) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars, a flat credit adjustment spread of 0.10%; (b) with respect to any RFR Loan denominated in Sterling, a flat credit spread adjustment of 0.0326%, and (c) with respect to any RFR Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars, a flat credit spread adjustment of 0.29547% for one month tenor and 0.32138% for three month tenor (capitalized terms as defined in the SMBC Credit Facility). The Fund will pay a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on the daily unused portion of commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility during the Availability Period. The Fund also will be required to pay letter of credit participation fees and a fronting fee on the daily amount of any lender's exposure with respect to any letters of credit issued at the request of the Fund under the SMBC Credit Facility.

The following replaces the first paragraph of the subsection titled "Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources – Revolving Debt Facilities – SMBC Credit Facility" under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section in the Prospectus:

SMBC Credit Facility: On September 6, 2023, we entered into the SMBC Credit Facility, which, as of June 30, 2024, allowed us to borrow up to $840.0 million at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding debt under the SMBC Credit Facility of $505.8 million and $176.8 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions, we had $334.2 million and $313.2 million, respectively, of remaining commitments and $334.2 and $242.7 million, respectively, of availability on the SMBC Credit Facility. On December 15, 2023, February 1, 2024, March 28, 2024 and May 6, 2024, we entered into agreements with new lenders to increase the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $490.0 million to $840.0 million through the accordion feature under the SMBC Credit Facility, and on July 24, 2024, the SMBC Credit Facility Second Amendment increased the total facility commitment amount to $1,115 million, which includes a $37.5 million term loan commitment.

Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended June 30, 2024

On August 14, 2024, we filed our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2024 with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The report (without exhibits) is attached to this Supplement.

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, DC 20549

FORM 10-Q

☒ **QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF**

THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the Quarterly Period Ended June 30, 2024

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF**

THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number 814-01555

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	92-2030260
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor
New York, NY 10166
(Address of principal executive offices)

(212) 750-6060
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
None	None	None

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer,” “smaller reporting company” and “emerging growth company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

☐ Large accelerated filer	☐ Accelerated filer
☒ Non-accelerated filer	☐ Smaller reporting company
☒ Emerging growth company	

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of August 14, 2024, the Registrant had outstanding Class I and Class S common shares of beneficial interest, $0.01 par value, outstanding of 57,330,231.568 and 1,914,357.236, respectively. Common shares of beneficial interest outstanding excludes August 1, 2024 subscriptions since the offering price is not yet finalized at this time.

Part I. Financial Information		
Item 1.	Financial Statements	3
	Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as of June 30, 2024 (unaudited) and September 30, 2023	3
	Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 (unaudited) and 2023 (unaudited)	4
	Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 (unaudited) and 2023 (unaudited)	5
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the nine months ended June 30, 2024 (unaudited) and 2023 (unaudited)	6
	Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of June 30, 2024 (unaudited) and September 30, 2023	8
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	34
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	69
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	93
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	94
Part II. Other Information		
Item 1.	Legal Proceedings	94
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	94
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	94
Item 3.	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	95
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	95
Item 5.	Other Information	95
Item 6.	Exhibits	96

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
(In thousands, except share and per share data)

	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
	(unaudited)	
Assets		
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments at fair value (amortized cost of $2,500,863 and $1,179,576, respectively)	$ 2,507,023	$ 1,178,633
Cash and cash equivalents	98,160	35,045
Foreign currencies (cost of $123 and $1,166, respectively)	182	919
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	21,026	14,758
Cash collateral held for interest rate swaps	400	—
Interest receivable	27,784	17,136
Receivable for investments sold	119,748	9,900
Deferred offering costs	3,280	3,435
Other assets	7,825	4,230
Total Assets	$ 2,785,428	$ 1,264,056
Liabilities		
Debt	$ 1,329,725	$ 572,270
Less unamortized debt issuance costs	(12,944)	(6,190)
Debt less unamortized debt issuance costs	1,316,781	566,080
Interest payable	9,991	1,472
Distributions payable	12,092	5,488
Management and incentive fees payable	9,084	4,083
Payable for investments purchased	48,745	28,969
Accrued trustee fees	62	63
Accounts payable and other liabilities	5,277	4,563
Total Liabilities	1,402,032	610,718
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 8)		
Net Assets		
Common shares, par value $0.01 per share, unlimited shares authorized, 55,080,653.567 and 26,133,510.522 shares issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, respectively.	551	261
Paid in capital in excess of par	1,379,409	652,789
Distributable earnings (losses)	3,436	288
Total Net Assets	1,383,396	653,338
Total Liabilities and Total Net Assets	$ 2,785,428	$ 1,264,056
Net Asset Value Per Share		
Class I Shares:		
Net assets	$ 1,347,108	$ 653,338
Number of common shares outstanding (par value $0.01 per share, unlimited shares authorized)	53,635,734.336	26,133,510.522
Net asset value per common share	$ 25.12	$ 25.00
Class S Shares:		
Net assets	$ 36,288	$ —
Number of common shares outstanding (par value $0.01 per share, unlimited shares authorized)	1,444,919.231	—
Net asset value per common share	$ 25.12	$ —

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)
(In thousands, except share and per share data)

	Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,	
	2024	2023[1]	2024	2023[1]
Investment income				
Interest income	$ 59,090	$ —	$ 144,781	$ —
Payment-in-kind interest income	2,103	—	3,772	—
Fee income	150	—	351	—
Total investment income	61,343	—	148,904	—
Expenses				
Interest and other debt financing expenses	19,423	—	47,310	—
Base management fee	3,968	—	9,124	—
Incentive fee	4,368	—	11,416	—
Professional fees	1,870	148	5,041	148
Administrative service fee	595	—	1,213	—
General and administrative expenses	102	1,109	322	1,109
Distribution and shareholder servicing fees				
Class S	59	—	59	—
Total expenses	30,385	1,257	74,485	1,257
Expense support (Note 3)	—	(1,257)	(667)	(1,257)
Expense support recoupment (Note 3)	—	—	885	—
Net expenses	30,385	—	74,703	—
Net investment income - before tax	30,958	—	74,201	—
Excise and income tax	—	—	109	—
Net investment income - after tax	30,958	—	74,092	—
Net gain (loss) on investment transactions				
Net realized gain (loss) from:				
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	(567)	—	(607)	—
Foreign currency transactions	(385)	—	(280)	—
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	(952)	—	(887)	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from:				
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	131	—	6,649	—
Translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	396	—	316	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	527	—	6,965	—
Net gain (loss) on investment transactions	(425)	—	6,078	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 30,533	$ —	$ 80,170	$ —
Per Common Share Data				
Class I Shares:				
Earnings available to shareholders	$ 29,949	$ —	$ 79,586	$ —
Basic and diluted weighted average common shares outstanding (Note 11)	49,746,544	—	38,574,063	—
Basic and diluted earnings per common share (Note 11)	$ 0.60	$ —	$ 2.06	$ —
Class S Shares:				
Earnings available to shareholders	$ 584	$ —	$ 584	$ —
Basic and diluted weighted average common shares outstanding (Note 11)	1,098,972	—	1,098,972	—
Basic and diluted earnings per common share (Note 11)	$ 0.53	$ —	$ 0.53	$ —

[1] The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (unaudited)
(In thousands, except share data)

	Common Shares		Paid in Capital in Excess of Par	Distributable Earnings (Losses)	Total Net Assets
	Shares	Par Amount			
Beginning Balance	2,000.000	$ —	$ 50,000	$ —	$ 50,000
Issuance of common shares					
Class I	26,010,927.600	260	650,013	—	650,273
Total increase (decrease) for the nine months ended June 30, 2023[1]	26,010,927.600	260	650,013	—	650,273
Balance at June 30, 2023	26,012,927.600	$ 260	$ 650,063	$ —	$ 650,323
Balance at September 30, 2023	26,133,510.522	$ 261	$ 652,789	$ 288	$ 653,338
Issuance of common shares					
Class I	26,744,896.442	268	671,248	—	671,516
Class S	1,435,503.893	14	36,120	—	36,134
Repurchase of common shares, net of early repurchase deduction					
Class I	(27,300.000)	—	(670)	—	(670)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:					
Net investment income - after tax	—	—	—	74,092	74,092
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	—	—	—	(887)	(887)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	—	—	—	6,965	6,965
Distributions to shareholders:					
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan					
Class I	784,627.372	8	19,685	—	19,693
Class S	9,415.338	—	237	—	237
Distributions from distributable earnings (losses)					
Class I	—	—	—	(64,553)	(64,553)
Class S	—	—	—	(377)	(377)
Distributions declared and payable					
Class I	—	—	—	(11,800)	(11,800)
Class S	—	—	—	(292)	(292)
Total increase (decrease) for the nine months ended June 30, 2024	28,947,143.045	290	726,620	3,148	730,058
Balance at June 30, 2024	55,080,653.567	$ 551	$ 1,379,409	$ 3,436	$ 1,383,396
Balance at March 31, 2024	41,822,979.970	$ 418	$ 1,045,851	$ 6,476	$ 1,052,745
Issuance of common shares					
Class I	11,454,232.684	115	288,181	—	288,296
Class S	1,435,503.893	14	36,120	—	36,134
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:					
Net investment income - after tax	—	—	—	30,958	30,958
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	—	—	—	(952)	(952)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	—	—	—	527	527
Distributions to shareholders:					
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan					
Class I	358,521.682	4	9,020	—	9,024
Class S	9,415.338	—	237	—	237
Distributions from distributable earnings (losses)					
Class I	—	—	—	(21,104)	(21,104)
Class S	—	—	—	(377)	(377)
Distributions declared and payable					
Class I	—	—	—	(11,800)	(11,800)
Class S	—	—	—	(292)	(292)
Total increase (decrease) for the three months ended June 30, 2024	13,257,673.597	133	333,558	(3,040)	330,651
Balance at June 30, 2024	55,080,653.567	$ 551	$ 1,379,409	$ 3,436	$ 1,383,396

[1] The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (unaudited)
(In thousands)

	Nine months ended June 30,	
	2024	**2023[1]**
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 80,170	$ —
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	1,576	—
Amortization of deferred offering costs	1,190	—
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums on investments	(5,722)	—
Net realized (gain) loss on investments	607	—
Net realized (gain) loss on foreign currency transactions	280	—
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	(6,649)	—
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	(316)	—
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on interest rate swap	232	—
Proceeds from (fundings of) revolving loans, net	(2,173)	—
Purchases and fundings of investments	(1,593,533)	—
Proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments	282,827	—
Payment-in-kind interest capitalized	(3,275)	—
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Cash collateral held for interest rate swaps	(400)	—
Interest receivable	(10,648)	—
Receivable for investments sold	(109,848)	—
Other assets	(2,136)	—
Interest payable	8,519	—
Management and incentive fees payable	5,001	—
Payable for investments purchased	19,776	—
Accrued trustee fees	(1)	
Accounts payable and other liabilities	714	3,410
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(1,333,809)	3,410
Cash flows from financing activities		
Borrowings on debt	1,518,872	—
Repayments of debt	(763,717)	—
Capitalized debt issuance costs	(8,330)	—
Deferred offering costs	(1,035)	(3,410)
Proceeds from issuance of common shares	707,650	650,273
Repurchased shares, net of early repurchase deduction paid	(670)	—
Distributions paid	(50,488)	—
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	1,402,282	646,863
Net change in cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents	68,473	650,273
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates	173	—
Cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	50,722	50
Cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 119,368	$ 650,323
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	$ 36,983	$ —
Distributions declared for the period	77,022	—
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash financing activities:		
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan	$ 19,930	$ —
Change in distributions payable	6,604	—

(1) The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (unaudited) - (continued)
(In thousands)

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents within the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition that sum to the total of the same such amounts in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows:

	As of	
	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 98,160	$ 35,045
Foreign currencies (cost of $123 and $1,166, respectively)	182	919
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	21,026	14,758
Total cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents shown in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	$ 119,368	$ 50,722

See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates for a description of cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)				Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Investments												
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments												
Debt investments												
Aerospace & Defense												
AI Convoy US Borrower, LLC ^(8)(12)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(h)	9.12%				01/2027	$ 10,824	$ 10,825	0.8%	$ 10,839
Bleriot US Bidco Inc.^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.58%				10/2030	7,447	7,484	0.6	7,491
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(18)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.84%				08/2028	4,309	4,279	0.3	4,329
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.84%				08/2028	1,661	1,649	0.1	1,669
									24,241	24,237	1.8	24,328
Airlines												
Accelya Lux Finco S.A.R.L.*(8)(12)(18)	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	8.43%	cash/	4.00%	PIK	12/2026	1,538	1,485	0.1	1,492
Brown Group Holding, LLC ^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(f)(g)	8.34%				06/2029	2,977	2,981	0.2	2,980
KKR Apple Bidco, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.84%				09/2028	2,970	2,976	0.2	2,981
									7,485	7,442	0.5	7,453
Auto Components												
Collision SP Subco, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.83%				01/2030	9,598	9,420	0.7	9,599
Collision SP Subco, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.76%				01/2030	441	389	—	441
Collision SP Subco, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.83%				01/2030	236	207	—	236
OEConnection, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.59%				04/2031	40,954	40,555	2.9	40,544
OEConnection, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)				04/2031	—	(35)	—	(36)
OEConnection, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)				04/2031	—	(43)	—	(44)
RealTruck Group, Inc.^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.96%				01/2028	4,802	4,764	0.4	4,796
TI Automotive^(8)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.71%				12/2026	2,366	2,373	0.2	2,374
Wand NewCo 3, Inc.^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	9.09%				01/2031	5,000	5,012	0.4	5,039
									63,397	62,642	4.6	62,949
Automobiles												
Denali Midco 2, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(f)	11.44%				12/2027	19,747	19,287	1.5	19,747
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.58%				12/2029	607	596	—	607
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.58%				12/2029	126	124	—	126
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)				12/2029	—	(3)	—	—
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)				12/2029	—	(2)	—	—
JHCC Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.58%				09/2027	9,528	9,235	0.7	9,504
JHCC Holdings LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)				09/2027	—	(12)	—	(7)
Mavis Tire Express Services Topco, Corp.^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	9.09%				05/2028	5,970	5,980	0.4	5,991
Mister Car Wash Holdings, Inc.^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(f)	8.34%				03/2031	7,500	7,527	0.6	7,531

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
National Express Wash Parent Holdco, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.76%	07/2029	$ 19,736	$ 19,078	1.4%	$ 19,341
Quick Quack Car Wash Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(f)	10.09%	06/2031	1,813	1,797	0.1	1,799
Quick Quack Car Wash Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	06/2031	—	(2)	—	(2)
Quick Quack Car Wash Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	06/2031	—	(6)	—	(6)
TWAS Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.75%(f)	12.19%	12/2026	23,004	22,675	1.7	22,774
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.33%	12/2029	12,944	12,826	0.9	12,944
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(59)	—	—
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(29)	—	—
						100,975	99,012	7.3	100,349
Banks									
OSP Hamilton Purchaser, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.93%	12/2029	2,811	2,779	0.2	2,811
OSP Hamilton Purchaser, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	10.44%	12/2029	458	428	—	458
OSP Hamilton Purchaser, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(4)	—	—
						3,269	3,203	0.2	3,269
Beverages									
Winebow Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(f)	11.69%	07/2025	17,632	17,632	1.2	17,280
Capital Markets									
BlueMatrix Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.58%	01/2031	10,716	10,629	0.8	10,716
BlueMatrix Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	01/2031	—	(15)	—	—
BlueMatrix Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	01/2031	—	(29)	—	—
						10,716	10,585	0.8	10,716
Chemicals									
INEOS US Finance LLC and INEOS Finance PLC^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.94%	02/2030	838	838	0.1	834
INEOS US Finance LLC and INEOS Finance PLC^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	9.19%	11/2027	1,995	1,980	0.1	2,001
Inhance Technologies Holdings, LLC*(18)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.45%	12/2024	10,128	10,112	0.6	8,609
Inhance Technologies Holdings, LLC^(18)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.45%	12/2024	5,003	4,995	0.3	4,253
Innophos Holdings, Inc.^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	9.21%	02/2027	1,426	1,428	0.1	1,421
W.R. Grace & Co^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.59%	08/2028	5,010	5,008	0.4	5,038
Windsor Holdings III, LLC^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(f)	9.34%	08/2030	5,970	5,984	0.4	6,016
						30,370	30,345	2.0	28,172
Commercial Services & Supplies									
BradyIFS Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.33%	10/2029	15,024	14,757	1.1	15,024
BradyIFS Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.33%	10/2029	1,028	1,013	0.1	1,028
BradyIFS Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(25)	—	—
Encore Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.67%	11/2028	11,571	11,377	0.9	11,628

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Encore Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.68%	11/2028	$ 2,301	$ 2,261	0.2%	$ 2,312
Encore Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)(g)	10.34%	11/2028	8,905	8,724	0.6	8,905
FR Vision Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.83%	01/2031	18,424	18,252	1.3	18,424
FR Vision Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.83%	01/2031	1,551	1,495	0.1	1,551
FR Vision Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	01/2030	—	(14)	—	—
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(f)	11.59%	09/2030	1,824	1,791	0.1	1,842
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	09/2028	—	(4)	—	—
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	09/2030	—	(3)	—	—
PSC Parent, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.58%	04/2031	1,454	1,440	0.1	1,439
PSC Parent, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.58%	04/2030	33	30	—	30
PSC Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	04/2031	—	(2)	—	(2)
PSC Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	04/2031	—	(1)	—	(1)
Radwell Parent, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.83%	03/2029	1,069	631	0.1	1,069
Radwell Parent, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.83%	03/2029	15,798	15,798	1.1	15,798
						78,982	77,520	5.7	79,047
Construction & Engineering									
Consor Intermediate II, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.08%	05/2031	1,209	1,203	0.1	1,203
Consor Intermediate II, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	05/2031	—	(5)	—	(5)
Consor Intermediate II, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	05/2031	—	(1)	—	(1)
Service Logic Acquisition, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.59%	10/2027	3,979	3,988	0.3	3,999
						5,188	5,185	0.4	5,196
Construction Materials									
U.S. Silica Company^(8)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(f)	9.34%	03/2030	4,351	4,337	0.3	4,374
Consumer Finance									
Ascensus Group Holdings^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.96%	08/2028	8,650	8,667	0.6	8,668
Containers & Packaging									
AmerCareRoyal LLC*(18)	Senior secured	SF +	6.50%(f)	11.98%	11/2025	1,587	1,587	0.1	1,587
AOT Packaging Products Acquisitionco, LLC ^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.71%	03/2028	3,143	3,110	0.2	3,142
Chase Intermediate*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.23%	10/2028	14,760	14,520	1.1	14,761
Packaging Coordinators Midco, Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.58%	11/2027	6,990	7,008	0.5	7,022
Pegasus BidCo^(8)(13)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.07%	07/2029	6,450	6,468	0.5	6,496
Reynolds Group Holdings^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	2.50%(f)	7.84%	09/2028	3,465	3,470	0.3	3,473
Technimark, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.83%	04/2031	5,863	5,822	0.4	5,856

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [4]
WP Deluxe Merger Sub^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.35%	05/2028	$ 5,454	$ 5,428	0.4%	$ 5,483
						47,712	47,413	3.5	47,820
Diversified Consumer Services									
Any Hour, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.33%	05/2030	30,667	30,215	2.2	30,207
Any Hour, LLC^	One stop	N/A		13.00%	05/2031	4,625	4,534	0.3	4,532
Any Hour, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.33%	05/2030	602	533	—	532
Any Hour, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	05/2030	—	(66)	—	(67)
Apex Service Partners, LLC^(18)	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	10.33% cash/ 2.00% PIK	10/2030	17,991	17,747	1.3	17,991
Apex Service Partners, LLC^(18)	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.33%	10/2030	3,837	3,785	0.3	3,837
Apex Service Partners, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(g)(h)	11.83%	10/2029	596	581	—	596
Certus Pest, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.48%	02/2026	3,304	3,284	0.2	3,304
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.48%	02/2026	3,091	3,071	0.2	3,091
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.48%	02/2026	2,597	2,580	0.2	2,597
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.48%	02/2026	2,359	2,344	0.2	2,359
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.48%	02/2026	1,427	1,418	0.1	1,427
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.48%	02/2026	1,133	1,126	0.1	1,133
CHVAC Services Investment, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.33%	05/2030	898	890	0.1	890
CHVAC Services Investment, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	05/2030	—	(13)	—	(14)
CHVAC Services Investment, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	05/2030	—	(1)	—	(1)
Entomo Brands Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.98%	07/2029	774	766	0.1	774
Entomo Brands Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.98%	07/2029	187	180	—	187
Entomo Brands Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	07/2029	—	—	—	—
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.60%	06/2029	7,899	7,768	0.6	7,899
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	06/2029	—	(4)	—	—
Liminex, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(g)	12.73%	11/2026	10,679	10,567	0.8	10,679
Litera Bidco, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(f)	10.09%	05/2028	28,655	28,516	2.1	28,512
Litera Bidco, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(f)	10.09%	05/2028	2,615	2,585	0.2	2,553
Litera Bidco, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	05/2028	—	(9)	—	(10)
Litera Bidco, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	05/2028	—	—	—	—
Project Alpha Intermediate Holdings, Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(g)	9.57%	10/2030	3,419	3,440	0.2	3,434
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	10.44%	06/2027	7,503	7,503	0.5	7,353
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	10.44%	06/2027	3,847	3,847	0.3	3,770
RW AM Holdco LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.68%	04/2028	11,303	10,946	0.7	10,399
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.51%	12/2030	15,103	14,964	1.1	15,104

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [4]
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.51%	12/2030	$ 623	$ 567	—%	$ 623
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(22)	—	—
						165,734	163,642	11.8	163,691
Diversified Financial Services									
Baker Tilly Advisory Group, LP^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	10.34%	06/2031	16,304	16,062	1.2	16,059
Baker Tilly Advisory Group, LP^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	06/2030	—	(53)	—	(54)
Baker Tilly Advisory Group, LP^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	06/2031	—	(24)	—	(49)
Finastra USA, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(h)	12.46%	09/2029	20,769	20,409	1.5	20,873
Finastra USA, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(f)	12.58%	09/2029	5	4	—	5
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.94%	11/2028	6,477	6,437	0.5	6,477
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(f)	10.09%	11/2028	675	647	—	675
Howden Group Holdings Limited ^(8)(10)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.84%	02/2031	10,075	10,063	0.7	10,109
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(g)	8.33%	08/2028	7,822	7,776	0.6	7,835
Orion Advisor Solutions^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.34%	09/2027	8,002	7,995	0.6	7,999
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(f)	8.10%	01/2029	20	20	—	20
						70,149	69,336	5.1	69,949
Electrical Equipment									
Power Grid Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(f)	10.09%	12/2030	511	501	—	511
Power Grid Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	12/2030	—	(2)	—	—
						511	499	—	511
Food and Staples Retailing									
Eagle Parent Corp.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(g)	9.58%	04/2029	7,454	7,359	0.5	7,266
Food Products									
Blast Bidco Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.33%	10/2030	15,245	15,040	1.1	15,245
Blast Bidco Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(24)	—	—
Louisiana Fish Fry Products, Ltd.^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(g)	11.73%	07/2027	8,827	8,426	0.6	8,738
MIC GLEN LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.96%	07/2028	4,933	4,939	0.4	4,940
						29,005	28,381	2.1	28,923
Healthcare Equipment & Supplies									
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	10.44%	08/2026	11,575	11,497	0.8	11,575
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	10.44%	08/2026	3,733	3,708	0.3	3,734
Blue River Pet Care, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	10.44%	08/2026	2,978	2,737	0.2	2,978
CCSL Holdings, LLC*^(8)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(f)	11.34%	12/2028	11,756	11,569	0.9	11,756
CMI Parent Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(f)	10.19%	08/2025	6,775	6,775	0.5	6,775

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]				Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [4]
HuFriedy Group Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.85%				06/2031	$ 40,960	$ 40,555	2.9%	$ 40,550
HuFriedy Group Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)				05/2030	—	(44)	—	(45)
HuFriedy Group Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)				06/2031	—	(88)	—	(89)
Precision Medicine Group, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(g)	8.43%				11/2027	5,077	5,056	0.4	5,073
TIDI Legacy Products, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.84%				12/2029	1,654	1,643	0.1	1,654
TIDI Legacy Products, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)				12/2029	—	(3)	—	—
TIDI Legacy Products, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)				12/2029	—	(1)	—	—
YI, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(f)	11.08%				12/2029	6,174	6,063	0.4	6,174
YI, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)				12/2029	—	(21)	—	—
YI, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)				12/2029	—	(12)	—	—
									90,682	89,434	6.5	90,135
Healthcare Providers & Services												
Agiliti Health, Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(g)	8.30%				05/2030	4,987	4,987	0.4	4,973
AHP Health Partners, Inc. ^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.96%				08/2028	5,296	5,318	0.4	5,317
AVG Intermediate Holdings & AVG Subsidiary Holdings LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.45%				03/2027	11,728	11,686	0.8	11,728
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(18)	One stop	SF +	6.75%(g)	8.70%	cash/	3.38%	PIK	09/2030	7,967	7,757	0.6	7,967
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(8)(9)(18)	One stop	E +	6.75%(b)	7.24%	cash/	3.38%	PIK	09/2030	5,310	5,105	0.4	5,310
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(18)	One stop	SF +	6.75%(g)	8.70%	cash/	3.38%	PIK	09/2030	234	217	—	234
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)				09/2029	—	(44)	—	—
Cotiviti^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.58%				05/2031	7,481	7,488	0.5	7,463
Datix Bidco Limited and RL Datix Holdings, Inc.^(8)(10)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.81%				04/2031	23,296	22,842	1.7	22,830
Datix Bidco Limited and RL Datix Holdings, Inc.^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	SN +	5.50%(e)	10.70%				04/2031	13,642	13,288	1.0	13,369
Datix Bidco Limited and RL Datix Holdings, Inc.^(5)(8)(10)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)				04/2031	—	(51)	—	(53)
Datix Bidco Limited and RL Datix Holdings, Inc.^(5)(8)(10)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)				10/2030	—	(90)	—	(92)
Mamba Purchaser, Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.58%				10/2028	10,000	10,037	0.7	10,015
Midwest Veterinary Partners, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	9.19%				04/2028	8,579	8,539	0.6	8,595
New Look (Delaware) Corporation and NL1 AcquireCo, Inc.^(8)(9)(11)(18)	One stop	CA +	6.00%(i)	9.03%	cash/	2.00%	PIK	05/2028	10,988	10,906	0.8	10,548
Pharmerica^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.59%				02/2031	7,466	7,375	0.5	7,456
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.85%				01/2026	19,733	19,733	1.4	19,535
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.85%				01/2026	17,381	17,209	1.2	17,208
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.84%				01/2027	8,493	8,408	0.6	8,408
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.85%				01/2026	1,771	1,754	0.1	1,753
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.85%				01/2026	1,098	1,087	0.1	1,087
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.85%				01/2026	831	822	0.1	822

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [4]
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	01/2026	$ —	$ (64)	—%	$ (64)
Premise Health Holding Corp.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.76%	03/2031	29,685	29,261	2.1	29,685
Premise Health Holding Corp.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	03/2030	—	(49)	—	—
						195,966	193,521	14.0	194,094
Healthcare Technology									
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.*^	Senior secured	SF +	8.25%(g)	13.67%	09/2026	5,925	5,874	0.4	5,926
Amberfield Acquisition Co.^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.33%	05/2030	1,487	1,472	0.1	1,472
Amberfield Acquisition Co.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	05/2030	—	(10)	—	(10)
Amberfield Acquisition Co.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	05/2030	—	(1)	—	(1)
ESO Solution, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.35%	05/2027	5,250	5,206	0.4	5,250
GHX Ultimate Parent Corporation^	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.33%	06/2027	2,985	3,002	0.2	3,007
Lacker Bidco Limited^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	SN +	5.25%(e)	10.45%	02/2031	12,259	12,060	0.9	12,259
Lacker Bidco Limited^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	SN +	5.25%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	—	—	—
Lacker Bidco Limited^(5)(8)(9)(10)	One stop	SN +	5.25%	N/A(6)	02/2031	—	(192)	—	—
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.71%	03/2028	8,031	8,023	0.6	8,053
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.96%	03/2028	2,993	2,989	0.2	3,003
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.04%	09/2030	5,618	5,543	0.4	5,618
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	08/2029	—	(1)	—	—
Netsmart, Inc. and Netsmart Technologies Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	9.21%	10/2027	9,970	9,997	0.7	10,008
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.18%	06/2027	17,357	17,106	1.3	17,357
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.18%	06/2027	2,961	2,918	0.2	2,961
Stratose Intermediate Holdings II, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(f)	8.09%	09/2029	19	19	—	19
Tebra Technologies, Inc.^(18)	One stop	SF +	8.00%(g)	9.98% cash/ 3.50 % PIK	06/2025	10,721	10,733	0.8	10,801
						85,576	84,738	6.2	85,723
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure									
BJH Holdings III Corp.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(g)	9.95%	08/2025	9,899	9,794	0.7	9,800
Fertitta Entertainment, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	9.08%	01/2029	3,870	3,864	0.3	3,879
GFP Atlantic Holdco 2, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.33%	11/2027	2,627	2,582	0.2	2,627
GFP Atlantic Holdco 2, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	11/2027	—	(50)	—	—
Health Buyer, LLC*	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.73%	04/2029	4,925	4,843	0.3	4,876
Health Buyer, LLC^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	04/2029	—	(5)	—	—
Scientific Games Holdings LP^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(g)	8.30%	04/2029	4,962	4,952	0.4	4,958
SDC Holdco, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.33%	06/2031	41,351	41,145	3.0	41,145
SDC Holdco, LLC^(18)	Second lien	SF +	8.50%(g)	13.83% PIK	06/2032	5,730	5,687	0.4	5,687

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]		Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [4]
SDC Holdco, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)		06/2031	$ —	$ (18)	—%	$ (18)
SSRG Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.23%		11/2025	22,920	22,919	1.7	22,920
Super REGO, LLC^(18)	Subordinated debt	N/A		15.00%	PIK	03/2030	52	51	—	51
Tropical Smoothie Cafe Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.48%		09/2026	18,722	18,722	1.3	18,722
YE Brands Holding, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.18%		10/2027	6,348	6,297	0.5	6,348
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.18%		10/2027	637	627	—	637
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)		10/2027	—	—	—	—
							122,043	121,410	8.8	121,632
Household Products										
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.98%		03/2027	4,023	3,895	0.3	4,023
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.98%		03/2027	2,053	1,988	0.1	2,053
							6,076	5,883	0.4	6,076
Industrial Conglomerates										
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.18%		04/2026	6,742	6,657	0.5	6,608
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.18%		04/2026	4,383	4,327	0.3	4,295
EAB Global, Inc. ^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.59%		08/2028	7,327	7,319	0.5	7,329
Essential Services Holdings Corporation^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	10.33%		06/2031	40,923	40,516	2.9	40,514
Essential Services Holdings Corporation^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)		06/2030	—	(50)	—	(50)
Essential Services Holdings Corporation^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)		06/2031	—	(40)	—	(40)
Excelitas Technologies Corp.^(8)(9)	One stop	E +	5.25%(b)	8.97%		08/2029	14,810	14,963	1.1	14,699
Excelitas Technologies Corp.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)		08/2029	—	(19)	—	(20)
Madison IAQ LLC^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(f)	8.09%		06/2028	4,931	4,931	0.4	4,942
							79,116	78,604	5.7	78,277
Insurance										
Acrisure, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(g)	8.34%		02/2027	6,987	6,980	0.5	6,994
Acrisure, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.59%		11/2030	2,977	2,948	0.2	2,977
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.68%		07/2027	7,780	7,721	0.6	7,780
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.68%		07/2027	3,533	3,506	0.3	3,533
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)(h)	10.68%		07/2027	3,118	3,095	0.2	3,118
AssuredPartners Capital, Inc.^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.84%		02/2031	8,977	9,021	0.6	9,011
Ben Nevis Midco Limited^(8)(10)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.83%		03/2028	7,826	7,680	0.6	7,826
Ben Nevis Midco Limited^(8)(10)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.85%		03/2028	5,262	5,262	0.4	5,262
Ben Nevis Midco Limited^(8)(10)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.83%		03/2028	700	700	—	700
Ben Nevis Midco Limited^(5)(8)(10)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)		03/2028	—	(60)	—	—
Captive Resources Midco, LLC^(18)	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.59%		07/2029	8,482	8,482	0.6	8,482

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Compass Investors, Inc. ^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(g)	8.08%	11/2029	$ 4,960	$ 4,968	0.4%	$ 4,966
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.84%	12/2030	10,756	10,656	0.8	10,810
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.84%	12/2030	8,134	8,039	0.6	8,185
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(21)	—	—
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	12/2030	—	(169)	—	(172)
Galway Borrower LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.68%	09/2028	11,234	10,961	0.8	11,234
Gimlet Bidco GMBH^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	E +	5.75%(b)	9.64%	04/2031	1,607	1,566	0.1	1,567
Gimlet Bidco GMBH^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	E +	5.75%(b)	9.64%	04/2031	119	111	—	103
Hub International Limited^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)(g)	8.57%	06/2030	10,684	10,712	0.8	10,720
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(f)(g)(h)	11.33%	07/2030	890	871	0.1	890
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2029	—	(1)	—	—
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2030	—	(2)	—	—
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.35%	08/2026	2,008	1,988	—	2,008
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2026	—	—	—	—
J.S. Held Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.98%	12/2026	22,041	21,844	1.6	21,601
J.S. Held Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.99%	12/2026	196	193	—	191
Majesco*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.08%	09/2028	45,082	45,028	3.3	45,082
Majesco^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	09/2027	—	(4)	—	—
MRH Trowe Germany GMBH^(8)(9)(15)	One stop	E +	5.75%(b)	9.96%	02/2029	2,083	1,956	0.1	2,083
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.83%	11/2029	6,613	6,554	0.5	6,613
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	11/2029	—	(9)	—	—
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	11/2029	—	(29)	—	—
OneDigital Borrower, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(f)	9.69%	11/2027	2,970	2,960	0.2	2,966
						185,019	183,507	13.3	184,530
IT Services									
Acquia, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.45%	10/2025	9,956	9,947	0.7	9,956
Delinea Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.48%	03/2028	33,086	32,776	2.4	33,086
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.23%	03/2028	8,885	8,606	0.6	8,885
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.23%	03/2028	4,858	4,705	0.3	4,858
E2open, LLC^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.96%	02/2028	2,985	2,995	0.2	3,001
GXS Group, Inc. ^(8)(11)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	2.25%(f)	7.59%	01/2030	4	4	—	4
Netwrix Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.35%	06/2029	8,732	8,587	0.6	8,732
PDQ Intermediate, Inc.^(18)	Subordinated debt	N/A		13.75% PIK	10/2031	55	54	—	55
ReliaQuest Holdings, LLC^(18)	One stop	SF +	6.75%(g)	8.45% cash/ 3.63 % PIK	04/2031	39,649	39,455	2.9	39,451

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[(1)]		Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[(3)]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [(4)]
ReliaQuest Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.75%	N/A(6)	04/2031	$ —	$ (17)	—%	$ (17)
ReliaQuest Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	04/2031	—	(7)	—	(7)
Saturn Borrower Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.50%(g)	11.98%	09/2026	8,253	7,911	0.6	8,088
Saturn Borrower Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(f)(g)	11.98%	09/2026	840	827	0.1	822
Transform Bidco Limited^(8)(10)	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.31%	12/2030	7,818	7,708	0.6	7,818
Transform Bidco Limited^(5)(8)(10)	One stop	SF +	7.00%	N/A(6)	06/2030	—	(16)	—	—
UKG Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(f)	8.58%	02/2031	7,551	7,541	0.5	7,588
WPEngine, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(g)	11.82%	08/2029	953	936	0.1	953
WPEngine, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2029	—	(1)	—	—
						133,625	132,011	9.6	133,273
Leisure Products									
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	9.09%	12/2028	1,492	1,501	0.1	1,495
EP Purchaser, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	9.10%	11/2028	4,965	4,936	0.4	4,973
Movement Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.59%	03/2030	22,303	22,090	1.6	22,303
Movement Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	03/2030	—	(36)	—	—
Movement Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	03/2030	—	(142)	—	—
						28,760	28,349	2.1	28,771
Life Sciences Tools & Services									
Graphpad Software, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.08%	06/2031	31,524	31,366	2.3	31,366
Graphpad Software, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	06/2031	—	(15)	—	(15)
Graphpad Software, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	06/2031	—	(39)	—	(39)
PAS Parent Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.71%	12/2028	19,700	19,378	1.4	19,601
PAS Parent Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	12/2028	—	(70)	—	(70)
						51,224	50,620	3.7	50,843
Machinery									
Blackbird Purchaser, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)(g)	10.83%	12/2030	18,178	18,011	1.3	18,178
Blackbird Purchaser, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)(g)	10.84%	12/2030	1,078	1,045	0.1	1,078
Blackbird Purchaser, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(22)	—	—
Filtration Group Corp.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.96%	10/2028	4,859	4,862	0.4	4,889
Wireco Worldgroup Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.07%	11/2028	4,794	4,810	0.3	4,809
						28,909	28,706	2.1	28,954
Media									
Lotus Topco, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.08%	06/2030	1,706	1,693	0.1	1,693
Lotus Topco, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	06/2030	—	(3)	—	(3)
Lotus Topco, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	06/2030	—	(6)	—	(6)

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.24%	05/2028	$ 8,794	$ 8,515	0.6%	$ 8,442
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.24%	05/2028	2,580	2,498	0.2	2,476
						13,080	12,697	0.9	12,602
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels									
Enverus, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.84%	12/2029	12,073	11,908	0.9	12,073
Enverus, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(13)	—	—
Enverus, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(4)	—	—
Project Power Buyer, LLC*	One stop	SF +	7.00%(g)	12.33%	05/2026	14,771	14,771	1.0	14,771
						26,844	26,662	1.9	26,844
Pharmaceuticals									
Caerus Midco 3 S.A.R.L.*(8)(12)	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.33%	05/2029	19,749	19,257	1.4	19,749
Professional Services									
Eliassen Group, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.08%	04/2028	4,868	4,868	0.4	4,819
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.43%	09/2028	15,797	15,797	1.1	15,797
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.43%	09/2028	4,056	4,056	0.3	4,056
NBG Acquisition Corp. and NBG-P Acquisition Corp.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.73%	11/2028	15,719	15,336	1.1	15,247
Net Health Acquisition Corp.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(f)	11.19%	12/2025	9,872	9,755	0.7	9,872
PGA Holdings, Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(f)	8.84%	04/2031	7,000	7,000	0.5	7,004
						57,312	56,812	4.1	56,795
Real Estate Management & Development									
RealPage, Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(f)	8.46%	04/2028	4,974	4,958	0.4	4,844
Road & Rail									
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.^(18)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	9.09%	01/2029	9,960	9,969	0.7	10,022
Software									
Anaplan, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.08%	06/2029	10,000	9,917	0.7	10,000

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Appfire Technologies, LLC*	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.08%	03/2027	$ 10,208	$ 10,046	0.7%	$ 10,157
Appfire Technologies, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	03/2028	—	(112)	—	(113)
Apttus Corporation^	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(f)	9.46%	05/2028	9,957	9,951	0.7	9,969
AQA Acquisition Holding, Inc. ^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(g)	9.84%	03/2028	6,741	6,737	0.5	6,767
Artifact Bidco, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.50%	N/A(6)	05/2031	—	—	—	—
Artifact Bidco, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.50%	N/A(6)	05/2030	—	—	—	—
Artifact Bidco, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.50%	N/A(6)	05/2030	—	—	—	—
Artifact Bidco, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.50%	N/A(6)	05/2031	—	—	—	—
Avetta, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.10%	10/2030	12,223	11,975	0.9	12,223
Avetta, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(23)	—	—
Axiom Merger Sub Inc.^(8)(9)	One stop	E +	5.50%(b)(c)	9.35%	04/2026	5,785	5,893	0.4	5,756
Azul Systems, Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.50%(g)	9.98%	04/2027	3,000	3,000	0.2	3,000
Azurite Intermediate Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(f)	11.84%	03/2031	11,226	11,017	0.8	10,963
Azurite Intermediate Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.50%(f)	11.84%	03/2031	7,718	7,607	0.6	7,602
Azurite Intermediate Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	9.00%	N/A(6)	03/2031	—	(41)	—	(42)
Baxter Planning Systems, LLC^(18)	One stop	SF +	6.25%(g)	8.20% cash/ 3.38% PIK	05/2031	11,554	11,469	0.8	11,467
Baxter Planning Systems, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	05/2031	—	(15)	—	(16)
Baxter Planning Systems, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	05/2031	—	(18)	—	(18)
Bloomerang, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.33%	12/2029	10,189	10,096	0.7	10,189
Bloomerang, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(21)	—	—
Bloomerang, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(28)	—	—
Bottomline Technologies, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.59%	05/2029	4,937	4,814	0.4	4,888
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	10.34%	10/2029	3,959	3,922	0.3	3,939
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(f)	10.34%	10/2029	3,959	3,922	0.3	3,939
Camelia Bidco Limited^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	SN +	6.25%(e)	11.45%	08/2030	4,531	4,478	0.3	4,531
Camelia Bidco Limited^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	SN +	6.25%(e)	11.45%	08/2030	642	602	0.1	642
Camelia Bidco Limited^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	A +	6.00%(d)	10.35%	08/2030	296	282	—	296
Camelia Bidco Limited^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	SN +	5.25%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	—	—	—
ConnectWise, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	9.10%	10/2028	9,991	9,959	0.7	9,936
Cornerstone OnDemand, Inc.^(8)(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	9.21%	10/2028	9,533	9,317	0.7	9,025
Crewline Buyer, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.75%(g)	12.08%	11/2030	24,193	23,864	1.7	24,193
Crewline Buyer, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.75%	N/A(6)	11/2030	—	(35)	—	—
Daxko Acquisition Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.94%	10/2028	11,725	11,344	0.8	11,607
Dcert Buyer, Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(f)	9.34%	10/2026	2,969	2,972	0.2	2,900
Denali Bidco Limited^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	E +	5.50%(b)	9.22%	08/2030	3,731	3,640	0.3	3,731
Denali Bidco Limited^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	SN +	5.75%(e)	10.95%	08/2030	2,194	2,146	0.2	2,205
Denali Bidco Limited^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	E +	5.75%(b)	9.47%	08/2030	754	732	0.1	758
Denali Bidco Limited^(8)(9)(10)	One stop	E +	5.75%(b)	9.47%	08/2030	539	535	—	541
Denali Bidco Limited^(5)(8)(9)(10)	One stop	SN +	5.50%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	(38)	—	—
EverCommerce Solutions, Inc.^(8)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(f)	8.46%	07/2028	5,870	5,881	0.4	5,889
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.33%	09/2030	11,825	11,561	0.9	11,825

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]				Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [4]
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)				10/2029	$ —	$ (29)	—%	$ —
Hornet Security Holding GMBH^(8)(9)(15)	One stop	E +	6.50%(c)	10.39%				02/2031	14,236	14,178	1.0	14,058
Hornet Security Holding GMBH^(8)(9)(15)	One stop	E +	6.50%(c)	10.43%				02/2031	9,491	9,452	0.7	9,372
Hornet Security Holding GMBH^(5)(8)(9)(15)	One stop	E +	6.50%	N/A(6)				08/2030	—	—	—	(15)
Hornet Security Holding GMBH^(5)(8)(9)(15)	One stop	E +	6.50%	N/A(6)				02/2031	—	(57)	—	(59)
Hyland Software, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(f)	11.34%				09/2030	28,545	28,165	2.1	28,545
Hyland Software, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)				09/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
Icefall Parent, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(g)	11.83%				01/2030	22,333	21,919	1.6	22,333
Icefall Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)				01/2030	—	(39)	—	—
Juvare, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(g)	11.75%				10/2026	5,568	5,374	0.4	5,513
Kaseya Inc.*(18)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.83%				06/2029	8,171	8,037	0.6	8,171
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.15%				02/2028	4,429	4,328	0.3	4,429
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.18%				02/2028	2,259	2,248	0.2	2,259
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.15%				02/2028	781	764	0.1	782
LeadsOnline, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)				02/2028	—	(1)	—	—
Matrix42 Holding GMBH^(8)(9)(12)	One stop	E +	6.25%(b)	10.17%				01/2030	175	175	—	175
Modena Buyer, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	4.50%(f)	9.88%				04/2031	5,000	4,919	0.4	4,887
Motus Group, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.18%				12/2028	2,992	3,007	0.2	2,996
Navex TopCo, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.83%				11/2030	23,102	22,683	1.7	23,103
Navex TopCo, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)				11/2028	—	(36)	—	—
Orsay Bidco 1 B.V. and Sky Group Holding B.V.^(5)(8)(9)(13)	One stop	E +	5.75%	N/A(6)				11/2029	—	(116)	—	(116)
Panzura, LLC^(18)	One stop	N/A		4.00%	cash/	15.00%	PIK	08/2027	56	52	—	50
Personify, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.73%				09/2025	7,499	7,482	0.5	7,499
Pineapple German Bidco GMBH^(8)(9)(15)(18)	One stop	E +	7.00%(a)	10.65%	PIK			01/2031	18,542	18,466	1.3	18,310
Pineapple German Bidco GMBH^(8)(9)(15)	One stop	E +	7.00%(a)	10.65%				01/2031	1,267	1,263	0.1	1,251
Pineapple German Bidco GMBH^(5)(8)(9)(15)	One stop	E +	7.00%	N/A(6)				01/2031	—	(86)	—	(91)
Planview Parent, Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.08%				12/2027	10,208	10,240	0.7	10,212
Pluralsight, LLC^(7)	One stop	SF +	8.00%(g)	13.46%				04/2027	10,000	10,000	0.4	5,000
Proofpoint, Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(f)	8.34%				08/2028	8,159	8,161	0.6	8,175
QAD, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.59%				11/2027	9,874	9,874	0.7	9,874
S2P Acquisition Borrower, Inc.^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(f)	9.44%				08/2026	4,347	4,353	0.3	4,359
SailPoint Technologies Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(f)	11.33%				08/2029	10,000	9,916	0.7	10,000
Sapphire Bidco Oy^(8)(9)(14)	One stop	E +	5.50%(b)	9.41%				07/2029	13,927	14,068	1.0	13,927

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)				Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Telesoft Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(f)	11.19%				12/2026	$ 5,702	$ 5,637	0.4%	$ 5,702
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(f)	10.58%				05/2031	44,877	44,490	3.2	44,540
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)				05/2031	—	(55)	—	(56)
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)				05/2031	—	(39)	—	(40)
Vantage Bidco GMBH^(8)(9)(15)(18)	One stop	E +	6.25%(b)	9.97%				04/2031	19,679	19,313	1.4	19,433
Vantage Bidco GMBH^(5)(8)(9)(15)	One stop	E +	6.25%	N/A(6)				10/2030	—	(49)	—	(43)
Workforce Software, LLC^(18)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(g)	9.75%	cash/	3.00%	PIK	07/2025	9,356	9,262	0.7	9,356
Zendesk, Inc.^(18)	One stop	SF +	6.25%(g)	11.60%				11/2028	10,260	10,260	0.7	10,261
									511,084	504,926	36.4	502,900
Specialty Retail												
Ashco, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	9.21%				03/2028	10,943	10,963	0.8	10,947
Ave Holdings III, Corp*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.73%				02/2028	13,621	13,301	1.0	13,621
Biscuit Parent, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.08%				02/2031	18,367	18,236	1.3	18,367
Biscuit Parent, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)				02/2031	—	(40)	—	—
Cavender Stores L.P.*^	Senior secured	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.33%				10/2029	24,254	24,042	1.8	24,254
CVP Holdco, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.33%				06/2031	32,806	32,479	2.3	32,478
CVP Holdco, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)				06/2030	—	(35)	—	(35)
CVP Holdco, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)				06/2031	—	(43)	—	(44)
PetVet Care Centers LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(f)	11.34%				11/2030	9,356	9,186	0.7	9,075
PetVet Care Centers LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)				11/2029	—	(25)	—	(42)
PetVet Care Centers LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)				11/2030	—	(11)	—	—
PPV Intermediate Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.10%				08/2029	5,000	4,916	0.4	4,950
Radiance Borrower, LLC^(18)	One stop	SF +	5.75%(f)	8.34%	cash/	2.75%	PIK	06/2031	40,567	40,263	2.9	40,262
Radiance Borrower, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)				06/2031	—	(33)	—	(33)
Southern Veterinary Partners, LLC^(19)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(f)	9.09%				10/2027	5,762	5,732	0.4	5,781
VSG Acquisition Corp. and Sherrill, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(f)	10.96%				04/2028	24,436	24,050	1.7	23,459
									185,112	182,981	13.3	183,040
Trading Companies & Distributors												
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(g)	11.73%				06/2028	11,640	11,175	0.8	10,854
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(g)	11.73%				06/2028	4,937	4,739	0.3	4,603
									16,577	15,914	1.1	15,457
Total debt investments									**2,527,509**	**2,498,396**	**181.0**	**2,504,522**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Equity investments(16)(17)								
Automobiles								
Quick Quack Car Wash Holdings, LLC^	LP units	N/A	N/A	N/A	417	$ 417	—%	$ 417
Quick Quack Car Wash Holdings, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	83	83	—	83
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.^	LP units	N/A	N/A	N/A	—	94	—	94
						594	—	594
Commercial Services and Supplies								
FR Vision Holdings, Inc.^	LP units	N/A	N/A	N/A	—	109	—	114
Diversified Consumer Services								
CHVAC Services Investment, LLC^	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	162	408	—	408
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC^	LP units	N/A	N/A	N/A	73	73	—	78
						481	—	486
Healthcare Technology								
Amberfield Acquisition Co.^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	450	450	0.1	450
Insurance								
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^	LP units	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	70	—	74
Leisure Products								
Movement Holdings, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	—	661	0.1	661
Software								
Denali Bidco Limited^(8)(10)	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	75	98	—	121
Panzura, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	4	—	1
						102	—	122
Total equity investments						**2,467**	**0.2**	**2,501**
Total investments						**2,500,863**	**181.2**	**2,507,023**
Money market funds (included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents)								
Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity Funds - Treasury Portfolio (CUSIP 61747C582)			5.1% (20)			30,552	2.2	30,552
Total money market funds						**30,552**	**2.2**	**30,552**
Total investments and money market funds						**$ 2,531,415**	**183.4%**	**$ 2,537,575**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
June 30, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

* Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the 2023 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 7).

^ Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the SMBC Credit Facility (as defined in Note 7).

(1) The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that is permitted to be determined by reference to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR" or "SF"), Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR" or "E"), Australian Interbank Rate ("AUD" or "A"), Canadian Overnight Repo Rate Average ("CORRA" or "CA") or Sterling Overnight Index Average ("SONIA" or "SN") which reset daily, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. For each, the Company has provided the spread over the applicable index and the weighted average current interest rate in effect as of June 30, 2024. Certain investments are subject to an interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable. For positions with multiple outstanding contracts, the spread for the largest outstanding contract is shown. Listed below are the index rates as of June 30, 2024, which was the last business day of the period on which the applicable index rates were determined. The actual index rate for each loan listed may not be the applicable index rate outstanding as of June 30, 2024, as the loan may have priced or repriced based on an index rate prior to June 30, 2024.

(a) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day EURIBOR, which was 3.63% as of June 30, 2024.

(b) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day EURIBOR, which was 3.71% as of June 30, 2024.

(c) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day EURIBOR, which was 3.68% as of June 30, 2024.

(d) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Three-Month AUD, which was 4.50% as of June 30, 2024.

(e) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to SONIA, which was 5.20% as of June 30, 2024.

(f) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day Term SOFR which was 5.34% as of June 30, 2024.

(g) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term SOFR which was 5.32% as of June 30, 2024.

(h) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day Term SOFR which was 5.25% as of June 30, 2024.

(i) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term CORRA which was 4.68% as of June 30, 2024.

(2) For positions with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect as of June 30, 2024.

(3) The total principal amount is presented for debt investments while the number of shares or units owned is presented for equity investments.

(4) The fair values of investments were valued using significant unobservable inputs, unless otherwise noted. See Note 6. Fair Value Measurements.

(5) The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being valued below par. The negative amortized cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

(6) The entire commitment was unfunded as of June 30, 2024. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment. The investment may be subject to an unused facility fee.

(7) Loan was on non-accrual status as of June 30, 2024, meaning that the Company has ceased recognizing interest income on the loan.

(8) The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Under the 1940 Act, the Company cannot acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. As of June 30, 2024, total non-qualifying assets at fair value represented 13.9% of the Company's total assets calculated in accordance with the 1940 Act.

(9) Investment is denominated in foreign currency and is translated into U.S. dollars as of the valuation date or the date of the transaction. See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates - Foreign Currency Translation.

(10) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the United Kingdom.

(11) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Canada.

(12) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Luxembourg.

(13) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the Netherlands.

(14) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Finland.

(15) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Germany.

(16) Equity investments are non-income producing securities, unless otherwise noted.

(17) Ownership of certain equity investments occurs through a holding company or partnership.

(18) All or a portion of the loan interest was capitalized into the outstanding principal balance of the loan in accordance with the terms of the credit agreement during the nine months ended June 30, 2024.

(19) The fair value of this investment was valued using Level 2 inputs. See Note 6. Fair Value Measurements.

(20) The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield as of June 30, 2024.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[(1)]	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity Date	Principal ($)/ Shares[(3)]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [(4)]
Investments								
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments								
Debt investments								
Aerospace & Defense								
AI Convoy US Borrower, LLC ^(7)(11)	Senior secured	L + 3.50%(a)	8.89%	01/2027	$ 2,301	$ 2,304	0.4%	$ 2,303
Bleriot US Bidco Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(j)	9.65%	10/2028	2,993	3,007	0.5	3,000
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.32%	08/2028	2,095	2,084	0.3	2,093
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.32%	08/2028	898	893	0.1	897
Transdigm Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(j)	8.64%	08/2028	1,437	1,439	0.2	1,439
					9,724	9,727	1.5	9,732
Airlines								
Accelya Lux Finco S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF + 6.00%(j)	11.49%	12/2026	1,489	1,420	0.2	1,414
Brown Group Holding, LLC ^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(i)(j)	9.12%	06/2029	2,993	2,996	0.4	2,994
KKR Apple Bidco, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.32%	09/2028	2,990	2,998	0.5	2,991
					7,472	7,414	1.1	7,399
Auto Components								
COP CollisionRight Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.79%	04/2028	23,425	22,759	3.6	23,191
OEConnection, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.42%	09/2026	1,444	1,438	0.2	1,442
					24,869	24,197	3.8	24,633
Automobiles								
Denali Midco 2, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 6.25%(i)	11.67%	12/2027	19,899	19,335	3.0	19,501
JHCC Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.79%	09/2025	9,600	9,218	1.5	9,456
National Express Wash Parent Holdco, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 5.50%(j)(k)	10.89%	07/2029	19,886	19,123	2.9	19,090
TWAS Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 6.75%(i)	12.17%	12/2026	23,182	22,752	3.5	22,951
					72,567	70,428	10.9	70,998
Beverages								
Winebow Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF + 6.25%(i)	11.67%	07/2025	17,770	17,770	2.7	17,414
Chemicals								
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF + 6.00%(j)	11.40%	07/2024	9,952	9,650	1.5	9,405
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF + 6.00%(j)	11.40%	07/2024	4,916	4,767	0.7	4,646
Innophos Holdings, Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(i)	8.68%	02/2027	3,438	3,444	0.5	3,427
W.R. Grace & Co^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(j)	9.40%	08/2028	530	530	0.1	527
					18,836	18,391	2.8	18,005
Commercial Services & Supplies								
BrightView Landscapes, LLC ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(j)	8.62%	04/2029	1,242	1,234	0.2	1,245

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]				Maturity Date	Principal ($)/ Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [4]
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.66%				09/2030	$ 1,838	$ 1,801	0.3%	$ 1,801
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.66%				09/2028	31	26	—	26
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)				09/2030	—	(4)	—	(4)
Radwell Parent, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.53%(j)	12.02%				03/2029	15,919	15,919	2.4	15,919
									19,030	18,976	2.9	18,987
Construction & Engineering												
Belfor USA Group Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%				04/2026	1,995	2,002	0.3	1,999
Pike Corporation^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.82%				01/2028	1,995	2,000	0.3	2,000
									3,990	4,002	0.6	3,999
Construction Materials												
U.S. Silica Company^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.17%				03/2030	2,911	2,901	0.4	2,921
Containers & Packaging												
AmerCareRoyal LLC*(16)	Senior secured	SF +	7.00%(i)	11.98%	cash/	0.50%	PIK	11/2025	1,599	1,599	0.2	1,599
AOT Packaging Products Acquisitionco, LLC ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%				03/2028	3,167	3,128	0.5	3,113
Berlin Packaging, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)(j)	9.34%				03/2028	2,992	2,969	0.5	2,965
Chase Intermediate*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)(j)(k)	10.95%				10/2028	14,871	14,588	2.2	14,574
Pegasus BidCo^(7)(12)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.61%				07/2029	3,491	3,503	0.6	3,498
Reynolds Group Holdings^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%				10/2028	3,492	3,498	0.5	3,492
Technimark, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)	9.18%				06/2028	2,992	2,956	0.5	2,964
WP Deluxe Merger Sub^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	9.15%				05/2028	3,491	3,457	0.5	3,477
									36,095	35,698	5.5	35,682
Diversified Consumer Services												
Certus Pest, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%				02/2026	4,180	4,142	0.6	4,138
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%				02/2026	3,910	3,875	0.6	3,871
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%				02/2026	3,285	3,255	0.5	3,252
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%				02/2026	2,985	2,958	0.5	2,955
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%				02/2026	1,805	1,788	0.3	1,787
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%				02/2026	1,434	1,421	0.2	1,420
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.02%				07/2029	780	771	0.1	770
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)				07/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)				07/2029	—	(7)	—	(5)
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(k)	11.07%				06/2029	7,960	7,807	1.2	7,880
Liminex, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(j)	12.79%				11/2026	10,679	10,531	1.6	10,679
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(i)	10.42%				06/2027	7,560	7,560	1.2	7,560
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(i)	10.42%				06/2027	3,876	3,876	0.6	3,876

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($)/ Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [4]
RW AM Holdco LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(k)	10.82%	04/2028	$ 11,390	$ 10,958	1.7%	$ 11,048
						59,844	58,934	9.1	59,230
Diversified Financial Services									
Finastra USA, Inc.^(7)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(k)	12.71%	09/2029	20,821	20,408	3.1	20,405
Finastra USA, Inc.^(7)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(i)	12.58%	09/2029	11	10	—	10
Focus Financial Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.82%	06/2028	3,500	3,494	0.5	3,501
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	11/2028	—	(32)	—	(33)
Howden Group Holdings Limited ^(7)(9)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.69%	11/2027	2,992	2,992	0.5	2,987
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(j)	8.74%	08/2028	2,992	2,921	0.4	2,970
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.65%	08/2028	499	494	0.1	499
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(i)	8.32%	01/2029	3,182	3,198	0.5	3,181
						33,997	33,485	5.1	33,520
Food & Staples Retailing									
Eagle Parent Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.64%	04/2029	3,491	3,437	0.5	3,402
Food Products									
Louisiana Fish Fry Products, Ltd.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.79%	07/2027	8,895	8,394	1.3	8,628
Healthcare Equipment & Supplies									
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.27%	07/2026	11,665	11,558	1.8	11,549
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.27%	07/2026	3,762	3,727	0.6	3,724
CCSL Holdings, LLC*(7)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.42%	12/2026	11,846	11,618	1.8	11,728
CMI Parent Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.17%	08/2025	6,964	6,964	1.0	6,964
Medline Borrower, LP ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	10/2028	3,491	3,470	0.5	3,486
						37,728	37,337	5.7	37,451
Healthcare Providers & Services									
AHP Health Partners, Inc. ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	08/2028	2,992	3,000	0.5	2,996
AVG Intermediate Holdings & AVG Subsidiary Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.13%(j)	11.65%	03/2027	11,819	11,764	1.8	11,819
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.32%	09/2030	7,871	7,635	1.2	7,635
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	6.00%(c)	9.86%	09/2030	5,179	5,023	0.8	5,023
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2029	—	(50)	—	(50)
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2030	—	(18)	—	(18)
CCRR Parent, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)	9.18%	03/2028	2,992	2,935	0.4	2,865
Midwest Veterinary Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	04/2028	2,487	2,440	0.4	2,468
New Look (Delaware) Corporation and NL1 AcquireCo, Inc.^(7)(8)(10)	One stop	C +	5.50%(g)	11.01%	05/2028	10,989	10,740	1.6	10,440

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)				Maturity Date	Principal ($)/ Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Pharmerica^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%				03/2026	$ 2,992	$ 2,975	0.4%	$ 2,977
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	6.75%(j)	12.32%				01/2026	19,893	19,893	3.0	19,893
Verscend Holding Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%				08/2025	2,992	2,999	0.5	2,997
									70,206	69,336	10.6	69,045
Healthcare Technology												
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	8.25%(k)	13.36%				09/2024	6,000	6,000	0.9	6,000
ESO Solution, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.00%(j)	12.40%				05/2027	5,250	5,194	0.8	5,198
GHX Ultimate Parent Corporation^	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(j)	10.12%				06/2027	998	1,000	0.2	999
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%				03/2028	1,995	1,971	0.3	1,973
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(k)	11.50%				09/2030	5,646	5,562	0.9	5,575
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)				08/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(j)	10.49%				06/2025	17,492	17,186	2.6	17,142
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(j)	10.49%				06/2025	2,984	2,932	0.4	2,925
Stratose Intermediate Holdings II, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%				09/2026	3,491	3,499	0.5	3,496
Tebra Technologies, Inc.^(16)	One stop	SF +	8.00%(i)	9.92%	cash/	3.50%	PIK	06/2025	10,441	10,463	1.6	10,493
									54,297	53,806	8.2	53,800
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure												
BJH Holdings III Corp.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(j)	9.90%				08/2025	9,975	9,799	1.5	9,875
Fertitta Entertainment, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.32%				01/2029	3,491	3,465	0.5	3,462
Health Buyer, LLC*	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(b)(j)	10.80%				04/2029	4,950	4,855	0.7	4,777
Scientific Games Holdings LP^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	8.77%				04/2029	2,992	2,966	0.5	2,979
SSRG Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(j)	10.29%				11/2025	23,099	23,099	3.5	23,099
Tropical Smoothie Cafe Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(j)	10.27%				09/2026	19,466	19,466	3.0	19,466
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.18%				10/2027	6,396	6,333	1.0	6,332
YE Brands Holding, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)				10/2027	—	—	—	(1)
									70,369	69,983	10.7	69,989
Household Products												
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.04%				03/2026	4,054	3,870	0.6	3,932
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.04%				03/2026	2,069	1,975	0.3	2,007
									6,123	5,845	0.9	5,939
Industrial Conglomerates												
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(j)	10.22%				04/2026	6,778	6,654	1.0	6,642
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(j)	10.24%				04/2026	4,417	4,336	0.7	4,328
CPM Holdings, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%				11/2025	8	8	—	8
EAB Global, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	L +	3.50%(a)	8.87%				08/2028	3,183	3,164	0.5	3,165

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)				Maturity Date	Principal ($)/ Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Excelitas Technologies Corp.^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	5.75%(d)	9.54%				08/2029	$ 14,730	$ 15,056	2.2%	$ 14,583
									29,116	29,218	4.4	28,726
Insurance												
Acrisure, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	L +	4.25%(a)	9.68%				02/2027	2,992	2,955	0.5	2,991
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.74%				07/2027	7,840	7,766	1.2	7,762
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.74%				07/2027	3,560	3,527	0.5	3,525
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.74%				07/2027	3,142	3,113	0.5	3,111
AssuredPartners Capital, Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.82%				02/2027	3,298	3,297	0.5	3,293
Captive Resources Midco, LLC*(16)	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	5.29%	cash/	5.78%	PIK	07/2029	8,258	8,258	1.3	8,258
Compass Investors, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(j)	9.14%				11/2029	2,992	3,000	0.4	2,994
Galway Borrower LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.64%				09/2028	11,321	10,997	1.7	10,981
Hub International Limited^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(j)	9.37%				11/2029	2,993	3,006	0.4	3,001
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)(j)(k)	11.38%				07/2030	896	874	0.1	873
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)				07/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)				07/2030	—	(3)	—	(3)
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)				08/2026	—	—	—	—
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)				08/2026	—	(28)	—	(57)
J.S. Held Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.04%				07/2025	19,944	19,770	3.0	19,745
Majesco*^	One stop	SF +	7.38%(j)	12.77%				09/2027	21,477	21,477	3.3	21,477
OneDigital Borrower, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.67%				11/2027	2,992	2,980	0.5	2,994
									91,705	90,988	13.9	90,944
IT Services												
Acquia, Inc.^	One stop	L +	7.00%(a)	12.34%				10/2025	9,956	9,956	1.5	9,956
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.29%				03/2028	8,954	8,615	1.4	8,775
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.29%				03/2028	4,895	4,710	0.7	4,797
GXS Group, Inc. ^(7)(10)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(i)	8.17%				01/2030	1,702	1,711	0.3	1,705
Infinisource, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(k)	10.09%				10/2026	4,216	4,138	0.7	4,216
Netwrix Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(j)(k)	10.37%				06/2029	8,798	8,630	1.3	8,622
Saturn Borrower Inc.*(16)	One stop	SF +	6.50%(j)	12.04%				09/2026	8,317	7,857	1.2	7,985
UKG Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(j)	8.62%				05/2026	3,312	3,273	0.5	3,307
WPEngine, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(k)	11.92%				08/2029	953	934	0.1	938
WPEngine, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)				08/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
									51,103	49,823	7.7	50,300
Leisure Products												
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%				02/2026	2,992	2,976	0.5	2,988

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($)/ Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [4]
EP Purchaser, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	9.15%	11/2028	$ 2,993	$ 2,968	0.4%	$ 2,962
						5,985	5,944	0.9	5,950
Life Sciences Tools & Services									
PAS Parent Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.68%	12/2028	19,849	19,470	3.0	19,452
Machinery									
Filtration Group Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	10/2028	2,992	2,992	0.5	2,984
Wireco Worldgroup Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.70%	11/2028	2,873	2,880	0.4	2,875
						5,865	5,872	0.9	5,859
Media									
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.30%	05/2028	8,862	8,526	1.3	8,508
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.30%	05/2028	2,600	2,501	0.4	2,495
						11,462	11,027	1.7	11,003
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels									
Enverus, Inc.*^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.67%	07/2025	20,510	20,420	3.1	20,408
Project Power Buyer, LLC*	One stop	SF +	7.00%(j)	12.39%	05/2026	14,886	14,886	2.3	14,886
						35,396	35,306	5.4	35,294
Pharmaceuticals									
Caerus Midco 3 S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	10.89%	05/2029	19,900	19,328	3.0	19,303
Professional Services									
Eliassen Group, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(k)	10.84%	04/2028	4,905	4,905	0.8	4,905
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)(j)	11.45%	09/2028	15,919	15,919	2.4	15,919
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.47%	09/2028	4,088	4,088	0.6	4,088
NBG Acquisition Corp. and NBG-P Acquisition Corp.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.77%	11/2028	15,840	15,387	2.4	15,364
Net Health Acquisition Corp.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.17%	12/2025	9,949	9,770	1.5	9,750
PGA Holdings, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	9.18%	07/2026	2,992	2,929	0.4	2,886
						53,693	52,998	8.1	52,912
Road & Rail									
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.18%(k)	9.48%	03/2026	2,992	2,996	0.5	2,989
Software									
Anaplan, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(i)	11.82%	06/2029	10,000	9,904	1.5	10,000
Appfire Technologies, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.06%	03/2027	10,287	10,095	1.5	10,081
Apttus Corporation^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	05/2028	2,992	2,956	0.5	2,961
AQA Acquisition Holding, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.91%	03/2028	1,995	1,975	0.3	1,988
Axiom Merger Sub Inc.^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	5.50%(d)(e)	8.90%	04/2026	5,755	5,939	0.9	5,755

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)				Maturity Date	Principal ($)/ Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Azul Systems, Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.50%(j)	10.04%				04/2027	$ 3,000	$ 3,000	0.5%	$ 3,000
Bottomline Technologies, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.57%				05/2029	4,975	4,832	0.7	4,763
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.24%				09/2026	3,980	3,943	0.6	3,940
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.24%				09/2026	3,979	3,943	0.6	3,940
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25%(h)	11.44%				08/2030	4,373	4,468	0.7	4,308
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	A +	6.25%(f)	10.39%				08/2030	285	282	—	281
Camelia Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25%	N/A(6)				08/2030	—	(29)	—	(28)
ConnectWise, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%				10/2028	2,936	2,888	0.4	2,896
Daxko Acquisition Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	10.92%				10/2028	11,815	11,365	1.7	11,342
Dcert Buyer, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.32%				10/2026	2,992	2,996	0.5	2,978
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00%(h)	11.19%				08/2030	2,118	2,140	0.3	2,065
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	E +	6.00%(c)	9.86%				08/2030	532	534	0.1	518
Denali Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00%	N/A(6)				08/2030	—	(9)	—	(9)
Diligent Corporation*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.77%				08/2025	5,969	5,917	0.9	5,910
ECI Macola/Max Holding, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(j)	9.40%				11/2027	1,995	1,995	0.3	1,994
EverCommerce Solutions, Inc.^(7)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%				07/2028	1,990	1,992	0.3	1,994
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.39%				09/2030	11,885	11,588	1.8	11,587
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)				10/2029	—	(33)	—	(33)
Hyland Software, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.32%				09/2030	28,688	28,260	4.3	28,258
Hyland Software, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)				09/2029	—	(1)	—	(2)
Juvare, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.82%				10/2026	5,568	5,311	0.8	5,290
Kaseya Inc.*(16)	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	9.12%	cash/	2.50%	PIK	06/2029	8,017	7,864	1.2	7,937
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.58%				02/2028	4,463	4,353	0.7	4,351
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.58%				02/2028	787	768	0.1	768
LeadsOnline, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)				02/2028	—	(1)	—	(1)
Neo Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)(11)(16)	One stop	E +	6.00%(e)	9.95%				07/2028	172	176	—	172
Panzura, LLC^(16)	One stop	N/A		2.00%	cash/	13.00%	PIK	08/2027	50	44	—	44
PDI TA Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(j)	9.98%				10/2024	13,893	13,893	2.1	13,893
Personify, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.64%				09/2024	8,636	8,636	1.3	8,636
Pluralsight, LLC^	One stop	SF +	8.00%(j)	13.45%				04/2027	10,000	10,000	1.5	9,900
QAD, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.38%(i)	10.69%				11/2027	9,949	9,949	1.5	9,949
S2P Acquisition Borrower, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.42%				08/2026	3,491	3,497	0.5	3,491
SailPoint Technologies Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.58%				08/2029	10,000	9,904	1.5	9,900
Sapphire Bidco Oy^(7)(8)(13)	One stop	E +	5.75%(d)	9.41%				07/2029	13,747	14,051	2.1	13,747

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]				Maturity Date	Principal ($)/ Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [4]
Telesoft Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.17%				12/2025	$ 5,746	$ 5,669	0.9%	$ 5,660
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.42%				03/2025	5,000	4,947	0.8	5,000
Workforce Software, LLC^(16)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(j)	9.82%	cash/	3.00%	PIK	07/2025	9,145	8,986	1.4	9,054
Zendesk, Inc.^(16)	One stop	SF +	6.75%(j)	8.90%	cash/	3.25%	PIK	11/2028	10,176	10,176	1.6	10,176
									241,381	239,163	36.4	238,454
Specialty Retail												
Ashco, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)	9.18%				03/2028	3,489	3,481	0.5	3,486
Ave Holdings III, Corp*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.04%				02/2028	15,830	15,380	2.4	15,354
PPV Intermediate Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.17%				08/2029	5,000	4,904	0.8	4,925
Southern Veterinary Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%				10/2027	3,491	3,454	0.5	3,474
VSG Acquisition Corp. and Sherrill, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(k)	11.40%				04/2028	24,623	24,157	3.6	23,638
									52,433	51,376	7.8	50,877
Trading Companies & Distributors												
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.79%				06/2028	11,730	11,173	1.7	11,026
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.79%				06/2028	4,975	4,739	0.7	4,676
									16,705	15,912	2.4	15,702
Total debt investments									**1,195,799**	**1,179,482**	**180.4**	**1,178,539**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Equity investments(14)(15)								
Software								
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(9)	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	70	$ 90	—%	$ 90
Panzura, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	4	—	4
						94	—	94
Total equity investments						**94**	**—**	**94**
Total investments						**1,179,576**	**180.4**	**1,178,633**
Money market funds (included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents)								
Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity Funds - Treasury Portfolio (CUSIP 61747C582)			5.2% (18)			40,090	6.1	40,090
Total money market funds						**40,090**	**6.1**	**40,090**
Total investments and money market funds						**$ 1,219,666**	**186.5%**	**$ 1,218,723**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

* Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the 2023 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 7).

^ Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the SMBC Credit Facility (as defined in Note 7).

(1) The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that is permitted to be determined by reference to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR” or “SF”), Euro Interbank Offered Rate (“EURIBOR” or “E”), Canadian Bankers Acceptance Rate (“CDOR” or “C”), Australian Interbank Rate (“AUD” or “A”), Sterling Overnight Index Average (“SONIA” or “SN”) or the London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR” or “L”) denominated in U.S. dollars which reset daily, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. For each, the Company has provided the spread over the applicable index and the weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2023. Certain investments are subject to an interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable. For positions with multiple outstanding contracts, the spread for the largest outstanding contract is shown. Listed below are the index rates as of September 30, 2023, which was the last business day of the period on which the applicable index rates were determined. The actual index rate for each loan listed may not be the applicable index rate outstanding as of September 30, 2023, as the loan may have priced or repriced based on an index rate prior to September 30, 2023.

(a) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day LIBOR, which was last quoted on June 30, 2023 at 5.76%.

(b) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Prime rate, which was 8.50% as of September 30, 2023.

(c) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day EURIBOR, which was 3.85% as of September 30, 2023.

(d) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day EURIBOR, which was 3.95% as of September 30, 2023.

(e) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day EURIBOR, which was 4.13% as of September 30, 2023.

(f) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Three-Month AUD, which was 4.14% as of September 30, 2023.

(g) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day CDOR, which was 5.51% as of September 30, 2023.

(h) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to SONIA, which was 5.19% as of September 30, 2023.

(i) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day Term SOFR which was 5.32% as of September 30, 2023.

(j) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term SOFR which was 5.40% as of September 30, 2023.

(k) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day Term SOFR which was 5.47% as of September 30, 2023.

(2) For positions with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2023.

(3) The total principal amount is presented for debt investments while the number of shares or units owned is presented for equity investments.

(4) The fair values of investments were valued using significant unobservable inputs, unless otherwise noted. See Note 6. Fair Value Measurements.

(5) The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being valued below par. The negative amortized cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

(6) The entire commitment was unfunded as of September 30, 2023. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment. The investment may be subject to an unused facility fee.

(7) The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the ‘‘1940 Act’’). Under the 1940 Act, the Company cannot acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company’s total assets. As of September 30, 2023, total non-qualifying assets at fair value represented 16.0% of the Company’s total assets calculated in accordance with the 1940 Act.

(8) Investment is denominated in foreign currency and is translated into U.S. dollars as of the valuation date or the date of the transaction. See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates - Foreign Currency Translation.

(9) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the United Kingdom.

(10) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Canada.

(11) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Luxembourg.

(12) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the Netherlands.

(13) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Finland.

(14) Equity investments are non-income producing securities, unless otherwise noted.

(15) Ownership of certain equity investments occurs through a holding company or partnership.

(16) All or a portion of the loan interest was capitalized into the outstanding principal balance of the loan in accordance with the terms of the credit agreement during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

(17) The fair value of this investment was valued using Level 2 inputs. See Note 6. Fair Value Measurements.

(18) The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield as of September 30, 2023.

Note 1. Organization

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("GCRED" or the "Company"), is a Delaware statutory trust formed on May 13, 2022. The Company is an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Company has elected to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023. The Company's fiscal year end is September 30.

The Company's investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in privately originated and privately negotiated investments, predominantly through direct lending to U.S. private companies in the middle-market and upper middle-market in the form of one stop and other senior secured loans. The Company may selectively invest in second lien and subordinated loans (including loans that rank senior only to a borrower's equity securities and ranks junior to all of such borrower's other indebtedness in priority of payment) of private companies. The Company may also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and the Company's portfolio may, but will not necessarily, initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as the Company's investment program matures, though the exact allocation may vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. The Company's portfolio may also include equity interests such as preferred equity, debt investments accompanied by equity-related securities (including warrants) and, to a limited extent, common equity investments, which generally would be obtained as part of providing a broader financing solution. The Company has entered into an investment advisory agreement (the "Investment Advisory Agreement") with GC Advisors, LLC (the "Investment Adviser"), under which the Investment Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to, the Company. Under an administration agreement (the "Administration Agreement") the Company is provided with certain services by an administrator, which is currently Golub Capital LLC (the "Administrator").

The Company offers on a continuous basis up to $5.0 billion of common shares of beneficial interest pursuant to an offering registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). The Company has received an exemptive order from the SEC that permits the Company to issue multiple share classes through Class S common shares ("Class S Shares"), Class D common shares ("Class D Shares") and Class I common shares ("Class I Shares" and, together with Class S Shares and Class D Shares, the "Common Shares") with, among others, different ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees (the "Public Offering").

Beginning in April 2023, the Company commenced a separate private offering (the "Private Offering") of Class F common shares (the "Class F Shares") to certain accredited investors (the "Private Offering Investors"). On June 14, 2023, the Company completed the Private Offering and entered into subscription agreements with the Private Offering Investors for total commitments of $650.3 million to purchase the Company's Class F Shares. The offer and sale of these Class F Shares was exempt from the registration provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) and/or Regulation S thereunder. Following the completion of the Private Offering, the Company's Class F Shares were reclassified as Class I Shares (the "Reclassification"). On June 30, 2023, the Company received the Private Offering subscription proceeds and issued 26,010,927.600 shares of the Company's Class F Shares (reclassified as Class I Shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

On July 1, 2023, the Company entered into a Share Purchase and Sale Agreement (the "Share Purchase and Sale Agreement"), by and among the Company, GCP HS Fund, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP (each, a "Seller" and, collectively, "Sellers"), and the Investment Adviser. Pursuant to the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Company acquired all of the assets and liabilities (the "Seed Assets") of GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1 (the "CLO Vehicle") through the purchase from the Sellers of 100% of the beneficial interests in, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by the CLO Vehicle.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates

Basis of presentation: The Company is an investment company as defined in the accounting and reporting guidance under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 946 - *Financial Services - Investment Companies* ("ASC Topic 946").

The accompanying unaudited interim consolidated financial statements of the Company and related financial information have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") as established by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") for interim financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Articles 6, 10 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and notes required by GAAP for annual financial statements. In the opinion of management, the consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications consisting solely of normal accruals that are necessary for the fair presentation of financial results as of and for the periods presented. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements and notes thereto should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto in the Company's Form 10-K for the period ended September 30, 2023, as filed with the SEC.

Fair value of financial instruments: The Company applies fair value to all of its financial instruments in accordance with ASC Topic 820 - *Fair Value Measurement* ("ASC Topic 820"). ASC Topic 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. In accordance with ASC Topic 820, the Company has categorized its financial instruments carried at fair value, based on the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, the Company's own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by the Company in determining fair value is greatest for financial instruments classified as Level 3.

Any changes to the valuation methodology are reviewed by management and the Company's board of trustees (the "Board") to confirm that the changes are appropriate. As markets change, new products develop and the pricing for products becomes more or less transparent, the Company will continue to refine its valuation methodologies. See further description of fair value methodology in Note 6. Fair Value Measurements.

Use of estimates: The preparation of the unaudited interim consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Consolidation: As provided under Regulation S-X and ASC Topic 946, the Company will generally not consolidate its investment in a company other than an investment company subsidiary or a controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company. Accordingly, the Company consolidated the results of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries, GCRED Holdings LLC, Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO ("2023 Issuer"), formerly the CLO Vehicle, and Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO Depositor statutory trust in its consolidated financial statements.

Assets related to transactions that do not meet ASC Topic 860 requirements for accounting sale treatment are reflected in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as investments. Those assets are owned by the 2023 Issuer, a special purpose entity, that is consolidated in the Company's consolidated financial statements. The creditors of the special purpose entity have received security interests in such assets and such assets are not intended to be available to the creditors of GCRED (or any affiliate of GCRED).

Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies: Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies are highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition. The Company deposits its cash in financial institutions and, at times, such balances exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limits.

Restricted cash and cash equivalents: Restricted cash and cash equivalents include amounts that are collected and are held by trustees who have been appointed as custodians of the assets securing certain of the Company's financing transactions. Restricted cash and cash equivalents are held by the trustees for payment of interest expense and principal on the outstanding borrowings or reinvestment into new assets.

Foreign currency translation: The Company's books and records are maintained in U.S. dollars. Any foreign currency amounts are translated into U.S. dollars. Non-U.S. dollar transactions during the period are valued at the prevailing spot rates on the applicable transaction date and the related assets and liabilities are revalued at the prevailing spot rates as of period-end.

Net assets and fair values are presented based on the applicable foreign exchange rates and fluctuations arising from the translation of assets and liabilities are included with the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Foreign security and currency transactions involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies. These risks include, but are not limited to, currency fluctuations and revaluations and future adverse political, social and economic developments, which could cause investments in foreign markets to be less liquid and prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies or U.S. government securities.

Derivative instruments: The Company follows the guidance in ASC Topic 815, *Derivatives and Hedging* ("ASC Topic 815"), when accounting for derivative instruments.

Interest rate swaps: The Company designated interest rate swaps as the hedging instrument in qualifying fair value hedge accounting relationships, and as a result, the change in fair value of the hedging instruments and hedged items are recorded in interest expense and recognized as components of “Interest and other debt financing expenses” in the Company’s Consolidated Statements of Operations. The fair value of the interest rate swaps is included as a component of “Other assets” on the Company’s Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. Refer to Note 5 for more information regarding the interest rate swaps.

Revenue recognition:

Investments and related investment income: Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments.

Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and the Company accretes or amortizes such amounts over the life of the loan as interest income. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024, interest income included $1,959 and $5,722, respectively, of accretion of discounts. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)], interest income did not include any accretion of discounts. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024, the Company received loan origination fees of $7,962 and $18,299, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)], the Company did not receive any loan origination fees.

For investments with contractual payment-in-kind (“PIK”) interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance that generally becomes due at maturity, the Company will not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that the PIK interest is not collectible. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024, investment income included $2,103 and $3,772, respectively, of PIK interest and the Company capitalized PIK interest of $1,391 and $3,275, respectively, into the principal balance of certain debt investments. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)], investment income did not include any PIK interest and the Company did not capitalize any PIK interest into the principal balance of certain debt investments.

In addition, the Company generates revenue in the form of amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees, administrative agent fees, and prepayment premiums on loans. The Company records these fees as fee income when earned. For the three months ended June 30, 2024, fee income did not include any non-recurring prepayment premiums. For the nine months ended June 30, 2024, fee income included $21 of non-recurring prepayment premiums. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)], fee income did not include any non-recurring prepayment premiums. All other income is recorded into income when earned.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024, the Company received interest and fee income in cash, which excludes capitalized loan origination fees, in the amount of $42,448 and $128,762, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)], the Company did not receive any interest and fee income in cash.

Dividend income on equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. The Company may have certain preferred equity securities in the portfolio that contain a PIK dividend provision that are accrued and recorded as income at the contractual rates, if deemed collectible. The accrued PIK and non-cash dividends are capitalized to the cost basis of the preferred equity security and are generally collected when redeemed by the issuer. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023[(1)], the Company did not recognize any PIK and non-cash dividend income to be capitalized into the cost basis of certain preferred equity investments and did not receive any cash payments of accrued and capitalized preferred dividends.

[(1)] The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies. Each distribution received from limited liability company ("LLC") and limited partnership ("LP") investments is evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, the Company will not record distributions from equity investments in LLCs and LPs as dividend income unless there are sufficient accumulated tax-basis earnings and profits in the LLC or LP prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023[(1)], the Company did not recognize any dividend income received in cash and did not receive any return of capital distributions in cash.

Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the amortized cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. The Company reports current period changes in fair value of investments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Non-accrual loans: A loan can be left on accrual status during the period the Company is pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become 90 days or more past due on principal and interest, or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected, for possible placement on non-accrual status. When a loan is placed on non-accrual status, unpaid interest credited to income is reversed. Additionally, any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status.

Interest payments received on non-accrual loans are recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid, and, in management's judgment, payments are likely to remain current. The total fair value of non-accrual loans was $5,000 as of June 30, 2024. As of September 30, 2023, the Company had no portfolio company investments on non-accrual status.

Income taxes: The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to qualify and be subject to tax as a RIC, among other things, the Company is required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to its shareholders of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each tax year. The Company has made, and intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to its shareholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal income taxes with respect to all income distributed to its shareholders.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company can determine to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. The Company may then be required to incur a 4% excise tax on such income. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the three months ended June 30, 2024, the Company did not record any U.S. federal excise tax. For the nine months ended June 30, 2024, $109 was recorded for U.S. federal excise tax. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)], the Company did not record any U.S. federal excise tax.

[(1)] The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

The Company accounts for income taxes in conformity with ASC Topic 740 - *Income Taxes* ("ASC Topic 740"). ASC Topic 740 provides guidelines for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. ASC Topic 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold would be recorded as a tax expense or tax benefit in the current year. It is the Company's policy to recognize accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits in income tax expense. There were no material unrecognized tax benefits or unrecognized tax liabilities related to uncertain income tax positions through June 30, 2024. The Company's tax returns for the 2023 tax year remain subject to examination by U.S. federal and most state tax authorities.

Certain of the Company's consolidated subsidiaries are subject to U.S. federal and state corporate-level income taxes. Income tax expense, if any, is included under the income category for which it applies in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024, the Company recorded an amount less than $1 for U.S. income tax. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)], the Company did not record any U.S. income tax.

Dividends and distributions: Dividends and distributions to common shareholders are recorded on the record date. Subject to the discretion of and as determined by the Board, the Company intends to authorize and declare ordinary cash distributions based on a formula approved by the Board on a quarterly basis. The amount to be paid out as a dividend or distribution is determined by the Board each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed at least annually, although the Company can retain such capital gains for investment in its discretion.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") that provides for reinvestment of any distributions the Company declares in cash on behalf of its shareholders, unless a shareholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Board authorizes and the Company declares a cash distribution, then shareholders who have not "opted out" of the DRIP will have their cash distribution automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common shares, rather than receiving the cash distribution. Shares issued under the DRIP will be issued at a price per share equal to the most recent net offering price per share for such shares at the time the distribution is payable.

Deferred debt issuance costs: Deferred debt issuance costs represent fees and other direct incremental costs incurred in connection with the Company's borrowings. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the Company had deferred debt issuance costs of $12,944 and $6,190, respectively. These amounts are amortized and included in interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations over the estimated average life of the borrowings. Amortization expense for deferred debt issuance costs for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 was $708 and $1,576, respectively. There was no amortization expense for deferred debt issuance costs for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)].

---

(1) The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

Deferred offering costs: Costs associated with the offering of common shares of the Company will be capitalized as deferred offering expenses and amortized on a straight line basis. Deferred offering costs consist of fees paid in relation to legal, accounting, regulatory and printing work completed in preparation of equity offerings. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024, the Company amortized $458 and $1,190, respectively, of deferred offering costs, which are included in professional fees on the Consolidated Statements of Operations. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)], there was no amortization of deferred offering costs.

Note 3. Agreements and Related Party Transactions

Investment Advisory Agreement: Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Investment Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to the Company. The Investment Adviser is a registered investment adviser with the SEC. The Investment Adviser receives fees for providing services under the Investment Advisory Agreement consisting of two components: a base management fee and an incentive fee.

Base Management Fee

The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 1.25% of the value of the Company's net assets as of the beginning of the first calendar day of the applicable quarter adjusted for share issuances and repurchases and is payable quarterly in arrears. For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, net assets means the Company's assets less liabilities determined in accordance with GAAP. To the extent the Investment Adviser or an affiliate of the Investment Adviser provides investment advisory, collateral management or other similar services to a subsidiary of the Company, the Company's management fee shall be reduced by an amount equal to the product of (a) the total fees paid to the Investment Adviser by such subsidiary for such services and (b) the percentage of such subsidiary's total equity that is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company.

The base management fee incurred for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 was $3,968 and $9,124, respectively. There was no base management fee incurred for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)].

Incentive Fees

The incentive fee consists of two components that are independent of each other, with the result that one component may be payable even if the other is not. A portion of the incentive fee is based on a percentage of the Company's income and a portion is based on a percentage of the Company's capital gains, each as described below.

[(1)] The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

(i) Income based incentive fee (the "Income Incentive Fee")

The Income Incentive Fee is based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns. "Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns" means, as the context requires, either the dollar value of, or percentage rate of return on the value of net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, adjusted for share issuances and repurchases, from, interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees (other than fees for providing managerial assistance), such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that are received from portfolio companies) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus operating expenses accrued for the quarter (including the management fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement and any interest expense or fees on any credit facilities or outstanding debt and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred shares, but excluding the incentive fee and any distribution or shareholder servicing fees).

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns include, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that has not yet been received in cash. Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. The impact of expense support payments and recoupments are also excluded from Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns.

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, is compared to a "hurdle rate" of return of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized).

The Company pays the Investment Adviser quarterly in arrears an Income Incentive Fee with respect to the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in each calendar quarter as follows:

- No incentive fee based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in any calendar quarter in which Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not exceed the hurdle rate of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized);

- 100% of the dollar amount of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns with respect to that portion of such Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). This portion of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 1.43% is referred to as the "catch-up" provision; and

- 12.5% of the dollar amount of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceed a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). This reflects that once the hurdle rate is reached and the catch-up is achieved, 12.5% of all Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns thereafter are allocated to the Investment Adviser.

The sum of these calculations yields the Income Incentive Fee. This amount is appropriately adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the quarter.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024, the Income Incentive Fee incurred was $4,423 and $10,723, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)], there was no Income Incentive Fee incurred.

(ii) Capital gains based incentive fee (the "Capital Gain Incentive Fee")

The second component of the incentive fee, the Capital Gain Incentive Fee, is payable at the end of each calendar year in arrears. The amount payable equals:

---

(1) The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

- 12.5% of cumulative realized capital gains from July 1, 2023 through the end of each calendar year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid Capital Gain Incentive Fee.

Realized capital gains and losses include gains and losses on investments, foreign currencies, including gains and losses on borrowings in foreign currencies, derivative contracts and any income tax related to cumulative aggregate realized gains and losses. Each year, the fee paid for the Capital Gain Incentive Fee is net of the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fee for all prior periods.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023(1), the Company did not accrue a Capital Gain Incentive Fee. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, there was no Capital Gain Incentive Fee payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement as described above. Any payment due for a Capital Gain Incentive Fee under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement is calculated in arrears at the end of each calendar year.

In accordance with GAAP, the Company also is required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee on a quarterly basis, as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement, as applicable. There can be no assurance that any such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future. For the three months ended June 30, 2024, the Company recorded a reversal of the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP of $55. For the nine months ended June 30, 2024, the Company recorded an accrual of the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP of $693. For both the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023(1), the Company recorded no accrual of the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP. As of June 30, 2024, there was $693 of cumulative accrual for the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP included in management and incentive fees payable on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. As of September 30, 2023, there was no cumulative accrual for the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP included in management and incentive fees payable on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

Administration Agreement: Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator furnishes the Company with office facilities and equipment, provides, or oversees the performance of, administrative and compliance services, including, but not limited to, maintaining financial records, overseeing the calculation of net asset value (“NAV”) and net offering price, preparing reports to shareholders and reports filed with the SEC, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to shareholders, managing the payment of expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered by others. The Company reimburses the Administrator the allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by it in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and the Company’s allocable portion of the cost of its chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs. The Board reviews such expenses to determine that these expenses, including any allocation of expenses among the Company and other entities for which the Administrator provides similar services, are reasonable and comparable to administrative services charged by unaffiliated third-party asset managers. Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator also provides, on the Company’s behalf, managerial assistance to those portfolio companies to which the Company is required to provide such assistance and will be paid an additional amount based on the cost of the services provided, which amount shall not exceed the amount the Company receives from such portfolio companies.

(1) The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

Included in accounts payable and other liabilities is $596 and $212, as of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, respectively, for accrued allocated shared services under the Administration Agreement.

The Investment Advisory Agreement and Administration Agreement were most recently reapproved by the Board on May 3, 2024. The Company may terminate the Investment Advisory Agreement or the Administration Agreement, without payment of any penalty, upon 60 days' written notice.

Managing Dealer Agreement: The Company has entered into a Managing Dealer Agreement (the "Managing Dealer Agreement") with Arete Wealth Management, LLC (the "Managing Dealer"). Under the terms of the Managing Dealer Agreement, the Managing Dealer manages relationships with third-party brokers engaged by the Managing Dealer to participate in the distribution of the Company's Class I Shares, Class D Shares and Class S Shares (referred to as "participating brokers"), and financial advisors. The Managing Dealer is entitled to receive shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees monthly in arrears at an annual rate of 0.85% and 0.25% of the aggregate NAV attributable to Class S Shares and Class D Shares, respectively. No shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid with respect to Class I Shares. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are payable to the Managing Dealer, but the Managing Dealer anticipates that all or a portion of the shareholder servicing fees and/or distribution fees will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating brokers. In addition, pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, the Company pays the Managing Dealer certain fees for its services as Managing Dealer, including, a $35 engagement fee payable upon the effective date of the Public Offering, a $250 fixed managing dealer fee that is payable for the first 15 months of the Public Offering in five equal quarterly installments following effectiveness of the Public Offering and a two basis point variable managing dealer fee that is payable quarterly in arrears on any new capital raised in the Public Offering following the expiration of the initial 15-month period of the Public Offering. Such fees are borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Company. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024, the Company incurred $50 and $150, respectively, of fees paid to the Managing Dealer. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[1], the Company did not incur any fees paid to the Managing Dealer.

The Managing Dealer is a broker-dealer registered with the SEC and a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA").

On May 3, 2024, the Managing Dealer Agreement was renewed and continued for an additional one-year period. The Managing Dealer Agreement may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, by vote of a majority of the Company's trustees who are not "interested persons", as defined in the 1940 Act, of the Company and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Company's distribution and servicing plan or the Managing Dealer Agreement or by vote a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Company, on not more than 60 days' written notice to the Managing Dealer or the Investment Adviser. The Managing Dealer Agreement will automatically terminate in the event of its assignment, as defined in the 1940 Act.

---

(1) The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Distribution and Servicing Plan: On April 4, 2023, the Board approved a distribution and servicing plan (the "Distribution and Servicing Plan") and on May 3, 2024 the Distribution and Servicing Plan was amended and approved for an additional one-year period. The following table shows the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees the Company pays the Managing Dealer with respect to the Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares on an annualized basis as a percentage of the Company's NAV for such class. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid monthly in arrears, calculated using the NAV of the applicable class as of the beginning of the first calendar day of each applicable quarter. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are calculated and paid separately for each class.

	Shareholder Servicing and/or Distribution Fee Rate as a % of NAV
Class S Shares	0.85%
Class D Shares	0.25%
Class I Shares	N/A

The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees paid under the Distribution and Servicing Plan are used primarily to compensate the Managing Dealer for such services provided in connection with the offering and sale of shares of the Company, and/or to reimburse the Managing Dealer for related expenses incurred, including payments by the Managing Dealer to compensate or reimburse brokers, other financial institutions or other industry professionals, for distribution services and sales support services provided and related expenses.

Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee are also used to compensate the Managing Dealer for personal services and/or the maintenance of shareholder accounts services provided to shareholders in the related share class and may be made without regard to expenses actually incurred.

Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees on behalf of a particular share class must be in consideration of services rendered for or on behalf of such class. In addition to the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees, the Company also pays the Managing Dealer certain additional fees for its services under the Distribution and Servicing Plan, which are borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Company. Any fees paid pursuant to the Distribution and Servicing Plan may not exceed the maximum amounts, if any, as may from time to time be permitted by FINRA rules.

For both the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024, the Company incurred distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees of $59, which were attributable to Class S Shares. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)], the Company did not incur any distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees.

Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement: The Company has entered into an Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement (the "Expense Support Agreement") with the Investment Adviser. The Investment Adviser may elect to pay certain expenses on the Company's behalf (each, an "Expense Support Payment"), provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any interest expense or distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees of the Company. Any Expense Support Payment that the Investment Adviser has committed to pay must be paid by the Investment Adviser to the Company in any combination of cash or other immediately available funds no later than forty-five days after such commitment was made in writing, and/or offset against amounts due from the Company to the Investment Adviser or its affiliates.

---

(1) The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Following any calendar month in which Available Operating Funds (as defined below) exceed the cumulative distributions accrued to the Company's shareholders based on distributions declared with respect to record dates occurring in such calendar month (the amount of such excess being hereinafter referred to as "Excess Operating Funds"), the Company shall pay such Excess Operating Funds, or a portion thereof, to the Investment Adviser until such time as all Expense Support Payments made by the Investment Adviser to the Company within three years prior to the last business day of such calendar month have been reimbursed. Any payments required to be made by the Company shall be referred to herein as a "Reimbursement Payment". "Available Operating Funds" means the sum of (i) the Company's net investment income calculated in accordance with GAAP, (ii) net capital gains (including the excess of net long-term capital gains over net short-term capital losses) and (iii) dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts listed in clause (iii) are not included under clauses (i) and (ii) above).

The Company's obligation to make a Reimbursement Payment shall automatically become a liability of the Company on the last business day of the applicable calendar month, except to the extent the Investment Adviser has waived its right to receive such payment for the applicable month.

The following table presents a summary of Expense Support Payments and the related Reimbursement Payments for each of the three month periods since the Company's commencement of operations:

For the Quarter Ended	Expense Support Payments by Investment Adviser	Reimbursement Payments to Investment Adviser	Unreimbursed Expense Support Payments
June 30, 2023	$ 1,257	$ 885	$ 372
September 30, 2023	—	—	—
December 31, 2023	667	—	667
March 31, 2024	—	—	—
June 30, 2024	—	—	—
Total	$ 1,924	$ 885	$ 1,039

Public Offering Escrow Agreement: The Company entered into an escrow agreement (the "Escrow Agreement") with UMB Bank, N.A.. The Company will accept purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until the Company receives purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class (the "Minimum Shareholder Amount") and the Company's Board has authorized the release of the funds in the escrow account. If, as of the close of business on the one year anniversary of the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company has not satisfied the Minimum Shareholder Amount, the escrow agent will promptly send investors a full refund of their investment with interest and without deduction for escrow expenses. If the Company breaks escrow for its offering, interest earned on funds in escrow will be released to the Company's account and constitute part of the Company's net assets.

Other Related Party Transactions: On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser purchased 2,000 shares of the Company's Class F Shares at $25.00 per share. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company's Class F Shares were reclassified as Class I Shares.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

On May 1, 2024, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser indirectly purchased $9,900 of Class I Shares through its ownership of a feeder vehicle.

The Administrator pays for certain unaffiliated third-party expenses incurred by the Company. Such expenses include postage, printing, office supplies, rating agency fees and professional fees. These expenses are not marked-up and represent the same amount the Company would have paid had the Company paid the expenses directly. These expenses are subsequently reimbursed in cash. Total expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 were $3,850 and $4,080, respectively. There were no expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[1]. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, $2,908 and $3,639, respectively (which includes $1,039 and $1,257, respectively, of unreimbursed Expense Support Payments), of reimbursable expenses were paid by the Administrator on behalf of the Company, were included in accounts payable and other liabilities on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

The Company is party to an unsecured revolving credit facility with the Investment Adviser (as amended, the "Adviser Revolver") which, as of June 30, 2024, permits the Company to borrow a maximum of $300,000 and expires on July 3, 2026. Refer to Note 7. Borrowings for discussion of the Adviser Revolver.

Note 4. Investments

Investments as of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

	As of June 30, 2024			As of September 30, 2023		
	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Senior secured	$ 493,005	$ 491,992	$ 492,657	$ 218,131	$ 216,997	$ 216,911
One stop	2,028,667	2,000,612	2,006,072	977,668	962,485	961,628
Second lien	5,730	5,687	5,687	—	—	—
Subordinated debt	107	105	106	—	—	—
Equity	N/A	2,467	2,501	N/A	94	94
Total	$ 2,527,509	$ 2,500,863	$ 2,507,023	$ 1,195,799	$ 1,179,576	$ 1,178,633

[1] The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following tables show the portfolio composition by geographic region at amortized cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments in portfolio companies. The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company, which is not always indicative of the primary source of the portfolio company's business.

	As of June 30, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Amortized Cost:				
United States				
Mid-Atlantic	$ 409,162	16.4%	$ 187,087	15.9%
Midwest	479,954	19.2	207,317	17.6
Northeast	183,324	7.3	71,548	6.1
Southeast	436,874	17.5	302,001	25.6
Southwest	296,920	11.9	165,797	14.0
West	473,775	18.9	182,125	15.4
United Kingdom	93,346	3.7	10,468	0.9
Luxembourg	31,742	1.3	23,228	2.0
Canada	10,910	0.4	12,451	1.0
Netherlands	6,352	0.2	3,503	0.3
Finland	14,068	0.6	14,051	1.2
Germany	64,436	2.6	—	—
Total	$ 2,500,863	100.0%	$ 1,179,576	100.0%
Fair Value:				
United States				
Mid-Atlantic	$ 410,746	16.4%	$ 187,197	15.9%
Midwest	482,198	19.2	207,780	17.6
Northeast	184,271	7.4	70,836	6.0
Southeast	438,100	17.5	301,703	25.6
Southwest	297,151	11.8	165,791	14.0
West	472,621	18.8	182,532	15.5
United Kingdom	94,523	3.8	10,212	0.9
Luxembourg	32,255	1.3	23,192	2.0
Canada	10,552	0.4	12,145	1.0
Netherlands	6,380	0.2	3,498	0.3
Finland	13,927	0.6	13,747	1.2
Germany	64,299	2.6	—	—
Total	$ 2,507,023	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The industry compositions of the portfolio at amortized cost and fair value as of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023 were as follows:

	As of June 30, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Amortized Cost:				
Aerospace & Defense	$ 24,237	1.0%	$ 9,727	0.8%
Airlines	7,442	0.3	7,414	0.6
Auto Components	62,642	2.5	24,197	2.1
Automobiles	99,606	4.0	70,428	6.0
Banks	3,203	0.1	—	—
Beverages	17,632	0.7	17,770	1.5
Capital Markets	10,585	0.4	—	—
Chemicals	30,345	1.2	18,391	1.6
Commercial Services & Supplies	77,629	3.1	18,976	1.6
Construction & Engineering	5,185	0.2	4,002	0.3
Construction Materials	4,337	0.2	2,901	0.2
Consumer Finance	8,667	0.3	—	—
Containers & Packaging	47,413	1.9	35,698	3.0
Diversified Consumer Services	164,123	6.6	58,934	5.0
Diversified Financial Services	69,336	2.8	33,485	2.8
Electrical Equipment	499	0.0*	—	—
Food & Staples Retailing	7,359	0.3	3,437	0.3
Food Products	28,381	1.1	8,394	0.7
Healthcare Equipment & Supplies	89,434	3.6	37,337	3.2
Healthcare Providers & Services	193,521	7.8	69,336	5.9
Healthcare Technology	85,188	3.4	53,806	4.6
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	121,410	4.9	69,983	5.9
Household Products	5,883	0.2	5,845	0.5
Industrial Conglomerates	78,604	3.1	29,218	2.5
Insurance	183,577	7.3	90,988	7.7
IT Services	132,011	5.3	49,823	4.2
Leisure Products	29,010	1.2	5,944	0.5
Life Sciences Tools & Services	50,620	2.0	19,470	1.7
Machinery	28,706	1.1	5,872	0.5
Media	12,697	0.5	11,027	0.9
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	26,662	1.1	35,306	3.0
Pharmaceuticals	19,257	0.8	19,328	1.6
Professional Services	56,812	2.3	52,998	4.5
Real Estate Management & Development	4,958	0.2	—	—
Road & Rail	9,969	0.4	2,996	0.3
Software	505,028	20.2	239,257	20.3
Specialty Retail	182,981	7.3	51,376	4.4
Trading Companies & Distributors	15,914	0.6	15,912	1.3
Total	$ 2,500,863	100.0%	$ 1,179,576	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

	As of June 30, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Fair Value:				
Aerospace & Defense	$ 24,328	1.0%	$ 9,732	0.8%
Airlines	7,453	0.3	7,399	0.6
Auto Components	62,949	2.5	24,633	2.1
Automobiles	100,943	4.0	70,998	6.0
Banks	3,269	0.1	—	—
Beverages	17,280	0.7	17,414	1.5
Capital Markets	10,716	0.4	—	—
Chemicals	28,172	1.1	18,005	1.5
Commercial Services & Supplies	79,161	3.2	18,987	1.6
Construction & Engineering	5,196	0.2	3,999	0.3
Construction Materials	4,374	0.2	2,921	0.2
Consumer Finance	8,668	0.3	—	—
Containers & Packaging	47,820	1.9	35,682	3.0
Diversified Consumer Services	164,177	6.5	59,230	5.0
Diversified Financial Services	69,949	2.8	33,520	2.8
Electrical Equipment	511	0.0*	—	—
Food & Staples Retailing	7,266	0.3	3,402	0.3
Food Products	28,923	1.2	8,628	0.7
Healthcare Equipment & Supplies	90,135	3.6	37,451	3.2
Healthcare Providers & Services	194,094	7.7	69,045	5.9
Healthcare Technology	86,173	3.4	53,800	4.6
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	121,632	4.9	69,989	6.0
Household Products	6,076	0.2	5,939	0.5
Industrial Conglomerates	78,277	3.1	28,726	2.5
Insurance	184,604	7.4	90,944	7.7
IT Services	133,273	5.3	50,300	4.3
Leisure Products	29,432	1.2	5,950	0.5
Life Sciences Tools & Services	50,843	2.0	19,452	1.7
Machinery	28,954	1.2	5,859	0.5
Media	12,602	0.5	11,003	0.9
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	26,844	1.1	35,294	3.0
Pharmaceuticals	19,749	0.8	19,303	1.6
Professional Services	56,795	2.3	52,912	4.5
Real Estate Management & Development	4,844	0.2	—	—
Road & Rail	10,022	0.4	2,989	0.3
Software	503,022	20.1	238,548	20.3
Specialty Retail	183,040	7.3	50,877	4.3
Trading Companies & Distributors	15,457	0.6	15,702	1.3
Total	$ 2,507,023	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

Note 5. Derivatives

The Company enters into derivatives from time to time to help mitigate its interest rate risk exposures.

In order to better define its contractual rights and to secure rights that will help the Company mitigate its counterparty risk, the Company has entered into an International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Master Agreement ("ISDA Master Agreement") with each of its derivative counterparties, Macquarie Bank Limited ("Macquarie") and SMBC Capital Markets, Inc. ("SMBC" and, together with Macquarie, the "Counterparties" and each a "Counterparty"). Each ISDA Master Agreement is a bilateral agreement between the Company and each Counterparty that governs over-the-counter ("OTC") derivatives, including interest rate swaps, and contains, among other things, collateral posting terms and netting provisions in the event of a default and/or termination event. The provisions of each ISDA Master Agreements with each of the Counterparties permits a single net payment in the event of a default (close-out netting) or similar event, including the bankruptcy or insolvency of the counterparty.

For financial reporting purposes, cash collateral that has been pledged to cover obligations of the Company and cash collateral received from either Counterparty, if any, is included in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as cash collateral held for interest rate swaps or cash collateral received for interest rate swaps. The Company minimizes counterparty credit risk by only entering into agreements with counterparties that it believes to be of good standing and by monitoring the financial stability of those counterparties.

Interest Rate Swaps

On May 8, 2024, in connection with the 2027 Notes (as defined in Note 7), the Company entered into interest rate swap agreements to more closely align the interest rate of such liability with its investment portfolio, which consists primarily of floating rate loans. Under the interest rate swap agreements, the Company (i) receives a fixed interest rate of 7.12% and pays a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.5975% on the first $225,000 of the Tranche A Notes (as defined in Note 7) and (ii) receives a fixed interest rate of 7.12% and pays a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.644% on the second $75,000 of the Tranche A Notes. The interest rate swap agreements were effective as of May 22, 2024. The Company designated these interest rate swaps and the 2027 Notes as a qualifying fair value hedge accounting relationship. See Note 7 for more information on the 2027 Notes.

As of June 30, 2024, the counterparties to the Company's interest rate swap agreements were SMBC and Macquarie. The notional amount of the interest rate swap with SMBC as counterparty is $225,000 and terminates on September 18, 2027. The notional amount of the interest rate swap with Macquarie as counterparty is $75,000 and terminates on September 18, 2027.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

As a result of the Company's designation as a hedging instrument in a qualifying fair value hedge accounting relationship, the Company is required to fair value the hedging instrument and the related hedged item, with the changes in the fair value of each being recorded in interest expense. The net loss related to the fair value hedge was $232 for both the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024, which is included in "Interest and other debt financing expenses" on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. The Statement of Financial Condition impact of fair valuing the interest rate swaps as of June 30, 2024 is presented below:

Derivative Instrument	Notional Amount	Maturity Date	Gross Amount of Recognized Assets	Gross Amount of Recognized Liabilities	Statement of Financial Condition Location of Amounts
Interest rate swap	$ 225,000	9/18/2027	$ 812	$ —	Other assets
Interest rate swap[(1)]	$ 75,000	9/18/2027	$ 647	$ —	Other assets

[(1)] $400 of cash collateral is held at broker for this interest rate swap.

The table below presents the carrying value of the Tranche A Notes as of June 30, 2024 that is designated in a qualifying hedging relationship and the related hedging adjustment (increase/(decrease)) from the current hedging relationship included in such carrying value:

Description	Carrying Value	Hedging Adjustment
Tranche A Notes	$ 301,691	$ 1,691

Exclusion of the Investment Adviser from Commodity Pool Operator Definition

Engaging in commodity interest transactions such as swap transactions or futures contracts for the Company may cause the Investment Adviser to fall within the definition of "commodity pool operator" under the Commodity Exchange Act (the "CEA") and related Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC") regulations. The Investment Adviser has claimed an exclusion from the definition of the term "commodity pool operator" under the CEA and the CFTC regulations in connection with its management of the Company and, therefore, is not subject to CFTC registration or regulation under the CEA as a commodity pool operator with respect to its management of the Company.

Note 6. Fair Value Measurements

The Company follows ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the assets or liabilities or market and the assets' or liabilities' complexity. The Company's fair value analysis includes an analysis of the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Assets and liabilities are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the transparency of the inputs to the valuation of the asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the assets or liabilities. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. The Company assesses the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. During the nine months ended June 30, 2024, certain debt investments with a fair value of $8,846 transferred from Level 2 to Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and certain debt investments with a fair value of $5,274 transferred from Level 3 to Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The transfers into or out of Level 3 were primarily due to decreased or increased transparency of the observable prices. There were no transfers among Level 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy during the nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)].

The following section describes the valuation techniques used by the Company to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Investments

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Board, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of the Board to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with approximately 25% (based on the number of portfolio companies) of the Company's valuations of debt and equity investments without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm. As of June 30, 2024, $387,403 and $2,119,620 of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of September 30, 2023, $139,934 and $1,038,699 of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of June 30, 2024, all interest rate swaps were valued using Level 2 inputs. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, all money market funds included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents were valued using Level 1 inputs.

---

(1) The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, the Company takes into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that affect the price at which similar investments are made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"). A portfolio company's EBITDA can include pro forma adjustments for items such as acquisitions, divestitures, or expense reductions. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, the Company will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, the Company uses a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, the Company bases its valuation on indicative bid and ask prices provided by an independent third party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that the Company and others may be willing to pay. Ask prices represent the lowest price that the Company and others may be willing to accept. The Company generally uses the midpoint of the bid/ask range as its best estimate of fair value of such investment.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that are ultimately received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If the Company were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company could realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

The Company's investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

The following tables present fair value measurements of the Company's investments and indicate the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized by the Company to determine such fair value as of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023:

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

As of June 30, 2024	Fair Value Measurements Using			
Description	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Assets, at fair value:				
Debt investments[1]	$ —	$ 387,403	$ 2,117,119	$ 2,504,522
Equity investments[1]	—	—	2,501	2,501
Money market funds[1][2]	30,552	—	—	30,552
Interest rate swaps	—	1,459	—	1,459
Total assets, at fair value:	$ 30,552	$ 388,862	$ 2,119,620	$ 2,539,034

As of September 30, 2023	Fair Value Measurements Using			
Description	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Assets, at fair value:				
Debt investments[1]	$ —	$ 139,934	$ 1,038,605	$ 1,178,539
Equity investments[1]	—	—	94	94
Money market funds[1][2]	40,090	—	—	40,090
Total assets, at fair value:	$ 40,090	$ 139,934	$ 1,038,699	$ 1,218,723

(1) Refer to the Consolidated Schedules of Investments for further details.

(2) Included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 reported within the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations attributable to the Company's Level 3 assets held as of June 30, 2024 was $618 and $7,555, respectively. There was no net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[1] attributable to Level 3 assets held as of June 30, 2023.

The following table presents the changes in investments measured at fair value using Level 3 inputs for the nine months ended June 30, 2024. There were no changes in investments measured at fair value using Level 3 inputs during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[1].

	For the nine months ended June 30, 2024		
	Debt Investments	**Equity Investments**	**Total Investments**
Fair value, beginning of period	$ 1,038,605	$ 94	$ 1,038,699
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	6,276	35	6,311
Net translation of investments in foreign currencies	453	—	453
Realized gain (loss) on investments	(610)	—	(610)
Realized gain (loss) on translation of investments in foreign currencies	19	—	19
Fundings of (proceeds from) revolving loans, net	2,173	—	2,173
Purchases and fundings of investments	1,179,528	2,372	1,181,900
PIK interest and non-cash dividends	3,139	—	3,139
Proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments	(121,691)	—	(121,691)
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	5,655	—	5,655
Transfers into Level 3[1]	8,846	—	8,846
Transfers out of Level 3[1]	(5,274)	—	(5,274)
Fair value, end of period	$ 2,117,119	$ 2,501	$ 2,119,620

(1) Transfers between levels are recognized at the beginning of the period in which the transfers occur.

The following tables present quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs of the Company's Level 3 investments as of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023:

(1) The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

	Fair Value as of June 30, 2024	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)[1]
Assets:				
Senior secured loans	$ 59,015	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	9.3% - 13.0% (10.1%)
		Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	6.5x - 24.0x (10.7x)
	46,239	Broker quotes	Broker quotes	N/A
One stop loans[2][3]	$ 1,956,650	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	7.3% - 19.3% (10.2%)
		Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	5.0x - 39.0x (15.8x)
		Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples	1.9x - 17.0x (8.1x)
	49,422	Broker quotes	Broker quotes	N/A
Subordinated debt and second lien loans	$ 5,793	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	9.3% - 15.8% (9.3%)
		Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	9.9x - 24.0x (10.1x)
Equity[4]	$ 2,501	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	9.0x - 22.0x (13.2x)
			Revenue multiples	3.0x

(1) Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments.

(2) $5,000 of loans at fair value were valued using the market comparable companies approach only.

(3) The Company valued $1,717,949 and $238,701 of one stop loans using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively. All one stop loans were also valued using the market rate approach.

(4) The Company valued $2,500 and $1 of equity investments using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively.

Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

	Fair Value as of September 30, 2023	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)[1]
Assets:				
Senior secured loans	$ 54,482	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.3% - 13.3% (9.6%)
		Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	8.0x - 24.0x (16.1x)
	22,495	Broker quotes	Broker quotes	N/A
One stop loans[2]	$ 961,628	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.5% - 19.5% (10.3%)
		Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	9.0x - 27.0x (16.3x)
		Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples	3.5x - 16.5x (8.5x)
Equity[3]	$ 94	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	22.1x
			Revenue multiples	5.5x

(1) Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments.

(2) The Company valued $875,119 and $86,509 of one stop loans using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively. All one stop loans were also valued using the market rate approach.

(3) The Company valued $90 and $4 of equity investments using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively.

The above tables are not intended to be all-inclusive but rather to provide information on significant unobservable inputs and valuation techniques used by the Company.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's debt and equity investments are EBITDA multiples, revenue multiples and market interest rates. The Company uses EBITDA multiples and, to a lesser extent, revenue multiples on its debt and equity investments to determine any credit gains or losses. Increases or decreases in either of these inputs in isolation would have resulted in a significantly lower or higher fair value measurement. The Company uses market interest rates for loans to determine if the effective yield on a loan is commensurate with the market yields for that type of loan. If a loan's effective yield was significantly less than the market yield for a similar loan with a similar credit profile, then the resulting fair value of the loan may have been lower.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

ASC Topic 820 requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments for which it is practical to estimate such value. As a result, with the exception of the line item titled "debt" which is reported at cost, all assets and liabilities approximate fair value on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition due to their short maturity. The fair value of the Company's debt is estimated using Level 3 inputs by discounting remaining payments using applicable implied market rates.

The following are the carrying values and fair values of the Company's debt as of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023:

	As of June 30, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Debt(1)	$ 1,329,725	$ 1,328,034	$ 572,270	$ 572,270

(1) As of June 30, 2024, carrying value is inclusive of an adjustment for the change in fair value of an effective hedge accounting relationship related to the Tranche A Notes. See Note 5 for additional information.

Note 7. Borrowings

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Company is currently allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing. On May 17, 2023, the Company's sole shareholder approved the application of the reduced asset coverage requirements of Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and declined the Company's offer to repurchase all of its outstanding common shares. As a result of such approval, effective as of May 18, 2023, the Company's asset coverage requirement was reduced from 200% to 150%, or a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement under the 1940 Act. As of June 30, 2024, the Company's asset coverage for borrowed amounts was 203.3%.

2023 Debt Securitization: On September 21, 2023, the Company completed a $693,620 term debt securitization (the "2023 Debt Securitization"). Term debt securitizations are also known as collateralized loan obligations and are a form of secured financing incurred by the Company, which is consolidated by the Company and subject to the overall asset coverage requirement. The notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization (the "2023 Notes") were issued by the 2023 Issuer and are backed by a diversified portfolio of senior secured and second lien loans. The 2023 Notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization consist of $395,500 of AAA Class A-1 Notes (the "Class A-1 Notes"), which bear interest at three-month term SOFR plus 2.40%; $38,500 of AAA Class A-2 Notes (the "Class A-2 Notes"), which bear interest at three-month term SOFR plus 2.30%; and $259,620 of subordinated notes, which do not bear interest (the "Subordinated 2023 Notes"). The Company indirectly retained all of the Class A-2 Notes and Subordinated 2023 Notes which were eliminated in consolidation. The Class A-1 Notes are included in the June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023 Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as debt of the Company.

Through October 26, 2027, all principal collections received on the underlying collateral may be used by the 2023 Issuer to purchase new collateral under the direction of the Investment Adviser, in its capacity as collateral manager of the 2023 Issuer, in accordance with the Company's investment strategy and subject to customary conditions set forth in the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, allowing the Company to maintain the initial leverage in the 2023 Debt Securitization. The Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes are due on October 26, 2035. The Subordinated 2023 Notes are due in 2123.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, there were 71 and 64 portfolio companies, respectively, with total fair value of $690,371 and $663,233, respectively, securing the 2023 Notes. The pool of loans in the 2023 Debt Securitization must meet certain requirements, including asset mix and concentration, collateral coverage, term, agency rating, minimum coupon, minimum spread and sector diversity requirements.

The interest charged under the 2023 Debt Securitization is based on three-month term SOFR. The three-month term SOFR in effect as of June 30, 2024 based on the last interest rate reset was 5.3%.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the components of interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, annualized average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the 2023 Debt Securitization were as follows:

	Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Stated interest expense	$ 7,722	$ —	$ 23,308	$ —
Amortization of debt issuance costs	112	—	337	—
Total interest and other debt financing expenses	$ 7,834	$ —	$ 23,645	$ —
Cash paid for interest expense	$ 7,722	$ —	$ 18,556	$ —
Annualized average stated interest rate	7.9%	N/A	7.9%	N/A
Average outstanding balance	$ 395,500	$ —	$ 395,500	$ —

As of June 30, 2024, the classes, amounts, ratings and interest rates (expressed as a spread to three-month term SOFR, as applicable) of the Class A-1 Notes were as follows:

Description	Class A-1 Notes
Type	Senior Secured Floating Rate
Amount Outstanding	$395,500
S&P Rating	"AAA"
Fitch Rating	"AAA"
Interest Rate	SOFR + 2.40%

The Investment Adviser serves as collateral manager to the 2023 Issuer and receives a fee for providing these services. The total fees payable by the Company under the Investment Advisory Agreement are reduced by an amount equal to the total aggregate fees paid to the Investment Adviser by the 2023 Issuer for rendering such collateral management services.

SMBC Credit Facility: On September 6, 2023, the Company entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (the “SMBC Credit Facility”) with the Company, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto which, as of June 30, 2024, allowed the Company to borrow up to $840,000 in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. Under the SMBC Credit Facility, the lenders have agreed to provide the Company with an option for the Company to request, at one or more times, that existing and/or new lenders, at their election, provide additional commitments up to $1,500,000. On December 15, 2023, February 1, 2024, March 28, 2024 and May 6, 2024, the Company entered into agreements with new lenders to increase the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $490,000 to $840,000 through the accordion feature under the SMBC Credit Facility.

The SMBC Credit Facility provides for the issuance of letters of credit in an initial aggregate face amount of up to $50,000, subject to increase or reduction from time to time pursuant to the terms of the SMBC Credit Facility.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The SMBC Credit Facility is secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of the Company and certain of the Company's subsidiaries thereunder.

Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility bear interest at the applicable base rate plus a margin of either 2.00% or 2.125%, subject to compliance with a borrowing base test. The applicable base rate under the SMBC Credit Facility is (i) SOFR with respect to any advances denominated in U.S. dollars, (ii) SONIA with respect to any advances denominated in U.K. pound sterling, (iii) EURIBOR with respect to any advances denominated in euros, and (iv) the relevant rate as defined in the SMBC Credit Facility for borrowings in other currencies. Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility in U.S Dollars and U.K. pound sterling may also be subject to a flat credit adjustment spread of 0.10% and 0.0326%, respectively, subject to compliance with a borrowing base test. On May 6, 2024, the Company entered into an amendment to the SMBC Credit Facility that, among other things, replaced the interest rate benchmark for Term Benchmark Loans (as defined in the SMBC Credit Facility) denominated in Canadian Dollars from CDOR to CORRA, which includes a credit spread adjustment of 0.29547% for one month tenor Term Benchmark Loans and 0.32138% for three month tenor Term Benchmark Loans.

The Company pays a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on the daily unused portion of commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility. The Company is also required to pay letter of credit participation fees and a fronting fee on the daily amount of any lender's exposure with respect to any letters of credit issued at the request of the Company under the SMBC Credit Facility. The Company may request borrowings on the SMBC Credit Facility (the "Availability Period") through September 6, 2027 (the "Commitment Termination Date"), and the SMBC Credit Facility requires mandatory prepayment of interest and principal upon certain events during the term-out period commencing on the Commitment Termination Date. The SMBC Credit Facility matures on September 6, 2028.

As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the Company had outstanding debt of $505,751 and $176,770, respectively, and no letters of credit outstanding under the SMBC Credit Facility.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the components of interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, annualized average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the SMBC Facility were as follows:

	Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Stated interest expense	$ 6,782	$ —	$ 17,571	$ —
Facility fees	296	—	939	—
Amortization of debt issuance costs	412	—	1,055	—
Total interest and other debt financing expenses	$ 7,490	$ —	$ 19,565	$ —
Cash paid for interest expense	$ 7,113	$ —	$ 17,978	$ —
Annualized average stated interest rate[(1)]	7.3%	N/A	7.4%	N/A
Average outstanding balance	$ 375,648	$ —	$ 318,450	$ —

(1) The annualized average stated interest rate reflects the translation of the stated interest expense and borrowings in foreign currencies to U.S. dollars.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

2027 Notes: On May 22, 2024, the Company entered into a Master Note Purchase Agreement (the "Master Note Purchase Agreement"), governing the issuance of $300,000 aggregate principal amount of 7.12% Tranche A Series 2024A Senior Notes due November 18, 2027 (the "Tranche A Notes"), $100,000 aggregate principal amount of Tranche B Floating Rate Series 2024A Senior Notes due November 18, 2027 (the "Tranche B Notes"), and €25,000 aggregate principal amount of Tranche C Floating Rate Series 2024A Senior Notes due November 18, 2027 (the "Tranche C Notes" and, together with the Tranche A Notes and Tranche B Notes, the "2027 Notes"), to qualified institutional investors in a private placement. The Tranche A Notes bear interest at a rate equal to 7.12% per annum that is payable semi-annually on February 5 and August 5 of each year. The Tranche B Notes bear interest at a rate equal to Term SOFR plus 2.63% that is payable quarterly on February 5, May 5, August 5 and November 5 of each year. The Tranche C Notes bear interest at a rate equal to EURIBOR plus 2.29% that is payable semi-annually on February 5 and August 5 of each year.

The 2027 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option at par plus accrued interest to the prepayment date and, if applicable, a make-whole premium. In addition, the Company is obligated to offer to prepay the 2027 Notes at par plus accrued and unpaid interest up to, but excluding, the date of prepayment, if certain change in control events occur. The 2027 Notes are general unsecured obligations of the Company that rank pari passu, or equal in right of payment, with all outstanding and future unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness issued by the Company.

On May 8, 2024, the Company entered into interest rate swap agreements on the 2027 Notes with SMBC and Macquarie as counterparties. Under the terms of the interest rate swap agreements, the Company (i) receives a fixed interest rate of 7.12% and pays a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.5975% on the first $225,000 of the Tranche A Notes and (ii) receives a fixed interest rate of 7.12% and pays a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.644% on the second $75,000 of the Tranche A Notes. The interest rate swap agreements were effective as of May 22, 2024. The Company designated these interest rate swaps and the 2027 Notes as a qualifying fair value hedge accounting relationship. See Note 5 for more information.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the components of interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, annualized average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the 2027 Notes were as follows:

	Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Stated interest expense	$ 3,352	$ —	$ 3,352	$ —
Net contractual interest rate swap expense	331	—	331	—
Net (gain)/loss related to fair value hedge	232	—	232	—
Amortization of debt issuance costs	184	—	184	—
Total interest and other debt financing expenses	$ 4,099	$ —	$ 4,099	$ —
Cash paid for interest expense	$ 448	$ —	$ 448	$ —
Annualized average interest rate swap and stated interest rate[1]	7.9%	N/A	7.9%	N/A
Average outstanding balance	$ 187,719	$ —	$ 62,345	$ —

(1) The annualized average stated interest rate reflects the translation of the stated interest expense and borrowings in foreign currencies to U.S. dollars.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Adviser Revolver: The Company has entered into the Adviser Revolver with the Investment Adviser pursuant to which, as of June 30, 2024, permitted the Company to borrow up to $300,000 in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies and which had a maturity date of July 3, 2026. The Adviser Revolver bears an interest rate equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate ("AFR"). The short-term AFR as of June 30, 2024 was 5.0%. Through a series of amendments, most recently on June 21, 2024, the Company increased the borrowing capacity on the Adviser Revolver from $100,000 to $300,000. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the Company had no outstanding debt under the Adviser Revolver.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023[(1)], the stated interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, annualized average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the Adviser Revolver were as follows:

	Three months ended June 30,		Nine months ended June 30,	
	2024	2023[(1)]	2024	2023[(1)]
Stated interest expense	$ —	$ —	$ 1	$ —
Cash paid for interest expense	—	—	1	—
Annualized average stated interest rate	N/A	N/A	5.0%	N/A
Average outstanding balance	$ —	$ —	$ 38	$ —

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024, the average total debt outstanding was $958,867 and $776,333, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)], there was no average total debt outstanding.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024, the effective annualized average interest rate, which includes amortization of debt financing costs, non-usage facility fees and the net contractual interest rate swap expense on the 2027 Notes but excluding the net gain/(loss) related to the fair value hedges associated with the 2027 Notes, on the Company's total debt was 8.0% and 8.1%, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)], there was no average total debt outstanding.

A summary of the Company's maturity requirements for borrowings as of June 30, 2024 is as follows:

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less Than 1 Year	1 – 3 Years	3 – 5 Years	More Than 5 Years
2023 Debt Securitization	$ 395,500	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 395,500
SMBC Credit Facility	505,751	—	—	505,751	—
2027 Notes[(1)]	428,474	—	—	428,474	—
Total borrowings	$ 1,329,725	$ —	$ —	$ 934,225	$ 395,500

(1) Carrying value is inclusive of an adjustment for the change in fair value of an effective hedge accounting relationship. See Note 5 for additional information.

(1) The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 8. Commitments and Contingencies

Commitments: As of June 30, 2024, the Company had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $491,179, including $128,581 of commitments on undrawn revolvers. As of September 30, 2023, the Company had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $20,796, including $3,654 of commitments on undrawn revolvers.

Indemnifications: In the normal course of business, the Company enters into contracts and agreements that contain a variety of representations and warranties that provide general indemnifications. The Company's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as these involve future claims against the Company that have not occurred. The Company expects the risk of any future obligations under these indemnifications to be remote.

Off-balance sheet risk: Off-balance sheet risk refers to an unrecorded potential liability that may result in a future obligation or loss, even though it does not appear on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. The Company has entered and, in the future, could again enter into derivative instruments that contain elements of off-balance sheet market and credit risk. Refer to Note 5 for outstanding interest rate swap agreements as of June 30, 2024. As of September 30, 2023, there were no commitments outstanding for derivative contracts. Derivative instruments can be affected by market conditions, such as interest rate and foreign currency volatility, which could impact the fair value of the derivative instruments. If market conditions move against the Company, it may not achieve the anticipated benefits of the derivative instruments and may realize a loss. The Company minimizes market risk through monitoring its investments and borrowings.

Concentration of credit and counterparty risk: Credit risk arises primarily from the potential inability of counterparties to perform in accordance with the terms of the contract. The Company has engaged and, in the future may engage again in derivative transactions with counterparties. In the event that the counterparties do not fulfill their obligations, the Company may be exposed to risk.

The risk of default depends on the creditworthiness of the counterparties or issuers of the instruments. The Company's maximum loss that it could incur related to counterparty risk on its derivative instruments is the value of the collateral for that respective derivative instrument. It is the Company's policy to review, as necessary, the credit standing of each counterparty.

Legal proceedings: In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to legal and regulatory proceedings that are generally incidental to its ongoing operations. While there can be no assurance of the ultimate disposition of any such proceedings, the Company does not believe any disposition will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Note 9. Financial Highlights

The financial highlights for the Company are as follows:

	Nine months ended June 30, 2024		Nine months ended June 30, 2023†
Per share data:[(1)]	**Class I**	**Class S^^**	**Class I**
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 25.00	$ 25.17	$ 25.00
Distributions declared:[(2)]			
From net investment income - after tax	(1.97)	(0.61)	—
Net investment income - after tax	1.90	0.62	—
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	(0.02)	(0.02)	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions[(3)]	0.21	0.01	—
Distribution and shareholder servicing fees	—	(0.05)	—
Net asset value at end of period	$ 25.12	$ 25.12	$ 25.00
Total return based on net asset value per share[(4)]	8.52%	2.20%	—%
Number of common shares outstanding	53,635,734.336	1,444,919.231	26,012,927.600

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Listed below are supplemental data and ratios to the financial highlights:	**Nine months ended June 30, 2024**		**Nine months ended June 30, 2023†**
	Class I	**Class S^^**	**Class I**
Ratio of net investment income - after tax to average net assets*(5)	10.14%	8.97%	—%
Ratio of total expenses to average net assets*(5)(6)(7)	9.80%	10.00%	0.19%
Ratio of incentive fees to average net assets(6)	1.17%	1.00%	—%
Ratio of excise and income taxes to average net assets(6)	0.01%	0.00%^	—%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets*(5)(6)(7)	9.80%	10.00%	0.19%
Ratio of total expenses (without incentive fees) to average net assets*(5)(7)	8.63%	9.00%	—%
Total return based on average net asset value(5)(8)	8.22%	6.36%	—%
Total return based on average net asset value - annualized(5)(8)	10.98%	8.50%	—%
Net assets at end of period	$ 1,347,108	$ 36,288	$ 650,323
Average debt outstanding(9)	$ 776,333	$ 776,333	$ —
Average debt outstanding per share(9)	$ 19.94	$ 19.94	$ —
Portfolio Turnover*(9)	21.68%	21.68%	—%
Asset coverage ratio(9)(10)	203.26%	203.26%	—%
Asset coverage ratio per unit(9)(11)	$ 2,033	$ 2,033	$ —
Average market value per unit (12):			
2023 Debt Securitization	N/A	N/A	N/A
SMBC Credit Facility	N/A	N/A	N/A
2027 Notes	N/A	N/A	N/A
Adviser Revolver	N/A	N/A	N/A

* Annualized for a period less than one year, unless otherwise noted.

† The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

^ Represents an amount less than 0.01%.

^^ The date of the first sale of Class S Shares was April 1, 2024. See Note 10 for additional information.

(1) Based on actual number of shares outstanding at the end of the corresponding period or the weighted average shares outstanding for the period, unless otherwise noted, as appropriate.

(2) The per share data for distributions reflect the amount of distributions paid or payable with a record date during the applicable period.

(3) Includes the impact of different share amounts as a result of calculating certain per share data based on weighted average shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on the shares outstanding at the end of the period and as of the dividend record date.

(4) Total return based on net asset value per share assumes distributions are reinvested in accordance with the DRIP and is not annualized. Total return does not include sales load.

(5) The Class S Shares calculation includes the impact of distribution and shareholder servicing fees. No distribution and shareholder servicing fees are paid with respect to Class I Shares.

(6) Incentive fees, income tax and excise tax are not annualized in the calculation.

(7) The calculation excludes the net effect of expense support and expense support recoupment, which represented 0.02% and (0.19)% of average net assets for the nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

(8) Total return based on average net asset value is calculated as (a) the net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations divided by (b) the daily average of total net assets. Total return does not include sales load.

(9) Represents a fund level calculation applicable to both Class I Shares and Class S Shares.

(10) In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Company is currently allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing.

(11) Asset coverage ratio per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of our total consolidated assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness. Asset coverage ratio per unit is expressed in terms of dollar amounts per $1,000 of indebtedness.

(12) Not applicable as such senior securities are not registered for public trading.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 10. Net Assets

Share Issuances

On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser purchased 2,000 shares of the Company's Class F Shares (reclassified as Class I Shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

On June 14, 2023, the Company completed the Private Offering and entered into subscription agreements with the Private Offering Investors for total commitments of $650.3 million to purchase the Company's Class F Shares. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company's Class F Shares were reclassified as Class I Shares. On June 30, 2023, the Company received the Private Offering subscription proceeds and issued 26,010,927.600 Class F Shares (reclassified as Class I Shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

In connection with its formation, the Company has the authority to issue an unlimited number of common shares of beneficial interest at $0.01 per share par value. The Company offers on a continuous basis up to $5.0 billion of common shares of beneficial interest pursuant to the Public Offering. The Company has received an exemptive order from the SEC that permits the Company to issue multiple share classes through Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares, with, among others, different ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees. The Company will accept purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until the Company receives purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class and the Company's Board has authorized the release of the funds in the escrow account. The share classes have different ongoing distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees. As of April 1, 2024, the Company had received purchase orders from greater than 100 investors for Class S Shares, and the Board authorized the release of Class S proceeds from escrow. As of such date, the Company issued and sold 814,973.864 Class S Shares, and the escrow agent released net proceeds of $20,513 to the Company as payment for such Class S Shares.

The following table summarizes the Common Shares issued and net proceeds from the Public Offering during the nine months ended June 30, 2024. There were no proceeds from the Public Offering during the nine months ended June 30, 2023[(1)].

	Class I	
Subscriptions Effective	**Shares Issued**	**Net Proceeds**
November 1, 2023	97,680.000	$ 2,442
December 1, 2023	1,094,615.081	27,442
January 1, 2024	9,936,232.788	249,101
February 1, 2024	1,705,939.025	42,683
March 1, 2024	2,456,196.864	61,552
April 1, 2024	4,020,367.842	101,193
May 1, 2024	3,923,079.849	98,666
June 1, 2024	3,510,784.993	88,437
	26,744,896.442	$ 671,516

(1) The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

	Class S	
Subscriptions Effective	**Shares Issued**	**Net Proceeds**
April 1, 2024	814,973.864	$ 20,513
May 1, 2024	228,279.932	5,741
June 1, 2024	392,250.097	9,880
	1,435,503.893	$ 36,134

In connection with the Public Offering, the Company sells shares at an offering price per share as determined in accordance with a share pricing policy. Under such policy, in connection with each monthly closing on the sale of Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares, the Board has authorized the Investment Adviser to establish a net offering price that it believes reflects a price per share that is no less than the then-current NAV per share. The following table summarizes the net offering price per share of Common Shares in the Public Offering during the nine months ended June 30, 2024. There were no Common Shares issued in the Public Offering during the nine months ended June 30, 2023[1].

	Net Offering Price Per Share	
For the Month Ended	**Class I**	**Class S**
October 31, 2023	$ 25.00	$ —
November 30, 2023	25.07	—
December 31, 2023	25.07	—
January 31, 2024	25.02	—
February 29, 2024	25.06	—
March 31, 2024	25.17	—
April 30, 2024	25.15	25.15
May 31, 2024	25.19	25.19
June 30, 2024	25.12	25.12

Distributions and Distribution Reinvestment

The Board authorizes and declares monthly distribution amounts per share that are recorded by the Company on the record date. The following tables summarize the Company’s dividend declarations and distributions with a record date during the nine months ended June 30, 2024. There were no dividend declarations and distributions with a record date during the nine months ended June 30, 2023[1].

[1] The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

			Class I		
Date Declared	**Record Date**	**Payment Date**	**Shares Outstanding**	**Net Distribution Per Share**	**Total Dividends Declared**
August 3, 2023	October 31, 2023	November 29, 2023	26,194,330.889	$ 0.2100	$ 5,501
November 17, 2023	November 30, 2023	December 29, 2023	26,353,713.391	0.2200	5,798
November 17, 2023	December 30, 2023	January 30, 2024	27,513,765.783	0.2200	6,053
November 17, 2023	January 31, 2024	February 28, 2024	37,521,105.819	0.2200	8,255
February 2, 2024	February 29, 2024	March 29, 2024	39,279,712.403	0.2200	8,641
February 2, 2024	March 31, 2024	April 29, 2024	41,822,979.970	0.2200	9,201
February 2, 2024	April 30, 2024	May 30, 2024	45,942,385.416	0.2200	10,107
May 3, 2024	May 31, 2024	June 28, 2024	49,987,591.040	0.2200	10,997
May 3, 2024	June 30, 2024	July 30, 2024	53,635,734.336	0.2200	11,800
Total dividends declared for the nine months ended June 30, 2024					$ 76,353

			Class S		
Date Declared	**Record Date**	**Payment Date**	**Shares Outstanding**	**Net Distribution Per Share**	**Total Dividends Declared**
April 19, 2024	April 30, 2024	May 30, 2024	814,973.864	$ 0.2022	$ 165
May 3, 2024	May 31, 2024	June 28, 2024	1,047,494.875	0.2022	212
May 3, 2024	June 30, 2024	July 30, 2024	1,444,919.231	0.2022	292
Total dividends declared for the nine months ended June 30, 2024					$ 669

The following table summarizes the Company's distributions reinvested during the nine months ended June 30, 2024. There were no distributions reinvested during the nine months ended June 30, 2023[1].

	Class I		
Payment Date	**DRIP Shares Issued**	**Amount ($) per share**	**DRIP Shares Value [1]**
October 30, 2023	60,820.367	$ 25.00	$ 1,521
November 29, 2023	61,702.502	25.00	1,543
December 29, 2023	65,437.311	25.07	1,640
January 30, 2024	71,107.248	25.07	1,782
February 28, 2024	79,967.559	25.02	2,001
March 29, 2024	87,070.703	25.06	2,182
April 29, 2024	99,037.604	25.17	2,493
May 30, 2024	122,125.775	25.15	3,071
June 28, 2024	137,358.303	25.19	3,460
	784,627.372		$ 19,693

	Class S		
Payment Date	**DRIP Shares Issued**	**Amount ($) per share**	**DRIP Shares Value [1]**
May 30, 2024	4,241.079	$ 25.15	$ 107
June 28, 2024	5,174.259	25.19	130
	9,415.338		$ 237

[1] Reflects DRIP shares issued multiplied by the unrounded amount per share.

[1] The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Share Repurchase Program

At the discretion of the Board, the Company has commenced a share repurchase program in which the Company intends to repurchase, in each quarter, up to 5% of the NAV of the Company's common shares outstanding as of the close of the previous calendar quarter. The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program if it deems such action to be in the best interest of shareholders. As a result, share repurchases may not be available each quarter. The Company intends to conduct such repurchase offers in accordance with the requirements of Rule 13e-4 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the 1940 Act. All shares purchased pursuant to the terms of each tender offer will be retired and thereafter will be authorized and unissued shares.

Under the share repurchase program, to the extent the Company offers to repurchase shares in any particular quarter, it is expected to repurchase shares pursuant to tender offers on or around the last business day of the first month of such quarter using a purchase price equal to the NAV per share as of the last calendar day of the prior quarter, except that shares that have not been outstanding for at least one year will be repurchased at 98% of such NAV (an "Early Repurchase Deduction"). The one-year holding period is measured as of the subscription closing date immediately following the prospective repurchase date. The Early Repurchase Deduction will be retained by the Company for the benefit of remaining shareholders.

The following table presents share repurchases completed under the share repurchase program during the nine months ended June 30, 2024. There were no share repurchases completed during the nine months ended June 30, 2023[1].

Repurchase Deadline Request	Total Number of Shares Repurchased (all classes)	Percentage of Outstanding Shares Repurchased[1]	Price Paid Per Share	Repurchase Pricing Date	Amount Repurchased (all classes)[2]
February 1, 2024	27,300	0.10%	$ 25.07	December 31, 2023	$ 670

(1) Percentage is based on total shares as of the close of the previous calendar quarter. All repurchase requests were satisfied in full.

(2) Amounts shown net of Early Repurchase Deduction.

[1] The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 11. Earnings Per Share

The following information sets forth the computation of the net increase in net assets per share resulting from operations for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023[(1)]:

	Three months ended June 30,		
	2024		2023[(1)]
	Class I	Class S	Class I
Earnings available to shareholders	$ 29,949	$ 584	$ —
Basic and diluted weighted average shares outstanding	49,746,544	1,098,972	—
Basic and diluted earnings per share	$ 0.60	$ 0.53	$ —

	Nine months ended June 30,		
	2024		2023[(1)]
	Class I	Class S	Class I
Earnings available to shareholders	$ 79,586	$ 584	$ —
Basic and diluted weighted average shares outstanding	38,574,063	1,098,972	—
Basic and diluted earnings per share	$ 2.06	$ 0.53	$ —

Note 12. Subsequent Events

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, the Company has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through the date of issuance. There are no subsequent events to disclose except for the following:

The Company received proceeds from the issuance of Common Shares pursuant to the Public Offering as set forth in the table below:

Share Class	Net Proceeds
Subscriptions effective July 1, 2024	
Class I	$ 90,553
Class S	$ 11,653
Approximate subscriptions effective August 1, 2024	
Class I	$ 110,153
Class S	$ 6,797

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

On July 24, 2024, the Company entered into the Second Amendment (the "Second Amendment") to the SMBC Credit Facility. The Second Amendment, among other things, (a) added Synovus Bank as a new joint lead arranger and lender under the SMBC Credit Facility, (b) increased the total commitment facility amount from $840,000 to $1,115,000, which includes a $37,500 term loan commitment and (c) increased the permissible amount of total indebtedness the Company can incur pursuant to the Adviser Revolver from $100,000 to $300,000.

On July 30, 2024, the Company issued 155,390.771 Class I Shares and 5,556.489 Class S Shares through the DRIP.

The Company repurchased 65,726.334 of its Class I Shares pursuant to the tender offer to repurchase up to 5% of its Class I Shares and Class S Shares outstanding as of March 31, 2024 that commenced on June 25, 2024 and closed on August 1, 2024.

The Board declared gross distributions to Class I and Class S shareholders of record as set forth in the table below:

	Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Gross Distribution	
Class I Distributions					
	May 3, 2024	July 31, 2024	August 30, 2024	$	0.22
	August 2, 2024	August 31, 2024	September 27, 2024	$	0.22
	August 2, 2024	September 30, 2024	October 30, 2024	$	0.22
	August 2, 2024	October 31, 2024	November 27, 2024	$	0.22
Class S Distributions					
	May 3, 2024	July 31, 2024	August 30, 2024	$	0.22
	August 2, 2024	August 31, 2024	September 27, 2024	$	0.22
	August 2, 2024	September 30, 2024	October 30, 2024	$	0.22
	August 2, 2024	October 31, 2024	November 27, 2024	$	0.22

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with our unaudited interim consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. In this report, "we," "us," "our" and "GCRED" refer to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Forward-Looking Statements

Some of the statements in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies, including our and their ability to achieve our respective objectives due to disruptions, including those caused by global health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, or other large scale events;
- the effect of investments that we expect to make and the competition for those investments;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- actual and potential conflicts of interest with GC Advisors LLC, or GC Advisors, and other affiliates of Golub Capital LLC, or collectively, Golub Capital;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- the use of borrowed money to finance a portion of our investments;
- the adequacy of our financing sources and working capital;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies;
- general economic and political trends and other external factors, including the COVID-19 pandemic;
- changes in political, economic or industry conditions, the interest rate environment or conditions affecting the financial and capital markets that could result in changes to the value of our assets;
- elevating levels of inflation, and its impact on us, on our portfolio companies and on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of GC Advisors to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;
- the ability of GC Advisors or its affiliates to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- the ability of GC Advisors to continue to effectively manage our business due to disruptions, including those caused by global health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, or other large scale events;
- turmoil in Ukraine and Russia, including sanctions related to such turmoil, and the potential for volatility in energy prices and other supply chain issues and any impact on the industries in which we invest;
- our ability to qualify and maintain our qualification as a regulated investment company, or RIC, and as a business development company;
- the impact of information technology systems and systems failures, including data security breaches, data privacy compliance, network disruptions, and cybersecurity attacks;
- general price and volume fluctuations in the stock markets;
- the impact on our business of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, or Dodd-Frank, and the rules and regulations issued thereunder and any actions toward repeal thereof; and
- the effect of changes to tax legislation and our tax position.

Such forward-looking statements may include statements preceded by, followed by or that otherwise include the words “may,” “might,” “will,” “intend,” “should,” “could,” “can,” “would,” “expect,” “believe,” “estimate,” “anticipate,” “predict,” “potential,” “plan” or similar words. The forward looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth as “Risk Factors” in our annual report on Form 10-K for the period ended September 30, 2023.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this report on information available to us on the date of this report. Actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in our forward-looking statements and future results could differ materially from historical performance. You are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we make directly to you or through reports that we have filed or in the future file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, registration statements on Form N-2, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. This quarterly report on Form 10-Q contains statistics and other data that have been obtained from or compiled from information made available by third-party service providers. We have not independently verified such statistics or data.

Overview

We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. As a business development company and a RIC, we are also subject to certain constraints, including limitations imposed by the 1940 Act and after our election to be treated as a RIC, limitations imposed by the Code. We were formed in May 2022 as a Delaware statutory trust and commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in one stop (a loan that combines characteristics of traditional first lien senior secured loans and second lien or subordinated loans and that are often referred to by other middle-market lenders as unitranche loans) and other senior secured loans of U.S. middle-market companies. We also selectively invest in second lien and subordinated loans of, and warrants and minority equity securities in U.S. middle-market companies. In addition, we may also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and we expect that, as a general matter, our portfolio will initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as our investment program matures, though the exact allocation may vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. We intend to achieve our investment objective by (1) accessing the established loan origination channels developed by Golub Capital, a leading lender to U.S. middle-market companies with over $70.0 billion in capital under management as of April 1, 2024, (2) selecting investments within our core middle-market company focus, (3) partnering with experienced private equity firms, or sponsors, in many cases with whom Golub Capital has invested alongside in the past, (4) implementing the disciplined underwriting standards of Golub Capital and (5) drawing upon the aggregate experience and resources of Golub Capital.

Our investment activities are managed by GC Advisors and supervised by our board of trustees of which a majority of the members are independent of us, GC Advisors and its affiliates.

Under an investment advisory agreement, or the Investment Advisory Agreement, as amended and restated on November 17, 2023 and as renewed on May 3, 2024, we have agreed to pay GC Advisors an annual base management fee based on the value of our net assets as well as an incentive fee based on our investment performance. Under an administration agreement, or the Administration Agreement, we are provided with certain administrative services by an administrator, or the Administrator, which is currently Golub Capital LLC. Under the Administration Agreement, we have agreed to reimburse the Administrator for our allocable portion (subject to the review and approval of our independent trustees) of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Administrator in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement.

We seek to invest at least 80% of our total assets (net assets plus borrowings for investment purposes) directly or indirectly in private credit investments (loans, bonds and other credit and related instruments that are issued in private offerings or issued by private companies). If we change our 80% test, we will provide shareholders with at least 60 days' notice of such change. We expect to make investments that typically will have position sizes under 1% of our portfolio, on average. We expect to selectively invest more than 1% of capital in some of our portfolio

companies and generally expect that the size of our individual investments will vary proportionately with the size of our capital base, particularly during the period prior to raising sufficient capital, which may result in larger individual investments when and if our capital base increases. We may invest in companies of any size or capitalization.

We generally invest in securities that have been rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. These securities, which are often referred to as "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. In addition, many of our debt investments have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis and typically do not fully pay down principal prior to maturity, which may increase our risk of losing part or all of our investment.

As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, our portfolio at fair value was comprised of the following:

	As of June 30, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Investment Type	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**
Senior secured	$ 492,657	19.7%	$ 216,911	18.4%
One stop	2,006,072	80.0	961,628	81.6
Second lien	5,687	0.2	—	—
Subordinated debt	106	0.0*	—	—
Equity	2,501	0.1	94	0.0*
Total	$ 2,507,023	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

One stop loans include loans to technology companies undergoing strong growth due to new services, increased adoption and/or entry into new markets. We refer to loans to these companies as recurring revenue loans. Other targeted characteristics of recurring revenue businesses include strong customer revenue retention rates, a diversified customer base and backing from growth equity or venture capital firms. In some cases, the borrower's high revenue growth is supported by a high level of discretionary spending. As part of the underwriting of such loans and consistent with industry practice, we adjust our characterization of the earnings of such borrowers for a reduction or elimination of such discretionary expenses, if appropriate. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, one stop loans included $238.7 million and $86.5 million, respectively, of recurring revenue loans at fair value.

Senior secured loans include broadly syndicated loans where we do not act as lead arranger, joint lead arranger or co-manager ("BSL loans"). As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, senior secured loans included $433.6 million and $162.4 million, respectively, of BSL loans at fair value.

As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had debt and equity investments in 223 and 153 portfolio companies, respectively.

The following table shows the weighted average annualized income yield and weighted average annualized investment income yield of our earning portfolio company investments for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024 and the nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023:

	Three months ended		Nine months ended	
	June 30, 2024	**March 31, 2024**	**June 30, 2024**	**June 30, 2023†**
Weighted average income yield(1)*	11.3%	11.5%	11.5%	—%
Weighted average investment income yield(2)*	11.6%	12.1%	12.0%	—%

* Annualized for periods less than one year.

† The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

(1) Represents income from interest, fees, interest earned on cash, accrued payment-in-kind, or PIK and non-cash dividend income, excluding amortization of capitalized fees and discounts divided by the daily average fair value of earning portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

(2) Represents income from interest, fees, interest earned on cash, accrued PIK and non-cash dividend income and amortization of capitalized fees and discounts, divided by the daily average fair value of earning portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

Revenues: We generate revenue in the form of interest and fee income on debt investments and capital gains and distributions, if any, on portfolio company investments that we originate or acquire. Our debt investments, whether in the form of senior secured, one stop, second lien or subordinated loans, typically have a term of three to seven years and bear interest at a fixed or floating rate. In some instances, we receive payments on our debt investments based on scheduled amortization of the outstanding balances. In addition, we receive repayments of some of our debt investments prior to their scheduled maturity date. The frequency or volume of these repayments fluctuates significantly from period to period. Our portfolio activity also reflects the proceeds of sales of securities. In some cases, our investments provide for deferred interest payments or PIK, interest. The principal amount of loans and any accrued but unpaid interest generally become due at the maturity date.

In addition, we generate revenue in the form of commitment, origination, amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, administrative agent fees and consulting fees. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and we accrete or amortize such amounts as interest income. We record prepayment premiums on loans as fee income. For additional details on revenues, see “Critical Accounting Policies - Revenue Recognition.” We recognize realized gains or losses on investments based on the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the amortized cost basis of the investment or derivative instrument, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We record current period changes in fair value of investments and derivative instruments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Expenses: Our primary operating expenses include the payment of fees to GC Advisors under the Investment Advisory Agreement and interest expense on our outstanding debt. We bear all other out-of-pocket costs and expenses of our operations and transactions including:

- organizational expenses;
- calculating our net asset value, or NAV, and net offering price (including the cost and expenses of any independent valuation firm);
- fees and expenses incurred by GC Advisors payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, in monitoring financial and legal affairs for us and in monitoring our investments and performing due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies or otherwise relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments, which fees and expenses include, among other items, due diligence reports, appraisal reports, any studies commissioned by GC Advisors and travel and lodging expenses;

- interest payable on debt, if any, incurred by us to finance its investments and expenses related to unsuccessful portfolio acquisition efforts;

- offerings of our common shares and other securities, including underwriting compensation to the Managing Dealer (as defined in Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements) in connection with services it provides pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement (as defined in Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements);

- investment advisory fees, including management fees and incentive fees;

- administration fees and expenses payable under the Administration Agreement (including payments based upon our allocable portion of the Administrator's overhead in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and the allocable portion of the cost of our chief compliance officer, chief financial officer and their respective staffs);

- fees payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments in portfolio companies, including costs associated with meeting financial sponsors;

- fees payable to transaction/brokerage platforms;

- subscription processing fees and expenses;

- reasonable bona fide due diligence expenses of participating broker-dealers supported by detailed and itemized invoices;

- fees incurred by us for transfer agent, dividend agent and custodial fees and expenses;

- fees and expenses payable under any managing dealer and selected dealer agreements, if any;

- all costs of registration and listing of our securities on any securities exchange, if applicable;

- U.S. federal and state registration and franchise fees;

- U.S. federal, state and local taxes;

- independent trustees' fees and expenses;

- costs of preparing and filing reports or other documents required by the SEC, state securities regulators or other regulators;

- costs of any reports, proxy statements or other notices to shareholders, including printing costs;

- costs associated with individual or group shareholders;

- costs associated with compliance under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;

- our allocable portion of any fidelity bond, trustees and officers/errors and omissions liability insurance, and any other insurance premiums;

- direct costs and expenses of administration, including printing, mailing, long distance telephone, copying, secretarial and other staff, independent auditors and outside legal costs;

- costs and expenses, including travel, meals, accommodations, entertainment and other similar expenses, incurred by GC Advisors or its affiliates for meetings with existing investors and any intermediaries, registered investment advisors, financial and other advisors representing such existing investors;

- proxy voting expenses; and

- all other expenses incurred by us or the Administrator in connection with administering our business.

We have entered into an Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement (the "Expense Support Agreement") with GC Advisors. Under the Expense Support Agreement, GC Advisors may elect to pay certain expenses on our behalf (each, an "Expense Support Payment"), provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any of our interest expense or distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees. Refer to Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements for further details on the Expense Support Agreement.

We expect our general and administrative expenses to be relatively stable or decline as a percentage of total assets during periods of asset growth and to increase during periods of asset declines.

GC Advisors, as collateral manager for our indirect, wholly owned, consolidated subsidiary, Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO LLC, or the 2023 Issuer, under a collateral management agreement, or the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement, is entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.35% of the principal balance of the portfolio loans held by the 2023 Issuer at the beginning of the collection period relating to each payment date, which is payable in arrears on each payment date. Under the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement, the term "collection period" relating to any payment date, refers to the period commencing on the tenth business day prior to the preceding payment date and ending on (but excluding) the tenth business day prior to such payment date.

Collateral management fees are paid directly by the 2023 Issuer to GC Advisors and are offset against the management fees payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The 2023 Issuer, formerly the CLO Vehicle, paid SG Americas Securities, LLC structuring and placement fees for its services in connection with the structuring of the 2023 Debt Securitization. Term debt securitizations are also known as CLOs, and are a form of secured financing incurred by us, which are consolidated by us and subject to our overall asset coverage requirement. The 2023 Issuer also agreed to pay ongoing administrative expenses to the trustee, collateral manager, independent accountants, legal counsel, rating agencies and independent managers in connection with developing and maintaining reports, and providing required services in connection with the administration of the 2023 Debt Securitization.

We believe that these administrative expenses approximate the amount of ongoing fees and expenses that we would be required to pay in connection with a traditional secured credit facility. Our common shareholders indirectly bear all of these expenses.

Recent Developments

We received proceeds from the issuance of Common Shares pursuant to the Public Offering as set forth in the table below:

Share Class	Net Proceeds
Subscriptions effective July 1, 2024	
Class I	$90.6 million
Class S	$11.7 million
Approximate subscriptions effective August 1, 2024	
Class I	$110.2 million
Class S	$6.8 million

On July 24, 2024, we entered into the Second Amendment to the SMBC Credit Facility. The Second Amendment, among other things, (a) added Synovus Bank as a new joint lead arranger and lender under the SMBC Credit Facility, (b) increased the total commitment facility amount from $840.0 million to $1,115.0 million, which includes a $37.5 million term loan commitment and (c) increased the permissible amount of total indebtedness the Company can incur pursuant to the Adviser Revolver from $100.0 million to $300.0 million.

On July 30, 2024, we issued 155,390.771 Class I Shares and 5,556.489 Class S Shares through the DRIP.

We repurchased 65,726.334 of our Class I Shares pursuant to the tender offer to repurchase up to 5% of our Class I Shares and Class S Shares outstanding as of March 31, 2024 that commenced on June 25, 2024 and closed on August 1, 2024.

Our Board declared gross distributions to Class I and Class S shareholders of record as set forth in the table below:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Gross Distribution
Class I Distributions			
May 3, 2024	July 31, 2024	August 30, 2024	$ 0.22
August 2, 2024	August 31, 2024	September 27, 2024	$ 0.22
August 2, 2024	September 30, 2024	October 30, 2024	$ 0.22
August 2, 2024	October 31, 2024	November 27, 2024	$ 0.22
Class S Distributions			
May 3, 2024	July 31, 2024	August 30, 2024	$ 0.22
August 2, 2024	August 31, 2024	September 27, 2024	$ 0.22
August 2, 2024	September 30, 2024	October 30, 2024	$ 0.22
August 2, 2024	October 31, 2024	November 27, 2024	$ 0.22

Consolidated Results of Operations

In addition to our analysis of the year-to-date reporting period compared to the year-to-date prior period, we are presenting our analysis for the reporting quarter compared to the immediately preceding quarter as we believe this comparison will provide a more meaningful analysis of our business as our results are largely driven by market changes, not seasonal business activity.

Consolidated operating results for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024 and the nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023[(1)] are as follows:

	Three months ended		Variances	Nine months ended	
	June 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	June 30, 2024 vs. March 31, 2024	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
			(In thousands)		
Interest income	$ 57,131	$ 44,454	$ 12,677	$ 139,059	$ —
Payment-in-kind interest income	2,103	1,114	989	3,772	—
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	1,959	2,158	(199)	5,722	—
Fee income	150	90	60	351	—
Total investment income	61,343	47,816	13,527	148,904	—
Net expenses	30,385	23,371	7,014	74,703	—
Net investment income - before tax	30,958	24,445	6,513	74,201	—
Excise and income tax	—	91	(91)	109	—
Net investment income - after tax	30,958	24,354	6,604	74,092	—
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	(952)	58	(1,010)	(887)	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	527	6,166	(5,639)	6,965	—
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	$ 30,533	$ 30,578	$ (136)	$ 80,170	$ —
Average earning portfolio company investments, at fair value	$ 2,118,578	$ 1,590,131	$ 528,447	$ 1,660,050	$ —

As we commenced operations on June 30, 2023, no income was earned prior to June 30, 2023. Net income can vary substantially from period to period for various reasons, including the recognition of realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation and depreciation. As a result, quarterly and year-to-date comparisons of operating results may not be meaningful.

Investment Income

Investment income increased from the three months ended March 31, 2024 to the three months ended June 30, 2024 by $13.5 million, primarily due an increase in interest income and PIK interest income as a result of an increase in the average earning debt investments balance of $528.4 million.

The annualized income yield by debt security type for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024 and the nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023[(1)] are as follows:

	Three months ended		Nine months ended	
	June 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Senior secured	9.5%	9.9%	9.8%	—%
One stop	11.5%	11.7%	11.6%	—%
Second lien	14.5%	—%	14.5%	—%
Subordinated debt	14.8%	14.4%	14.3%	—%

Income yields on senior secured and one stop loans decreased for the three months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2024 primarily due to interest rate spread compression on new investments and amendments to existing loans.

[(1)] No comparative variance analysis was performed for the nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 due to fiscal year 2023 commencing on June 30, 2023, concurrent with our commencement of operations.

Our loan portfolio is partially insulated from a drop in floating interest rates as 95.4% of our loan portfolio at fair value as of June 30, 2024 is subject to an interest rate floor. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the weighted average base floor of our loans was 0.70% and 0.73%, respectively.

As of June 30, 2024, we have second lien investments in one portfolio company and subordinated debt investments in two portfolio companies as shown in the Consolidated Schedule of Investments. Due to the limited number of second lien and subordinated debt investments, income yields on second lien and subordinated debt investments can be significantly impacted by the addition, subtraction or refinancing of one investment.

For additional details on investment yields and asset mix, refer to the "*Liquidity and Capital Resources - Portfolio Composition, Investment Activity and Yield"* section below.

Expenses

The following table summarizes our expenses for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024 and the nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023[(1)]:

	Three months ended		Variances	Nine months ended	
	June 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	June 30, 2024 vs. March 31, 2024	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
			(In thousands)		
Interest expense and other debt financing expenses	$ 18,715	$ 13,249	$ 5,466	$ 45,734	$ —
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	708	464	244	1,576	—
Base management fee	3,968	3,063	905	9,124	—
Income incentive fee	4,423	3,586	837	10,723	—
Capital gain incentive fee accrual (reversal) under GAAP	(55)	748	(803)	693	—
Professional fees	1,870	1,705	165	5,041	148
Administrative service fee	595	460	135	1,213	—
General and administrative expenses	102	96	6	322	1,109
Distribution and shareholder servicing fees	59	—	59	59	—
Expense support	—	—	—	(667)	(1,257)
Expense support recoupment	—	—	—	885	—
Net expenses	$ 30,385	$ 23,371	$ 7,014	$ 74,703	$ —
Average debt outstanding	$ 958,867	$ 681,026	$ 277,841	$ 776,333	$ —

Interest Expense

Interest and other debt financing expenses, including amortization of debt issuance costs, increased from the three months ended March 31, 2024 to the three months ended June 30, 2024 by $5.7 million, primarily due to an increase in average debt outstanding of $277.8 million driven by the issuance of the 2027 Notes and, to a lesser extent, $0.2 million of net unrealized losses related to the fair value hedge of the interest rate swaps on the 2027 Notes. For more information about our outstanding borrowings for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, including the terms thereof, see "Note 7. Borrowings" in the notes to our consolidated financial statements and the "*Liquidity and Capital Resources"* section below.

For the three months ended June 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024, the effective annualized average interest rate, which includes amortization of debt financing costs, non-usage facility fees and the net contractual interest rate swap expense on the 2027 Notes but excluding the net gain/(loss) related to the fair value hedges associated with the 2027 Notes, on our total debt was 8.0% and 8.1%, respectively.

[(1)] No comparative variance analysis was performed for the nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 due to fiscal year 2023 commencing on June 30, 2023, concurrent with our commencement of operations.

Management Fee

The base management fee increased from the three months ended March 31, 2024 to the three months ended June 30, 2024 primarily due to an increase in average adjusted gross assets from the three months ended March 31, 2024 to the three months ended June 30, 2024.

Incentive Fees

The incentive fee payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement consists of two parts: (1) the income component, or the Income Incentive Fee, and (2) the capital gains component, or the Capital Gain Incentive Fee. The Income Incentive Fee increased by $0.8 million from the three months ended March 31, 2024 to the three months ended June 30, 2024 primarily as a result of an increase in Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income and a greater rate of return on the value of our net assets driven by net funds growth. For each of the three months ended June 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024 and the nine months ended June 30, 2024, we were fully through the catch-up provision of the Income Incentive Fee calculation and the Income Incentive Fee, as a percentage of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, was 12.5%.

As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, there was no Capital Gain Incentive Fee payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement. In accordance with GAAP, we are required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the Capital Gain Incentive Fee actually payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. As of June 30, 2024, there was $0.7 million in capital gain incentive fee accrual under GAAP included in management and incentive fees payable on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. As of September 30, 2023, there was no capital gain incentive fee accrual under GAAP included in management and incentive fees payable on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

For the three months ended June 30, 2024, we recorded a reversal of the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP of $0.1 million. For both the three months ended March 31, 2024 and nine months ended June 30, 2024, the accrual of capital gain incentive fee under GAAP was $0.7 million. There was no accrual of capital gain incentive fee under GAAP for the nine months ended June 30, 2023. Any payment due under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement is calculated in arrears at the end of each calendar year. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, no Capital Gain Incentive Fees have been payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

For additional details on unrealized appreciation and depreciation of investments, refer to the "*Net Realized and Unrealized Gains and Losses"* see section below.

Professional Fees, Administrative Service Fee, and General and Administrative Expenses

In total, professional fees, the administrative service fee and general and administrative expenses increased by $0.3 million from the three months ended March 31, 2024 to the three months ended June 30, 2024, primarily due to an increase in the administrative service fee and professional fees.

In general, we expect certain of our operating expenses, including professional fees, the administrative service fee, and other general and administrative expenses to decline as a percentage of our total assets during periods of growth and increase as a percentage of our total assets during periods of asset declines.

The Administrator pays for certain expenses incurred by us. These expenses are subsequently reimbursed in cash. Total expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024 were $3.9 million and $0.2 million, respectively. Total expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during the nine months ended June 30, 2024 were $4.1 million. There were no expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during the nine months ended June 30, 2023.

As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, included in accounts payable and other liabilities were $2.9 million and $3.6 million, respectively (which includes $1.0 million and $1.3 million of unreimbursed Expense Support Payments), of expenses paid on behalf of us by the Administrator.

Net Realized and Unrealized Gains and Losses

The following table summarizes our net realized and unrealized gains (losses) for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024 and the nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023[(1)]:

	Three months ended		Variances	Nine months ended	
	June 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	June 30, 2024 vs. March 31, 2024	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
			(In thousands)		
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	$ (567)	$ (2)	$ (565)	$ (607)	$ —
Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions	(385)	60	(445)	(280)	—
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	$ (952)	$ 58	$ (1,010)	$ (887)	$ —
Unrealized appreciation from investments	$ 8,759	$ 8,940	$ (181)	$ 17,176	$ —
Unrealized (depreciation) from investments	(8,628)	(2,696)	(5,932)	(10,527)	—
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency translation	396	(78)	474	316	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	$ 527	$ 6,166	$ (5,639)	$ 6,965	$ —

(1) No comparative variance analysis was performed for the nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 due to fiscal year 2023 commencing on June 30, 2023, concurrent with our commencement of operations.

During the three months ended June 30, 2024, we had a net realized loss of $0.9 million primarily driven by $0.6 million of realized losses recognized on the sale of two BSL loans and $0.4 million of realized losses on the translation of foreign currency amounts and transactions into U.S. dollars that were partially offset by $0.1 million of net realized gains on the partial sale of BSL loans. During the three months ended March 31, 2024, we had a net realized gain of $0.1 million primarily driven by realized gains on the translation of foreign currency amounts and transactions into U.S. dollars, which was partially offset by realized losses on the partial sale of BSL loans.

During the nine months ended June 30, 2024, we had a net realized loss of $0.9 million primarily driven by realized losses recognized on the sale of BSL loans and realized losses on the translation of foreign currency amounts and transactions into U.S. dollars that were partially offset by net realized gains recognized on the partial sale of BSL loans.

For the three months ended June 30, 2024, we had $8.8 million in unrealized appreciation on 112 portfolio company investments, which was offset by $8.6 million in unrealized depreciation on 131 portfolio company investments. For the three months ended March 31, 2024, we had $8.9 million in unrealized appreciation on 126 portfolio company investments, which was offset by $2.7 million in unrealized depreciation on 86 portfolio company investments. Unrealized appreciation for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024 primarily resulted from fair valuing recent originations up to or near par and an increase in fair value due to the rise in market prices of portfolio company investments. Unrealized depreciation for the three months ended June 30, 2024 primarily resulted from isolated deterioration in the credit performance of a portfolio company that was moved to non-accrual status and decreases in the market prices of certain portfolio company investments. Unrealized depreciation for the three months ended March 31, 2024 primarily resulted from the amortization of discounts during the quarter on recently originated loans and a modest decrease in market prices of certain portfolio company investments.

For the nine months ended June 30, 2024, we had $17.2 million in unrealized appreciation on 177 portfolio company investments, which was offset by $10.5 million in unrealized depreciation on 66 portfolio company investments. Unrealized appreciation for the nine months ended June 30, 2024 primarily resulted from fair valuing recent originations up to or near par and an increase in fair value due to the rise in market prices of portfolio company investments. Unrealized depreciation for the nine months ended June 30, 2024 primarily resulted from isolated deterioration in the credit performance of a portfolio company that was moved to non-accrual status and decreases in the market prices of certain portfolio company investments.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

For the nine months ended June 30, 2024, we experienced a net increase in cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents of $68.5 million. During the period, cash used in operating activities was $1,333.8 million, primarily as a result of purchases and fundings of portfolio investments of $1,593.5 million, partially offset by proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments of $282.8 million. During the same period, cash provided by financing activities was $1,402.3 million, primarily driven by borrowings on debt of $1,518.9 million and proceeds from the issuance of common shares of $707.7 million, that were partially offset by repayments of debt of $763.7 million and distributions paid of $50.5 million.

For the nine months ended June 30, 2023, we experienced a net increase in cash and cash equivalents of $650.3 million. During the period, cash provided by operating activities was $3.4 million. During the same period, cash provided by financing activities was $646.9 million, primarily driven by proceeds from the issuance of common shares of $650.3 million that were partially offset by deferred offering costs of $3.4 million.

As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of $98.2 million and $35.0 million, respectively. In addition, as of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had foreign currencies of $0.2 million and $0.9 million, respectively, and restricted cash and cash equivalents of $21.0 million and $14.8 million, respectively. Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies are available to fund new investments, pay operating expenses and pay distributions. Restricted cash and cash equivalents can be used to pay principal and interest on borrowings and to fund new investments that meet the guidelines under our debt securitizations or credit facilities, as applicable.

Revolving Debt Facilities

SMBC Credit Facility - On September 6, 2023, we entered into the SMBC Credit Facility, which, as of June 30, 2024, allowed us to borrow up to $840.0 million at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding debt under the SMBC Credit Facility of $505.8 million and $176.8 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions, we had $334.2 million and $313.2 million, respectively, of remaining commitments and $334.2 million and $242.7 million, respectively, of availability on the SMBC Credit Facility.

Adviser Revolver - On July 3, 2023, we entered into the Adviser Revolver (as defined in Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements) with GC Advisors. As of June 30, 2024, we were permitted to borrow up to $300.0 million at any one time outstanding under the Adviser Revolver. We entered into the Adviser Revolver in order to have the ability to borrow funds on a short-term basis and generally intend to repay borrowings under the Adviser Revolver within 30 to 45 days from which they are drawn. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had no amounts outstanding under the Adviser Revolver.

Debt Securitizations

2023 Debt Securitization - On September 21, 2023, we completed the 2023 Debt Securitization. The Class A-1 Notes are included in the June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023 Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as our debt and the Class A-2 Notes and Subordinated 2023 Notes were eliminated in consolidation. As of both June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding debt under the 2023 Debt Securitization of $395.5 million.

2027 Notes

On May 22, 2024, the Company entered into a master note purchase agreement governing the issuance of the 2027 Notes. Each of the Tranche A Notes, Tranche B Notes and Tranche C Notes remained outstanding as our debt as of June 30, 2024.

On May 8, 2024, we entered into interest rate swaps on the 2027 Notes pursuant to which we agreed to (i) receive a fixed interest rate of 7.12% and pay a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.5975% on the first $225.0 million of the Tranche A Notes and (ii) receive a fixed interest rate of 7.12% and pay a floating interest rate of three-month Term SOFR plus 2.644% on the second $75.0 million of the Tranche A Notes. The interest rate swap agreements were effective as of May 22, 2024. The interest rate swaps are designated as effective hedge accounting instruments. The carrying value of the 2027 Notes is inclusive of an adjustment for the change in fair value of an effective hedge accounting relationship.

Asset Coverage, Contractual Obligations, Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Other Liquidity Considerations

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are currently allowed to borrow amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 150% after such borrowing. On May 17, 2023, our sole shareholder approved the application of the reduced asset coverage requirements of Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and declined an offer by us to repurchase all our outstanding common shares. As a result of such approval, effective as of May 18, 2023, our asset coverage requirement was reduced from 200% to 150%, or a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement under the 1940 Act. We currently intend to target a GAAP debt-to-equity ratio between 0.85x to 1.25x. As of June 30, 2024, our asset coverage for borrowed amounts and GAAP debt-to-equity ratio was 203.3% and GAAP debt-to-equity ratio 0.97x, respectively.

As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $491.2 million and $20.8 million, respectively. As of June 30, 2024, total commitments of $491.2 million included $128.6 million of unfunded commitments on revolvers. There is no guarantee that these amounts will be funded to the borrowing party now or in the future. The unfunded commitments relate to loans with various maturity dates, but the entire amount was eligible for funding to the borrowers as of June 30, 2024, subject to the terms of each loan's respective credit agreement. A summary of maturity requirements for our principal borrowings as of June 30, 2024 is included in Note 7 of our consolidated financial statements. We did not have any other material contractual payment obligations as of June 30, 2024. As of June 30, 2024, we believe that we had sufficient assets and liquidity to adequately cover future obligations under our unfunded commitments based on the cash balances that we maintain, availability under our SMBC Facility and Adviser Revolver, ongoing principal repayments on debt investment assets.

In addition, we have entered and, in the future, may again enter into derivative instruments that contain elements of off-balance sheet market and credit risk. Refer to Note 5 of our consolidated financial statements for outstanding interest rate swap agreements as of June 30, 2024. We had no interest rate swap agreements outstanding as of September 30, 2023. Derivative instruments can be affected by market conditions, such as interest rate volatility, which could impact the fair value of the derivative instruments. If market conditions move against us, we may not achieve the anticipated benefits of the derivative instruments and may realize a loss. We minimize market risk through monitoring its investments and borrowings.

Although we expect to fund the growth of our investment portfolio through the net proceeds from future securities offerings and future borrowings, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, we cannot assure you that our efforts to raise capital will be successful. In addition, from time to time, we can amend, refinance, or enter into new leverage facilities and securitization financings, to the extent permitted by applicable law. In addition to capital not being available, it also could not be available on favorable terms. To the extent we are not able to raise capital on what we believe are favorable terms, we will focus on optimizing returns by investing capital generated from repayments into new investments we believe are attractive from a risk/reward perspective. Furthermore, to the extent we are not able to raise capital and are at or near our targeted leverage ratios, we expect to receive smaller allocations, if any, on new investment opportunities under GC Advisors' allocation policy and have, in the past, received such smaller allocations under similar circumstances.

Portfolio Composition, Investment Activity and Yield

As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had investments in 223 and 153 portfolio companies, respectively, with a total fair value of $2,507.0 million and $1,178.6 million, respectively.

The following table shows the asset mix of our new investment commitments for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024 and the nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023:

	Three months ended				Nine months ended			
	June 30, 2024		March 31, 2024		June 30, 2024		June 30, 2023[1]	
	(In thousands)	Percentage	(In thousands)	Percentage	(In thousands)	Percentage	(In thousands)	Percentage
Senior secured	$ 226,224	21.3%	$ 234,014	35.0%	$ 489,785	23.5%	$ —	—%
One stop	832,901	78.1	434,070	64.9	1,586,360	76.1	—	—
Second lien	5,730	0.5	—	—	5,730	0.3	—	—
Subordinated debt	—	—	50	0.0*	100	0.0*	—	—
Equity	1,365	0.1	770	0.1	2,372	0.1	—	—
Total new investment commitments	$ 1,066,220	100.0%	$ 668,904	100.0%	$ 2,084,347	100.0%	$ —	—%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

(1) We commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

For the nine months ended June 30, 2024, we had approximately $282.8 million in proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments.

For the nine months ended June 30, 2023, we had no proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments.

The following table shows the principal, amortized cost and fair value of our portfolio of investments by asset class:

	As of June 30, 2024[1]			As of September 30, 2023[2]		
	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
		(In thousands)			*(In thousands)*	
Senior secured						
Performing	$ 493,005	$ 491,992	$ 492,657	$ 218,131	$ 216,997	$ 216,911
One stop						
Performing	2,018,667	1,990,612	2,001,072	977,668	962,485	961,628
Non-accrual[3]	10,000	10,000	5,000	—	—	—
Second lien						
Performing	5,730	5,687	5,687	—	—	—
Subordinated debt						
Performing	107	105	106	—	—	—
Equity	N/A	2,467	2,501	N/A	94	94
Total	$ 2,527,509	$ 2,500,863	$ 2,507,023	$ 1,195,799	$ 1,179,576	$ 1,178,633

(1) As of June 30, 2024, $259.5 million and $258.0 million of our loans at amortized cost and fair value, respectively, included a feature permitting a portion of interest due on such loan to be PIK interest. As of June 30, 2024, our one loan on non-accrual status did not have a PIK feature.

(2) As of September 30, 2023, $55.4 million and $55.7 million of our loans at amortized cost and fair value, respectively, included a feature permitting a portion of interest due on such loan to be PIK interest.

(3) We refer to a loan as non-accrual when we cease recognizing interest income on the loan because we have stopped pursuing repayment of the loan or, in certain circumstances, it is past due 90 days or more on principal and interest or our management has reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected. See "— Critical Accounting Policies — Revenue Recognition."

As of June 30, 2024, we had loans in one portfolio company on non-accrual status, and non-accrual investments as a percentage of total debt investments at cost and fair value were 0.4% and 0.2%, respectively. As of September 30, 2023, we had no loans on non-accrual status. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the fair value of our debt investments as a percentage of the outstanding principal value was 99.1% and 98.6%, respectively.

The following table shows the weighted average rate, spread over the applicable base rate of floating rate and fees of middle market investments originated and the weighted average rate of sales and payoffs of portfolio companies during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024 and the nine months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023:

	Three months ended		**Nine months ended**	
	June 30, 2024	**March 31, 2024**	**June 30, 2024**	**June 30, 2023**(1)
Weighted average rate of new investment fundings	10.2%	9.8%	10.2%	—%
Weighted average spread over the applicable base rate of new floating rate investment fundings	4.9%	4.6%	5.0%	—%
Weighted average fees of new investment fundings	0.9%	1.0%	1.0%	—%
Weighted average rate of sales and payoffs of portfolio investments	9.4%	9.3%	9.4%	—%

(1) We commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

As of June 30, 2024, 95.4% of our debt portfolio at both amortized cost and at fair value, respectively, had interest rate floors that limit the minimum applicable interest rates on such loans. As of September 30, 2023, 97.4% of our debt portfolio at both amortized cost and at fair value had interest rate floors that limit the minimum applicable interest rates on such loans.

As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the portfolio median[1] earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, for our portfolio companies was $75.3 million and $73.6 million, respectively. The portfolio median EBITDA is based on the most recently reported trailing twelve-month EBITDA received from the portfolio company.

[1] The portfolio median EBITDA is based on our portfolio of debt investments and excludes (i) portfolio companies with negative or de minimis EBITDA, (ii) investments designated as recurring revenue loans and broadly syndicated loans and (iii) portfolio companies with any loans on non-accrual status.

As part of the monitoring process, GC Advisors regularly assesses the risk profile of each of our investments and rates each of them based on an internal system developed by Golub Capital and its affiliates. This system is not generally accepted in our industry or used by our competitors. It is based on the following categories, which we refer to as GC Advisors' internal performance ratings:

Internal Performance Ratings

Rating	**Definition**
5	Involves the least amount of risk in our portfolio. The borrower is performing above expectations, and the trends and risk factors are generally favorable.
4	Involves an acceptable level of risk that is similar to the risk at the time of origination. The borrower is generally performing as expected, and the risk factors are neutral to favorable.
3	Involves a borrower performing below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased somewhat since origination. The borrower may be out of compliance with debt covenants; however, loan payments are generally not past due.
2	Involves a borrower performing materially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased materially since origination. In addition to the borrower being generally out of compliance with debt covenants, loan payments could be past due (but generally not more than 180 days past due).
1	Involves a borrower performing substantially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has substantially increased since origination. Most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. Loans rated 1 are not anticipated to be repaid in full and we will reduce the fair market value of the loan to the amount we anticipate will be recovered.

Our internal performance ratings do not constitute any rating of investments by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or represent or reflect any third-party assessment of any of our investments.

For any investment rated 1, 2 or 3, GC Advisors will increase its monitoring intensity and prepare regular updates for the investment committee, summarizing current operating results and material impending events and suggesting recommended actions.

GC Advisors monitors and, when appropriate, changes the internal performance ratings assigned to each investment in our portfolio. In connection with our valuation process, GC Advisors and our board of trustees review these internal performance ratings on a quarterly basis.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 internal performance rating scale at fair value as of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023:

	As of June 30, 2024		**As of September 30, 2023**	
Internal Performance Rating	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**
5	$ 30,945	1.2%	$ 3,427	0.3%
4	2,431,851	97.0	1,152,235	97.8
3	39,226	1.6	22,971	1.9
2	5,001	0.2	—	—
1	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 2,507,023	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

The table below details the weighted average price of our debt investments by internal performance rating held as of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023.

	Weighted Average Price[1]	
Category	**As of June 30, 2024**	**As of September 30, 2023**
Internal Performance Ratings 4 and 5 (Performing At or Above Expectations)	99.4%	98.6%
Internal Performance Rating 3 (Performing Below Expectations)	91.9	97.1
Internal Performance Ratings 1 and 2 (Performing Materially Below Expectations)	50.0	—
Total	99.1%	98.6%

(1) Includes only debt investments held as of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023. Value reflects weighted average fair value of debt investments as a percentage of principal by Internal Performance Rating category.

Distributions

We intend to make periodic distributions to our shareholders as determined by our board of trustees. For additional details on distributions, see “Income taxes” in Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements.

We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of our distributions from time to time. In addition, the asset coverage requirements applicable to us as a business development company under the 1940 Act could limit our ability to make distributions. If we do not distribute a certain percentage of our income annually, we will suffer adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences, including the possible loss of our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC. We cannot assure shareholders that they will receive any distributions.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, distributions in accordance with tax regulations can differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences are permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified within capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their tax character. For example, permanent differences in classification result from the treatment of distributions paid from short-term gains as ordinary income dividends for tax purposes. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future.

To the extent our taxable earnings fall below the total amount of our distributions for any tax year, a portion of those distributions could be deemed a return of capital to our shareholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Thus, the source of a distribution to our shareholders could be the original capital invested by the shareholder rather than our income or gains. Shareholders should read any written disclosure accompanying a distribution payment carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains.

We have adopted an “opt out” dividend reinvestment plan for our common shareholders. As a result, if we declare a distribution, our shareholders’ cash distributions will be automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common shares unless a shareholder specifically “opts out” of our dividend reinvestment plan. If a shareholder opts out, that shareholder will receive cash distributions. Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of our common shares will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, shareholders participating in our dividend reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes.

Related Party Transactions

We have entered into a number of business relationships with affiliated or related parties, including the following:

- We entered into the Investment Advisory Agreement with GC Advisors. Mr. David Golub, our chief executive officer, is a manager of GC Advisors and owns an indirect pecuniary interest in GC Advisors.
- Golub Capital LLC provides us with the office facilities and administrative services necessary to conduct day-to-day operations pursuant to our Administration Agreement.
- We have entered into a license agreement with Golub Capital LLC, pursuant to which Golub Capital LLC has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name “Golub Capital.”

- Under a staffing agreement, or the Staffing Agreement, Golub Capital LLC has agreed to provide GC Advisors with the resources necessary to fulfill its obligations under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The Staffing Agreement provides that Golub Capital LLC will make available to GC Advisors experienced investment professionals and provide access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC for purposes of evaluating, negotiating, structuring, closing and monitoring our investments. The Staffing Agreement also includes a commitment that the members of GC Advisors' investment committee will serve in such capacity. Services under the Staffing Agreement are provided on a direct cost reimbursement basis. We are not a party to the Staffing Agreement.

- We entered into the Expense Support Agreement with GC Advisors, pursuant to which GC Advisors may elect to pay certain expenses on our behalf, provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any interest or any of our distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees.

- GC Advisors serves as collateral manager to the 2023 Issuer under the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement. Fees payable to GC Advisors for providing these services offset against the base management fee payable by us under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

- We have entered into the Adviser Revolver with GC Advisors in order to have the ability to borrow funds on a short-term basis. Through a series of amendments, most recently on June 21, 2024, we amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $200.0 million to $300.0 million.

- On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of GC Advisors purchased 2,000 shares of our Class F Shares of beneficial interest at $25.00 per share.

- On July 1, 2023, we entered into the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, with GCP HS Fund, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP, and GC Advisors, in which we acquired all of the assets and liabilities ("Seed Assets") of the CLO Vehicle through the purchase of 100% of the beneficial interests in, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by the CLO Vehicle. The Seed Assets consisted of loans to 80 borrowers, cash and other assets.

- On May 1, 2024, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser indirectly purchased $9.9 million of Class I Shares through its ownership of a feeder vehicle.

GC Advisors also sponsors or manages, and expects in the future to sponsor or manage, other investment funds, accounts or investment vehicles (together referred to as "accounts") that have investment mandates that are similar, in whole and in part, with ours. For example, GC Advisors presently serves as the investment adviser to Golub Capital BDC, Inc., or GBDC, a publicly-traded business development company (Nasdaq: GBDC), Golub Capital Direct Lending Corporation, or GDLC, Golub Capital Direct Lending Unlevered Corporation, or GDLCU, and Golub Capital BDC 4, Inc., or GBDC 4, which are business development companies that primarily focus on investing in one stop and other senior secured loans. In addition, our officers and trustees serve in similar capacities for GBDC, GDLC, GDLCU and GBDC 4. If GC Advisors and its affiliates determine that an investment is appropriate for us, GBDC, GDLC, GDLCU, GBDC 4 and other accounts, depending on the availability of such investment and other appropriate factors, and pursuant to GC Advisors' allocation policy, GC Advisors or its affiliates could determine that we should invest side-by-side with one or more other accounts.

We do not intend to make any investments if they are not permitted by applicable law and interpretive positions of the SEC and its staff, or if they are inconsistent with GC Advisors' allocation procedures.

In addition, we have adopted a formal code of ethics that governs the conduct of our and GC Advisors' officers, trustees and employees. Our officers and trustees also remain subject to the duties imposed by both the 1940 Act and Delaware law.

Critical Accounting Policies

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and revenues and expenses during the periods reported. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates. We have identified the following items as critical accounting policies.

Fair Value Measurements

We value investments for which market quotations are readily available at their market quotations. However, a readily available market value is not expected to exist for many of the investments in our portfolio, and we value these portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees under our valuation policy and process.

Valuation methods include comparisons of the portfolio companies to peer companies that are public, determination of the enterprise value of a portfolio company, discounted cash flow analysis and a market interest rate approach. The factors that are taken into account in fair value pricing investments include: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading and transaction comparables; applicable market yields and multiples; security covenants; call protection provisions; information rights; the nature and realizable value of any collateral; the portfolio company's ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows and the markets in which it does business; comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public; comparable merger and acquisition transactions; and the principal market and enterprise values. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we will consider the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate the private equity valuation. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments can differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market value existed for such investments and differ materially from values that are ultimately received or settled.

Our board of trustees is ultimately and solely responsible for determining, in good faith, the fair value of investments that are not publicly traded, whose market prices are not readily available on a quarterly basis or any other situation where portfolio investments require a fair value determination.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, our board of trustees undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

Our quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company investment being initially valued by the investment professionals of GC Advisors responsible for credit monitoring. Preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with our senior management and GC Advisors. The audit committee of our board of trustees reviews these preliminary valuations. At least once annually, the valuation for each portfolio investment, subject to a de minimis threshold, is reviewed by an independent valuation firm. The board of trustees discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith.

Determination of fair values involves subjective judgments and estimates. Under current accounting standards, the notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our consolidated financial statements.

We follow ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the assets or liabilities or market and the assets' or liabilities' complexity. Our fair value analysis includes an analysis of the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Assets and liabilities are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the transparency of the inputs to the valuation of the asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the assets or liabilities. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and may require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and we consider factors specific to the asset or liability. We assess the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. During the nine months ended June 30, 2024, certain debt investments with a fair value of $8.8 million transferred from Level 2 to Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and certain debt investments with a fair value of $5.3 million transferred from Level 3 to Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The transfers into or out of Level 3 were primarily due to decreased or increased transparency of the observable prices. There were no transfers among Level 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy during the nine months ended June 30, 2023. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by us to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Valuation of Investments

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of our board of trustees to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with approximately 25% (based on the number of portfolio companies) of our valuations of debt and equity investments without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm and each portfolio company subject to review at least once during a trailing twelve-month period. As of June 30, 2024, $387.4 million and $2,119.6 million of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of September 30, 2023, $139.9 million and $1,038.7 million of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of June 30, 2024, all interest rate swaps were valued using Level 2 inputs. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, all money market funds included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents were valued using Level 1 inputs.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, we may take into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company’s ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company’s EBITDA. A portfolio company’s EBITDA may include pro-forma adjustments for items such as acquisitions, divestitures, or expense reductions. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, we will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, we use a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, we may base our valuation on indicative bid and ask prices provided by an independent third party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that we and others may be willing to pay. Ask prices represent the lowest price that we and others may be willing to accept. We generally use the midpoint of the bid/ask range as our best estimate of fair value of such investment.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that may ultimately be received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we may realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

Our investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

Pursuant to Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act, as recently amended, the board of trustees of a registered investment company or BDC is permitted to delegate to a valuation designee, which could be its investment adviser, the responsibility to determine fair value of investments in good faith subject to the oversight of the board. Our board of trustees makes a determination of fair value of our investments for which market quotations are not readily available in accordance with our valuation policies and procedures and has not designated GC Advisors or any other entity as a valuation designee.

In connection with each sale of our common shares, we make a determination that we are not selling common shares at a price below the then-current net asset value per share of common shares at the time at which the sale is made or otherwise in violation of the 1940 Act. GC Advisors will consider the following factors, among others, in making such determination:

- The net asset value of our common shares disclosed in the most recent periodic report filed with the SEC;
- Its assessment of whether any change in the net asset value per share of our common shares has occurred (including through the realization of gains on the sale of portfolio securities) during the period beginning on the date of the most recently disclosed net asset value per share of our common shares and ending on the date on which the offering price for such month is determined; and
- The magnitude of the difference between the sale price of the shares of commons shares and management’s assessment of any change in the net asset value per share of our common shares during the period discussed above.

Valuation of Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

The fair value of our debt is estimated using Level 3 inputs by discounting remaining payments using comparable market rates or market quotes for similar instruments at the measurement date, if available.

Revenue Recognition:

Our revenue recognition policies are as follows:

Investments and Related Investment Income: Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments. Premiums, discounts, and origination fees are amortized or accreted into interest income over the life of the respective debt investment. For investments with contractual PIK interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance that generally becomes due at maturity, we do not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that the PIK interest is not likely to be collectible. In addition, we may generate revenue in the form of amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, administrative agent fees, consulting fees and prepayment premiums on loans and record these fees as fee income when earned. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and we accrete or amortize such amounts as interest income. We record prepayment premiums on loans as fee income. Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. We may have certain preferred equity securities in our portfolio that contain a PIK dividend provision that are accrued and recorded as income at the contractual rates, if deemed collectible. The accrued PIK and non-cash dividends are capitalized to the cost basis of the preferred equity security and are generally collected when redeemed by the issuer. Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies. Distributions received from limited liability company, or LLC, and limited partnership, or LP, investments are evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, we will not record distributions from equity investments in LLCs and LPs as dividend income unless there are sufficient accumulated tax-basis earnings and profits in the LLC or LP prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

We account for investment transactions on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We report changes in fair value of investments from the prior period that is measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in our Consolidated Statements of Operations and fluctuations arising from the translation of foreign exchange rates on investments in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Non-accrual loans: Loans may be left on accrual status during the period we are pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become past due 90 days or more on principal and interest or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected for possible placement on non-accrual status. We generally reverse accrued interest when a loan is placed on non-accrual. Additionally, any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment. We restore non-accrual loans to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and, in our management's judgment, are likely to remain current. The total fair value of our non-accrual loans was $5.0 million as of June 30, 2024. As of September 30, 2023, we had no portfolio company investments on non-accrual status.

Income taxes: We have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to be subject to tax as a RIC, we are required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements, as well as timely distribute to our shareholders dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each tax year. We have made and intend to continue to make the requisite distributions to our shareholders, which will generally relieve us from U.S. federal income taxes on amounts distributed.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and would distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. We may then be required to incur a 4% excise tax on such income. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, we accrue excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. During the three months ended June 30, 2024, we did not record any U.S. federal excise tax. During the nine months ended June 30, 2024, we recorded $0.1 million for U.S. federal excise tax.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, distributions in accordance with tax regulations may differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences may be permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified within capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their tax character. For example, permanent differences in classification may result from the treatment of distributions paid from short-term gains as ordinary income dividends for tax purposes. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk.

A rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to the variable rate investments we may hold and to declines in the value of any fixed rate investments we may hold. A rise in interest rates would also be expected to lead to higher cost on our floating rate borrowings. If deemed prudent, we may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to minimize our exposure to interest rate fluctuations.

We plan to invest primarily in illiquid debt securities of private companies. Most of our investments will not have a readily available market price, and we will value these investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to procedures adopted by, and under the oversight of, the board of trustees in accordance with our valuation policy. There is no single standard for determining fair value in good faith. As a result, determining fair value requires that judgment be applied to the specific facts and circumstances of each portfolio investment while employing a consistently applied valuation process for the types of investments we make.

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. Many of the loans in our portfolio have floating interest rates, and we expect that our loans in the future may also have floating interest rates. These loans are usually based on floating SOFR or another base rate and typically have interest rate reset provisions that adjust applicable interest rates under such loans to current market rates on a daily, monthly, quarterly, semi-annual or annual basis. The loans that are subject to floating SOFR or another base rate are also typically subject to a minimum base rate, or floor, that we charge on our loans if the current market rates are below the respective floors. As of June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the weighted average floor on loans subject to floating interest rates was 0.70% and 0.73%, respectively. The SMBC Credit Facility has a floating interest rate provision primarily based on an applicable base rate (as defined in Note 7 of our consolidated financial statements), the Adviser Revolver has a floating interest rate provision equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate, the Class A-1 Notes and Class A-2 Notes issued in connection with the 2023 Debt Securitization have floating rate interest provisions based on three-month term SOFR and the Tranche B Notes and Tranche C Notes have floating rate interest provisions based on SOFR and EURIBOR, respectively. We have entered into two interest rate swaps on the Tranche A Notes which have floating rate provisions based on three-month SOFR plus a spread of 2.5975% and three-month SOFR plus a spread of 2.644%. We expect that other credit facilities into which we enter in the future could have floating interest rate provisions.

Assuming that the unaudited interim Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition as of June 30, 2024 were to remain constant and that we took no actions to alter interest rate sensitivity as of such date, the following table shows the annualized impact of hypothetical base rate changes in interest rates:

Change in interest rates	**Increase (decrease) in interest income**[1]	**Increase (decrease) in interest expense**	**Net increase (decrease) in investment income**
		(In thousands)	
Down 200 basis points	$ (34,160)	$ (24,025)	$ (10,135)
Down 150 basis points	(25,620)	(18,019)	(7,601)
Down 100 basis points	(17,080)	(12,013)	(5,067)
Down 50 basis points	(8,540)	(6,006)	(2,534)
Up 50 basis points	8,540	6,006	2,534
Up 100 basis points	17,080	12,013	5,067
Up 150 basis points	25,620	18,019	7,601
Up 200 basis points	34,160	24,025	10,135

(1) Assumes applicable three-month base rate as of June 30, 2024, with the exception of SONIA and Prime that utilize the June 30, 2024 rate.

Although we believe that this analysis is indicative of our sensitivity to interest rate changes as of June 30, 2024, it does not adjust for changes in the credit market, credit quality, the size and composition of the assets in our portfolio and other business developments, including borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility, the Adviser Revolver, the 2023 Debt Securitization, or other borrowings, that could affect net increase in net assets resulting from operations, or net income. Accordingly, we can offer no assurances that actual results would not differ materially from the analysis above.

We have and, in the future, could hedge against interest rate fluctuations by using standard hedging instruments such as interest rate swaps, futures, options and forward contracts to the limited extent permitted under the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. While hedging activities may insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to the investments in our portfolio with fixed interest rates.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

As of June 30, 2024 (the end of the period covered by this report), management, with the participation of our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act). Based on that evaluation, our management, including the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, concluded that, at the end of such period, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective and provided reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in our periodic SEC filings is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that it will detect or uncover failures within the Company to disclose material information otherwise required to be set forth in the Company's periodic reports.

There has not been any change in our internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the period covered by this report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal controls over financial reporting.

Part II - Other Information

Item 1: Legal Proceedings.

We, GC Advisors and Golub Capital LLC may, from time to time, be involved in legal and regulatory proceedings arising out of our and their respective operations in the normal course of business or otherwise. While there can be no assurance of the ultimate disposition of any such proceedings, each of us, GC Advisors and Golub Capital LLC do not believe it is currently subject to any material legal proceedings.

Item 1A: Risk Factors.

There have been no material changes during the nine months ended June 30, 2024 to the risk factors discussed in Item 1A. Risk Factors in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended September 30, 2023.

Item 2: Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

None.

Item 3: Defaults Upon Senior Securities.

None.

Item 4: Mine Safety Disclosures.

None.

Item 5: Other Information.

Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans

During the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2024, none of our directors or executive officers adopted or terminated any contract, instruction or written plan for the purchase or sale of our securities to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) or any “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement”.

Item 6: Exhibits.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Number	Description	
3.1	Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of the Company. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on February 7, 2024).	
3.2	Bylaws of the Company. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form N-2 (file No. 333-272671), filed on June 15, 2023).	
10.1	Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 22, 2024, by and among the Company and the purchasers party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company’s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on May 28, 2024).	
10.2	Third Amendment to Revolving Loan Agreement, dated as of June 21, 2024, by and between the Company, as the borrower, and GC Advisors LLC, as the lender. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company’s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on June 26, 2024).	
10.3	Second Amendment to the SMBC Credit Facility, dated as of September 6, 2023, and as amended by the First Amendment thereto, dated as of May 6, 2024, by and among the Company, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company’s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on July 30, 2024).	
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	*
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	*
32.1	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	*
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.	*
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.	*
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.	*
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.	*
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.	*
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.	*
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).	*

* Filed herewith

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

		Golub Capital Private Credit Fund
Date: August 14, 2024	By	/s/ David B. Golub David B. Golub Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
Date: August 14, 2024	By	/s/ Christopher C. Ericson Christopher C. Ericson Chief Financial Officer (Principal Accounting and Financial Officer)

Filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3)
File No. 333-272674

GOLUB CAPITAL PRIVATE CREDIT FUND
SUPPLEMENT NO. 4 DATED JULY 12, 2024
TO THE PROSPECTUS DATED JANUARY 19, 2024
AS AMENDED APRIL 8, 2024, MAY 24, 2024, and JUNE 27, 2024

This prospectus supplement (the "Supplement") is part of and should be read in conjunction with the prospectus of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("we," "us," "our," or the "Fund"), dated January 19, 2024, as amended April 8, 2024, May 24, 2024, and June 27, 2024 (as supplemented to date, the "prospectus"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Supplement shall have the same meanings as in the prospectus.

The purposes of this Supplement is to update the Prospectus.

The following replaces the paragraph under "Kansas" in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus and updates the suitability standards for Kansas residents set forth in "Appendix A" of "Appendix A: Form of Subscription Agreement":

Kansas — It is recommended by the Office of the Securities Commissioner that Kansas investors limit their aggregate investment in our securities and other similar investments to not more than 10% of their liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

The following replaces the paragraph under "Ohio" in the "Suitability Standards" section of the Prospectus and updates the suitability standards for Ohio residents set forth in "Appendix A" of "Appendix A: Form of Subscription Agreement":

Ohio — It is unsuitable for Ohio residents to invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in the issuer, affiliates of the issuer and in any other non-traded BDC. "Liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of primary residence, home furnishings and automobiles, minus total liabilities) comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. This condition does not apply, directly or indirectly, to federally covered securities.

Filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3)
File No. 333-272674

GOLUB CAPITAL PRIVATE CREDIT FUND
SUPPLEMENT NO.3 DATED JUNE 27, 2024
TO THE PROSPECTUS DATED JANUARY 19, 2024, AS AMENDED APRIL 8, 2024 AND MAY 24, 2024

This prospectus supplement (the "Supplement") is part of and should be read in conjunction with the prospectus of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("we," "us," "our," or the "Fund"), dated January 19, 2024, as amended May 24, 2024 (as supplemented to date, the "prospectus"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Supplement shall have the same meanings as in the prospectus.

The purposes of this Supplement is to update the Prospectus.

The following replaces the second paragraph to the answer to "Will you use leverage?" under the Prospectus Summary:

On July 3, 2023, the Fund entered into an unsecured revolving loan credit facility with the Investment Adviser (the "Adviser Revolver") which, as of March 31, 2024, permitted the Fund to borrow up to $200 million in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies and which had a maturity date of July 3, 2026. The Adviser Revolver bears an interest rate equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate for quarterly compounding. On December 19, 2023, March 21, 2024 and June 21, 2024, the Fund and the Investment Adviser amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $50 million to $100 million, $200 million, and $300 million, respectively. The other material terms of the Adviser Revolver were unchanged.

The following replaces the paragraph of the subsection titled "Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources – Revolving Debt Facilities – Adviser Revolver" under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section in the Prospectus:

Adviser Revolver: On July 3, 2023, we entered into the Adviser Revolver with GC Advisors. As of March 31, 2024, we were permitted to borrow up to $200.0 million at any one time outstanding under the Adviser Revolver. We entered into the Adviser Revolver in order to have the ability to borrow funds on a short-term basis and generally intend to repay borrowings under the Adviser Revolver within 30 to 45 days from which they are drawn. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had no amounts outstanding under the Adviser Revolver. As of June 21, 2024, we were permitted to borrow up to $300.0 million under the Adviser Revolver.

The following replaces the seventh bullet of the subsection titled "Related Party Transactions" under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section in the Prospectus:

On July 3, 2023, we entered into the Adviser Revolver with GC Advisors as the lender, pursuant to which GC Advisors has provided us with a $50 million unsecured, revolving line of credit for borrowings on a short-term basis to fulfill our working capital needs. On December 19, 2023, March 21, 2024 and June 21, 2024, we amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $50 million to $100 million, $200 million, and $300 million, respectively.

The following replaces the last paragraph of the section titled "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions" in the Prospectus:

We have entered into an unsecured revolving credit facility with GC Advisors as the lender, pursuant to which GC Advisors has provided us with a $300 million unsecured, revolving line of credit for borrowings on a short-term basis to fulfill our working capital needs.

Filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3)
File No. 333-272674

GOLUB CAPITAL PRIVATE CREDIT FUND
SUPPLEMENT NO. 2 DATED MAY 24, 2024
TO THE PROSPECTUS DATED JANUARY 19, 2024, AS AMENDED APRIL 8, 2024

This prospectus supplement (the "Supplement") is part of and should be read in conjunction with the prospectus of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("we," "us," "our," or the "Fund"), dated January 19, 2024, as amended April 8, 2024 (as supplemented to date, the "prospectus"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Supplement shall have the same meanings as in the prospectus.

The purposes of this Supplement are:

- to update the Prospectus; and
- to include our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2024.

Updates to Prospectus

The following replaces the answer to "Will you use leverage?" under the Prospectus Summary:

Q: Will you use leverage?

A: Yes. We finance our investments with borrowed money. The amount of leverage that we employ will depend on GC Advisors' and our board of trustees' assessment of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. While we intend to target a leverage ratio of 0.85x to 1.25x debt-to-equity, this limitation will not prevent us from incurring additional leverage or otherwise exceeding such leverage ratio to the full extent permissible under the 1940 Act, including during periods when we are experiencing unusual market volatility or other unexpected conditions. We could issue senior debt securities to banks, insurance companies and other lenders, and/or issue unsecured debt or notes through one or more wholly-owned CLOs. Under the terms of our Declaration of Trust, the board of trustees may authorize us to issue preferred shares in one or more classes or series without shareholder approval, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. In addition, investment in leveraged companies involves a number of significant risks. Leveraged companies in which we invest could have limited financial resources and could be unable to meet their obligations under their debt securities that we hold.

On July 3, 2023, the Fund entered into an unsecured revolving loan credit facility with the Investment Adviser (the "Adviser Revolver") which, as of March 31, 2024, permitted the Fund to borrow up to $200 million in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies and which had a maturity date of July 3, 2026. The Adviser Revolver bears an interest rate equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate for quarterly compounding. On December 19, 2023 and March 21, 2024, the Fund and the Investment Adviser amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $50 million to $100 million and $200 million, respectively. The other material terms of the Adviser Revolver were unchanged.

On September 6, 2023, the Fund entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (the "SMBC Credit Facility") with the Fund, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation ("SMBC"), as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto.

Under the SMBC Credit Facility, the lenders agreed to extend credit to the Fund, which as of March 31, 2024 allowed the Fund to borrow up to $690 million in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies with an option for the Fund to request, at one or more times, that existing and/or new lenders, at their election, provide up to $1.5 billion of additional commitments. On February 1, 2024, March 28, 2024 and May 6, 2024, the Fund entered into agreements with additional lenders that increased the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $565 million to $615 million, $690 million and $840 million, respectively, through the accordion feature in the SMBC Credit Facility. The SMBC Credit Facility provides for the issuance of letters of credit in an initial aggregate face amount of up to $50 million, subject to increase or reduction from time to time pursuant to the terms of the SMBC Credit Facility.

Availability under the SMBC Credit Facility (the "Availability Period") will terminate on September 6, 2027 (the "Commitment Termination Date"), and the SMBC Credit Facility also requires mandatory prepayment of interest and principal upon certain events during the term-out period commencing on the Commitment Termination Date.

Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base test. Interest under the SMBC Credit Facility is payable, at the Fund's election, at either Daily Simple RFR, Term SOFR (or other term benchmark rate) or the base rate option (which is the greatest of (a) the prime rate as last quoted by The Wall Street Journal, (b) the sum of (x) the greater of (I) the federal funds effective rate and (II) the overnight bank funding rate plus (y) 0.5%, and (c) one month Term SOFR plus 1% per annum) plus an applicable margin equal to (I) (a) if the Gross Borrowing Base is less than 1.60 times the Combined Debt Amount, (i) with respect to any ABR Loan, 1.125% per annum; (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, 2.125% per annum; and (iii) with respect to any RFR Loan, 2.125% per annum or (b) if the Gross Borrowing Base is greater than or equal to 1.60 times the Combined Debt Amount, (i) with respect to any ABR Loan, 1.00% per annum; (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, 2.00% per annum; and (iii) with respect to any RFR Loan, 2.00% per annum plus (II) an applicable credit spread adjustment of (a) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars, a flat credit adjustment spread of 0.10%; and (b) with respect to any RFR Loan denominated in Sterling, a flat credit spread adjustment of 0.0326% (capitalized terms as defined in the SMBC Credit Facility). The Fund will pay a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on the daily unused portion of commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility during the Availability Period. The Fund also will be required to pay letter of credit participation fees and a fronting fee on the daily amount of any lender's exposure with respect to any letters of credit issued at the request of the Fund under the SMBC Credit Facility.

On September 21, 2023, the Fund completed a $693.6 million term debt securitization (the "2023 Debt Securitization"). The notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization (the "2023 Notes") were issued by Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO (formerly, GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1 or the "CLO Vehicle") (the "2023 Issuer"), an indirect, wholly owned and primarily controlled subsidiary of the Fund, and are backed by a diversified portfolio of senior secured and second lien loans. The notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization consist of $395.5 million of Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes, which bear interest at three-month Term SOFR plus 2.40% (the "Class A-1 Notes") and $38.5 million of Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes, which bear interest at three-month Term SOFR plus 2.30% (the "Class A-2 Notes" and together with the Class A-1 Notes, the "Secured 2023 Notes"), and approximately $259.6 million of subordinated notes that do not bear interest (the "Subordinated 2023 Notes"). The Fund indirectly retained all of the Class A-2 and Subordinated 2023 Notes which were eliminated in consolidation.

Through October 26, 2027, the 2023 Issuer is permitted to use all principal collections received on the underlying collateral to purchase new collateral under the direction of the Investment Adviser, in its capacity as collateral manager of the 2023 Issuer and in accordance with the Fund's investment strategy and subject to customary conditions set forth in the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, allowing the Fund to maintain the initial leverage in the 2023 Debt Securitization. The Secured 2023 Notes are due on October 26, 2035. The Subordinated 2023 Notes are due in 2123.

In addition, in May 2024, the Fund entered into a Master Note Purchase Agreement (the "Master Note Purchase Agreement"), governing the issuance of $300 million aggregate principal amount of 7.12% Series 2024A Senior Notes, Tranche A, due November 18, 2027 (the "Tranche A Notes"), $100 million aggregate principal amount of Floating Rate Series 2024A Senior Notes, Tranche B, due November 18, 2027 (the "Tranche B Notes"), and €25 million aggregate principal amount of Floating Rate Series 2024A Senior Notes, Tranche C, due November 18, 2027 (the "Tranche C Notes" and, together with the Tranche A Notes and Tranche C Notes, the "Notes"), to qualified institutional investors in a private placement. The Tranche A Notes bear interest at a rate equal to 7.12% per annum that is payable semi-annually on February 5 and August 5 of each year. The Tranche B Notes bear interest at a rate equal to the Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate plus 2.63% that is payable quarterly on February 5, May 5, August 5 and November 5 of each year. The Tranche C Notes bear interest at a rate equal to the Euro Interbank Offered Rate plus 2.29% that is payable semi-annually on February 5 and August 5 of each year.

The following replaces the first paragraph of the subsection titled "Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources – Revolving Debt Facilities" under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section in the Prospectus:

Revolving Debt Facilities

SMBC Credit Facility: On September 6, 2023, we entered into the SMBC Credit Facility, which, as of March 31, 2024, allowed us to borrow up to $690.0 million at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding debt under the SMBC Credit Facility of $452.7 million and $176.8 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions, we had $237.3 million and $313.2 million, respectively, of remaining commitments and $237.3 million and $242.7 million, respectively, of availability on the SMBC Credit Facility. On February 1, 2024, March 28, 2024 and May 6, 2024, the Fund entered into agreements with additional lenders that increased the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $565 million to $615 million, $690 million and $840 million, respectively, through the accordion feature in the SMBC Credit Facility.

The following subsection should be added after the subsection titled "Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources – Debt Securitizations" under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section in the Prospectus:

Notes Offerings

2027 Notes: On May 22, 2024, the Fund entered into the Master Note Purchase Agreement, governing the issuance of $300 million aggregate principal amount of 7.12% Series 2024A Senior Notes, Tranche A, due November 18, 2027, $100 million aggregate principal amount of Floating Rate Series 2024A Senior Notes, Tranche B, due November 18, 2027, and €25 million aggregate principal amount of Floating Rate Series 2024A Senior Notes, Tranche C, due November 18, to qualified institutional investors in a private placement. The Tranche A Notes bear interest at a rate equal to 7.12% per annum that is payable semi-annually on February 5 and August 5 of each year. The Tranche B Notes bear interest at a rate equal to the Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate plus 2.63% that is payable quarterly on February 5, May 5, August 5 and November 5 of each year. The Tranche C Notes bear interest at a rate equal to the Euro Interbank Offered Rate plus 2.29% that is payable semi-annually on February 5 and August 5 of each year.

The following replaces the subsection titled "Offering Restrictions - Notice to Non-U.S. Investors" under the "Plan of Distribution" section in the Prospectus:

To the extent you are a citizen of, or domiciled in, a country or jurisdiction outside of the United States, please consult with your advisors before purchasing or disposing of shares.

Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarter Ended March 31, 2024

On May 15, 2024, we filed our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2024 with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The report (without exhibits) is attached to this Supplement.

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, DC 20549

FORM 10-Q

☒ **QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the Quarterly Period Ended March 31, 2024

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number 814-01555

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**92-2030260**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor
New York, NY 10166
(Address of principal executive offices)

(212) 750-6060
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
None	None	None

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer,” “smaller reporting company” and “emerging growth company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

☐ Large accelerated filer	☐ Accelerated filer
☒ Non-accelerated filer	☐ Smaller reporting company
☒ Emerging growth company	

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of May 15, 2024, the Registrant had outstanding Class I and Class S common shares of beneficial interest, $0.01 par value, outstanding of 45,942,385.416 and 814,973.864, respectively. Common shares of beneficial interest outstanding excludes May 1, 2024 subscriptions since the offering price is not yet finalized at this time.

Part I. Financial Information

Item 1.	Financial Statements	3
	Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as of March 31, 2024 (unaudited) and September 30, 2023	3
	Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 (unaudited)	4
	Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 (unaudited)	5
	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the six months ended March 31, 2024 (unaudited)	6
	Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of March 31, 2024 (unaudited) and September 30, 2023	8
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	30
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	56
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	74
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	75

Part II. Other Information

Item 1.	Legal Proceedings	75
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	75
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	75
Item 3.	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	75
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	76
Item 5.	Other Information	76
Item 6.	Exhibits	77

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
(In thousands, except share and per share data)

	March 31, 2024 (unaudited)	September 30, 2023
Assets		
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments at fair value (amortized cost of $1,841,121 and $1,179,576, respectively)	$ 1,847,666	$ 1,178,633
Cash and cash equivalents	66,992	35,045
Foreign currencies (cost of $1,948 and $1,166, respectively)	1,903	919
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	19,889	14,758
Interest receivable	12,950	17,136
Receivable for investments sold	—	9,900
Deferred offering costs	3,211	3,435
Other assets	2,157	4,230
Total Assets	$ 1,954,768	$ 1,264,056
Liabilities		
Debt	$ 848,225	$ 572,270
Less unamortized debt issuance costs	(6,849)	(6,190)
Debt less unamortized debt issuance costs	841,376	566,080
Interest payable	6,790	1,472
Distributions payable	9,201	5,488
Management and incentive fees payable	7,390	4,083
Payable for investments purchased	30,758	28,969
Accrued trustee fees	63	63
Accounts payable and other liabilities	6,445	4,563
Total Liabilities	902,023	610,718
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 7)		
Net Assets		
Common shares, par value $0.01 per share, unlimited shares authorized, 41,822,979.970 and 26,133,510.522 shares issued and outstanding as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, respectively.	418	261
Paid in capital in excess of par	1,045,851	652,789
Distributable earnings (losses)	6,476	288
Total Net Assets	1,052,745	653,338
Total Liabilities and Total Net Assets	$ 1,954,768	$ 1,264,056
Number of common shares outstanding (Class I)	41,822,979.970	26,133,510.522
Net asset value per common share (Class I)	$ 25.17	$ 25.00

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)
(In thousands, except share and per share data)

	Three months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024
Investment income		
Interest income	$ 46,612	$ 85,691
Payment-in-kind interest income	1,114	1,669
Fee income	90	201
Total investment income	47,816	87,561
Expenses		
Interest and other debt financing expenses	13,713	27,887
Base management fee	3,063	5,156
Incentive fee	4,334	7,048
Professional fees	1,705	3,171
Administrative service fee	460	618
General and administrative expenses	96	220
Total expenses	23,371	44,100
Expense support (Note 3)	—	(667)
Expense support recoupment (Note 3)	—	885
Net expenses	23,371	44,318
Net investment income - before tax	24,445	43,243
Excise tax	91	109
Net investment income - after tax	24,354	43,134
Net gain (loss) on investment transactions		
Net realized gain (loss) from:		
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	(2)	(40)
Foreign currency transactions	60	105
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	58	65
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from:		
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	6,244	6,518
Translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	(78)	(80)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	6,166	6,438
Net gain (loss) on investment transactions	6,224	6,503
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 30,578	$ 49,637
Per Common Share Data		
Basic and diluted earnings per Class I common share (Note 10)	$ 0.77	$ 1.50
Basic and diluted weighted average Class I common shares outstanding (Note 10)	39,473,836	33,018,349

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (unaudited)
(In thousands, except share data)

	Common Shares		Paid in Capital in Excess of Par	Distributable Earnings (Losses)	Total Net Assets
	Shares	Par Amount			
Balance at September 30, 2023	26,133,510.522	$ 261	$ 652,789	$ 288	$ 653,338
Issuance of common shares (Class I)	15,290,663.758	153	383,067	—	383,220
Repurchase of common shares, net of early repurchase deduction (Class I)	(27,300.000)	—	(670)	—	(670)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:					
Net investment income - after tax	—	—	—	43,134	43,134
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	—	—	—	65	65
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	—	—	—	6,438	6,438
Distributions to shareholders:					
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan (Class I)	426,105.690	4	10,665	—	10,669
Distributions from distributable earnings (losses) (Class I)	—	—	—	(34,248)	(34,248)
Distributions declared and payable (Class I)	—	—	—	(9,201)	(9,201)
Total increase (decrease) for the six months ended March 31, 2024	15,689,469.448	157	393,062	6,188	399,407
Balance at March 31, 2024	41,822,979.970	$ 418	$ 1,045,851	$ 6,476	$ 1,052,745
Balance at December 31, 2023	27,513,765.783	$ 275	$ 687,363	$ 1,995	$ 689,633
Issuance of common shares (Class I)	14,098,368.677	141	353,195	—	353,336
Repurchase of common shares, net of early repurchase deduction (Class I)	(27,300.000)	—	(670)	—	(670)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:					
Net investment income - after tax	—	—	—	24,354	24,354
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	—	—	—	58	58
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	—	—	—	6,166	6,166
Distributions to shareholders:					
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan (Class I)	238,145.510	2	5,963	—	5,965
Distributions from distributable earnings (losses) (Class I)	—	—	—	(16,896)	(16,896)
Distributions declared and payable (Class I)	—	—	—	(9,201)	(9,201)
Total increase (decrease) for the three months ended March 31, 2024	14,309,214.187	143	358,488	4,481	363,112
Balance at March 31, 2024	41,822,979.970	$ 418	$ 1,045,851	$ 6,476	$ 1,052,745

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (unaudited)
(In thousands)

	Six months ended March 31, 2024
Cash flows from operating activities	
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 49,637
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	868
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums on investments	(3,763)
Net realized (gain) loss on investments	40
Net realized (gain) loss on foreign currency transactions	(105)
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	(6,518)
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	80
Proceeds from (fundings of) revolving loans, net	(691)
Purchases and fundings of investments	(748,290)
Proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments	93,061
Payment-in-kind interest capitalized	(1,884)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	
Interest receivable	4,186
Receivable for investments sold	9,900
Other assets	2,073
Interest payable	5,318
Management and incentive fees payable	3,307
Payable for investments purchased	1,789
Accounts payable and other liabilities	1,882
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(589,110)
Cash flows from financing activities	
Borrowings on debt	563,515
Repayments of debt	(288,600)
Capitalized debt issuance costs	(1,527)
Deferred offering costs	223
Proceeds from issuance of common shares	383,220
Repurchased shares, net of early repurchase deduction paid	(670)
Distributions paid	(29,067)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	627,094
Net change in cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents	37,984
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates	78
Cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	50,722
Cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 88,784
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:	
Cash paid during the period for interest	$ 21,700
Distributions declared for the period	43,449
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash financing activities:	
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan	$ 10,669
Change in distributions payable	3,713

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (unaudited) - (continued)
(In thousands)

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents within the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition that sum to the total of the same such amounts in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows:

	As of	
	March 31, 2024	**September 30, 2023**
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 66,992	$ 35,045
Foreign currencies (cost of $1,948 and $1,166, respectively)	1,903	919
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	19,889	14,758
Total cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents shown in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	$ 88,784	$ 50,722

See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates for a description of cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)
March 31, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Investments									
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments									
Debt investments									
Aerospace and Defense									
AI Convoy US Borrower, LLC ^(7)(11)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.87%	01/2027	$ 4,510	$ 4,511	0.4%	$ 4,515
Bleriot US Bidco Inc.^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.57%	10/2028	5,970	5,992	0.6	6,000
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.83%	08/2028	4,320	4,288	0.4	4,331
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.83%	08/2028	1,666	1,652	0.2	1,670
Transdigm Inc.^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(h)	8.06%	08/2028	1,434	1,435	0.1	1,440
						17,900	17,878	1.7	17,956
Airlines									
Accelya Lux Finco S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)(17)	One stop	SF +	7.00%(h)	8.41% cash/ 4.00% PIK	12/2026	1,523	1,464	0.1	1,462
Brown Group Holding, LLC ^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(g)(h)	8.33%	06/2029	2,985	2,988	0.3	2,988
KKR Apple Bidco, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.83%	09/2028	2,978	2,984	0.3	2,989
						7,486	7,436	0.7	7,439
Auto Components									
Collision SP Subco, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.82%	01/2030	9,599	9,412	0.9	9,407
Collision SP Subco, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	10.74%	01/2030	263	209	—	151
Collision SP Subco, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.82%	01/2030	236	205	—	205
OEConnection, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.43%	09/2026	5,426	5,424	0.5	5,429
RealTruck Group, Inc.^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.94%	01/2028	7,806	7,735	0.8	7,757
TI Automotive^(7)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.69%	12/2026	2,366	2,374	0.2	2,376
Wand NewCo 3, Inc.^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.08%	01/2031	5,000	5,012	0.5	5,020
						30,696	30,371	2.9	30,345
Automobiles									
Denali Midco 2, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.18%	12/2027	19,797	19,303	1.9	19,797
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.55%	12/2029	608	597	0.1	608
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.55%	12/2029	127	124	—	127
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.55%	12/2029	22	18	—	22
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(2)	—	—
JHCC Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.55%	09/2026	9,552	9,229	0.9	9,480
Mavis Tire Express Services Topco, Corp.^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.08%	05/2028	5,985	5,996	0.5	6,002
National Express Wash Parent Holdco, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)(i)	10.84%	07/2029	19,786	19,093	1.8	19,192
TWAS Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.75%(g)	12.18%	12/2026	23,063	22,701	2.2	22,832
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.30%	12/2029	12,976	12,853	1.2	12,976
Yorkshire	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(31)	—	—

Parent, Inc.^(5)										
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%		N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(61)	—	—
							91,916	89,820	8.6	91,036

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
March 31, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Banks									
OSP Hamilton Purchaser, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.92%	12/2029	2,818	2,792	0.3	2,818
OSP Hamilton Purchaser, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(25)	—	—
OSP Hamilton Purchaser, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(4)	—	—
						2,818	2,763	0.3	2,818
Beverages									
Winebow Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(g)	11.68%	07/2025	17,678	17,678	1.6	17,325
Capital Markets									
BlueMatrix Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.55%	01/2031	10,716	10,626	1.0	10,623
BlueMatrix Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	01/2031	—	(16)	—	(17)
BlueMatrix Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	01/2031	—	(30)	—	(31)
						10,716	10,580	1.0	10,575
Chemicals									
INEOS US Finance LLC and INEOS Finance PLC^(7)(9)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.93%	02/2030	$ 3,853	$ 3,844	0.4%	$ 3,858
INEOS US Finance LLC and INEOS Finance PLC^(7)(9)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.18%	11/2027	1,995	1,990	0.2	2,002
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC*(17)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.48%	07/2024	10,028	9,918	0.8	8,524
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC^(17)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.48%	07/2024	4,954	4,899	0.4	4,211
Innophos Holdings, Inc.^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.69%	02/2027	1,430	1,432	0.1	1,428
W.R. Grace & Co^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(h)	9.32%	08/2028	5,510	5,500	0.5	5,526
Windsor Holdings III, LLC^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.33%	08/2030	5,985	6,000	0.6	6,016
						33,755	33,583	3.0	31,565
Commercial Services and Supplies									
BradyIFS Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.31%	10/2029	15,062	14,782	1.4	15,062
BradyIFS Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.31%	10/2029	407	391	—	407
BradyIFS Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(26)	—	—
BrightView Landscapes, LLC ^(7)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(h)	8.31%	04/2029	4,243	4,235	0.4	4,253
Encore Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)(h)	10.65%	11/2028	10,865	10,661	1.0	10,807
Encore Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.65%	11/2028	2,307	2,265	0.2	2,295
Encore Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	11/2028	—	(136)	—	(273)
FR Vision Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.81%	01/2031	18,470	18,291	1.8	18,470
FR Vision Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.82%	01/2031	1,555	1,497	0.2	1,555
FR Vision Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	01/2030	—	(15)	—	—

Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(g)	11.58%	09/2030	1,828	1,795	0.2	1,828
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	09/2028	—	(5)	—	—
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	09/2030	—	(3)	—	—
Radwell Parent, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.75%(h)	12.05%	03/2029	917	460	0.1	917
Radwell Parent, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.53%(h)	11.93%	03/2029	15,839	15,839	1.5	15,839
						71,493	70,031	6.8	71,160
Construction & Engineering									
Service Logic Acquisition, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.57%	10/2027	3,990	3,999	0.4	3,995

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
March 31, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Construction Materials									
U.S. Silica Company^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.33%	03/2030	4,362	4,347	0.4	4,374
Consumer Finance									
Ascensus Group Holdings^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.94%	08/2028	2,874	2,880	0.3	2,868
Containers and Packaging									
AmerCareRoyal LLC*(17)	Senior secured	SF +	6.50%(g)	11.98%	11/2025	1,592	1,592	0.2	1,592
AOT Packaging Products Acquisitionco, LLC ^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.69%	03/2028	3,151	3,116	0.3	3,119
Berlin Packaging, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)(h)	9.20%	03/2028	6,418	6,395	0.6	6,434
Chase Intermediate*^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(h)	10.46%	10/2028	14,798	14,544	1.4	14,613
Packaging Coordinators Midco, Inc.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(h)	9.07%	11/2027	3,990	3,990	0.4	4,002
Pegasus BidCo^(7)(12)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(h)	9.06%	07/2029	6,466	6,485	0.6	6,477
Reynolds Group Holdings^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.69%	10/2028	3,473	3,479	0.3	3,489
Technimark, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.19%	06/2028	5,863	5,827	0.6	5,882
WP Deluxe Merger Sub^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(h)	9.32%	05/2028	5,468	5,440	0.5	5,456
						51,219	50,868	4.9	51,064
Diversified Consumer Services									
Apex Service Partners, LLC^(17)	One stop	SF +	7.00%(h)	10.32% cash/ 2.00% PIK	10/2030	17,945	17,692	1.7	17,945
Apex Service Partners, LLC^(17)	One stop	SF +	7.00%(h)	12.33%	10/2030	2,341	2,288	0.2	2,341
Apex Service Partners, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(h)	11.82%	10/2029	507	491	0.1	507
Certus Pest, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.75%(h)	12.20%	02/2026	4,159	4,129	0.4	4,159
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.75%(h)	12.20%	02/2026	3,890	3,862	0.4	3,890
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.75%(h)	12.20%	02/2026	3,268	3,245	0.3	3,268
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.75%(h)	12.20%	02/2026	$ 2,969	$ 2,948	0.3%	$ 2,969
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.75%(h)	12.20%	02/2026	1,796	1,783	0.2	1,796
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.75%(h)	12.20%	02/2026	1,427	1,416	0.1	1,427
Entomo Brands Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.95%	07/2029	776	768	0.1	776
Entomo Brands Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.95%	07/2029	187	180	—	187
Entomo Brands Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	07/2029	—	—	—	—
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.09%	06/2029	7,919	7,781	0.8	7,919
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	06/2029	—	(4)	—	—
Liminex, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(g)	12.68%	11/2026	10,679	10,555	1.0	10,679
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.43%	06/2027	7,522	7,522	0.7	7,447
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.43%	06/2027	3,857	3,857	0.4	3,818
RW AM Holdco LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.65%	04/2028	11,332	10,950	1.0	10,879
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50 %(i)	10.75 %	12/2030	15,141	14,996	1.4	15,141

Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(23)	—	—
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	10.72%	12/2030	345	287	—	345
						96,060	94,723	9.1	95,493

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
March 31, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Diversified Financial Services									
Finastra USA, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(i)	12.46%	09/2029	20,821	20,443	2.0	20,821
Finastra USA, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(g)	12.57%	09/2029	9	8	—	9
Focus Financial Partners, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(g)	8.08%	06/2028	5,478	5,473	0.5	5,466
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.93%	11/2028	6,494	6,451	0.6	6,510
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.00%	N/A(6)	11/2028	—	(30)	—	(30)
Howden Group Holdings Limited ^(7)(9)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.83%	02/2031	7,000	6,976	0.7	7,013
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.69%	08/2028	4,960	4,891	0.5	4,960
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(g)	8.08%	01/2029	3,174	3,188	0.3	3,177
						47,936	47,400	4.6	47,926
Electronic Equipment, Instruments and Components									
Electrical Components International, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(g)	9.68%	06/2025	1,989	1,989	0.2	1,990
Electrical Equipment									
Power Grid Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(h)	10.09%	12/2030	512	502	—	502
Power Grid Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.08%	12/2030	3	1	—	1
						515	503	—	503
Food and Staples Retailing									
Eagle Parent Corp.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(h)	9.55%	04/2029	3,473	3,424	0.3	3,448
Food Products									
Blast Bidco Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.30%	10/2030	15,283	15,070	1.5	15,130
Blast Bidco Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(25)	—	(18)
Louisiana Fish Fry Products, Ltd.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(h)	11.70%	07/2027	8,849	8,416	0.8	8,761
MIC GLEN LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.69%	07/2028	8,478	8,484	0.8	8,477
						32,610	31,945	3.1	32,350
Healthcare Equipment and Supplies									
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.43%	08/2026	11,605	11,517	1.1	11,605
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.43%	08/2026	3,743	3,715	0.3	3,743
Blue River Pet Care, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.43%	08/2026	2,985	2,716	0.3	2,985
CCSL Holdings, LLC*^(7)	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.08%	12/2028	11,785	11,588	1.1	11,785
CMI Parent Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(g)	10.18%	08/2025	6,793	6,793	0.6	6,750
Medline Borrower, LP ^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(g)	8.20%	10/2028	5,435	5,419	0.5	5,455
Precision Medicine Group, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(h)	8.40%	11/2027	3,114	3,107	0.3	3,086
Resonetics, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.60%	04/2028	5,985	5,990	0.6	6,006
TIDI Legacy Products, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.83%	12/2029	1,658	1,645	0.2	1,642
TIDI Legacy	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(4)	—	(5)

Products, Inc.^(5)									
TIDI Legacy Products, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(2)	—	—
YI, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.07%	12/2029	$ 6,174	$ 6,058	0.6%	$ 6,051
YI, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.08%	12/2029	23	1	—	—
YI, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(12)	—	(13)
						59,300	58,531	5.6	59,090

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
March 31, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Healthcare Providers and Services									
AHP Health Partners, Inc. ^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.94%	08/2028	2,977	2,984	0.3	2,986
AVG Intermediate Holdings & AVG Subsidiary Holdings LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.44%	03/2027	11,759	11,712	1.1	11,759
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(17)	One stop	SF +	6.75%(h)	8.69% cash/ 3.38% PIK	09/2030	7,939	7,720	0.7	7,939
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(7)(8)(17)	One stop	E +	6.75%(b)	7.29% cash/ 3.38% PIK	09/2030	5,331	5,080	0.5	5,331
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(17)	One stop	SF +	6.75%(h)	8.70% cash/ 3.38% PIK	09/2030	132	114	—	132
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2029	—	(46)	—	—
CCRR Parent, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.19%	03/2028	2,977	2,927	0.2	2,697
Cotiviti^	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(h)	8.55%	02/2031	3,000	3,000	0.3	2,999
Midwest Veterinary Partners, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.44%	04/2028	8,215	8,166	0.8	8,222
New Look (Delaware) Corporation and NL1 AcquireCo, Inc.^(7)(8)(10)(17)	One stop	C +	6.00%(e)	9.30% cash/ 2.00% PIK	05/2028	11,072	10,850	1.0	10,627
Pharmerica^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.58%	02/2031	6,985	6,897	0.7	6,902
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(h)	11.99%	01/2026	19,786	19,786	1.9	19,786
Premise Health Holding Corp.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.84%	03/2031	29,759	29,318	2.8	29,313
Premise Health Holding Corp.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	03/2030	—	(51)	—	(52)
Verscend Holding Corp.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.44%	08/2025	5,360	5,370	0.5	5,366
						115,292	113,827	10.8	114,007
Healthcare Technology									
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.*^	Senior secured	SF +	8.25%(i)	13.75%	09/2026	6,000	5,944	0.6	6,000
ESO Solution, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.00%(h)	12.35%	05/2027	5,250	5,202	0.5	5,250
GHX Ultimate Parent Corporation^	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.31%	06/2027	993	995	0.1	1,000
Lacker Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	5.25%(f)	10.44%	02/2031	12,247	12,053	1.1	12,084
Lacker Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	5.25%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	—	—	—
Lacker Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	5.25%	N/A(6)	02/2031	—	(200)	—	(204)
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.69%	03/2028	4,977	4,952	0.5	4,978
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.94%	03/2028	3,000	2,996	0.3	3,008
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.29%	09/2030	5,632	5,554	0.5	5,632
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2029	—	(1)	—	—
Netsmart, Inc. and Netsmart Technologies Inc.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.19%	10/2027	5,985	5,999	0.6	6,004
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(h)	10.15%	06/2027	17,402	17,101	1.6	17,402

Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(h)	10.15%	06/2027	2,969	2,918	0.3	2,969
Stratose Intermediate Holdings II, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(g)	8.08%	09/2029	3,000	3,000	0.3	3,003
Tebra Technologies, Inc.^(17)	One stop	SF +	8.00%(h)	9.95% cash/ 3.50% PIK	06/2025	10,627	10,643	1.0	10,706
						78,082	77,156	7.4	77,832

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
March 31, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure									
BJH Holdings III Corp.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(h)	9.98%	08/2025	9,924	9,796	0.9	9,825
Fertitta Entertainment, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.08%	01/2029	5,468	5,447	0.5	5,488
GFP Atlantic Holdco 2, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.31%	11/2027	2,633	2,585	0.3	2,633
GFP Atlantic Holdco 2, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	11/2027	—	(53)	—	—
Health Buyer, LLC*	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.70%	04/2029	4,925	4,839	0.5	4,925
Scientific Games Holdings LP^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(h)	8.58%	04/2029	8,962	8,940	0.9	8,972
SSRG Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(h)	10.20%	11/2025	22,979	22,979	2.2	22,979
Super REGO, LLC^(17)	Subordinated debt	N/A		15.00% PIK	03/2030	50	49	—	49
Tropical Smoothie Cafe Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.71%	09/2026	19,299	19,299	1.8	19,299
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.16%	10/2027	6,364	6,309	0.6	6,364
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.16%	10/2027	142	131	—	142
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.93%	10/2027	29	29	—	29
						80,775	80,350	7.7	80,705
Household Products									
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.95%	03/2027	$ 4,033	$ 3,887	0.4%	$ 3,912
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.95%	03/2027	2,058	1,984	0.2	1,997
						6,091	5,871	0.6	5,909
Industrial Conglomerates									
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(h)	10.15%	04/2026	6,760	6,662	0.6	6,625
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(h)	10.15%	04/2026	4,394	4,330	0.4	4,306
EAB Global, Inc. ^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.94%	08/2028	7,345	7,328	0.7	7,358
Excelitas Technologies Corp.^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	5.75%(b)	9.65%	08/2029	14,959	14,994	1.4	14,809
Madison IAQ LLC^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.69%	06/2028	3,990	3,990	0.4	3,989
						37,448	37,304	3.5	37,087
Insurance									
Acrisure, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.94%	02/2027	4,987	4,974	0.5	4,990
Acrisure, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(g)	9.69%	02/2027	2,977	2,945	0.3	2,990
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.53%	07/2027	7,800	7,736	0.7	7,800
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.53%	07/2027	3,542	3,513	0.3	3,542
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)(i)	10.53%	07/2027	3,126	3,101	0.3	3,126
AssuredPartners Capital, Inc.^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.83%	02/2027	5,426	5,422	0.5	5,437
Ben Nevis Midco Limited^(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	5.00%(h)	10.31%	03/2028	7,826	7,670	0.7	7,669
Ben Nevis Midco Limited^(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	5.00%(h)	10.31%	03/2028	5,262	5,262	0.5	5,262
Ben Nevis Midco Limited^(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	5.00%(h)	10.31%	03/2028	700	700	0.1	693
Ben Nevis Midco Limited^(5)(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	5.00 %	N/A (6)	03/2028	—	(64)	—	(130)
Captive Resources	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	5.29%	07/2029	8,459	8,459	0.8	8,459

Midco, LLC*(17)				cash/ 5.79% PIK					
Compass Investors, Inc. ^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(h)	8.30%	11/2029	4,972	4,981	0.5	4,981
Compass Investors, Inc. ^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(h)	8.55%	09/2030	3,990	3,997	0.4	3,999
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.83%	12/2030	10,783	10,679	1.0	10,675
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(22)	—	(23)
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.82%	12/2030	4,226	4,128	0.4	4,124
Galway Borrower LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.65%	09/2028	11,262	10,973	1.1	11,262
Hub International Limited^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(h)	8.57%	06/2030	5,684	5,691	0.5	5,693
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)(h)(i)	11.27%	07/2030	893	873	0.1	893
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2029	—	(1)	—	—
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2030	—	(2)	—	—
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.34%	08/2026	396	373	—	396
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2026	—	—	—	—
J.S. Held Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.95%	07/2025	19,841	19,717	1.9	19,642
Majesco*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(h)	10.05%	09/2028	45,199	45,140	4.3	45,199
Majesco^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	09/2027	—	(4)	—	—
MRH Trowe Germany GMBH^(5)(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	6.25%	N/A(6)	02/2029	—	(138)	—	(285)
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.07%	11/2029	6,630	6,568	0.6	6,630
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	11/2029	—	(10)	—	—
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	11/2029	—	(30)	—	—
OneDigital Borrower, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(g)	9.68%	11/2027	2,977	2,967	0.3	2,981
						166,958	165,598	15.8	166,005

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
March 31, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
IT Services									
Acquia, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.00%(i)	12.74%	10/2025	9,956	9,946	1.0	9,956
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.20%	03/2028	8,908	8,609	0.8	8,819
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.20%	03/2028	4,870	4,707	0.5	4,822
E2open, LLC^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.94%	02/2028	2,992	3,003	0.3	2,999
GXS Group, Inc. ^(7)(10)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(g)	8.18%	01/2030	1,574	1,582	0.1	1,579
Netwrix Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(h)	10.38%	06/2029	8,754	8,601	0.8	8,623
PDQ Intermediate, Inc.^(17)	Subordinated debt	N/A		13.75% PIK	10/2031	53	52	—	53
Saturn Borrower Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.50%(h)	11.96%	09/2026	8,275	7,894	0.8	8,109
Transform Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	7.00%	N/A(6)	06/2030	—	(17)	—	—
Transform Bidco Limited^(7)(9)	One stop	SF +	7.00%(h)	12.33%	12/2030	$ 7,818	$ 7,705	0.7%	$ 7,818
UKG Inc.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(h)	8.81%	02/2031	7,551	7,541	0.7	7,599
WPEngine, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(h)	11.81%	08/2029	953	935	0.1	953
WPEngine, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2029	—	(1)	—	—
						61,704	60,557	5.8	61,330
Leisure Products									
AppLovin Corporation^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	2.50%(g)	7.83%	10/2028	5,000	5,006	0.5	5,004
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.19%	02/2026	5,969	5,963	0.5	5,989
EP Purchaser, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(h)	9.07%	11/2028	2,977	2,955	0.3	2,960
Movement Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.58%	03/2030	22,303	22,080	2.1	22,080
Movement Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	03/2030	—	(37)	—	(37)
Movement Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	03/2030	—	(148)	—	(149)
						36,249	35,819	3.4	35,847

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
March 31, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [4]
Life Sciences Tools & Services									
PAS Parent Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(g)	10.44%	12/2028	19,749	19,409	1.8	19,454
Machinery									
Blackbird Purchaser, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.83%	12/2030	18,224	18,049	1.7	18,224
Blackbird Purchaser, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.81%	12/2030	719	685	0.1	719
Blackbird Purchaser, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.83%	12/2029	290	267	—	290
Filtration Group Corp.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.94%	10/2028	2,877	2,878	0.3	2,887
Filtration Group Corp.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(g)	9.69%	10/2028	1,995	1,997	0.2	2,003
Wireco Worldgroup Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.07%	11/2028	2,806	2,812	0.3	2,815
						26,911	26,688	2.6	26,938
Media									
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.23%	05/2028	8,817	8,519	0.8	8,464
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.23%	05/2028	2,586	2,499	0.2	2,483
						11,403	11,018	1.0	10,947
Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels									
Envernus, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.83%	12/2029	12,103	11,930	1.1	11,982
Envernus, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(14)	—	(10)
Envernus, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(4)	—	(6)
Project Power Buyer, LLC*	One stop	SF +	7.00%(h)	12.30%	05/2026	14,809	14,809	1.4	14,809
						26,912	26,721	2.5	26,775
Pharmaceuticals									
Caerus Midco 3 S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.81%	05/2029	19,799	19,281	1.8	19,403
Professional Services									
Eliassen Group, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.81%	04/2028	4,880	4,880	0.5	4,832
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.41%	09/2028	15,838	15,838	1.5	15,838
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.41%	09/2028	4,067	4,067	0.4	4,067
NBG Acquisition Corp. and NBG-P Acquisition Corp.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.71%	11/2028	15,759	15,353	1.4	15,286
Net Health Acquisition Corp.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.18%	12/2025	9,898	9,760	0.9	9,799
PGA Holdings, Inc.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(g)	8.94%	07/2026	4,971	4,910	0.5	4,952
						55,413	54,808	5.2	54,774
Real Estate Management and Development									
RealPage, Inc.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(g)	8.44%	04/2028	4,987	4,969	0.5	4,859
Road and Rail									
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.08%	01/2029	5,980	5,979	0.6	5,993

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
March 31, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Software									
Anaplan, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(h)	11.81%	06/2029	$ 10,000	$ 9,913	0.9%	$ 10,000
Appfire Technologies, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.95%	03/2027	10,234	10,072	1.0	10,132
Apttus Corporation^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.44%	05/2028	5,977	5,956	0.6	5,991
AQA Acquisition Holding, Inc. ^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(h)	9.82%	03/2028	1,985	1,968	0.2	1,988
Avetta, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.08%	10/2030	12,253	11,996	1.2	12,253
Avetta, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(24)	—	—
Axiom Merger Sub Inc.^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	5.50%(b)(c)	9.60%	04/2026	5,844	5,908	0.6	5,844
Azul Systems, Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.50%(h)	9.95%	04/2027	3,000	3,000	0.3	3,000
Azurite Intermediate Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.50%(g)	11.83%	03/2031	7,718	7,603	0.7	7,602
Azurite Intermediate Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	9.00%	N/A(6)	03/2031	—	(131)	—	(132)
Azurite Intermediate Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	9.00%	N/A(6)	03/2031	—	(42)	—	(42)
Bloomerang, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.30%	12/2029	10,189	10,092	1.0	10,087
Bloomerang, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(22)	—	(23)
Bloomerang, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(29)	—	(31)
Bottomline Technologies, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(g)	10.58%	05/2029	4,950	4,820	0.5	4,851
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.93%	09/2026	3,959	3,928	0.4	3,959
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.93%	09/2026	3,959	3,929	0.4	3,959
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25%(f)	11.44%	08/2030	4,527	4,475	0.4	4,523
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	A +	6.25%(d)	10.60%	08/2030	289	282	—	289
Camelia Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	(27)	—	—
ConnectWise, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(h)	9.06%	10/2028	5,916	5,876	0.5	5,922
Cornerstone OnDemand, Inc.^(7)(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.19%	10/2028	4,982	4,862	0.5	4,897
Crewline Buyer, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.75%(h)	12.06%	11/2030	24,132	23,791	2.3	23,891
Crewline Buyer, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.75%	N/A(6)	11/2030	—	(36)	—	(25)
Daxko Acquisition Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(g)	10.93%	10/2028	11,755	11,351	1.1	11,520
Dcert Buyer, Inc.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.33%	10/2026	2,977	2,980	0.3	2,967
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00%(f)	11.19%	08/2030	2,192	2,144	0.2	2,201
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	E +	6.00%(a)	9.83%	08/2030	543	535	—	545
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	E +	5.50%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	—	—	—
Denali Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	E +	6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	(9)	—	4
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	5.50%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	—	—	—
Diligent Corporation*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(h)	11.71%	08/2025	5,938	5,900	0.6	5,938
ECI Macola/Max Holding, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(h)	9.31%	11/2027	7,720	7,734	0.7	7,746
EverCommerce Solutions, Inc.^(7)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(g)	8.44%	07/2028	1,985	1,987	0.2	1,988
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.31%	09/2030	11,855	11,580	1.1	11,855
Evergreen IX Borrower	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(30)	—	—

2023, LLC^(5)									
Hornet Security Holding GMBH^(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	6.50%(c)	10.43%	02/2031	14,343	14,170	1.3	14,163
Hornet Security Holding GMBH^(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	6.50%(c)	10.43%	02/2031	9,562	9,447	0.9	9,442

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
March 31, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [4]
Hornet Security Holding GMBH^(5)(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	(59)	—	—
Hornet Security Holding GMBH^(5)(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	6.50%	N/A(6)	02/2031	—	(59)	—	(60)
Hyland Software, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.33%	09/2030	28,617	28,220	2.7	28,331
Hyland Software, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
Icefall Parent, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(h)	11.80%	01/2030	22,333	21,900	2.1	21,887
Icefall Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	01/2030	—	(41)	—	(42)
Juvare, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(h)	11.74%	10/2026	5,568	5,353	0.5	5,457
Kaseya Inc.*(17)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	8.81% cash/ 2.50% PIK	06/2029	8,120	7,980	0.8	8,120
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.43%	02/2028	4,440	4,344	0.4	4,507
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.43%	02/2028	784	766	0.1	795
LeadsOnline, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	02/2028	—	(1)	—	—
Navex TopCo, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.07%	11/2030	23,160	22,723	2.2	22,697
Navex TopCo, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	11/2028	—	(38)	—	(41)
Matrix42 Holding GMBH^(7)(8)(11)	One stop	E +	6.00%(b)	9.93%	07/2028	176	176	—	174
Panzura, LLC^(17)	One stop	N/A		4.00% cash/ 15.00% PIK	08/2027	54	49	—	48
Personify, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.70%	09/2025	$ 8,584	$ 8,564	0.8%	$ 8,584
Pineapple German Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)(14)(17)	One stop	E +	7.00%(a)	10.83% PIK	01/2031	18,174	17,951	1.7	17,946
Pineapple German Bidco GMBH^(5)(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	7.00%	N/A(6)	01/2031	—	(16)	—	(16)
Pineapple German Bidco GMBH^(5)(7)(8)(14)	One stop	E +	7.00%	N/A(6)	01/2031	—	(90)	—	(92)
Pluralsight, LLC^	One stop	SF +	8.00%(h)	13.47%	04/2027	10,000	10,000	0.9	9,700
Proofpoint, Inc.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(g)	8.69%	08/2028	8,179	8,181	0.8	8,192
QAD, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.38%(g)	10.70%	11/2027	9,899	9,899	0.9	9,899
S2P Acquisition Borrower, Inc.^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.43%	08/2026	4,358	4,365	0.4	4,372
SailPoint Technologies Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.31%	08/2029	10,000	9,912	0.9	9,900
Sapphire Bidco Oy^(7)(8)(13)	One stop	E +	5.50%(b)	9.44%	04/2029	14,031	14,062	1.3	14,031
Telesoft Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(g)	11.18%	12/2025	5,717	5,657	0.5	5,717
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.43%	03/2025	5,000	4,965	0.5	5,000
Workforce Software, LLC^(17)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(h)	9.74% cash/ 3.00% PIK	07/2025	9,285	9,169	0.9	9,192
Zendesk, Inc.^(17)	One stop	SF +	6.25%(h)	11.57%	11/2028	10,260	10,260	1.0	10,260
						395,523	390,140	37.3	391,861

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
March 31, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Specialty Retail									
Ashco, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(g)	9.19%	03/2028	3,471	3,464	0.3	3,477
Ave Holdings III, Corp*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.70%	02/2028	13,655	13,313	1.3	13,655
Biscuit Parent, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(h)	10.05%	02/2031	18,367	18,231	1.7	18,229
Biscuit Parent, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	4.75%	N/A(6)	02/2031	—	(42)	—	(42)
Cavender Stores L.P.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.00%(h)	10.30%	10/2029	24,315	24,092	2.3	24,315
PetVet Care Centers LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(g)	11.33%	11/2030	9,379	9,202	0.9	9,286
PetVet Care Centers LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	11/2029	—	(26)	—	(14)
PetVet Care Centers LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	11/2030	—	(12)	—	(12)
PPV Intermediate Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.09%	08/2029	5,000	4,912	0.5	4,950
Southern Veterinary Partners, LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(g)	9.44%	10/2027	5,776	5,744	0.5	5,786
VSG Acquisition Corp. and Sherrill, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	11.10%	04/2028	24,499	24,085	2.2	23,273
						104,462	102,963	9.7	102,903
Trading Companies and Distributors									
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(h)	11.70%	06/2028	11,670	11,175	1.0	10,999
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(h)	11.70%	06/2028	4,949	4,739	0.4	4,665
						16,619	15,914	1.4	15,664
Transportation Infrastructure									
PODS LLC^(18)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(g)	8.44%	03/2028	4,987	4,899	0.5	4,913
Total debt investments						**1,864,130**	**1,840,020**	**175.4**	**1,846,526**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
March 31, 2024
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Equity investments(15)(16)								
Automobiles								
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.^	LP units	N/A	N/A	N/A	—	$ 94	—%	$ 97
Commercial Services and Supplies								
FR Vision Holdings, Inc.^	LP units	N/A	N/A	N/A	—	109	—	122
Diversified Consumer Services								
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC^	LP units	N/A	N/A	N/A	73	72	—	76
Insurance								
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^	LP units	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	70	—	72
Leisure Products								
Movement Holdings, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	—	661	0.1	661
Software								
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(9)	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	70	91	—	110
Panzura, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	4	—	2
						95	—	112
Total equity investments						**1,101**	**0.1**	**1,140**
Total investments						**1,841,121**	**175.5**	**1,847,666**
Money market funds (included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents)								
Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity Funds - Treasury Portfolio (CUSIP 61747C582)			5.2%(19)			29,115	2.8	29,115
Total money market funds						**29,115**	**2.8**	**29,115**
Total investments and money market funds						**$ 1,870,236**	**178.3%**	**$ 1,876,781**

* Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the 2023 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 6).

^ Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the SMBC Credit Facility (as defined in Note 6).

(1) The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that is permitted to be determined by reference to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR” or “SF”), Euro Interbank Offered Rate (“EURIBOR” or “E”), Canadian Bankers Acceptance Rate (”CDOR” or "C”), Australian Interbank Rate (”AUD” or ”A”) or Sterling Overnight Index Average (“SONIA” or “SN”) which reset daily, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. For each, the Company has provided the spread over the applicable index and the weighted average current interest rate in effect as of March 31, 2024. Certain investments are subject to an interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable. For positions with multiple outstanding contracts, the spread for the largest outstanding contract is shown. Listed below are the index rates as of March 31, 2024, which was the last business day of the period on which the applicable index rates were determined. The actual index rate for each loan listed may not be the applicable index rate outstanding as of March 31, 2024, as the loan may have priced or repriced based on an index rate prior to March 31, 2024.

(a) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day EURIBOR, which was 3.86% as of March 31, 2024.

(b) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day EURIBOR, which was 3.89% as of March 31, 2024.

(c) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day EURIBOR, which was 3.85% as of March 31, 2024.

(d) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Three-Month AUD, which was 4.34% as of March 31, 2024.

(e) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day CDOR, which was 5.30% as of March 31, 2024.

(f) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to SONIA, which was 5.19% as of March 31, 2024.

(g) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day Term SOFR which was 5.33% as of March 31, 2024.

(h) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term SOFR which was 5.30% as of March 31, 2024.

(i) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day Term SOFR which was 5.22% as of March 31, 2024.

(2) For positions with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect as of March 31, 2024.

(3) The total principal amount is presented for debt investments while the number of shares or units owned is presented for equity investments.

(4) The fair values of investments were valued using significant unobservable inputs, unless otherwise noted. See Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

(5) The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being valued below par. The negative amortized cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

(6) The entire commitment was unfunded as of March 31, 2024. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment. The investment may be subject to an unused facility fee.

(7) The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”). Under the 1940 Act, the Company cannot acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company’s total assets. As of March 31, 2024, total non-qualifying assets at fair value represented 14.9% of the Company’s total assets calculated in accordance with the 1940 Act.

(8) Investment is denominated in foreign currency and is translated into U.S. dollars as of the valuation date or the date of the transaction. See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates - Foreign Currency Translation.

(9) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the United Kingdom.

(10) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Canada.

(11) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Luxembourg.

(12) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the Netherlands.

(13) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Finland.

(14) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Germany.

(15) Equity investments are non-income producing securities, unless otherwise noted.

(16) Ownership of certain equity investments occurs through a holding company or partnership.

(17) All or a portion of the loan interest was capitalized into the outstanding principal balance of the loan in accordance with the terms of the credit agreement during the six months ended March 31, 2024.

(18) The fair value of this investment was valued using Level 2 inputs. See Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

(19) The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield as of March 31, 2024.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[(1)]	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[(3)]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value [(4)]
Investments								
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments								
Debt investments								
Aerospace and Defense								
AI Convoy US Borrower, LLC ^(7)(11)	Senior secured	L + 3.50%(a)	8.89 %	01/2027	$ 2,301	$ 2,304	0.4%	$ 2,303
Bleriot US Bidco Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(j)	9.65 %	10/2028	2,993	3,007	0.5	3,000
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.32 %	08/2028	2,095	2,084	0.3	2,093
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.32 %	08/2028	898	893	0.1	897
Transdigm Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(j)	8.64 %	08/2028	1,437	1,439	0.2	1,439
					9,724	9,727	1.5	9,732
Airlines								
Accelya Lux Finco S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF + 6.00%(j)	11.49 %	12/2026	1,489	1,420	0.2	1,414
Brown Group Holding, LLC ^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(i)(j)	9.12 %	06/2029	2,993	2,996	0.4	2,994
KKR Apple Bidco, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.32 %	09/2028	2,990	2,998	0.5	2,991
					7,472	7,414	1.1	7,399
Auto Components								
COP CollisionRight Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.79 %	04/2028	23,425	22,759	3.6	23,191
OEConnection, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.42 %	09/2026	1,444	1,438	0.2	1,442
					24,869	24,197	3.8	24,633
Automobiles								
Denali Midco 2, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 6.25%(i)	11.67 %	12/2027	19,899	19,335	3.0	19,501
JHCC Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.79 %	09/2025	9,600	9,218	1.5	9,456
National Express Wash Parent Holdco, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 5.50% (j)(k)	10.89 %	07/2029	19,886	19,123	2.9	19,090
TWAS Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 6.75%(i)	12.17 %	12/2026	23,182	22,752	3.5	22,951
					72,567	70,428	10.9	70,998
Beverages								
Winebow Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF + 6.25%(i)	11.67 %	07/2025	17,770	17,770	2.7	17,414
Chemicals								
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF + 6.00%(j)	11.40 %	07/2024	9,952	9,650	1.5	9,405
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF + 6.00%(j)	11.40 %	07/2024	4,916	4,767	0.7	4,646
Innophos Holdings, Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(i)	8.68 %	02/2027	3,438	3,444	0.5	3,427
W.R. Grace & Co^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(j)	9.40 %	08/2028	530	530	0.1	527
					18,836	18,391	2.8	18,005
Commercial Services and Supplies								
BrightView Landscapes, LLC ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(j)	8.62 %	04/2029	1,242	1,234	0.2	1,245
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF + 6.25%(j)	11.66 %	09/2030	1,838	1,801	0.3	1,801

Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.66 %	09/2028	31	26	—	26
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	09/2030	—	(4)	—	(4)
Radwell Parent, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.53%(j)	12.02 %	03/2029	15,919	15,919	2.4	15,919
						19,030	18,976	2.9	18,987

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Construction & Engineering									
Belfor USA Group Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	04/2026	1,995	2,002	0.3	1,999
Pike Corporation^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.82%	01/2028	1,995	2,000	0.3	2,000
						3,990	4,002	0.6	3,999
Construction Materials									
U.S. Silica Company^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.17%	03/2030	2,911	2,901	0.4	2,921
Containers and Packaging									
AmerCareRoyal LLC*(16)	Senior secured	SF +	7.00%(i)	11.98% cash/ 0.50% PIK	11/2025	$ 1,599	$ 1,599	0.2%	$ 1,599
AOT Packaging Products Acquisitionco, LLC ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	03/2028	3,167	3,128	0.5	3,113
Berlin Packaging, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)(j)	9.34%	03/2028	2,992	2,969	0.5	2,965
Chase Intermediate*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)(j)(k)	10.95%	10/2028	14,871	14,588	2.2	14,574
Pegasus BidCo^(7)(12)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.61%	07/2029	3,491	3,503	0.6	3,498
Reynolds Group Holdings^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	10/2028	3,492	3,498	0.5	3,492
Technimark, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)	9.18%	06/2028	2,992	2,956	0.5	2,964
WP Deluxe Merger Sub^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	9.15%	05/2028	3,491	3,457	0.5	3,477
						36,095	35,698	5.5	35,682
Diversified Consumer Services									
Certus Pest, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	4,180	4,142	0.6	4,138
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	3,910	3,875	0.6	3,871
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	3,285	3,255	0.5	3,252
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	2,985	2,958	0.5	2,955
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	1,805	1,788	0.3	1,787
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	1,434	1,421	0.2	1,420
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.02%	07/2029	780	771	0.1	770
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	07/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	07/2029	—	(7)	—	(5)
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(k)	11.07%	06/2029	7,960	7,807	1.2	7,880
Liminex, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(j)	12.79%	11/2026	10,679	10,531	1.6	10,679
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(i)	10.42%	06/2027	7,560	7,560	1.2	7,560
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(i)	10.42%	06/2027	3,876	3,876	0.6	3,876
RW AM Holdco LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(k)	10.82%	04/2028	11,390	10,958	1.7	11,048
						59,844	58,934	9.1	59,230
Diversified Financial Services									
Finastra USA, Inc.^(7)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(k)	12.71%	09/2029	20,821	20,408	3.1	20,405
Finastra USA, Inc.^(7)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(i)	12.58%	09/2029	11	10	—	10
Focus Financial Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.82%	06/2028	3,500	3,494	0.5	3,501
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	11/2028	—	(32)	—	(33)
Howden Group	Senior	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.69%	11/2027	2,992	2,992	0.5	2,987

Holdings Limited ^(7)(9)(17)	secured								
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(j)	8.74%	08/2028	2,992	2,921	0.4	2,970
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.65%	08/2028	499	494	0.1	499
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(i)	8.32%	01/2029	3,182	3,198	0.5	3,181
						33,997	33,485	5.1	33,520

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Food and Staples Retailing									
Eagle Parent Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.64%	04/2029	3,491	3,437	0.5	3,402
Food Products									
Louisiana Fish Fry Products, Ltd.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.79%	07/2027	8,895	8,394	1.3	8,628
Healthcare Equipment and Supplies									
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.27%	07/2026	11,665	11,558	1.8	11,549
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.27%	07/2026	3,762	3,727	0.6	3,724
CCSL Holdings, LLC* (7)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.42%	12/2026	11,846	11,618	1.8	11,728
CMI Parent Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.17%	08/2025	6,964	6,964	1.0	6,964
Medline Borrower, LP ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	10/2028	3,491	3,470	0.5	3,486
						37,728	37,337	5.7	37,451
Healthcare Providers and Services									
AHP Health Partners, Inc. ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	08/2028	$ 2,992	$ 3,000	0.5%	$ 2,996
AVG Intermediate Holdings & AVG Subsidiary Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.13%(j)	11.65%	03/2027	11,819	11,764	1.8	11,819
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.32%	09/2030	7,871	7,635	1.2	7,635
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	6.00%(c)	9.86%	09/2030	5,179	5,023	0.8	5,023
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2029	—	(50)	—	(50)
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2030	—	(18)	—	(18)
CCRR Parent, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)	9.18%	03/2028	2,992	2,935	0.4	2,865
Midwest Veterinary Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	04/2028	2,487	2,440	0.4	2,468
New Look (Delaware) Corporation and NL1 AcquireCo, Inc.^(7)(8)(10)	One stop	C +	5.50%(g)	11.01%	05/2028	10,989	10,740	1.6	10,440
Pharmerica^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	03/2026	2,992	2,975	0.4	2,977
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	6.75%(j)	12.32%	01/2026	19,893	19,893	3.0	19,893
Verscend Holding Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	08/2025	2,992	2,999	0.5	2,997
						70,206	69,336	10.6	69,045
Healthcare Technology									
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	8.25%(k)	13.36%	09/2024	6,000	6,000	0.9	6,000
ESO Solution, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.00%(j)	12.40%	05/2027	5,250	5,194	0.8	5,198
GHX Ultimate Parent Corporation^	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(j)	10.12%	06/2027	998	1,000	0.2	999
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	03/2028	1,995	1,971	0.3	1,973
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(k)	11.50%	09/2030	5,646	5,562	0.9	5,575
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
Qgenda Intermediate	One stop	SF +	5.00%(j)	10.49%	06/2025	17,492	17,186	2.6	17,142

Holdings, LLC*^									
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(j)	10.49%	06/2025	2,984	2,932	0.4	2,925
Stratose Intermediate Holdings II, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	09/2026	3,491	3,499	0.5	3,496
Tebra Technologies, Inc.^(16)	One stop	SF +	8.00%(i)	9.92% cash/ 3.50% PIK	06/2025	10,441	10,463	1.6	10,493
						54,297	53,806	8.2	53,800

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure								
BJH Holdings III Corp.*	One stop	SF + 4.50%(j)	9.90%	08/2025	9,975	9,799	1.5	9,875
Fertitta Entertainment, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(i)	9.32%	01/2029	3,491	3,465	0.5	3,462
Health Buyer, LLC*	Senior secured	SF + 5.25%(b)(j)	10.80%	04/2029	4,950	4,855	0.7	4,777
Scientific Games Holdings LP^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(j)	8.77%	04/2029	2,992	2,966	0.5	2,979
SSRG Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 4.75%(j)	10.29%	11/2025	23,099	23,099	3.5	23,099
Tropical Smoothie Cafe Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 4.75%(j)	10.27%	09/2026	19,466	19,466	3.0	19,466
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.75%(i)	11.18%	10/2027	6,396	6,333	1.0	6,332
YE Brands Holding, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.50%	N/A(6)	10/2027	—	—	—	(1)
					70,369	69,983	10.7	69,989
Household Products								
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.50%(j)	11.04%	03/2026	4,054	3,870	0.6	3,932
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.50%(j)	11.04%	03/2026	2,069	1,975	0.3	2,007
					6,123	5,845	0.9	5,939
Industrial Conglomerates								
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF + 4.75%(j)	10.22%	04/2026	6,778	6,654	1.0	6,642
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF + 4.75%(j)	10.24%	04/2026	4,417	4,336	0.7	4,328
CPM Holdings, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(i)	8.93%	11/2025	8	8	—	8
EAB Global, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	L + 3.50%(a)	8.87%	08/2028	3,183	3,164	0.5	3,165
Excelitas Technologies Corp.^(7)(8)	One stop	E + 5.75%(d)	9.54%	08/2029	14,730	15,056	2.2	14,583
					29,116	29,218	4.4	28,726
Insurance								
Acrisure, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	L + 4.25%(a)	9.68%	02/2027	2,992	2,955	0.5	2,991
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.74%	07/2027	7,840	7,766	1.2	7,762
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.74%	07/2027	3,560	3,527	0.5	3,525
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.74%	07/2027	3,142	3,113	0.5	3,111
AssuredPartners Capital, Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(i)	8.82%	02/2027	3,298	3,297	0.5	3,293
Captive Resources Midco, LLC*(16)	One stop	SF + 5.25%(i)	5.29% cash/ 5.78% PIK	07/2029	$ 8,258	$ 8,258	1.3%	$ 8,258
Compass Investors, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(j)	9.14%	11/2029	2,992	3,000	0.4	2,994
Galway Borrower LLC*	One stop	SF + 5.25%(j)	10.64%	09/2028	11,321	10,997	1.7	10,981
Hub International Limited^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00%(j)	9.37%	11/2029	2,993	3,006	0.4	3,001
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^	One stop	SF + 6.00%(i)(j)(k)	11.38%	07/2030	896	874	0.1	873
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2030	—	(3)	—	(3)
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF + 6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2026	—	—	—	—
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2026	—	(28)	—	(57)
J.S. Held Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 5.50%(j)	11.04%	07/2025	19,944	19,770	3.0	19,745

Majesco*^	One stop	SF +	7.38%(j)	12.77%	09/2027	21,477	21,477	3.3	21,477
OneDigital Borrower, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.67%	11/2027	2,992	2,980	0.5	2,994
						91,705	90,988	13.9	90,944

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
IT Services									
Acquia, Inc.^	One stop	L +	7.00%(a)	12.34%	10/2025	9,956	9,956	1.5	9,956
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.29%	03/2028	8,954	8,615	1.4	8,775
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.29%	03/2028	4,895	4,710	0.7	4,797
GXS Group, Inc. ^(7)(10)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(i)	8.17%	01/2030	1,702	1,711	0.3	1,705
Infinisource, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(k)	10.09%	10/2026	4,216	4,138	0.7	4,216
Netwrix Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(j)(k)	10.37%	06/2029	8,798	8,630	1.3	8,622
Saturn Borrower Inc.*(16)	One stop	SF +	6.50%(j)	12.04%	09/2026	8,317	7,857	1.2	7,985
UKG Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(j)	8.62%	05/2026	3,312	3,273	0.5	3,307
WPEngine, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(k)	11.92%	08/2029	953	934	0.1	938
WPEngine, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
						51,103	49,823	7.7	50,300
Leisure Products									
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	02/2026	2,992	2,976	0.5	2,988
EP Purchaser, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	9.15%	11/2028	2,993	2,968	0.4	2,962
						5,985	5,944	0.9	5,950
Life Sciences Tools & Services									
PAS Parent Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.68%	12/2028	19,849	19,470	3.0	19,452
Machinery									
Filtration Group Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	10/2028	2,992	2,992	0.5	2,984
Wireco Worldgroup Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.70%	11/2028	2,873	2,880	0.4	2,875
						5,865	5,872	0.9	5,859
Media									
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.30%	05/2028	8,862	8,526	1.3	8,508
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.30%	05/2028	2,600	2,501	0.4	2,495
						11,462	11,027	1.7	11,003
Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels									
Envernus, Inc.*^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.67%	07/2025	20,510	20,420	3.1	20,408
Project Power Buyer, LLC*	One stop	SF +	7.00%(j)	12.39%	05/2026	14,886	14,886	2.3	14,886
						35,396	35,306	5.4	35,294
Pharmaceuticals									
Caerus Midco 3 S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	10.89%	05/2029	19,900	19,328	3.0	19,303
Professional Services									
Eliassen Group, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(k)	10.84%	04/2028	$ 4,905	$ 4,905	0.8%	$ 4,905
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)(j)	11.45%	09/2028	15,919	15,919	2.4	15,919
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.47%	09/2028	4,088	4,088	0.6	4,088
NBG Acquisition Corp. and NBG-P Acquisition Corp.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.77%	11/2028	15,840	15,387	2.4	15,364
Net Health Acquisition Corp.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.17%	12/2025	9,949	9,770	1.5	9,750
PGA Holdings, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	9.18%	07/2026	2,992	2,929	0.4	2,886
						53,693	52,998	8.1	52,912

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Road and Rail									
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.18%(k)	9.48%	03/2026	2,992	2,996	0.5	2,989
Software									
Anaplan, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(i)	11.82%	06/2029	10,000	9,904	1.5	10,000
Appfire Technologies, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.06%	03/2027	10,287	10,095	1.5	10,081
Apttus Corporation^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	05/2028	2,992	2,956	0.5	2,961
AQA Acquisition Holding, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.91%	03/2028	1,995	1,975	0.3	1,988
Axiom Merger Sub Inc.^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	5.50%(d)(e)	8.90%	04/2026	5,755	5,939	0.9	5,755
Azul Systems, Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.50%(j)	10.04%	04/2027	3,000	3,000	0.5	3,000
Bottomline Technologies, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.57%	05/2029	4,975	4,832	0.7	4,763
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.24%	09/2026	3,980	3,943	0.6	3,940
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.24%	09/2026	3,979	3,943	0.6	3,940
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25%(h)	11.44%	08/2030	4,373	4,468	0.7	4,308
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	A +	6.25%(f)	10.39%	08/2030	285	282	—	281
Camelia Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	(29)	—	(28)
ConnectWise, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	10/2028	2,936	2,888	0.4	2,896
Daxko Acquisition Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	10.92%	10/2028	11,815	11,365	1.7	11,342
Dcert Buyer, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.32%	10/2026	2,992	2,996	0.5	2,978
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00%(h)	11.19%	08/2030	2,118	2,140	0.3	2,065
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	E +	6.00%(c)	9.86%	08/2030	532	534	0.1	518
Denali Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	(9)	—	(9)
Diligent Corporation*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.77%	08/2025	5,969	5,917	0.9	5,910
ECI Macola/Max Holding, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(j)	9.40%	11/2027	1,995	1,995	0.3	1,994
EverCommerce Solutions, Inc.^(7)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	07/2028	1,990	1,992	0.3	1,994
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.39%	09/2030	11,885	11,588	1.8	11,587
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(33)	—	(33)
Hyland Software, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.32%	09/2030	28,688	28,260	4.3	28,258
Hyland Software, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2029	—	(1)	—	(2)
Juvare, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.82%	10/2026	5,568	5,311	0.8	5,290
Kaseya Inc.*(16)	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	9.12% cash/ 2.50% PIK	06/2029	8,017	7,864	1.2	7,937
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.58%	02/2028	4,463	4,353	0.7	4,351
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.58%	02/2028	787	768	0.1	768
LeadsOnline, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	02/2028	—	(1)	—	(1)
Neo Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)(11)(16)	One stop	E +	6.00%(e)	9.95%	07/2028	172	176	—	172
Panzura, LLC^(16)	One stop	N/A		2.00% cash/ 13.00% PIK	08/2027	50	44	—	44
PDI TA Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(j)	9.98%	10/2024	13,893	13,893	2.1	13,893
Personify, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.64%	09/2024	8,636	8,636	1.3	8,636
Pluralsight, LLC^	One stop	SF +	8.00%(j)	13.45%	04/2027	10,000	10,000	1.5	9,900

QAD, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.38%(i)	10.69%	11/2027	9,949	9,949	1.5	9,949
S2P Acquisition Borrower, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.42%	08/2026	3,491	3,497	0.5	3,491
SailPoint Technologies Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.58%	08/2029	10,000	9,904	1.5	9,900
Sapphire Bidco Oy^(7)(8)(13)	One stop	E +	5.75%(d)	9.41%	07/2029	13,747	14,051	2.1	13,747
Telesoft Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.17%	12/2025	5,746	5,669	0.9	5,660
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.42%	03/2025	5,000	4,947	0.8	5,000
Workforce Software, LLC^(16)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(j)	9.82% cash/ 3.00% PIK	07/2025	$ 9,145	$ 8,986	1.4%	$ 9,054
Zendesk, Inc.^(16)	One stop	SF +	6.75%(j)	8.90% cash/ 3.25% PIK	11/2028	10,176	10,176	1.6	10,176
						241,381	239,163	36.4	238,454

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Specialty Retail									
Ashco, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)	9.18%	03/2028	3,489	3,481	0.5	3,486
Ave Holdings III, Corp*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.04%	02/2028	15,830	15,380	2.4	15,354
PPV Intermediate Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.17%	08/2029	5,000	4,904	0.8	4,925
Southern Veterinary Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	10/2027	3,491	3,454	0.5	3,474
VSG Acquisition Corp. and Sherrill, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(k)	11.40%	04/2028	24,623	24,157	3.6	23,638
						52,433	51,376	7.8	50,877
Trading Companies and Distributors									
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.79%	06/2028	11,730	11,173	1.7	11,026
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.79%	06/2028	4,975	4,739	0.7	4,676
						16,705	15,912	2.4	15,702
Total debt investments						**1,195,799**	**1,179,482**	**180.4**	**1,178,539**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Equity investments(14)(15)								
Software								
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(9)	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	70	$ 90	—%	$ 90
Panzura, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	4	—	4
						94	—	94
Total equity investments						**94**	**—**	**94**
Total investments						**1,179,576**	**180.4**	**1,178,633**
Money market funds (included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents)								
Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity Funds - Treasury Portfolio (CUSIP 61747C582)			5.2%(18)			40,090	6.1	40,090
Total money market funds						**40,090**	**6.1**	**40,090**
Total investments and money market funds						**$ 1,219,666**	**186.5%**	**$ 1,218,723**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

* Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the 2023 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 6).
^ Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the SMBC Credit Facility (as defined in Note 6).

(1) The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that is permitted to be determined by reference to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR” or “SF”), Euro Interbank Offered Rate (“EURIBOR” or “E”), Canadian Bankers Acceptance Rate (”CDOR” or "C”), Australian Interbank Rate (”AUD” or ”A”), Sterling Overnight Index Average (“SONIA” or “SN”) or the London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR” or “L”) denominated in U.S. dollars which reset daily, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. For each, the Company has provided the spread over the applicable index and the weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2023. Certain investments are subject to an interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable. For positions with multiple outstanding contracts, the spread for the largest outstanding contract is shown. Listed below are the index rates as of September 30, 2023, which was the last business day of the period on which the applicable index rates were determined. The actual index rate for each loan listed may not be the applicable index rate outstanding as of September 30, 2023, as the loan may have priced or repriced based on an index rate prior to September 30, 2023.

(a) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day LIBOR, which was last quoted on June 30, 2023 at 5.76%.

(b) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Prime rate, which was 8.50% as of September 30, 2023.

(c) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day EURIBOR, which was 3.85% as of September 30, 2023.

(d) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day EURIBOR, which was 3.95% as of September 30, 2023.

(e) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day EURIBOR, which was 4.13% as of September 30, 2023.

(f) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Three-Month AUD, which was 4.14% as of September 30, 2023.

(g) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day CDOR, which was 5.51% as of September 30, 2023.

(h) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to SONIA, which was 5.19% as of September 30, 2023.

(i) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day Term SOFR which was 5.32% as of September 30, 2023.

(j) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term SOFR which was 5.40% as of September 30, 2023.

(k) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day Term SOFR which was 5.47% as of September 30, 2023.

(2) For positions with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2023.

(3) The total principal amount is presented for debt investments while the number of shares or units owned is presented for equity investments.

(4) The fair values of investments were valued using significant unobservable inputs, unless otherwise noted. See Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

(5) The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being valued below par. The negative amortized cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

(6) The entire commitment was unfunded as of September 30, 2023. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment. The investment may be subject to an unused facility fee.

(7) The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”). Under the 1940 Act, the Company cannot acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company’s total assets. As of September 30, 2023, total non-qualifying assets at fair value represented 16.0% of the Company’s total assets calculated in accordance with the 1940 Act.

(8) Investment is denominated in foreign currency and is translated into U.S. dollars as of the valuation date or the date of the transaction. See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates - Foreign Currency Translation.

(9) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the United Kingdom.

(10) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Canada.

(11) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Luxembourg.

(12) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the Netherlands.

(13) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Finland.

(14) Equity investments are non-income producing securities, unless otherwise noted.

(15) Ownership of certain equity investments occurs through a holding company or partnership.

(16) All or a portion of the loan interest was capitalized into the outstanding principal balance of the loan in accordance with the terms of the credit agreement during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

(17) The fair value of this investment was valued using Level 2 inputs. See Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

(18) The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield as of September 30, 2023.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1. Organization

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("GCRED" or the "Company"), is a Delaware statutory trust formed on May 13, 2022. The Company is an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with its tax year ended September 30, 2023, the Company intends to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023. The Company's fiscal year end is September 30.

The Company's investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in privately originated and privately negotiated investments, predominantly through direct lending to U.S. private companies in the middle-market and upper middle-market in the form of one stop and other senior secured loans. The Company may selectively invest in second lien and subordinated loans (including loans that rank senior only to a borrower's equity securities and ranks junior to all of such borrower's other indebtedness in priority of payment) of private companies. The Company may also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and the Company's portfolio may, but will not necessarily, initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as the Company's investment program matures, though the exact allocation may vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. The Company's portfolio may also include equity interests such as preferred equity, debt investments accompanied by equity-related securities (including warrants) and, to a limited extent, common equity investments, which generally would be obtained as part of providing a broader financing solution. The Company has entered into an investment advisory agreement (the "Investment Advisory Agreement") with GC Advisors, LLC (the "Investment Adviser"), under which the Investment Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to, the Company. Under an administration agreement (the "Administration Agreement") the Company is provided with certain services by an administrator, which is currently Golub Capital LLC (the "Administrator").

The Company offers on a continuous basis up to $5.0 billion of common shares of beneficial interest pursuant to an offering registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). The Company has received an exemptive order from the SEC that permits the Company to issue multiple share classes through Class S common shares ("Class S Shares"), Class D common shares ("Class D Shares") and Class I common shares ("Class I Shares" and, together with Class S Shares and Class D Shares, the "Common Shares") with, among others, different ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees (the "Public Offering").

Beginning in April 2023, the Company commenced a separate private offering (the "Private Offering") of Class F common shares (the "Class F Shares") to certain accredited investors (the "Private Offering Investors"). On June 14, 2023, the Company completed the Private Offering and entered into subscription agreements with the Private Offering Investors for total commitments of $650.3 million to purchase the Company's Class F Shares. The offer and sale of these Class F Shares was exempt from the registration provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) and/or Regulation S thereunder. Following the completion of the Private Offering, the Company's Class F Shares were reclassified as Class I Shares (the "Reclassification"). On June 30, 2023, the Company received the Private Offering subscription proceeds and issued 26,010,927.600 shares of the Company's Class F Shares (reclassified as Class I Shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

On July 1, 2023, the Company entered into a Share Purchase and Sale Agreement (the "Share Purchase and Sale Agreement"), by and among the Company, GCP HS Fund, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP (each, a "Seller" and, collectively, "Sellers"), and the Investment Adviser. Pursuant to the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Company acquired all of the assets and liabilities (the "Seed Assets") of GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1 (the "CLO Vehicle") through the purchase from the Sellers of 100% of the beneficial interests in, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by the CLO Vehicle.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates

Basis of presentation: The Company is an investment company as defined in the accounting and reporting guidance under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 946 - *Financial Services - Investment Companies* ("ASC Topic 946").

The accompanying unaudited interim consolidated financial statements of the Company and related financial information have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") as established by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") for interim financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Articles 6, 10 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and notes required by GAAP for annual financial statements. In the opinion of management, the consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications consisting solely of normal accruals that are necessary for the fair presentation of financial results as of and for the periods presented. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements and notes thereto should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto in the Company's Form 10-K for the period ended September 30, 2023, as filed with the SEC.

Fair value of financial instruments: The Company applies fair value to all of its financial instruments in accordance with ASC Topic 820 - *Fair Value Measurement* ("ASC Topic 820"). ASC Topic 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. In accordance with ASC Topic 820, the Company has categorized its financial instruments carried at fair value, based on the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, the Company's own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by the Company in determining fair value is greatest for financial instruments classified as Level 3.

Any changes to the valuation methodology are reviewed by management and the Company's board of trustees (the "Board") to confirm that the changes are appropriate. As markets change, new products develop and the pricing for products becomes more or less transparent, the Company will continue to refine its valuation methodologies. See further description of fair value methodology in Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

Use of estimates: The preparation of the unaudited interim consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Consolidation: As provided under Regulation S-X and ASC Topic 946, the Company will generally not consolidate its investment in a company other than an investment company subsidiary or a controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company. Accordingly, the Company consolidated the results of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries, GCRED Holdings LLC, Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO ("2023 Issuer"), formerly the CLO Vehicle, and Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO Depositor statutory trust in its consolidated financial statements.

Assets related to transactions that do not meet ASC Topic 860 requirements for accounting sale treatment are reflected in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as investments. Those assets are owned by the 2023 Issuer, a special purpose entity, that is consolidated in the Company's consolidated financial statements. The creditors of the special purpose entity have received security interests in such assets and such assets are not intended to be available to the creditors of GCRED (or any affiliate of GCRED).

Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies: Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies are highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition. The Company deposits its cash in financial institutions and, at times, such balances exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limits.

Restricted cash and cash equivalents: Restricted cash and cash equivalents include amounts that are collected and are held by trustees who have been appointed as custodians of the assets securing certain of the Company's financing transactions. Restricted cash and cash equivalents are held by the trustees for payment of interest expense and principal on the outstanding borrowings or reinvestment into new assets.

Foreign currency translation: The Company's books and records are maintained in U.S. dollars. Any foreign currency amounts are translated into U.S. dollars. Non-U.S. dollar transactions during the period are valued at the prevailing spot rates on the applicable transaction date and the related assets and liabilities are revalued at the prevailing spot rates as of period-end.

Net assets and fair values are presented based on the applicable foreign exchange rates and fluctuations arising from the translation of assets and liabilities are included with the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Foreign security and currency transactions involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies. These risks include, but are not limited to, currency fluctuations and revaluations and future adverse political, social and economic developments, which could cause investments in foreign markets to be less liquid and prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies or U.S. government securities.

Revenue recognition:

Investments and related investment income: Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments.

Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and the Company accretes or amortizes such amounts over the life of the loan as interest income. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, interest income included $2,158 and $3,763, respectively, of accretion of discounts. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the Company received loan origination fees of $5,647 and $10,337, respectively.

For investments with contractual payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance that generally becomes due at maturity, the Company will not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that the PIK interest is not collectible. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, investment income included $1,114 and $1,669, respectively, of PIK interest and the Company capitalized PIK interest of $1,291 and $1,884, respectively, into the principal balance of certain debt investments.

In addition, the Company generates revenue in the form of amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees, administrative agent fees, and prepayment premiums on loans. The Company records these fees as fee income when earned. For the three months ended March 31, 2024, fee income did not include any non-recurring prepayment premiums. For the six months ended March 31, 2024, fee income included $21 from non-recurring prepayment premiums. All other income is recorded into income when earned.

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the Company received interest and fee income in cash, which excludes capitalized loan origination fees, in the amount of $43,457 and $86,314, respectively.

Dividend income on equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. The Company may have certain preferred equity securities in the portfolio that contain a PIK dividend provision that are accrued and recorded as income at the contractual rates, if deemed collectible. The accrued PIK and non-cash dividends are capitalized to the cost basis of the preferred equity security and are generally collected when redeemed by the issuer. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the Company did not recognize any PIK and non-cash dividend income to be capitalized into the cost basis of certain preferred equity investments and did not receive any cash payments of accrued and capitalized preferred dividends.

Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies. Each distribution received from limited liability company ("LLC") and limited partnership ("LP") investments is evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, the Company will not record distributions from equity investments in LLCs and LPs as dividend income unless there are sufficient accumulated tax-basis earnings and profits in the LLC or LP prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the Company did not recognize any dividend income received in cash and did not receive any return of capital distributions in cash.

Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the amortized cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. The Company reports current period changes in fair value of investments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Non-accrual loans: A loan can be left on accrual status during the period the Company is pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become 90 days or more past due on principal and interest, or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected, for possible placement on non-accrual status. When a loan is placed on non-accrual status, unpaid interest credited to income is reversed. Additionally, any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans are recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid, and, in management's judgment, payments are likely to remain current. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the Company had no portfolio company investments on non-accrual status.

Income taxes: Beginning with its tax year ended September 30, 2023, the Company intends to elect to be treated, and intends to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and intends to operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to qualify and be subject to tax as a RIC, among other things, the Company will be required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to its shareholders of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each tax year. The Company has made, and intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to its shareholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal income taxes with respect to all income distributed to its shareholders.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company can determine to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. The Company may then be required to incur a 4% excise tax on such income. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, $91 and $109, respectively, was recorded for U.S. federal excise tax.

The Company accounts for income taxes in conformity with ASC Topic 740 - *Income Taxes* ("ASC Topic 740"). ASC Topic 740 provides guidelines for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. ASC Topic 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold would be recorded as a tax expense or tax benefit in the current year. It is the Company's policy to recognize accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits in income tax expense. There were no material unrecognized tax benefits or unrecognized tax liabilities related to uncertain income tax positions through March 31, 2024.

Dividends and distributions: Dividends and distributions to common shareholders are recorded on the record date. Subject to the discretion of and as determined by the Board, the Company intends to authorize and declare ordinary cash distributions based on a formula approved by the Board on a quarterly basis. The amount to be paid out as a dividend or distribution is determined by the Board each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed at least annually, although the Company can retain such capital gains for investment in its discretion.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") that provides for reinvestment of any distributions the Company declares in cash on behalf of its shareholders, unless a shareholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Board authorizes and the Company declares a cash distribution, then shareholders who have not "opted out" of the DRIP will have their cash distribution automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common shares, rather than receiving the cash distribution. Shares issued under the DRIP will be issued at a price per share equal to the most recent net offering price per share for such shares at the time the distribution is payable.

Deferred debt issuance costs: Deferred debt issuance costs represent fees and other direct incremental costs incurred in connection with the Company's borrowings. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the Company had deferred debt issuance costs of $6,849 and $6,190, respectively. These amounts are amortized and included in interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations over the estimated average life of the borrowings. Amortization expense for deferred debt issuance costs for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 was $464 and $868, respectively.

Deferred offering costs: Costs associated with the offering of common shares of the Company will be capitalized as deferred offering expenses and amortized on a straight line basis. Deferred offering costs consist of fees paid in relation to legal, accounting, regulatory and printing work completed in preparation of equity offerings. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the Company amortized $402 and $732, respectively, of deferred offering costs, which are included in professional fees on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Note 3. Agreements and Related Party Transactions

Investment Advisory Agreement: Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Investment Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to the Company. The Investment Adviser is a registered investment adviser with the SEC. The Investment Adviser receives fees for providing services under the Investment Advisory Agreement consisting of two components: a base management fee and an incentive fee.

Base Management Fee

The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 1.25% of the value of the Company's net assets as of the beginning of the first calendar day of the applicable quarter adjusted for share issuances and repurchases and is payable quarterly in arrears. For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, net assets means the Company's assets less liabilities determined in accordance with GAAP. To the extent the Investment Adviser or an affiliate of the Investment Adviser provides investment advisory, collateral management or other similar services to a subsidiary of the Company, the Company's management fee shall be reduced by an amount equal to the product of (a) the total fees paid to the Investment Adviser by such subsidiary for such services and (b) the percentage of such subsidiary's total equity that is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company.

The base management fee incurred for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 was $3,063 and $5,156, respectively.

Incentive Fees

The incentive fee consists of two components that are independent of each other, with the result that one component may be payable even if the other is not. A portion of the incentive fee is based on a percentage of the Company's income and a portion is based on a percentage of the Company's capital gains, each as described below.

(i) Income based incentive fee (the "Income Incentive Fee")

The Income Incentive Fee is based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns. "Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns" means, as the context requires, either the dollar value of, or percentage rate of return on the value of net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, adjusted for share issuances and repurchases, from, interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees (other than fees for providing managerial assistance), such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that are received from portfolio companies) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus operating expenses accrued for the quarter (including the management fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement and any interest expense or fees on any credit facilities or outstanding debt and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred shares, but excluding the incentive fee and any distribution or shareholder servicing fees).

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns include, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that has not yet been received in cash. Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. The impact of expense support payments and recoupments are also excluded from Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns.

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, is compared to a "hurdle rate" of return of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized).

The Company pays the Investment Adviser quarterly in arrears an Income Incentive Fee with respect to the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in each calendar quarter as follows:

- No incentive fee based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in any calendar quarter in which Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not exceed the hurdle rate of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized);
- 100% of the dollar amount of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns with respect to that portion of such Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). This portion of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 1.43% is referred to as the "catch-up" provision; and
- 12.5% of the dollar amount of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceed a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). This reflects that once the hurdle rate is reached and the catch-up is achieved, 12.5% of all Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns thereafter are allocated to the Investment Adviser.

The sum of these calculations yields the Income Incentive Fee. This amount is appropriately adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the quarter.

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the Income Incentive Fee incurred was $3,586 and $6,300, respectively.

(ii) Capital gains based incentive fee (the "Capital Gain Incentive Fee")

The second component of the incentive fee, the Capital Gain Incentive Fee, is payable at the end of each calendar year in arrears. The amount payable equals:

- 12.5% of cumulative realized capital gains from July 1, 2023 through the end of each calendar year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid Capital Gain Incentive Fee.

Realized capital gains and losses include gains and losses on investments, foreign currencies, including gains and losses on borrowings in foreign currencies, derivative contracts and any income tax related to cumulative aggregate realized gains and losses. Each year, the fee paid for the Capital Gain Incentive Fee is net of the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fee for all prior periods.

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the Company did not accrue a Capital Gain Incentive Fee. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, there was no Capital Gain Incentive Fee payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement as described above. Any payment due for a Capital Gain Incentive Fee under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement is calculated in arrears at the end of each calendar year.

In accordance with GAAP, the Company also is required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee on a quarterly basis, as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement, as applicable. There can be no assurance that any such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future. For both the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the Company recorded an accrual of the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP of $748. As of March 31, 2024, there was $748 of cumulative accrual for the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP included in management and incentive fees payable on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. As of September 30, 2023, there was no cumulative accrual for the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP included in management and incentive fees payable on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

Administration Agreement: Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator furnishes the Company with office facilities and equipment, provides, or oversees the performance of, administrative and compliance services, including, but not limited to, maintaining financial records, overseeing the calculation of net asset value ("NAV") and net offering price, preparing reports to shareholders and reports filed with the SEC, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to shareholders, managing the payment of expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered by others. The Company reimburses the Administrator the allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by it in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and the Company's allocable portion of the cost of its chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs. The Board reviews such expenses to determine that these expenses, including any allocation of expenses among the Company and other entities for which the Administrator provides similar services, are reasonable and comparable to administrative services charged by unaffiliated third-party asset managers. Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator also provides, on the Company's behalf, managerial assistance to those portfolio companies to which the Company is required to provide such assistance and will be paid an additional amount based on the cost of the services provided, which amount shall not exceed the amount the Company receives from such portfolio companies.

Included in accounts payable and other liabilities is $460 and $212, as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, respectively, for accrued allocated shared services under the Administration Agreement.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The Investment Advisory Agreement and Administration Agreement were most recently reapproved by the Board on May 3, 2024. The Company may terminate the Investment Advisory Agreement or the Administration Agreement, without payment of any penalty, upon 60 days' written notice.

Managing Dealer Agreement: The Company has entered into a Managing Dealer Agreement (the "Managing Dealer Agreement") with Arete Wealth Management, LLC (the "Managing Dealer"). Under the terms of the Managing Dealer Agreement, the Managing Dealer manages relationships with third-party brokers engaged by the Managing Dealer to participate in the distribution of the Company's Class I Shares, Class D Shares and Class S Shares (referred to as "participating brokers"), and financial advisors. The Managing Dealer is entitled to receive shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees monthly in arrears at an annual rate of 0.85% and 0.25% of the aggregate NAV attributable to Class S Shares and Class D Shares, respectively. No shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid with respect to Class I Shares. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are payable to the Managing Dealer, but the Managing Dealer anticipates that all or a portion of the shareholder servicing fees and/or distribution fees will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating brokers. In addition, pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, the Company pays the Managing Dealer certain fees for its services as Managing Dealer, including, a $35 engagement fee payable upon the effective date of the Public Offering, a $250 fixed managing dealer fee that is payable for the first 15 months of the Public Offering in five equal quarterly installments following effectiveness of the Public Offering and a two basis point variable managing dealer fee that is payable quarterly in arrears on any new capital raised in the Public Offering following the expiration of the initial 15-month period of the Public Offering. Such fees are borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Company. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the Company incurred $50 and $100, respectively, of fees paid to the Managing Dealer.

The Managing Dealer is a broker-dealer registered with the SEC and a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA").

On May 3, 2024, the Managing Dealer Agreement was renewed and continued for an additional one-year period. The Managing Dealer Agreement may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, by vote of a majority of the Company's trustees who are not "interested persons", as defined in the 1940 Act, of the Company and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Company's distribution and servicing plan or the Managing Dealer Agreement or by vote a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Company, on not more than 60 days' written notice to the Managing Dealer or the Investment Adviser. The Managing Dealer Agreement will automatically terminate in the event of its assignment, as defined in the 1940 Act.

Distribution and Servicing Plan: On April 4, 2023, the Board approved a distribution and servicing plan (the "Distribution and Servicing Plan") and on May 3, 2024 the Distribution and Servicing Plan was amended and approved for an additional one-year period. The following table shows the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees the Company pays the Managing Dealer with respect to the Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares on an annualized basis as a percentage of the Company's NAV for such class. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid monthly in arrears, calculated using the NAV of the applicable class as of the beginning of the first calendar day of each applicable quarter. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are calculated and paid separately for each class.

	Shareholder Servicing and/or Distribution Fee as a % of NAV
Class S Shares	0.85%
Class D Shares	0.25%
Class I Shares	N/A

The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees paid under the Distribution and Servicing Plan are used primarily to compensate the Managing Dealer for such services provided in connection with the offering and sale of shares of the Company, and/or to reimburse the Managing Dealer for related expenses incurred, including payments by the Managing Dealer to compensate or reimburse brokers, other financial institutions or other industry professionals, for distribution services and sales support services provided and related expenses. Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee are also used to compensate the Managing Dealer for personal services and/or the maintenance of shareholder accounts services provided to shareholders in the related share class and may be made without regard to expenses actually incurred.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees on behalf of a particular share class must be in consideration of services rendered for or on behalf of such class. In addition to the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees, the Company also pays the Managing Dealer certain additional fees for its services under the Distribution and Servicing Plan, which are borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Company. Any fees paid pursuant to the Distribution and Servicing Plan may not exceed the maximum amounts, if any, as may from time to time be permitted by FINRA rules.

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the Company did not incur any distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees.

Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement: The Company has entered into an Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement (the “Expense Support Agreement”) with the Investment Adviser. The Investment Adviser may elect to pay certain expenses on the Company’s behalf (each, an “Expense Support Payment”), provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any interest expense or distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees of the Company. Any Expense Support Payment that the Investment Adviser has committed to pay must be paid by the Investment Adviser to the Company in any combination of cash or other immediately available funds no later than forty-five days after such commitment was made in writing, and/or offset against amounts due from the Company to the Investment Adviser or its affiliates.

Following any calendar month in which Available Operating Funds (as defined below) exceed the cumulative distributions accrued to the Company’s shareholders based on distributions declared with respect to record dates occurring in such calendar month (the amount of such excess being hereinafter referred to as “Excess Operating Funds”), the Company shall pay such Excess Operating Funds, or a portion thereof, to the Investment Adviser until such time as all Expense Support Payments made by the Investment Adviser to the Company within three years prior to the last business day of such calendar month have been reimbursed. Any payments required to be made by the Company shall be referred to herein as a “Reimbursement Payment”. “Available Operating Funds” means the sum of (i) the Company’s net investment income calculated in accordance with GAAP, (ii) net capital gains (including the excess of net long-term capital gains over net short-term capital losses) and (iii) dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts listed in clause (iii) are not included under clauses (i) and (ii) above).

The Company’s obligation to make a Reimbursement Payment shall automatically become a liability of the Company on the last business day of the applicable calendar month, except to the extent the Investment Adviser has waived its right to receive such payment for the applicable month.

The following table presents a summary of Expense Support Payments and the related Reimbursement Payments for each of the three month periods since the Company’s commencement of operations:

For the Quarter Ended	**Expense Support Payments by Investment Adviser**	**Reimbursement Payments to Investment Adviser**	**Unreimbursed Expense Support Payments**
June 30, 2023	$ 1,257	$ 885	$ 372
September 30, 2023	—	—	—
December 31, 2023	667	—	667
March 31, 2024	—	—	—
Total	$ 1,924	$ 885	$ 1,039

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Public Offering Escrow Agreement: The Company entered into an escrow agreement (the "Escrow Agreement") with UMB Bank, N.A.. The Company will accept purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until the Company receives purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class (the "Minimum Shareholder Amount") and the Company's Board has authorized the release of the funds in the escrow account. If, as of the close of business on the one year anniversary of the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company has not satisfied the Minimum Shareholder Amount, the escrow agent will promptly send investors a full refund of their investment with interest and without deduction for escrow expenses. If the Company breaks escrow for its offering, interest earned on funds in escrow will be released to the Company's account and constitute part of the Company's net assets.

Other Related Party Transactions: On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser purchased 2,000 shares of the Company's Class F Shares at $25.00 per share. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company's Class F Shares were reclassified as Class I Shares.

The Administrator pays for certain unaffiliated third-party expenses incurred by the Company. Such expenses include postage, printing, office supplies, rating agency fees and professional fees. These expenses are not marked-up and represent the same amount the Company would have paid had the Company paid the expenses directly. These expenses are subsequently reimbursed in cash. Total expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during both the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 were $230. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, $4,889 and $3,639, respectively (which includes $1,039 and $1,257, respectively, of unreimbursed Expense Support Payments), of reimbursable expenses were paid by the Administrator on behalf of the Company, were included in accounts payable and other liabilities on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

The Company is party to an unsecured revolving credit facility with the Investment Adviser (as amended, the "Adviser Revolver") which, as of March 31, 2024, permits the Company to borrow a maximum of $200,000 and expires on July 3, 2026. Refer to Note 6. Borrowings for discussion of the Adviser Revolver.

Note 4. Investments

Investments as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

	As of March 31, 2024			As of September 30, 2023		
	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Senior secured	$ 440,341	$ 438,807	$ 439,928	$ 218,131	$ 216,997	$ 216,911
One stop	1,423,686	1,401,112	1,406,496	977,668	962,485	961,628
Subordinated debt	103	101	102	—	—	—
Equity	N/A	1,101	1,140	N/A	94	94
Total	$ 1,864,130	$ 1,841,121	$ 1,847,666	$ 1,195,799	$ 1,179,576	$ 1,178,633

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following tables show the portfolio composition by geographic region at amortized cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments in portfolio companies. The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company, which is not always indicative of the primary source of the portfolio company's business.

	As of March 31, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Amortized Cost:				
United States				
Mid-Atlantic	$ 309,938	16.8%	$ 187,087	15.9%
Midwest	336,452	18.3	207,317	17.6
Northeast	140,986	7.7	71,548	6.1
Southeast	345,208	18.7	302,001	25.6
Southwest	212,779	11.6	165,797	14.0
West	342,731	18.6	182,125	15.4
United Kingdom	53,410	2.9	10,468	0.9
Luxembourg	25,432	1.4	23,228	2.0
Canada	12,432	0.7	12,451	1.0
Netherlands	6,485	0.3	3,503	0.3
Finland	14,062	0.8	14,051	1.2
Germany	41,206	2.2	—	—
Total	$ 1,841,121	100.0%	$ 1,179,576	100.0%
Fair Value:				
United States				
Mid-Atlantic	$ 311,462	16.9%	$ 187,197	15.9%
Midwest	337,880	18.3	207,780	17.6
Northeast	141,367	7.7	70,836	6.0
Southeast	346,092	18.7	301,703	25.6
Southwest	213,185	11.5	165,791	14.0
West	344,577	18.6	182,532	15.5
United Kingdom	53,737	2.9	10,212	0.9
Luxembourg	25,554	1.4	23,192	2.0
Canada	12,206	0.7	12,145	1.0
Netherlands	6,477	0.3	3,498	0.3
Finland	14,031	0.8	13,747	1.2
Germany	41,098	2.2	—	—
Total	$ 1,847,666	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The industry compositions of the portfolio at amortized cost and fair value as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 were as follows:

	As of March 31, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Amortized Cost:				
Aerospace and Defense	$ 17,878	1.0%	$ 9,727	0.8%
Airlines	7,436	0.4	7,414	0.6
Auto Components	30,371	1.5	24,197	2.1
Automobiles	89,914	4.9	70,428	6.0
Banks	2,763	0.2	—	—
Beverages	17,678	1.0	17,770	1.5
Capital Markets	10,580	0.6	—	—
Chemicals	33,583	1.8	18,391	1.6
Commercial Services and Supplies	70,140	3.8	18,976	1.6
Construction & Engineering	3,999	0.2	4,002	0.3
Construction Materials	4,347	0.2	2,901	0.2
Consumer Finance	2,880	0.2	—	—
Containers and Packaging	50,868	2.8	35,698	3.0
Diversified Consumer Services	94,795	5.1	58,934	5.0
Diversified Financial Services	47,400	2.6	33,485	2.8
Electrical Equipment	503	0.0*	—	—
Electronic Equipment, Instruments and Components	1,989	0.1	—	—
Food and Staples Retailing	3,424	0.2	3,437	0.3
Food Products	31,945	1.7	8,394	0.7
Healthcare Equipment and Supplies	58,531	3.2	37,337	3.2
Healthcare Providers and Services	113,827	6.2	69,336	5.9
Healthcare Technology	77,156	4.2	53,806	4.6
Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	80,350	4.4	69,983	5.9
Household Products	5,871	0.3	5,845	0.5
Industrial Conglomerates	37,304	2.0	29,218	2.5
Insurance	165,668	9.0	90,988	7.7
IT Services	60,557	3.3	49,823	4.2
Leisure Products	36,480	2.0	5,944	0.5
Life Sciences Tools & Services	19,409	1.1	19,470	1.7
Machinery	26,688	1.4	5,872	0.5
Media	11,018	0.6	11,027	0.9
Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels	26,721	1.4	35,306	3.0
Pharmaceuticals	19,281	1.0	19,328	1.6
Professional Services	54,808	3.0	52,998	4.5
Real Estate Management and Development	4,969	0.3	—	—
Road and Rail	5,979	0.3	2,996	0.3
Software	390,235	21.2	239,257	20.3
Specialty Retail	102,963	5.6	51,376	4.4
Trading Companies and Distributors	15,914	0.9	15,912	1.3
Transportation Infrastructure	4,899	0.3	—	—
Total	$ 1,841,121	100.0%	$ 1,179,576	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

	As of March 31, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Fair Value:				
Aerospace and Defense	$ 17,956	1.0%	$ 9,732	0.8%
Airlines	7,439	0.4	7,399	0.6
Auto Components	30,345	1.6	24,633	2.1
Automobiles	91,133	4.9	70,998	6.0
Banks	2,818	0.2	—	—
Beverages	17,325	0.9	17,414	1.5
Capital Markets	10,575	0.6	—	—
Chemicals	31,565	1.7	18,005	1.5
Commercial Services and Supplies	71,282	3.9	18,987	1.6
Construction & Engineering	3,995	0.2	3,999	0.3
Construction Materials	4,374	0.2	2,921	0.2
Consumer Finance	2,868	0.2	—	—
Containers and Packaging	51,064	2.8	35,682	3.0
Diversified Consumer Services	95,569	5.2	59,230	5.0
Diversified Financial Services	47,926	2.6	33,520	2.8
Electrical Equipment	503	0.0*	—	—
Electronic Equipment, Instruments and Components	1,990	0.1	—	—
Food and Staples Retailing	3,448	0.2	3,402	0.3
Food Products	32,350	1.7	8,628	0.7
Healthcare Equipment and Supplies	59,090	3.2	37,451	3.2
Healthcare Providers and Services	114,007	6.2	69,045	5.9
Healthcare Technology	77,832	4.2	53,800	4.6
Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	80,705	4.4	69,989	6.0
Household Products	5,909	0.3	5,939	0.5
Industrial Conglomerates	37,087	2.0	28,726	2.5
Insurance	166,077	9.0	90,944	7.7
IT Services	61,330	3.3	50,300	4.3
Leisure Products	36,508	2.0	5,950	0.5
Life Sciences Tools & Services	19,454	1.0	19,452	1.7
Machinery	26,938	1.5	5,859	0.5
Media	10,947	0.6	11,003	0.9
Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels	26,775	1.3	35,294	3.0
Pharmaceuticals	19,403	1.1	19,303	1.6
Professional Services	54,774	3.0	52,912	4.5
Real Estate Management and Development	4,859	0.3	—	—
Road and Rail	5,993	0.3	2,989	0.3
Software	391,973	21.2	238,548	20.3
Specialty Retail	102,903	5.6	50,877	4.3
Trading Companies and Distributors	15,664	0.8	15,702	1.3
Transportation Infrastructure	4,913	0.3	—	—
Total	$ 1,847,666	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

Note 5. Fair Value Measurements

The Company follows ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the assets or liabilities or market and the assets' or liabilities' complexity. The Company's fair value analysis includes an analysis of the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Assets and liabilities are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the transparency of the inputs to the valuation of the asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the assets or liabilities. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. The Company assesses the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. During the six months ended March 31, 2024, certain debt investments with a fair value of $5,651 transferred from Level 2 to Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The transfers into Level 3 were primarily due to decreased transparency of the observable prices. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by the Company to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Investments

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Board, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of the Board to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with approximately 25% (based on the number of portfolio companies) of the Company's valuations of debt and equity investments without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm. As of March 31, 2024, $326,338 and $1,521,328 of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of September 30, 2023, $139,934 and $1,038,699 of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, all money market funds included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents were valued using Level 1 inputs.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, the Company takes into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that affect the price at which similar investments are made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"). A portfolio company's EBITDA can include pro forma adjustments for items such as acquisitions, divestitures, or expense reductions. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, the Company will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, the Company uses a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, the Company bases its valuation on indicative bid and ask prices provided by an independent third party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that the Company and others may be willing to pay. Ask prices represent the lowest price that the Company and others may be willing to accept. The Company generally uses the midpoint of the bid/ask range as its best estimate of fair value of such investment.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that are ultimately received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If the Company were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company could realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

The Company's investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following tables present fair value measurements of the Company's investments and indicate the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized by the Company to determine such fair value as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023:

As of March 31, 2024

	Fair Value Measurements Using			
Description	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Assets, at fair value:				
Debt investments[1]	$ —	$ 326,338	$ 1,520,188	$ 1,846,526
Equity investments[1]	—	—	1,140	1,140
Money market funds[1][2]	29,115	—	—	29,115
Total assets, at fair value:	$ 29,115	$ 326,338	$ 1,521,328	$ 1,876,781

As of September 30, 2023

	Fair Value Measurements Using			
Description	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Assets, at fair value:				
Debt investments[1]	$ —	$ 139,934	$ 1,038,605	$ 1,178,539
Equity investments[1]	—	—	94	94
Money market funds[1][2]	40,090	—	—	40,090
Total assets, at fair value:	$ 40,090	$ 139,934	$ 1,038,699	$ 1,218,723

(1) Refer to the Consolidated Schedules of Investments for further details.

(2) Included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 reported within the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations attributable to the Company's Level 3 assets held as of March 31, 2024 was $5,385 and $7,105, respectively.

The following table presents the changes in investments measured at fair value using Level 3 inputs for the six months ended March 31, 2024:

	For the six months ended March 31, 2024		
	Debt Investments	**Equity Investments**	**Total Investments**
Fair value, beginning of period	$ 1,038,605	$ 94	$ 1,038,699
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	5,581	39	5,620
Net translation of investments in foreign currencies	970	—	970
Realized gain (loss) on investments	(38)	—	(38)
Realized gain (loss) on translation of investments in foreign currencies	18	—	18
Fundings of (proceeds from) revolving loans, net	691	—	691
Purchases and fundings of investments	550,145	1,007	551,152
PIK interest and non-cash dividends	1,754	—	1,754
Proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments	(86,878)	—	(86,878)
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	3,689	—	3,689
Transfers into Level 3[1]	5,651	—	5,651
Fair value, end of period	$ 1,520,188	$ 1,140	$ 1,521,328

(1) Transfers between levels are recognized at the beginning of the period in which the transfers occur.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following tables present quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs of the Company's Level 3 investments as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023:

Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

	Fair Value as of March 31, 2024		Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)[1]
Assets:					
Senior secured loans	$	59,233	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.8% - 12.3% (9.7%)
			Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	6.5x - 24.0x (10.9x)
		54,357	Broker quotes	Broker quotes	N/A
One stop loans[2]	$	1,406,496	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.3% - 20.0% (10.6%)
			Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	9.0x - 40.3x (16.4x)
			Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples	3.5x - 17.5x (8.1x)
Subordinated debt and second lien loans	$	102	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	13.8% - 15.8% (14.7%)
			Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	13.8x - 24.0x (19.1x)
Equity[3]	$	1,140	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	9.3x - 23.0x (12.7x)
				Revenue multiples	4.0x

(1) Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments.

(2) The Company valued $1,214,733 and $191,763 of one stop loans using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively. All one stop loans were also valued using the market rate approach.

(3) The Company valued $1,138 and $2 of equity investments using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively.

Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

	Fair Value as of September 30, 2023		Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)[1]
Assets:					
Senior secured loans	$	54,482	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.3% - 13.3% (9.6%)
			Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	8.0x - 24.0x (16.1x)
		22,495	Broker quotes	Broker quotes	N/A
One stop loans[2]	$	961,628	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.5% - 19.5% (10.3%)
			Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	9.0x - 27.0x (16.3x)
			Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples	3.5x - 16.5x (8.5x)
Equity[3]	$	94	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	22.1x
				Revenue multiples	5.5x

(1) Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments.

(2) The Company valued $875,119 and $86,509 of one stop loans using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively. All one stop loans were also valued using the market rate approach.

(3) The Company valued $90 and $4 of equity investments using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively.

The above tables are not intended to be all-inclusive but rather to provide information on significant unobservable inputs and valuation techniques used by the Company.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's debt and equity investments are EBITDA multiples, revenue multiples and market interest rates. The Company uses EBITDA multiples and, to a lesser extent, revenue multiples on its debt and equity investments to determine any credit gains or losses. Increases or decreases in either of these inputs in isolation would have resulted in a significantly lower or higher fair value measurement. The Company uses market interest rates for loans to determine if the effective yield on a loan is commensurate with the market yields for that type of loan. If a loan's effective yield was significantly less than the market yield for a similar loan with a similar credit profile, then the resulting fair value of the loan may have been lower.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

ASC Topic 820 requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments for which it is practical to estimate such value. As a result, with the exception of the line item titled "debt" which is reported at cost, all assets and liabilities approximate fair value on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition due to their short maturity. The fair value of the Company's debt is estimated using Level 3 inputs by discounting remaining payments using applicable implied market rates.

The following are the carrying values and fair values of the Company's debt as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023:

	As of March 31, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Debt	$ 848,225	$ 848,225	$ 572,270	$ 572,270

Note 6. Borrowings

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Company is currently allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing. On May 17, 2023, the Company's sole shareholder approved the application of the reduced asset coverage requirements of Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and declined the Company's offer to repurchase all of its outstanding common shares. As a result of such approval, effective as of May 18, 2023, the Company's asset coverage requirement was reduced from 200% to 150%, or a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement under the 1940 Act. As of March 31, 2024, the Company's asset coverage for borrowed amounts was 223.1%.

2023 Debt Securitization: On September 21, 2023, the Company completed a $693,620 term debt securitization (the "2023 Debt Securitization"). Term debt securitizations are also known as collateralized loan obligations and are a form of secured financing incurred by the Company, which is consolidated by the Company and subject to the overall asset coverage requirement. The notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization (the "2023 Notes") were issued by the 2023 Issuer and are backed by a diversified portfolio of senior secured and second lien loans. The 2023 Notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization consist of $395,500 of AAA Class A-1 Notes (the "Class A-1 Notes"), which bear interest at three-month term SOFR plus 2.40%; $38,500 of AAA Class A-2 Notes (the "Class A-2 Notes"), which bear interest at three-month term SOFR plus 2.30%; and $259,620 of subordinated notes, which do not bear interest (the "Subordinated 2023 Notes"). The Company indirectly retained all of the Class A-2 Notes and Subordinated 2023 Notes which were eliminated in consolidation. The Class A-1 Notes are included in the March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as debt of the Company.

Through October 26, 2027, all principal collections received on the underlying collateral may be used by the 2023 Issuer to purchase new collateral under the direction of the Investment Adviser, in its capacity as collateral manager of the 2023 Issuer, in accordance with the Company's investment strategy and subject to customary conditions set forth in the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, allowing the Company to maintain the initial leverage in the 2023 Debt Securitization. The Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes are due on October 26, 2035. The Subordinated 2023 Notes are due in 2123.

As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, there were 72 and 64 portfolio companies, respectively, with total fair value of $691,897 and $663,233, respectively, securing the 2023 Notes. The pool of loans in the 2023 Debt Securitization must meet certain requirements, including asset mix and concentration, collateral coverage, term, agency rating, minimum coupon, minimum spread and sector diversity requirements.

The interest charged under the 2023 Debt Securitization is based on three-month term SOFR. The three-month term SOFR in effect as of March 31, 2024 based on the last interest rate reset was 5.3%.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the components of interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, annualized average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the 2023 Debt Securitization were as follows:

	Three months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024
Stated interest expense	$ 7,737	$ 15,586
Amortization of debt issuance costs	112	225
Total interest expense	$ 7,849	$ 15,811
Cash paid for interest expense	$ 10,834	$ 10,834
Annualized average stated interest rate	7.9%	7.9%
Average outstanding balance	$ 395,500	$ 395,500

As of March 31, 2024, the classes, amounts, ratings and interest rates (expressed as a spread to three-month term SOFR, as applicable) of the Class A-1 Notes were as follows:

Description	Class A-1 Notes
Type	Senior Secured Floating Rate
Amount Outstanding	$395,500
S&P Rating	"AAA"
Fitch Rating	"AAA"
Interest Rate	SOFR + 2.40%

The Investment Adviser serves as collateral manager to the 2023 Issuer and receives a fee for providing these services. The total fees payable by the Company under the Investment Advisory Agreement are reduced by an amount equal to the total aggregate fees paid to the Investment Adviser by the 2023 Issuer for rendering such collateral management services.

SMBC Credit Facility: On September 6, 2023, the Company entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (the “SMBC Credit Facility”) with the Company, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto which, as of March 31, 2024, allowed the Company to borrow up to $690,000 in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. Under the SMBC Credit Facility, the lenders have agreed to provide the Company with an option for the Company to request, at one or more times, that existing and/or new lenders, at their election, provide additional commitments up to $1,500,000. On December 15, 2023, February 1, 2024 and March 28, 2024, the Company entered into agreements with new lenders to increase the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $490,000 to $690,000 through the accordion feature under the SMBC Credit Facility.

The SMBC Credit Facility provides for the issuance of letters of credit in an initial aggregate face amount of up to $50,000, subject to increase or reduction from time to time pursuant to the terms of the SMBC Credit Facility.

The SMBC Credit Facility is secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of the Company and certain of the Company’s subsidiaries thereunder.

Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility bear interest at the applicable base rate plus a margin of either 2.00% or 2.125%, subject to compliance with a borrowing base test. The applicable base rate under the SMBC Credit Facility is (i) SOFR with respect to any advances denominated in U.S. dollars, (ii) SONIA with respect to any advances denominated in U.K. pound sterling, (iii) EURIBOR with respect to any advances denominated in euros, and (iv) the relevant rate as defined in the SMBC Credit Facility for borrowings in other currencies. Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility in U.S Dollars and U.K. pound sterling may also be subject to a flat credit adjustment spread of 0.10% and 0.0326%, respectively, subject to compliance with a borrowing base test.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The Company pays a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on the daily unused portion of commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility. The Company is also required to pay letter of credit participation fees and a fronting fee on the daily amount of any lender's exposure with respect to any letters of credit issued at the request of the Company under the SMBC Credit Facility. The Company may request borrowings on the SMBC Credit Facility (the "Availability Period") through September 6, 2027 (the "Commitment Termination Date"), and the SMBC Credit Facility requires mandatory prepayment of interest and principal upon certain events during the term-out period commencing on the Commitment Termination Date. The SMBC Credit Facility matures on September 6, 2028.

As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the Company had outstanding debt of $452,725 and $176,770, respectively, and no letters of credit outstanding under the SMBC Credit Facility.

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the components of interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, annualized average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the SMBC Facility were as follows:

	Three months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024
Stated interest expense	$ 5,171	$ 10,789
Facility fees	340	643
Amortization of debt issuance costs	352	643
Total interest expense	$ 5,863	$ 12,075
Cash paid for interest expense	$ 5,674	$ 10,865
Annualized average stated interest rate[(1)]	7.3%	7.4%
Average outstanding balance	$ 285,449	$ 290,525

(1) The annualized average stated interest rate reflects the translation of the stated interest expense and borrowings in foreign currencies to U.S. dollars.

Adviser Revolver: The Company has entered into the Adviser Revolver with the Investment Adviser pursuant to which, as of March 31, 2024, permitted the Company to borrow up to $200,000 in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies and which had a maturity date of July 3, 2026. The Adviser Revolver bears an interest rate equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate ("AFR"). The short-term AFR as of March 31, 2024 was 4.6%. On March 21, 2024, the Company entered into an amendment on the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $100,000 to $200,000. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the Company had no outstanding debt under the Adviser Revolver.

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the stated interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, annualized average stated interest rates and average outstanding balances for the Adviser Revolver were as follows:

	Three months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024
Stated interest expense	$ 1	$ 1
Cash paid for interest expense	1	1
Annualized average stated interest rate	4.9%	5.0%
Average outstanding balance	$ 77	$ 57

For the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the average total debt outstanding was $681,026 and $686,082, respectively.

For both the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the effective annualized average interest rate, which includes amortization of debt financing costs and non-usage facility fees, on the Company's total debt was 8.1%.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

A summary of the Company's maturity requirements for borrowings as of March 31, 2024 is as follows:

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less Than 1 Year	1 – 3 Years	3 – 5 Years	More Than 5 Years
2023 Debt Securitization	$ 395,500	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 395,500
SMBC Credit Facility	452,725	—	—	452,725	—
Total borrowings	$ 848,225	$ —	$ —	$ 452,725	$ 395,500

Note 7. Commitments and Contingencies

Commitments: As of March 31, 2024, the Company had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $280,032, including $64,465 of commitments on undrawn revolvers. As of September 30, 2023, the Company had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $20,796, including $3,654 of commitments on undrawn revolvers.

Indemnifications: In the normal course of business, the Company enters into contracts and agreements that contain a variety of representations and warranties that provide general indemnifications. The Company's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as these involve future claims against the Company that have not occurred. The Company expects the risk of any future obligations under these indemnifications to be remote.

Off-balance sheet risk: Off-balance sheet risk refers to an unrecorded potential liability that may result in a future obligation or loss, even though it does not appear on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. The Company may enter into derivative instruments that contain elements of off-balance sheet market and credit risk. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, there were no commitments outstanding for derivative contracts. Derivative instruments can be affected by market conditions, such as interest rate and foreign currency volatility, which could impact the fair value of the derivative instruments. If market conditions move against the Company, it may not achieve the anticipated benefits of the derivative instruments and may realize a loss. The Company minimizes market risk through monitoring its investments and borrowings.

Concentration of credit and counterparty risk: Credit risk arises primarily from the potential inability of counterparties to perform in accordance with the terms of the contract. The Company in the future may engage in derivative transactions with counterparties. In the event that the counterparties do not fulfill their obligations, the Company may be exposed to risk.

The risk of default depends on the creditworthiness of the counterparties or issuers of the instruments. The Company's maximum loss that it could incur related to counterparty risk on its derivative instruments is the value of the collateral for that respective derivative instrument. It is the Company's policy to review, as necessary, the credit standing of each counterparty.

Legal proceedings: In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to legal and regulatory proceedings that are generally incidental to its ongoing operations. While there can be no assurance of the ultimate disposition of any such proceedings, the Company does not believe any disposition will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 8. Financial Highlights

The financial highlights for the Company are as follows:

	Six months ended March 31, 2024	
Per share data:(1)	**Class I**	
Net asset value at beginning of period	$	25.00
Distributions declared:(2)		
From net investment income - after tax		(1.31)
Net investment income - after tax		1.31
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions		0.00^
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions(3)		0.17
Net asset value at end of period	$	25.17
Total return based on net asset value per share(4)		6.02%
Number of common shares outstanding		41,822,979.970

	Six months ended March 31, 2024	
Listed below are supplemental data and ratios to the financial highlights:	**Class I**	
Ratio of net investment income - after tax to average net assets*		10.43%
Ratio of total expenses to average net assets*(5)(6)		9.82%
Ratio of incentive fees to average net assets(5)		0.85%
Ratio of excise tax to average net assets(5)		0.01%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets*(5)(6)		9.82%
Ratio of total expenses (without incentive fees) to average net assets*(6)		8.97%
Total return based on average net asset value(7)		6.00%
Total return based on average net asset value - annualized(7)		12.01%
Net assets at end of period	$	1,052,745
Average debt outstanding	$	686,082
Average debt outstanding per share	$	20.78
Portfolio Turnover*		12.54%
Asset coverage ratio(8)		223.13%
Asset coverage ratio per unit(9)	$	2,231
Average market value per unit (10):		
2023 Debt Securitization		N/A
SMBC Credit Facility		N/A
Adviser Revolver		N/A

* Annualized for a period less than one year, unless otherwise noted.

^ Represents an amount less than $0.01.

(1) Based on actual number of shares outstanding at the end of the corresponding period or the weighted average shares outstanding for the period, unless otherwise noted, as appropriate.

(2) The per share data for distributions reflect the amount of distributions paid or payable with a record date during the applicable period.

(3) Includes the impact of different share amounts as a result of calculating certain per share data based on weighted average shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on the shares outstanding at the end of the period and as of the dividend record date.

(4) Total return based on net asset value per share assumes distributions are reinvested in accordance with the DRIP and is not annualized. Total return does not include sales load.

(5) Incentive fees and excise tax are not annualized in the calculation.

(6) The calculation excludes the net effect of expense support and expense support recoupment, which represented 0.03% of average net assets for the six months ended March 31, 2024.

(7) Total return based on average net asset value is calculated as (a) the net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations divided by (b) the daily average of total net assets. Total return does not include sales load.

(8) In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Company is currently allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing.

(9) Asset coverage ratio per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of our total consolidated assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness. Asset coverage ratio per unit is expressed in terms of dollar amounts per $1,000 of indebtedness.

(10) Not applicable as such senior securities are not registered for public trading.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 9. Net Assets

Share Issuances

On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser purchased 2,000 shares of the Company's Class F Shares (reclassified as Class I Shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

On June 14, 2023, the Company completed the Private Offering and entered into subscription agreements with the Private Offering Investors for total commitments of $650.3 million to purchase the Company's Class F Shares. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company's Class F Shares were reclassified as Class I Shares. On June 30, 2023, the Company received the Private Offering subscription proceeds and issued 26,010,927.600 Class F Shares (reclassified as Class I Shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

In connection with its formation, the Company has the authority to issue an unlimited number of common shares of beneficial interest at $0.01 per share par value. The Company offers on a continuous basis up to $5.0 billion of common shares of beneficial interest pursuant to the Public Offering. The Company has received an exemptive order from the SEC that permits the Company to issue multiple share classes through Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares, with, among others, different ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees. The Company will accept purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until the Company receives purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class and the Company's Board has authorized the release of the funds in the escrow account. The share classes have different ongoing distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees. The following table summarizes the Class I Shares issued and net proceeds from the Public Offering during the six months ended March 31, 2024:

	Class I	
Subscriptions Effective	**Shares Issued**	**Net Proceeds**
November 1, 2023	97,680.000	$ 2,442
December 1, 2023	1,094,615.081	27,442
January 1, 2024	9,936,232.788	249,101
February 1, 2024	1,705,939.025	42,683
March 1, 2024	2,456,196.864	61,552
	15,290,663.758	$ 383,220

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

In connection with the Public Offering, the Company sells shares at an offering price per share as determined in accordance with a share pricing policy. Under such policy, in connection with each monthly closing on the sale of Class S Shares, Class D Shares and Class I Shares, the Board has authorized the Investment Adviser to establish a net offering price that it believes reflects a price per share that is no less than the then-current NAV per share. The following table summarizes the net offering price per share of Class I Shares during the six months ended March 31, 2024:

	Net Offering Price Per Share
For the Month Ended	**Class I**
October 31, 2023	$ 25.00
November 30, 2023	25.07
December 31, 2023	25.07
January 31, 2024	25.02
February 29, 2024	25.06
March 31, 2024	25.17

Distributions and Distribution Reinvestment

The Board authorizes and declares monthly distribution amounts per share that are recorded by the Company on the record date. The following table summarizes the Company's dividend declarations and distributions with a record date during the six months ended March 31, 2024:

			Class I		
Date Declared	**Record Date**	**Payment Date**	**Shares Outstanding**	**Net Distribution Per Share**	**Total Dividends Declared**
August 3, 2023	October 31, 2023	November 29, 2023	26,194,330.889	$ 0.21	$ 5,501
November 17, 2023	November 30, 2023	December 29, 2023	26,353,713.391	0.22	5,798
November 17, 2023	December 30, 2023	January 30, 2024	27,513,765.783	0.22	6,053
November 17, 2023	January 31, 2024	February 28, 2024	37,521,105.819	0.22	8,255
February 2, 2024	February 29, 2024	March 29, 2024	39,279,712.403	0.22	8,641
February 2, 2024	March 31, 2024	April 29, 2024	41,822,979.970	0.22	9,201
Total dividends declared for the six months ended March 31, 2024					$ 43,449

The following table summarizes the Company's distributions reinvested during the six months ended March 31, 2024:

	Class I		
Payment Date	**DRIP Shares Issued**	**Amount ($) per share**	**DRIP Shares Value [(1)]**
October 30, 2023	60,820.367	$ 25.00	$ 1,521
November 29, 2023	61,702.502	25.00	1,543
December 29, 2023	65,437.311	25.07	1,640
January 30, 2024	71,107.248	25.07	1,782
February 28, 2024	79,967.559	25.02	2,001
March 29, 2024	87,070.703	25.06	2,182
	426,105.690		$ 10,669

[(1)] Reflects DRIP shares issued multiplied by the unrounded amount per share.

Share Repurchase Program

At the discretion of the Board, the Company has commenced a share repurchase program in which the Company intends to repurchase, in each quarter, up to 5% of the NAV of the Company's common shares outstanding as of the close of the previous calendar quarter. The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program if it deems such action to be in the best interest of shareholders. As a result, share repurchases may not be available each quarter. The Company intends to conduct such repurchase offers in accordance with the requirements of Rule 13e-4 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the 1940 Act. All shares purchased pursuant to the terms of each tender offer will be retired and thereafter will be authorized and unissued shares.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Under the share repurchase program, to the extent the Company offers to repurchase shares in any particular quarter, it is expected to repurchase shares pursuant to tender offers on or around the last business day of the first month of such quarter using a purchase price equal to the NAV per share as of the last calendar day of the prior quarter, except that shares that have not been outstanding for at least one year will be repurchased at 98% of such NAV (an "Early Repurchase Deduction"). The one-year holding period is measured as of the subscription closing date immediately following the prospective repurchase date. The Early Repurchase Deduction will be retained by the Company for the benefit of remaining shareholders.

The following table presents share repurchases completed under the share repurchase program during the six months ended March 31, 2024.

Repurchase Deadline Request	Total Number of Shares Repurchased (all classes)	Percentage of Outstanding Shares Repurchased(1)	Price Paid Per Share	Repurchase Pricing Date	Amount Repurchased (all classes)(2)
February 1, 2024	27,300	0.10%	$ 25.07	December 31, 2023	$ 670

(1) Percentage is based on total shares as of the close of the previous calendar quarter. All repurchase requests were satisfied in full.
(2) Amounts shown net of Early Repurchase Deduction.

Note 10. Earnings Per Share

The following information sets forth the computation of the net increase in net assets per share resulting from operations for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024:

	Three months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024
	Class I	Class I
Earnings available to shareholders	$ 30,578	$ 49,637
Basic and diluted weighted average shares outstanding	39,473,836	33,018,349
Basic and diluted earnings per share	$ 0.77	$ 1.50

Note 11. Subsequent Events

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, the Company has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through the date of issuance. There are no subsequent events to disclose except for the following:

As of April 1, 2024, the Company had received purchase orders from greater than 100 investors for Class S Shares, and the Board authorized the release of Class S proceeds from escrow. As of such date, the Company issued and sold 814,973.864 Class S Shares, and the escrow agent released net proceeds of $20,513 to the Company as payment for such Class S Shares.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The Company received proceeds from the issuance of common shares pursuant to the Public Offering as set forth in the table below:

Share Class		Net Proceeds
Subscriptions effective April 1, 2024		
Class I	$	101,193
Class S	$	20,513
Approximate subscriptions effective May 1, 2024		
Class I	$	94,615
Class S	$	9,741

On April 29, 2024, the Company issued 99,037.604 Class I Shares through the DRIP.

On May 1, 2024, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser indirectly purchased $9,900 of Class I Shares through its ownership of a feeder vehicle.

On May 6, 2024, the Company entered into an amendment to the SMBC Credit Facility that, among other things, (a) added new lenders and increased the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $690,000 to $840,000 and (b) replaced the interest rate benchmark for Term Benchmark Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars from CDOR to CORRA, which includes a credit spread adjustment of 0.29547% for one month tenor Term Benchmark Loans and 0.32138% for three month tenor Term Benchmark Loans.

The Board declared gross distributions to Class I and Class S shareholders of record as set forth in the table below:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date		Gross Distribution
Class I Distributions				
February 2, 2024	April 30, 2024	May 30, 2024	$	0.22
May 3, 2024	May 31, 2024	June 28, 2024	$	0.22
May 3, 2024	June 30, 2024	July 30, 2024	$	0.22
May 3, 2024	July 31, 2024	August 30, 2024	$	0.22
Class S Distributions				
April 19, 2024	April 30, 2024	May 30, 2024	$	0.22
May 3, 2024	May 31, 2024	June 28, 2024	$	0.22
May 3, 2024	June 30, 2024	July 30, 2024	$	0.22
May 3, 2024	July 31, 2024	August 30, 2024	$	0.22

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with our unaudited interim consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. In this report, "we," "us," "our" and "GCRED" refer to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Forward-Looking Statements

Some of the statements in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies, including our and their ability to achieve our respective objectives due to disruptions, including those caused by global health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, or other large scale events;
- the effect of investments that we expect to make and the competition for those investments;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- actual and potential conflicts of interest with GC Advisors LLC, or GC Advisors, and other affiliates of Golub Capital LLC, or collectively, Golub Capital;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- the use of borrowed money to finance a portion of our investments;
- the adequacy of our financing sources and working capital;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies;
- general economic and political trends and other external factors, including the COVID-19 pandemic;
- changes in political, economic or industry conditions, the interest rate environment or conditions affecting the financial and capital markets that could result in changes to the value of our assets;
- elevating levels of inflation, and its impact on us, on our portfolio companies and on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of GC Advisors to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;
- the ability of GC Advisors or its affiliates to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- the ability of GC Advisors to continue to effectively manage our business due to disruptions, including those caused by global health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, or other large scale events;
- turmoil in Ukraine and Russia, including sanctions related to such turmoil, and the potential for volatility in energy prices and other supply chain issues and any impact on the industries in which we invest;
- our ability to qualify and maintain our qualification as a regulated investment company, or RIC, and as a business development company;
- the impact of information technology systems and systems failures, including data security breaches, data privacy compliance, network disruptions, and cybersecurity attacks;
- general price and volume fluctuations in the stock markets;
- the impact on our business of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, or Dodd-Frank, and the rules and regulations issued thereunder and any actions toward repeal thereof; and
- the effect of changes to tax legislation and our tax position.

Such forward-looking statements may include statements preceded by, followed by or that otherwise include the words "may," "might," "will," "intend," "should," "could," "can," "would," "expect," "believe," "estimate," "anticipate," "predict," "potential," "plan" or similar words. The forward looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth as "Risk Factors" in our annual report on Form 10-K for the period ended September 30, 2023.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this report on information available to us on the date of this report. Actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in our forward-looking statements and future results could differ materially from historical performance. You are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we make directly to you or through reports that we have filed or in the future file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, registration statements on Form N-2, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. This quarterly report on Form 10-Q contains statistics and other data that have been obtained from or compiled from information made available by third-party service providers. We have not independently verified such statistics or data.

Overview

We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we intend to elect to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. As a business development company and a RIC, we are also subject to certain constraints, including limitations imposed by the 1940 Act and after our election to be treated as a RIC, limitations imposed by the Code. We were formed in May 2022 as a Delaware statutory trust and commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in one stop (a loan that combines characteristics of traditional first lien senior secured loans and second lien or subordinated loans and that are often referred to by other middle-market lenders as unitranche loans) and other senior secured loans of U.S. middle-market companies. We also selectively invest in second lien and subordinated loans of, and warrants and minority equity securities in U.S. middle-market companies. In addition, we may also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and we expect that, as a general matter, our portfolio will initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as our investment program matures, though the exact allocation may vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. We intend to achieve our investment objective by (1) accessing the established loan origination channels developed by Golub Capital, a leading lender to U.S. middle-market companies with over $65.0 billion in capital under management as of January 1, 2024, (2) selecting investments within our core middle-market company focus, (3) partnering with experienced private equity firms, or sponsors, in many cases with whom Golub Capital has invested alongside in the past, (4) implementing the disciplined underwriting standards of Golub Capital and (5) drawing upon the aggregate experience and resources of Golub Capital.

Our investment activities are managed by GC Advisors and supervised by our board of trustees of which a majority of the members are independent of us, GC Advisors and its affiliates.

Under an investment advisory agreement, or the Investment Advisory Agreement, as amended and restated on November 17, 2023 and as renewed on May 3, 2024, we have agreed to pay GC Advisors an annual base management fee based on the value of our net assets as well as an incentive fee based on our investment performance. Under an administration agreement, or the Administration Agreement, we are provided with certain administrative services by an administrator, or the Administrator, which is currently Golub Capital LLC. Under the Administration Agreement, we have agreed to reimburse the Administrator for our allocable portion (subject to the review and approval of our independent trustees) of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Administrator in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement.

We seek to invest at least 80% of our total assets (net assets plus borrowings for investment purposes) directly or indirectly in private credit investments (loans, bonds and other credit and related instruments that are issued in private offerings or issued by private companies). If we change our 80% test, we will provide shareholders with at least 60 days' notice of such change. We expect to make investments that typically will have position sizes under 1% of our portfolio, on average. We expect to selectively invest more than 1% of capital in some of our portfolio companies and generally expect that the size of our individual investments will vary proportionately with the size of our capital base, particularly during the period prior to raising sufficient capital, which may result in larger individual investments when and if our capital base increases. We may invest in companies of any size or capitalization.

We generally invest in securities that have been rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. These securities, which are often referred to as "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. In addition, many of our debt investments have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis and typically do not fully pay down principal prior to maturity, which may increase our risk of losing part or all of our investment.

As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, our portfolio at fair value was comprised of the following:

	As of March 31, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Investment Type	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**
Senior secured	$ 439,928	23.8%	$ 216,911	18.4%
One stop	1,406,496	76.1	961,628	81.6
Subordinated debt	102	0.0*	—	—
Equity	1,140	0.1	94	0.0*
Total	$ 1,847,666	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

One stop loans include loans to technology companies undergoing strong growth due to new services, increased adoption and/or entry into new markets. We refer to loans to these companies as recurring revenue loans. Other targeted characteristics of recurring revenue businesses include strong customer revenue retention rates, a diversified customer base and backing from growth equity or venture capital firms. In some cases, the borrower's high revenue growth is supported by a high level of discretionary spending. As part of the underwriting of such loans and consistent with industry practice, we adjust our characterization of the earnings of such borrowers for a reduction or elimination of such discretionary expenses, if appropriate. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, one stop loans included $191.8 million and $86.5 million, respectively, of recurring revenue loans at fair value.

Senior secured loans include broadly syndicated loans where we do not act as lead arranger, joint lead arranger or co-manager ("BSL loans"). As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, senior secured loans included $380.7 million and $162.4 million, respectively, of BSL loans at fair value.

As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had debt and equity investments in 206 and 153 portfolio companies, respectively.

The following table shows the weighted average annualized income yield and weighted average annualized investment income yield of our earning portfolio company investments, which represented 100% of our debt investments, for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024:

	Three months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024
Weighted average income yield(1)*	11.5%	11.6%
Weighted average investment income yield(2)*	12.1%	12.1%

* Annualized for periods of less than one year.

(1) Represents income from interest, fees, interest earned on cash, accrued payment-in-kind, or PIK and non-cash dividend income, excluding amortization of capitalized fees and discounts divided by the daily average fair value of earning portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

(2) Represents income from interest, fees, interest earned on cash, accrued PIK and non-cash dividend income and amortization of capitalized fees and discounts, divided by the daily average fair value of earning portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

Revenues: We generate revenue in the form of interest and fee income on debt investments and capital gains and distributions, if any, on portfolio company investments that we originate or acquire. Our debt investments, whether in the form of senior secured, one stop, second lien or subordinated loans, typically have a term of three to seven years and bear interest at a fixed or floating rate. In some instances, we receive payments on our debt investments based on scheduled amortization of the outstanding balances. In addition, we receive repayments of some of our debt investments prior to their scheduled maturity date. The frequency or volume of these repayments fluctuates significantly from period to period. Our portfolio activity also reflects the proceeds of sales of securities. In some cases, our investments provide for deferred interest payments or PIK, interest. The principal amount of loans and any accrued but unpaid interest generally become due at the maturity date.

In addition, we generate revenue in the form of commitment, origination, amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, administrative agent fees and consulting fees. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and we accrete or amortize such amounts as interest income. We record prepayment premiums on loans as fee income. For additional details on revenues, see “Critical Accounting Policies - Revenue Recognition.” We recognize realized gains or losses on investments based on the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the amortized cost basis of the investment or derivative instrument, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We record current period changes in fair value of investments and derivative instruments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Expenses: Our primary operating expenses include the payment of fees to GC Advisors under the Investment Advisory Agreement and interest expense on our outstanding debt. We bear all other out-of-pocket costs and expenses of our operations and transactions including:

- organizational expenses;
- calculating our net asset value, or NAV, and net offering price (including the cost and expenses of any independent valuation firm);
- fees and expenses incurred by GC Advisors payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, in monitoring financial and legal affairs for us and in monitoring our investments and performing due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies or otherwise relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments, which fees and expenses include, among other items, due diligence reports, appraisal reports, any studies commissioned by GC Advisors and travel and lodging expenses;
- interest payable on debt, if any, incurred by us to finance its investments and expenses related to unsuccessful portfolio acquisition efforts;
- offerings of our common shares and other securities, including underwriting compensation to the Managing Dealer (as defined in Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements) in connection with services it provides pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement (as defined in Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements);
- investment advisory fees, including management fees and incentive fees;
- administration fees and expenses payable under the Administration Agreement (including payments based upon our allocable portion of the Administrator’s overhead in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and the allocable portion of the cost of our chief compliance officer, chief financial officer and their respective staffs);
- fees payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments in portfolio companies, including costs associated with meeting financial sponsors;
- fees payable to transaction/brokerage platforms;
- subscription processing fees and expenses;

- reasonable bona fide due diligence expenses of participating broker-dealers supported by detailed and itemized invoices;
- fees incurred by us for transfer agent, dividend agent and custodial fees and expenses;
- fees and expenses payable under any managing dealer and selected dealer agreements, if any;
- all costs of registration and listing of our securities on any securities exchange, if applicable;
- U.S. federal and state registration and franchise fees;
- U.S. federal, state and local taxes;
- independent trustees' fees and expenses;
- costs of preparing and filing reports or other documents required by the SEC, state securities regulators or other regulators;
- costs of any reports, proxy statements or other notices to shareholders, including printing costs;
- costs associated with individual or group shareholders;
- costs associated with compliance under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- our allocable portion of any fidelity bond, trustees and officers/errors and omissions liability insurance, and any other insurance premiums;
- direct costs and expenses of administration, including printing, mailing, long distance telephone, copying, secretarial and other staff, independent auditors and outside legal costs;
- costs and expenses, including travel, meals, accommodations, entertainment and other similar expenses, incurred by GC Advisors or its affiliates for meetings with existing investors and any intermediaries, registered investment advisors, financial and other advisors representing such existing investors;
- proxy voting expenses; and
- all other expenses incurred by us or the Administrator in connection with administering our business.

We have entered into an Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement (the "Expense Support Agreement") with GC Advisors. Under the Expense Support Agreement, GC Advisors may elect to pay certain expenses on our behalf (each, an "Expense Support Payment"), provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any of our interest expense or distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees. Refer to Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements for further details on the Expense Support Agreement.

We expect our general and administrative expenses to be relatively stable or decline as a percentage of total assets during periods of asset growth and to increase during periods of asset declines.

GC Advisors, as collateral manager for our indirect, wholly owned, consolidated subsidiary, Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO LLC, or the 2023 Issuer, under a collateral management agreement, or the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement, is entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.35% of the principal balance of the portfolio loans held by the 2023 Issuer at the beginning of the collection period relating to each payment date, which is payable in arrears on each payment date. Under the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement, the term "collection period" relating to any payment date, refers to the period commencing on the tenth business day prior to the preceding payment date and ending on (but excluding) the tenth business day prior to such payment date.

Collateral management fees are paid directly by the 2023 Issuer to GC Advisors and are offset against the management fees payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The 2023 Issuer, formerly the CLO Vehicle, paid SG Americas Securities, LLC structuring and placement fees for its services in connection with the structuring of the 2023 Debt Securitization. Term debt securitizations are also known as CLOs, and are a form of secured financing incurred by us, which are consolidated by us and subject to our overall asset coverage requirement. The 2023 Issuer also agreed to pay ongoing administrative expenses to the trustee, collateral manager, independent accountants, legal counsel, rating agencies and independent managers in connection with developing and maintaining reports, and providing required services in connection with the administration of the 2023 Debt Securitization.

We believe that these administrative expenses approximate the amount of ongoing fees and expenses that we would be required to pay in connection with a traditional secured credit facility. Our common shareholders indirectly bear all of these expenses.

Recent Developments

As of April 1, 2024, we had received purchase orders from greater than 100 investors for Class S Shares, and the Board authorized the release of Class S proceeds from escrow. As of such date, we issued and sold 814,973.864 Class S Shares, and the escrow agent released net proceeds of $20.5 million to us as payment for such Class S shares.

We received proceeds from the issuance of common shares pursuant to the Public Offering as set forth in the table below:

Share Class	Net Proceeds
Subscriptions effective April 1, 2024	
Class I	$ 101.2 million
Class S	$ 20.5 million
Approximate subscriptions effective May 1, 2024	
Class I	$ 94.6 million
Class S	$ 9.7 million

On April 29, 2024, we issued 99,037.604 Class I Shares through the DRIP.

On May 1, 2024, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser indirectly purchased $9.9 million of Class I Shares through its ownership of a feeder vehicle.

On May 6, 2024, we entered into an amendment to the SMBC Credit Facility that, among other things, (a) added new lenders and increased the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $690.0 million to $840.0 million and (b) replaced the interest rate benchmark for Term Benchmark Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars from CDOR to CORRA, which includes a credit spread adjustment of 0.29547% for one month tenor Term Benchmark Loans and 0.32138% for three month tenor Term Benchmark Loans.

Our Board declared gross distributions to Class I and Class S shareholders of record as set forth in the table below:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Gross Distribution
Class I Distributions			
February 2, 2024	April 30, 2024	May 30, 2024	$ 0.22
May 3, 2024	May 31, 2024	June 28, 2024	$ 0.22
May 3, 2024	June 30, 2024	July 30, 2024	$ 0.22
May 3, 2024	July 31, 2024	August 30, 2024	$ 0.22
Class S Distributions			
April 19, 2024	April 30, 2024	May 30, 2024	$ 0.22
May 3, 2024	May 31, 2024	June 28, 2024	$ 0.22
May 3, 2024	June 30, 2024	July 30, 2024	$ 0.22
May 3, 2024	July 31, 2024	August 30, 2024	$ 0.22

Consolidated Results of Operations

We commenced operations on June 30, 2023. Consolidated operating results for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 are as follows:

	Three months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024
	(In thousands)	
Interest income	$ 44,454	$ 81,928
Payment-in-kind interest income	1,114	1,669
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	2,158	3,763
Fee income	90	201
Total investment income	47,816	87,561
Net expenses	23,371	44,318
Net investment income - before tax	24,445	43,243
Excise tax	91	109
Net investment income - after tax	24,354	43,134
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	58	65
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	6,166	6,438
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	$ 30,578	$ 49,637
Average earning portfolio company investments, at fair value	$ 1,590,131	$ 1,443,460

As we commenced operations on June 30, 2023, no income was earned prior to June 30, 2023.

Investment Income

The annualized income yield by debt security type for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 are as follows:

	Three months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024
Senior secured	9.9%	10.0%
One stop	11.7%	11.8%
Subordinated debt	14.4%	14.0%

Our loan portfolio is partially insulated from a drop in floating interest rates as 97.3% of our loan portfolio at fair value as of March 31, 2024 is subject to an interest rate floor. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the weighted average base floor of our loans was 0.71% and 0.73%, respectively.

For additional details on investment yields and asset mix, refer to the "*Liquidity and Capital Resources - Portfolio Composition, Investment Activity and Yield"* section below.

Expenses

The following table summarizes our expenses for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024:

	Three months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024
	(In thousands)	
Interest expense	$ 13,249	$ 27,019
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	464	868
Base management fee	3,063	5,156
Income incentive fee	3,586	6,300
Capital gain incentive fee accrued under GAAP	748	748
Professional fees	1,705	3,171
Administrative service fee	460	618
General and administrative expenses	96	220
Expense support	—	(667)
Expense support recoupment	—	885
Net expenses	$ 23,371	$ 44,318
Average debt outstanding	$ 681,026	$ 686,082

Incentive Fees

The incentive fee payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement consists of two parts: (1) the income component, or the Income Incentive Fee, and (2) the capital gains component, or the Capital Gain Incentive Fee. For both the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, we were fully through the catch-up provision of the Income Incentive Fee calculation and the Income Incentive Fee, as a percentage of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, was 12.5%.

As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, there was no Capital Gain Incentive Fee payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement. In accordance with GAAP, we are required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the Capital Gain Incentive Fee actually payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. As of March 31, 2024, there was $0.7 million in capital gain incentive fee accrual under GAAP included in management and incentive fees payable on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. As of September 30, 2023, there was no capital gain incentive fee accrual under GAAP included in management and incentive fees payable on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

For both the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, the accrual of capital gain incentive fee under GAAP was $0.7 million. Any payment due under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement is calculated in arrears at the end of each calendar year. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, no Capital Gain Incentive Fees have been payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

For additional details on unrealized appreciation and depreciation of investments, refer to the "*Net Realized and Unrealized Gains and Losses"* see section below.

Professional Fees, Administrative Service Fee, and General and Administrative Expenses

In general, we expect certain of our operating expenses, including professional fees, the administrative service fee, and other general and administrative expenses to decline as a percentage of our total assets during periods of growth and increase as a percentage of our total assets during periods of asset declines.

The Administrator pays for certain expenses incurred by us. These expenses are subsequently reimbursed in cash. Total expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during both the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 were $0.2 million. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, included in accounts payable and other liabilities were $4.9 million and $3.6 million, respectively (which includes $1.0 million and $1.3 million of unreimbursed Expense Support Payments), of expenses paid on behalf of us by the Administrator.

Net Realized and Unrealized Gains and Losses

The following table summarizes our net realized and unrealized gains (losses) for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024:

	Three months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024
	(In thousands)	
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	$ (2)	$ (40)
Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions	60	105
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	$ 58	$ 65
Unrealized appreciation from investments	$ 8,940	$ 10,854
Unrealized (depreciation) from investments	(2,696)	(4,336)
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency translation	(78)	(80)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	$ 6,166	$ 6,438

During both the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, we had a net realized gain of $0.1 million primarily driven by realized gains on the translation of foreign currency amounts and transactions into U.S. dollars, which was partially offset by realized losses on the partial sale of BSL loans.

For the three months ended March 31, 2024, we had $8.9 million in unrealized appreciation on 126 portfolio company investments, which was offset by $2.7 million in unrealized depreciation on 86 portfolio company investments. For the six months ended March 31, 2024, we had $10.9 million in unrealized appreciation on 154 portfolio company investments, which was offset by $4.3 million in unrealized depreciation on 58 portfolio company investments. Unrealized appreciation for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 primarily resulted from fair valuing recent originations up to or near par and an increase in fair value due to the rise in market prices of portfolio company investments.

Unrealized depreciation for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 primarily resulted from the amortization of discounts during the quarter on recently originated loans and a modest decrease in market prices of certain portfolio company investments.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

For the six months ended March 31, 2024, we experienced a net increase in cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents of $38.0 million. During the period, cash used in operating activities was $589.1 million, primarily as a result of purchases and fundings of portfolio investments of $748.3 million, partially offset by proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments of $93.1 million. During the same period, cash provided by financing activities was $627.1 million, primarily driven by borrowings on debt of $563.5 million and proceeds from the issuance of common shares of $383.2 million, that were partially offset by repayments of debt of $288.6 million and distributions paid of $29.1 million.

As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of $67.0 million and $35.0 million, respectively. In addition, as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had foreign currencies of $1.9 million and $0.9 million, respectively, and restricted cash and cash equivalents of $19.9 million and $14.8 million, respectively. Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies are available to fund new investments, pay operating expenses and pay distributions. Restricted cash and cash equivalents can be used to pay principal and interest on borrowings and to fund new investments that meet the guidelines under our debt securitizations or credit facilities, as applicable.

Revolving Debt Facilities

SMBC Credit Facility - On September 6, 2023, we entered into the SMBC Credit Facility, which, as of March 31, 2024, allowed us to borrow up to $690.0 million at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding debt under the SMBC Credit Facility of $452.7 million and $176.8 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions, we had $237.3 million and $313.2 million, respectively, of remaining commitments and $237.3 million and $242.7 million, respectively, of availability on the SMBC Credit Facility. On December 15, 2023, February 1, 2024 and March 28, 2024, we entered into agreements with new lenders to increase the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $490.0 million to $690.0 million through the accordion feature under the SMBC Credit Facility.

Adviser Revolver - On July 3, 2023, we entered into the Adviser Revolver (as defined in Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements) with GC Advisors. As of March 31, 2024, we were permitted to borrow up to $200.0 million at any one time outstanding under the Adviser Revolver. We entered into the Adviser Revolver in order to have the ability to borrow funds on a short-term basis and generally intend to repay borrowings under the Adviser Revolver within 30 to 45 days from which they are drawn. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had no amounts outstanding under the Adviser Revolver. Through a series of amendments, most recently on March 21, 2024, we amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $50.0 million to $200.0 million.

Debt Securitizations

2023 Debt Securitization - On September 21, 2023, we completed the 2023 Debt Securitization. The Class A-1 Notes are included in the March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as our debt and the Class A-2 Notes and Subordinated 2023 Notes were eliminated in consolidation. As of both March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding debt under the 2023 Debt Securitization of $395.5 million.

Asset Coverage, Contractual Obligations, Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Other Liquidity Considerations

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are currently allowed to borrow amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 150% after such borrowing. On May 17, 2023, our sole shareholder approved the application of the reduced asset coverage requirements of Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and declined an offer by us to repurchase all our outstanding common shares. As a result of such approval, effective as of May 18, 2023, our asset coverage requirement was reduced from 200% to 150%, or a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement under the 1940 Act. We currently intend to target a GAAP debt-to-equity ratio between 0.85x to 1.25x. As of March 31, 2024, our asset coverage for borrowed amounts and GAAP debt-to-equity ratio was 223.1% and GAAP debt-to-equity ratio 0.81x, respectively.

As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $280.0 million and $20.8 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2024, total commitments of $280.0 million included $64.5 million of unfunded commitments on revolvers. There is no guarantee that these amounts will be funded to the borrowing party now or in the future. The unfunded commitments relate to loans with various maturity dates, but the entire amount was eligible for funding to the borrowers as of March 31, 2024, subject to the terms of each loan's respective credit agreement. A summary of maturity requirements for our principal borrowings as of March 31, 2024 is included in Note 6 of our consolidated financial statements. We did not have any other material contractual payment obligations as of March 31, 2024. As of March 31, 2024, we believe that we had sufficient assets and liquidity to adequately cover future obligations under our unfunded commitments based on the cash balances that we maintain, availability under our SMBC Facility and Adviser Revolver, ongoing principal repayments on debt investment assets.

Although we expect to fund the growth of our investment portfolio through the net proceeds from future securities offerings and future borrowings, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, we cannot assure you that our efforts to raise capital will be successful. In addition, from time to time, we can amend, refinance, or enter into new leverage facilities and securitization financings, to the extent permitted by applicable law. In addition to capital not being available, it also could not be available on favorable terms. To the extent we are not able to raise capital on what we believe are favorable terms, we will focus on optimizing returns by investing capital generated from repayments into new investments we believe are attractive from a risk/reward perspective. Furthermore, to the extent we are not able to raise capital and are at or near our targeted leverage ratios, we expect to receive smaller allocations, if any, on new investment opportunities under GC Advisors' allocation policy and have, in the past, received such smaller allocations under similar circumstances.

Portfolio Composition, Investment Activity and Yield

As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had investments in 206 and 153 portfolio companies, respectively, with a total fair value of $1,847.7 million and $1,178.6 million, respectively.

The following table shows the asset mix of our new investment commitments for the three and six months ended March 31, 2024:

	Three months ended March 31, 2024		Six months ended March 31, 2024	
	New Commitments (In thousands)	Percentage	New Commitments (In thousands)	Percentage
Senior secured	$ 234,014	35.0%	$ 263,561	25.9%
One stop	434,070	64.9	753,459	74.0
Subordinated debt	50	0.0*	100	0.0*
Equity	770	0.1	1,007	0.1
Total new investment commitments	$ 668,904	100.0%	$ 1,018,127	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

For the six months ended March 31, 2024, we had approximately $93.1 million in proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments.

The following table shows the principal, amortized cost and fair value of our portfolio of investments by asset class:

	As of March 31, 2024(1)			As of September 30, 2023(2)		
	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
		(In thousands)			*(In thousands)*	
Senior secured	$ 440,341	$ 438,807	$ 439,928	$ 218,131	$ 216,997	$ 216,911
One stop	1,423,686	1,401,112	1,406,496	977,668	962,485	961,628
Subordinated debt	103	101	102	—	—	—
Equity	N/A	1,101	1,140	N/A	94	94
Total	$ 1,864,130	$ 1,841,121	$ 1,847,666	$ 1,195,799	$ 1,179,576	$ 1,178,633

(1) As of March 31, 2024, $126.2 million and $124.9 million of our loans at amortized cost and fair value, respectively, included a feature permitting a portion of interest due on such loan to be PIK interest.

(2) As of September 30, 2023, $55.4 million and $55.7 million of our loans at amortized cost and fair value, respectively, included a feature permitting a portion of interest due on such loan to be PIK interest.

As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had no loans on non-accrual status. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the fair value of our debt investments as a percentage of the outstanding principal value was 99.1% and 98.6%, respectively.

The following table shows the weighted average rate, spread over the applicable base rate of floating rate and fees of middle market investments originated and the weighted average rate of sales and payoffs of portfolio companies during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024:

	Three months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024
Weighted average rate of new investment fundings	9.8%	10.3%
Weighted average spread over the applicable base rate of new floating rate investment fundings	4.6%	5.0%
Weighted average fees of new investment fundings	1.0%	1.1%
Weighted average rate of sales and payoffs of portfolio investments	9.3%	9.3%

As of March 31, 2024, 97.3% of our debt portfolio at both amortized cost and at fair value had interest rate floors that limit the minimum applicable interest rates on such loans. As of September 30, 2023, 97.4% of our debt portfolio at both amortized cost and at fair value had interest rate floors that limit the minimum applicable interest rates on such loans.

As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the portfolio median[1] earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, for our portfolio companies was $72.8 million and $73.6 million, respectively. The portfolio median EBITDA is based on the most recently reported trailing twelve-month EBITDA received from the portfolio company.

As part of the monitoring process, GC Advisors regularly assesses the risk profile of each of our investments and rates each of them based on an internal system developed by Golub Capital and its affiliates. This system is not generally accepted in our industry or used by our competitors. It is based on the following categories, which we refer to as GC Advisors' internal performance ratings:

Internal Performance Ratings

Rating	Definition
5	Involves the least amount of risk in our portfolio. The borrower is performing above expectations, and the trends and risk factors are generally favorable.
4	Involves an acceptable level of risk that is similar to the risk at the time of origination. The borrower is generally performing as expected, and the risk factors are neutral to favorable.
3	Involves a borrower performing below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased somewhat since origination. The borrower could be out of compliance with debt covenants; however, loan payments are generally not past due.
2	Involves a borrower performing materially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased materially since origination. In addition to the borrower being generally out of compliance with debt covenants, loan payments could be past due (but generally not more than 180 days past due).
1	Involves a borrower performing substantially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has substantially increased since origination. Most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. Loans rated 1 are not anticipated to be repaid in full and we will reduce the fair market value of the loan to the amount we anticipate will be recovered.

Our internal performance ratings do not constitute any rating of investments by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or represent or reflect any third-party assessment of any of our investments.

For any investment rated 1, 2 or 3, GC Advisors will increase its monitoring intensity and prepare regular updates for the investment committee, summarizing current operating results and material impending events and suggesting recommended actions.

[1] The portfolio median EBITDA is based on our portfolio of debt investments and excludes (i) portfolio companies with negative or de minimis EBITDA, (ii) investments designated as recurring revenue loans and broadly syndicated loans and (iii) portfolio companies with any loans on non-accrual status.

GC Advisors monitors and, when appropriate, changes the internal performance ratings assigned to each investment in our portfolio. In connection with our valuation process, GC Advisors and our board of trustees review these internal performance ratings on a quarterly basis.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 internal performance rating scale at fair value as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023:

	As of March 31, 2024		As of September 30, 2023	
Internal Performance Rating	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**
5	$ 1,428	0.1%	$ 3,427	0.3%
4	1,818,425	98.4	1,152,235	97.8
3	27,813	1.5	22,971	1.9
2	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 1,847,666	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

The table below details the weighted average price of our debt investments by internal performance rating held as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023.

	Weighted Average Price[1]	
Category	**As of March 31, 2024**	**As of September 30, 2023**
Internal Performance Ratings 4 and 5 (Performing At or Above Expectations)	99.2%	98.6%
Internal Performance Rating 3 (Performing Below Expectations)	91.5	97.1
Total	99.1%	98.6%

(1) Includes only debt investments held as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023. Value reflects weighted average fair value of debt investments as a percentage of principal by Internal Performance Rating category.

Distributions

We intend to make periodic distributions to our shareholders as determined by our board of trustees. For additional details on distributions, see “Income taxes” in Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements.

We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of our distributions from time to time. In addition, the asset coverage requirements applicable to us as a business development company under the 1940 Act could limit our ability to make distributions. If we do not distribute a certain percentage of our income annually, we will suffer adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences, including the possible loss of our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC. We cannot assure shareholders that they will receive any distributions.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, distributions in accordance with tax regulations can differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences are permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified within capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their tax character. For example, permanent differences in classification result from the treatment of distributions paid from short-term gains as ordinary income dividends for tax purposes. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future.

To the extent our taxable earnings fall below the total amount of our distributions for any tax year, a portion of those distributions could be deemed a return of capital to our shareholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Thus, the source of a distribution to our shareholders could be the original capital invested by the shareholder rather than our income or gains. Shareholders should read any written disclosure accompanying a distribution payment carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains.

We have adopted an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan for our common shareholders. As a result, if we declare a distribution, our shareholders' cash distributions will be automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common shares unless a shareholder specifically "opts out" of our dividend reinvestment plan. If a shareholder opts out, that shareholder will receive cash distributions. Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of our common shares will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, shareholders participating in our dividend reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes.

Related Party Transactions

We have entered into a number of business relationships with affiliated or related parties, including the following:

- We entered into the Investment Advisory Agreement with GC Advisors. Mr. David Golub, our chief executive officer, is a manager of GC Advisors and owns an indirect pecuniary interest in GC Advisors.

- Golub Capital LLC provides us with the office facilities and administrative services necessary to conduct day-to-day operations pursuant to our Administration Agreement.

- We have entered into a license agreement with Golub Capital LLC, pursuant to which Golub Capital LLC has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name "Golub Capital."

- Under a staffing agreement, or the Staffing Agreement, Golub Capital LLC has agreed to provide GC Advisors with the resources necessary to fulfill its obligations under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The Staffing Agreement provides that Golub Capital LLC will make available to GC Advisors experienced investment professionals and provide access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC for purposes of evaluating, negotiating, structuring, closing and monitoring our investments. The Staffing Agreement also includes a commitment that the members of GC Advisors' investment committee will serve in such capacity. Services under the Staffing Agreement are provided on a direct cost reimbursement basis. We are not a party to the Staffing Agreement.

- We entered into the Expense Support Agreement with GC Advisors, pursuant to which GC Advisors may elect to pay certain expenses on our behalf, provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any interest or any of our distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees.

- GC Advisors serves as collateral manager to the 2023 Issuer under the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement. Fees payable to GC Advisors for providing these services offset against the base management fee payable by us under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

- We have entered into the Adviser Revolver with GC Advisors in order to have the ability to borrow funds on a short-term basis. Through a series of amendments, most recently on March 21, 2024, we amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $50.0 million to $200.0 million.

- On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of GC Advisors purchased 2,000 shares of our Class F Shares of beneficial interest at $25.00 per share.

- On July 1, 2023, we entered into the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, with GCP HS Fund, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP, and GC Advisors, in which we acquired all of the assets and liabilities ("Seed Assets") of the CLO Vehicle through the purchase of 100% of the beneficial interests in, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by the CLO Vehicle. The Seed Assets consisted of loans to 80 borrowers, cash and other assets.

- On May 1, 2024, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser indirectly purchased $9.9 million of Class I Shares through its ownership of a feeder vehicle.

GC Advisors also sponsors or manages, and expects in the future to sponsor or manage, other investment funds, accounts or investment vehicles (together referred to as "accounts") that have investment mandates that are similar, in whole and in part, with ours. For example, GC Advisors presently serves as the investment adviser to Golub Capital BDC, Inc., or GBDC, a publicly-traded business development company (Nasdaq: GBDC), Golub Capital BDC 3, Inc., or GBDC 3, Golub Capital Direct Lending Corporation, or GDLC, Golub Capital Direct Lending Unlevered Corporation, or GDLCU, and Golub Capital BDC 4, Inc., or GBDC 4, which are business development companies that primarily focus on investing in one stop and other senior secured loans. In addition, our officers and trustees serve in similar capacities for GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GDLCU and GBDC 4. If GC Advisors and its affiliates determine that an investment is appropriate for us, GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GDLCU, GBDC 4 and other accounts, depending on the availability of such investment and other appropriate factors, and pursuant to GC Advisors' allocation policy, GC Advisors or its affiliates could determine that we should invest side-by-side with one or more other accounts.

We do not intend to make any investments if they are not permitted by applicable law and interpretive positions of the SEC and its staff, or if they are inconsistent with GC Advisors' allocation procedures.

In addition, we have adopted a formal code of ethics that governs the conduct of our and GC Advisors' officers, trustees and employees. Our officers and trustees also remain subject to the duties imposed by both the 1940 Act and Delaware law.

Critical Accounting Policies

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and revenues and expenses during the periods reported. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates. We have identified the following items as critical accounting policies.

Fair Value Measurements

We value investments for which market quotations are readily available at their market quotations. However, a readily available market value is not expected to exist for many of the investments in our portfolio, and we value these portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees under our valuation policy and process.

Valuation methods include comparisons of the portfolio companies to peer companies that are public, determination of the enterprise value of a portfolio company, discounted cash flow analysis and a market interest rate approach. The factors that are taken into account in fair value pricing investments include: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading and transaction comparables; applicable market yields and multiples; security covenants; call protection provisions; information rights; the nature and realizable value of any collateral; the portfolio company's ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows and the markets in which it does business; comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public; comparable merger and acquisition transactions; and the principal market and enterprise values. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we will consider the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate the private equity valuation. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments can differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market value existed for such investments and differ materially from values that are ultimately received or settled.

Our board of trustees is ultimately and solely responsible for determining, in good faith, the fair value of investments that are not publicly traded, whose market prices are not readily available on a quarterly basis or any other situation where portfolio investments require a fair value determination.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, our board of trustees undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

Our quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company investment being initially valued by the investment professionals of GC Advisors responsible for credit monitoring. Preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with our senior management and GC Advisors. The audit committee of our board of trustees reviews these preliminary valuations. At least once annually, the valuation for each portfolio investment, subject to a de minimis threshold, is reviewed by an independent valuation firm. The board of trustees discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith.

Determination of fair values involves subjective judgments and estimates. Under current accounting standards, the notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our consolidated financial statements.

We follow ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the assets or liabilities or market and the assets' or liabilities' complexity. Our fair value analysis includes an analysis of the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Assets and liabilities are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the transparency of the inputs to the valuation of the asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the assets or liabilities. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and may require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and we consider factors specific to the asset or liability. We assess the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. During the six months ended March 31, 2024, certain debt investments with a fair value of $5.7 million transferred from Level 2 to Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The transfers into Level 3 were primarily due to decreased transparency of the observable prices. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by us to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Valuation of Investments

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of our board of trustees to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with approximately 25% (based on the number of portfolio companies) of our valuations of debt and equity investments without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm and each portfolio company subject to review at least once during a trailing twelve-month period. As of March 31, 2024, $326.3 million and $1,521.3 million of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of September 30, 2023, $139.9 million and $1,038.7 million of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, all money market funds included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents were valued using Level 1 inputs.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, we may take into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's EBITDA. A portfolio company's EBITDA may include pro-forma adjustments for items such as acquisitions, divestitures, or expense reductions. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, we will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, we use a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, we may base our valuation on indicative bid and ask prices provided by an independent third party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that we and others may be willing to pay. Ask prices represent the lowest price that we and others may be willing to accept. We generally use the midpoint of the bid/ask range as our best estimate of fair value of such investment.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that may ultimately be received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we may realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

Our investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

Pursuant to Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act, as recently amended, the board of trustees of a registered investment company or BDC is permitted to delegate to a valuation designee, which could be its investment adviser, the responsibility to determine fair value of investments in good faith subject to the oversight of the board. Our board of trustees makes a determination of fair value of our investments for which market quotations are not readily available in accordance with our valuation policies and procedures and has not designated GC Advisors or any other entity as a valuation designee.

In connection with each sale of our common shares, we make a determination that we are not selling common shares at a price below the then-current net asset value per share of common shares at the time at which the sale is made or otherwise in violation of the 1940 Act. GC Advisors will consider the following factors, among others, in making such determination:

- The net asset value of our common shares disclosed in the most recent periodic report filed with the SEC;

- Its assessment of whether any change in the net asset value per share of our common shares has occurred (including through the realization of gains on the sale of portfolio securities) during the period beginning on the date of the most recently disclosed net asset value per share of our common shares and ending on the date on which the offering price for such month is determined; and

- The magnitude of the difference between the sale price of the shares of commons shares and management's assessment of any change in the net asset value per share of our common shares during the period discussed above.

Valuation of Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

The fair value of our debt is estimated using Level 3 inputs by discounting remaining payments using comparable market rates or market quotes for similar instruments at the measurement date, if available.

Revenue Recognition:

Our revenue recognition policies are as follows:

Investments and Related Investment Income: Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments. Premiums, discounts, and origination fees are amortized or accreted into interest income over the life of the respective debt investment. For investments with contractual PIK interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance that generally becomes due at maturity, we do not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that the PIK interest is not likely to be collectible. In addition, we may generate revenue in the form of amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, administrative agent fees, consulting fees and prepayment premiums on loans and record these fees as fee income when earned. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and we accrete or amortize such amounts as interest income. We record prepayment premiums on loans as fee income. Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. We may have certain preferred equity securities in our portfolio that contain a PIK dividend provision that are accrued and recorded as income at the contractual rates, if deemed collectible. The accrued PIK and non-cash dividends are capitalized to the cost basis of the preferred equity security and are generally collected when redeemed by the issuer. Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies. Distributions received from limited liability company, or LLC, and limited partnership, or LP, investments are evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, we will not record distributions from equity investments in LLCs and LPs as dividend income unless there are sufficient accumulated tax-basis earnings and profits in the LLC or LP prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

We account for investment transactions on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We report changes in fair value of investments from the prior period that is measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in our Consolidated Statements of Operations and fluctuations arising from the translation of foreign exchange rates on investments in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Non-accrual loans: Loans may be left on accrual status during the period we are pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become past due 90 days or more on principal and interest or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected for possible placement on non-accrual status. We generally reverse accrued interest when a loan is placed on non-accrual. Additionally, any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management’s judgment. We restore non-accrual loans to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and, in our management’s judgment, are likely to remain current. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, we had no portfolio company investments on non-accrual status.

Income taxes: We intend to elect to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and will operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to be subject to tax as a RIC, we are required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements, as well as timely distribute to our shareholders dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each tax year. We have made and intend to continue to make the requisite distributions to our shareholders, which will generally relieve us from U.S. federal income taxes on amounts distributed.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and would distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. We may then be required to incur a 4% excise tax on such income. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, we accrue excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For both the three and six months ended March 31, 2024, we recorded $0.1 million for U.S. federal excise tax.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, distributions in accordance with tax regulations may differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences may be permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified within capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their tax character. For example, permanent differences in classification may result from the treatment of distributions paid from short-term gains as ordinary income dividends for tax purposes. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk.

A rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to the variable rate investments we may hold and to declines in the value of any fixed rate investments we may hold. A rise in interest rates would also be expected to lead to higher cost on our floating rate borrowings. If deemed prudent, we may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to minimize our exposure to interest rate fluctuations.

We plan to invest primarily in illiquid debt securities of private companies. Most of our investments will not have a readily available market price, and we will value these investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to procedures adopted by, and under the oversight of, the board of trustees in accordance with our valuation policy. There is no single standard for determining fair value in good faith. As a result, determining fair value requires that judgment be applied to the specific facts and circumstances of each portfolio investment while employing a consistently applied valuation process for the types of investments we make.

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. Many of the loans in our portfolio have floating interest rates, and we expect that our loans in the future may also have floating interest rates. These loans are usually based on floating SOFR or another base rate and typically have interest rate reset provisions that adjust applicable interest rates under such loans to current market rates on a daily, monthly, quarterly, semi-annual or annual basis. The loans that are subject to floating SOFR or another base rate are also typically subject to a minimum base rate, or floor, that we charge on our loans if the current market rates are below the respective floors. As of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the weighted average floor on loans subject to floating interest rates was 0.71% and 0.73%, respectively. The SMBC Credit Facility has a floating interest rate provision primarily based on an applicable base rate (as defined in Note 6 of our consolidated financial statements), the Adviser Revolver has a floating interest rate provision equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate and the Class A-1 Notes and Class A-2 Notes issued in connection with the 2023 Debt Securitization have floating rate interest provisions based on three-month term SOFR. We expect that other credit facilities into which we enter in the future could have floating interest rate provisions.

Assuming that the unaudited interim Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition as of March 31, 2024 were to remain constant and that we took no actions to alter interest rate sensitivity as of such date, the following table shows the annualized impact of hypothetical base rate changes in interest rates.

Change in interest rates	**Increase (decrease) in interest income**[1]	**Increase (decrease) in interest expense**	**Net increase (decrease) in investment income**
		(In thousands)	
Down 200 basis points	$ (37,280)	$ (16,965)	$ (20,315)
Down 150 basis points	(27,959)	(12,723)	(15,236)
Down 100 basis points	(18,640)	(8,482)	(10,158)
Down 50 basis points	(9,319)	(4,241)	(5,078)
Up 50 basis points	9,319	4,241	5,078
Up 100 basis points	18,640	8,482	10,158
Up 150 basis points	27,959	12,723	15,236
Up 200 basis points	37,280	16,965	20,315

(1) Assumes applicable three-month base rate as of March 31, 2024, with the exception of SONIA and Prime that utilize the March 31, 2024 rate.

Although we believe that this analysis is indicative of our sensitivity to interest rate changes as of March 31, 2024, it does not adjust for changes in the credit market, credit quality, the size and composition of the assets in our portfolio and other business developments, including borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility, the Adviser Revolver, the 2023 Debt Securitization, or other borrowings, that could affect net increase in net assets resulting from operations, or net income. Accordingly, we can offer no assurances that actual results would not differ materially from the analysis above.

We could in the future hedge against interest rate fluctuations by using standard hedging instruments such as interest rate swaps, futures, options and forward contracts to the limited extent permitted under the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. While hedging activities may insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to the investments in our portfolio with fixed interest rates.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

As of March 31, 2024 (the end of the period covered by this report), management, with the participation of our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act). Based on that evaluation, our management, including the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, concluded that, at the end of such period, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective and provided reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in our periodic SEC filings is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that it will detect or uncover failures within the Company to disclose material information otherwise required to be set forth in the Company's periodic reports.

There has not been any change in our internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the period covered by this report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal controls over financial reporting.

Part II - Other Information

Item 1: Legal Proceedings.

We, GC Advisors and Golub Capital LLC may, from time to time, be involved in legal and regulatory proceedings arising out of our and their respective operations in the normal course of business or otherwise. While there can be no assurance of the ultimate disposition of any such proceedings, each of us, GC Advisors and Golub Capital LLC do not believe it is currently subject to any material legal proceedings.

Item 1A: Risk Factors.

There have been no material changes during the six months ended March 31, 2024 to the risk factors discussed in Item 1A. Risk Factors in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended September 30, 2023.

Item 2: Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

None.

Item 3: Defaults Upon Senior Securities.

None.

Item 4: Mine Safety Disclosures.

None.

Item 5: Other Information.

Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans

During the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2024, none of our directors or executive officers adopted or terminated any contract, instruction or written plan for the purchase or sale of our securities to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) or any “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement”.

Item 6: Exhibits.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Number	Description	
3.1	Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on February 7, 2024).	
10.1	Second Amendment to Revolving Loan Agreement, dated as of March 21, 2024, by and between Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, as the borrower, and GC Advisors LLC, as the lender. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on March 22, 2024).	
10.2	Response to Notice of Commitment Increase Request, dated as of March 28, 2024, by and among Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, a Delaware statutory trust, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and an issuing bank, and the issuing banks party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on April 3, 2024).	
10.3	First Amendment to the SMBC Credit Facility, dated as of May 6, 2024, by and among the Company, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on May 10, 2024).	
10.4	Amended and Restated Distribution and Servicing Plan of the Registrant.	*
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	*
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	*
32.1	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	*
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.	*
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.	*
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document	*
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.	*
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.	*
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.	*
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)	*

* Filed herewith

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

		Golub Capital Private Credit Fund
Date: May 15, 2024	By	/s/ David B. Golub David B. Golub Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
Date: May 15, 2024	By	/s/ Christopher C. Ericson Christopher C. Ericson Chief Financial Officer (Principal Accounting and Financial Officer)

Filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3)
File No. 333-272674

GOLUB CAPITAL PRIVATE CREDIT FUND
SUPPLEMENT DATED FEBRUARY 16, 2024
TO THE PROSPECTUS DATED JANUARY 19, 2024

This prospectus supplement (the "Supplement") is part of and should be read in conjunction with the prospectus of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("we," "us," "our," or the "Fund"), dated January 19, 2024 (as supplemented to date, the "Prospectus"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Supplement shall have the same meanings as in the Prospectus.

The purposes of this Supplement are:

- to update the Prospectus; and
- to include our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended December 31, 2023.

Updates to Prospectus

The following updates any statement in the Prospectus regarding the Fund's application for exemptive relief that will permit the Fund to issue multiple classes of Common Shares, as defined in the Prospectus:

The Fund has received an exemptive order from the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission that permits the Fund to issue multiple classes of Common Shares with, among others, different ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees.

Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the Quarterly Period Ended December 31, 2023

On February 9, 2024, we filed our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended December 31, 2023 with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. The report (without exhibits) is attached to this Supplement.

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, DC 20549

FORM 10-Q

☒ **QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the Quarterly Period Ended December 31, 2023

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to _____
Commission File Number 814-01555

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	92-2030260
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor
New York, NY 10166
(Address of principal executive offices)

(212) 750-6060
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
None	None	None

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer,” “smaller reporting company” and “emerging growth company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

☐ Large accelerated filer	☐ Accelerated filer
☒ Non-accelerated filer	☐ Smaller reporting company
☒ Emerging growth company	

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of February 9, 2024, the Registrant had 37,493,805.819 common shares of beneficial interest, $0.01 par value, outstanding. Common shares of beneficial interest outstanding excludes February 1, 2024 subscriptions since the offering price is not yet finalized at this time.

Part I. Financial Information		
Item 1.	Financial Statements	3
	Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as of December 31, 2023 (unaudited) and September 30, 2023	3
	Consolidated Statement of Operations for the three months ended December 31, 2023 (unaudited)	4
	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets for the three months ended December 31, 2023 (unaudited)	5
	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the three months ended December 31, 2023 (unaudited)	6
	Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of December 31, 2023 (unaudited) and September 30, 2023	8
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	28
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	53
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	72
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	73
Part II. Other Information		
Item 1.	Legal Proceedings	73
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	73
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	73
Item 3.	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	73
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	73
Item 5.	Other Information	73
Item 6.	Exhibits	74

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
(In thousands, except share and per share data)

	December 31, 2023 (unaudited)	September 30, 2023
Assets		
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments at fair value (amortized cost of $1,402,234 and $1,179,576, respectively)	$ 1,403,851	$ 1,178,633
Cash and cash equivalents	19,655	35,045
Foreign currencies (cost of $1,028 and $1,166, respectively)	835	919
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	37,969	14,758
Interest receivable	11,864	17,136
Receivable for investments sold	—	9,900
Deferred offering costs	3,555	3,435
Other assets	1,929	4,230
Total Assets	$ 1,479,658	$ 1,264,056
Liabilities		
Debt	$ 765,382	$ 572,270
Less unamortized debt issuance costs	(6,758)	(6,190)
Debt less unamortized debt issuance costs	758,624	566,080
Interest payable	10,051	1,472
Distributions payable	6,053	5,488
Management and incentive fees payable	4,870	4,083
Payable for investments purchased	3,662	28,969
Accrued trustee fees	83	63
Accounts payable and other liabilities	6,682	4,563
Total Liabilities	790,025	610,718
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 7)		
Net Assets		
Common shares, par value $0.01 per share, unlimited shares authorized, 27,513,765.783 and 26,133,510.522 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, respectively.	275	261
Paid in capital in excess of par	687,363	652,789
Distributable earnings (losses)	1,995	288
Total Net Assets	689,633	653,338
Total Liabilities and Total Net Assets	$ 1,479,658	$ 1,264,056
Number of common shares outstanding (Class I)	27,513,765.783	26,133,510.522
Net asset value per common share (Class I)	$ 25.07	$ 25.00

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statement of Operations (unaudited)
(In thousands, except share and per share data)

	Three months ended December 31, 2023
Investment income	
Interest income	$ 39,079
Payment-in-kind interest income	555
Fee income	111
Total investment income	39,745
Expenses	
Interest and other debt financing expenses	14,174
Base management fee	2,093
Incentive fee	2,714
Professional fees	1,466
Administrative service fee	158
General and administrative expenses	124
Total expenses	20,729
Expense support (Note 3)	(667)
Expense support recoupment (Note 3)	885
Net expenses	20,947
Net investment income - before tax	18,798
Excise tax	18
Net investment income - after tax	18,780
Net gain (loss) on investment transactions	
Net realized gain (loss) from:	
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	(38)
Foreign currency transactions	45
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	7
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from:	
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	274
Translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	(2)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	272
Net gain (loss) on investment transactions	279
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 19,059
Per Common Share Data	
Basic and diluted earnings per Class I common share (Note 10)	$ 0.72
Basic and diluted weighted average Class I common shares outstanding (Note 10)	26,633,029

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets (unaudited)
(In thousands, except share data)

	Common Shares		Paid in Capital in Excess of Par	Distributable Earnings (Losses)	Total Net Assets
	Shares	Par Amount			
Balance at September 30, 2023	26,133,510.522	$ 261	$ 652,789	$ 288	$ 653,338
Issuance of common shares (Class I)	1,192,295.081	12	29,872	—	29,884
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:					
Net investment income - after tax	—	—	—	18,780	18,780
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	—	—	—	7	7
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	—	—	—	272	272
Distributions to shareholders:					
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan (Class I)	187,960.180	2	4,702	—	4,704
Distributions from distributable earnings (losses) (Class I)	—	—	—	(11,299)	(11,299)
Distributions declared and payable (Class I)	—	—	—	(6,053)	(6,053)
Total increase (decrease) for the three months ended December 31, 2023	1,380,255.261	14	34,574	1,707	36,295
Balance at December 31, 2023	27,513,765.783	$ 275	$ 687,363	$ 1,995	$ 689,633

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (unaudited)
(In thousands)

	Three months ended December 31, 2023
Cash flows from operating activities	
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 19,059
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	404
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums on investments	(1,605)
Net realized (gain) loss on investments	38
Net realized (gain) loss on foreign currency transactions	(45)
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	(274)
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	2
Proceeds from (fundings of) revolving loans, net	(192)
Purchases and fundings of investments	(255,989)
Proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments	35,683
Payment-in-kind interest capitalized	(593)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	
Interest receivable	5,272
Receivable for investments sold	9,900
Other assets	2,301
Interest payable	8,579
Management and incentive fees payable	787
Payable for investments purchased	(25,307)
Accrued trustee fees	20
Accounts payable and other liabilities	2,119
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(199,841)
Cash flows from financing activities	
Borrowings on debt	194,300
Repayments of debt	(3,499)
Capitalized debt issuance costs	(972)
Deferred offering costs	(120)
Proceeds from issuance of common shares	29,884
Distributions paid	(12,083)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	207,510
Net change in cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents	7,669
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates	68
Cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	50,722
Cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 58,459
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:	
Cash paid during the period for interest	$ 5,191
Distributions declared for the period	17,352
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash financing activities:	
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan	$ 4,704
Change in distributions payable	565

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (unaudited) - (continued)
(In thousands)

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents within the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition that sum to the total of the same such amounts in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows:

	As of	
	December 31, 2023	**September 30, 2023**
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 19,655	$ 35,045
Foreign currencies (cost of $1,028 and $1,166, respectively)	835	919
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	37,969	14,758
Total cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents shown in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	$ 58,459	$ 50,722

See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates for a description of cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)
December 31, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Investments									
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments									
Debt investments									
Aerospace and Defense									
AI Convoy US Borrower, LLC ^(7)(11)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	9.05%	01/2027	$ 2,295	$ 2,298	0.3%	$ 2,300
Bleriot US Bidco Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.61%	10/2028	2,985	2,999	0.5	3,001
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.36%	08/2028	2,090	2,080	0.3	2,098
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.36%	08/2028	896	891	0.1	899
Transdigm Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.60%	08/2028	1,434	1,435	0.2	1,442
						9,700	9,703	1.4	9,740
Airlines									
Accelya Lux Finco S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)(16)	One stop	SF +	7.00%(i)	8.45% cash/ 4.00% PIK	12/2026	1,508	1,444	0.2	1,432
Brown Group Holding, LLC ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(h)(i)	9.13%	06/2029	2,985	2,988	0.4	2,997
KKR Apple Bidco, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(h)	8.86%	09/2028	2,985	2,992	0.5	2,999
						7,478	7,424	1.1	7,428
Auto Components									
COP CollisionRight Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(i)	10.50%	04/2028	23,353	22,726	3.4	23,353
OEConnection, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.46%	09/2026	1,440	1,435	0.2	1,440
						24,793	24,161	3.6	24,793
Automobiles									
Denali Midco 2, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(h)	11.71%	12/2027	19,848	19,320	2.9	19,848
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.47%	12/2029	610	598	0.1	598
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.47%	12/2029	127	124	—	124
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.47%	12/2029	11	7	—	7
High Bar Brands Operating, LLC^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(3)	—	(3)
JHCC Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.75%	09/2026	9,576	9,199	1.3	9,408
National Express Wash Parent Holdco, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)(j)	10.86%	07/2029	19,836	19,108	2.8	19,240
TWAS Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.75%(h)	12.21%	12/2026	23,122	22,727	3.3	22,661
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.39%	12/2029	13,009	12,880	1.9	12,879
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.36%	12/2029	11	(21)	—	(21)
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(64)	—	(65)
						86,150	83,875	12.3	84,676
Banks									
OSP Hamilton Purchaser, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	10.87%	12/2029	2,825	2,797	0.4	2,797
OSP Hamilton Purchaser, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(26)	—	(27)
OSP Hamilton Purchaser, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(5)	—	(5)
						2,825	2,766	0.4	2,765
Beverages									
Winebow Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(h)	11.71%	07/2025	17,723	17,723	2.5	17,369

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
December 31, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Chemicals									
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.54%	07/2024	9,927	9,722	1.2	8,339
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.54%	07/2024	4,904	4,802	0.6	4,119
Innophos Holdings, Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(h)	8.72%	02/2027	1,434	1,436	0.2	1,410
W.R. Grace & Co^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)	9.36%	08/2028	2,524	2,510	0.4	2,536
						18,789	18,470	2.4	16,404
Commercial Services and Supplies									
BradyIFS Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.38%	10/2029	15,100	14,806	2.1	14,798
BradyIFS Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.37%	10/2029	408	392	0.1	374
BradyIFS Holdings, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(27)	—	(28)
BrightView Landscapes, LLC ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(i)	8.38%	04/2029	1,242	1,235	0.2	1,245
Encore Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(i)	10.45%	11/2028	5,390	5,228	0.7	5,158
Encore Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(i)	10.45%	11/2028	2,312	2,268	0.3	2,266
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.63%	09/2030	$ 1,833	$ 1,798	0.3%	$ 1,796
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	09/2028	—	(5)	—	(5)
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	09/2030	—	(4)	—	(4)
Radwell Parent, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.53%(i)	11.97%	03/2029	15,879	15,879	2.3	15,879
						42,164	41,570	6.0	41,479
Construction Materials									
U.S. Silica Company^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(h)	10.11%	03/2030	2,823	2,813	0.4	2,832
Containers and Packaging									
AmerCareRoyal LLC*(16)	Senior secured	SF +	7.00%(h)	11.98% cash/ 0.50% PIK	11/2025	1,594	1,594	0.2	1,594
AOT Packaging Products Acquisitionco, LLC ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(h)	8.72%	03/2028	3,159	3,122	0.5	3,145
Berlin Packaging, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(h)(i)	9.21%	03/2028	2,985	2,963	0.5	2,992
Chase Intermediate*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)(i)(j)	10.92%	10/2028	14,835	14,567	2.1	14,688
Pegasus BidCo^(7)(12)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.63%	07/2029	3,474	3,485	0.5	3,481
Reynolds Group Holdings^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(h)	8.72%	10/2028	3,473	3,479	0.5	3,487
Technimark, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(h)	9.22%	06/2028	2,985	2,950	0.4	2,979
WP Deluxe Merger Sub^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	9.11%	05/2028	3,482	3,450	0.5	3,468
						35,987	35,610	5.2	35,834
Diversified Consumer Services									
Apex Service Partners, LLC^(16)	One stop	SF +	7.00%(i)	10.40% cash/ 2.00% PIK	10/2030	17,824	17,561	2.5	17,602
Apex Service Partners, LLC^(16)	One stop	SF +	7.00%(i)	10.38% cash/	10/2030	947	894	0.1	894

			2.00% PIK						
Apex Service Partners, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(a)(i)	12.76%	10/2029	107	91	—	90
Certus Pest, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.50%(i)	13.00%	02/2026	4,170	4,136	0.6	4,128
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(i)	13.00%	02/2026	3,900	3,868	0.6	3,861
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(i)	13.00%	02/2026	3,277	3,250	0.5	3,244
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(i)	13.00%	02/2026	2,977	2,953	0.4	2,947

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
December 31, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(i)	13.00%	02/2026	1,800	1,786	0.3	1,782
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(i)	13.00%	02/2026	1,430	1,419	0.2	1,416
Entomo Brands Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(i)	11.00%	07/2029	778	769	0.1	778
Entomo Brands Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.94%	07/2029	65	58	—	65
Entomo Brands Acquisitions, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	07/2029	—	(1)	—	—
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.12%	06/2029	7,940	7,794	1.1	7,860
Liminex, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(i)	12.75%	11/2026	10,679	10,543	1.5	10,679
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(h)	10.46%	06/2027	7,541	7,541	1.1	7,466
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(h)	10.46%	06/2027	3,867	3,867	0.6	3,828
RW AM Holdco LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.82%	04/2028	11,361	10,954	1.6	10,906
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	10.75%	12/2030	15,141	14,990	2.2	14,990
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	10.75%	12/2029	303	279	—	279
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2030	—	(60)	—	(61)
						94,107	92,692	13.4	92,754
Diversified Financial Services									
Finastra USA, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(j)	12.71%	09/2029	20,821	20,426	3.0	20,405
Finastra USA, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(h)	12.61%	09/2029	13	12	—	12
Focus Financial Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(h)	8.86%	06/2028	3,491	3,485	0.5	3,505
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.96%	11/2028	4,332	4,295	0.6	4,332
Howden Group Holdings Limited ^(7)(9)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(h)	8.75%	11/2027	2,985	2,985	0.4	2,995
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.86%	08/2028	2,985	2,917	0.4	2,984
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.70%	08/2028	497	493	0.1	498
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(h)	8.36%	01/2029	3,174	3,189	0.5	3,185
						38,298	37,802	5.5	37,916
Electrical Equipment									
Power Grid Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.14%	12/2030	512	502	0.1	502
Power Grid Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.12%	12/2030	6	4	—	4
						518	506	0.1	506
Food and Staples Retailing									
Eagle Parent Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.60%	04/2029	$ 3,482	$ 3,430	0.5%	$ 3,458
Food Products									
Blast Bidco Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.35%	10/2030	15,283	15,062	2.2	15,130
Blast Bidco Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(26)	—	(18)
Louisiana Fish Fry Products, Ltd.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.75%	07/2027	8,872	8,405	1.3	8,783
						24,155	23,441	3.5	23,895
Health Care Technology									
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.*^	Senior secured	SF +	8.25%(j)	13.75%	09/2024	6,000	6,000	0.9	6,000
ESO Solution, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.00%(h)	12.36%	05/2027	5,250	5,198	0.8	5,250

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
December 31, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
GHX Ultimate Parent Corporation^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.12%	06/2027	995	997	0.1	999
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(h)	8.72%	03/2028	1,990	1,967	0.3	1,992
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.50%	09/2030	5,646	5,565	0.8	5,575
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.20%	06/2025	17,447	17,186	2.5	17,272
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.20%	06/2025	2,977	2,932	0.4	2,947
Stratose Intermediate Holdings II, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(h)	8.97%	09/2026	3,482	3,490	0.5	3,493
Tebra Technologies, Inc.^(16)	One stop	SF +	8.00%(h)	9.96% cash/ 3.50% PIK	06/2025	10,533	10,552	1.5	10,586
						54,320	53,886	7.8	54,113
Healthcare Equipment and Supplies									
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.21%	07/2026	11,635	11,538	1.7	11,519
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.21%	07/2026	3,753	3,721	0.5	3,715
CCSL Holdings, LLC*(7)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.36%	12/2028	11,816	11,606	1.7	11,816
CMI Parent Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(h)	10.21%	08/2025	6,811	6,811	1.0	6,811
Medline Borrower, LP ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(h)	8.47%	10/2028	3,482	3,462	0.5	3,504
TIDI Legacy Products, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.86%	12/2029	1,662	1,646	0.2	1,646
TIDI Legacy Products, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(5)	—	(5)
TIDI Legacy Products, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	06/2025	—	(2)	—	—
YI, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.09%	12/2029	6,205	6,083	0.9	6,081
YI, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(23)	—	(23)
YI, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(13)	—	(13)
						45,364	44,824	6.5	45,051
Healthcare Providers and Services									
AHP Health Partners, Inc. ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(h)	8.97%	08/2028	2,985	2,992	0.4	2,999
AVG Intermediate Holdings & AVG Subsidiary Holdings LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.49%	03/2027	11,788	11,738	1.7	11,788
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.38%	09/2030	7,871	7,644	1.1	7,635
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	6.00%(c)	9.95%	09/2030	5,405	5,029	0.8	5,243
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.36%	09/2030	84	67	—	66
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2029	—	(48)	—	(50)
CCRR Parent, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(h)	9.22%	03/2028	2,985	2,931	0.4	2,906
Midwest Veterinary Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.47%	04/2028	2,481	2,436	0.4	2,466
New Look (Delaware) Corporation and NL1 AcquireCo, Inc.^(7)(8)(10)(16)	One stop	C +	6.00%(f)	9.43% cash/ 2.00% PIK	05/2028	11,285	10,793	1.6	10,721
Pharmerica^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(h)	8.72%	03/2026	2,984	2,969	0.4	2,987
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(h)	11.95%	01/2026	19,840	19,840	2.9	19,840
Verscend Holding Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.47%	08/2025	2,985	2,991	0.4	2,998

						70,693	69,382	10.1	69,599
Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure									
BJH Holdings III Corp.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(i)	10.05%	08/2025	9,950	9,798	1.4	9,850
Fertitta Entertainment, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.36%	01/2029	3,482	3,458	0.5	3,488

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
December 31, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
GFP Atlantic Holdco 2, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.62%	11/2027	2,640	2,589	0.4	2,587
GFP Atlantic Holdco 2, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	11/2027	—	(57)	—	(117)
Health Buyer, LLC*	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.75%	04/2029	$ 4,938	$ 4,847	0.7%	$ 4,913
Scientific Games Holdings LP^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.66%	04/2029	2,985	2,960	0.4	2,990
SSRG Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.25%	11/2025	23,039	23,039	3.4	23,039
Tropical Smoothie Cafe Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	11.03%	09/2026	19,299	19,299	2.8	19,106
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.20%	10/2027	6,380	6,321	0.9	6,380
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.96%	10/2027	26	26	—	26
						72,739	72,280	10.5	72,262
Household Products									
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	11.00%	03/2026	4,044	3,879	0.6	3,922
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	11.00%	03/2026	2,064	1,979	0.3	2,002
						6,108	5,858	0.9	5,924
Industrial Conglomerates									
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.24%	04/2026	6,778	6,667	1.0	6,642
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.20%	04/2026	4,405	4,333	0.6	4,317
EAB Global, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(h)	8.97%	08/2028	3,175	3,157	0.5	3,175
Excelitas Technologies Corp.^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	5.75%(c)	9.75%	08/2029	15,336	15,025	2.2	15,183
						29,694	29,182	4.3	29,317
Insurance									
Acrisure, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.90%	02/2027	2,985	2,950	0.4	2,998
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)(j)	10.53%	07/2027	7,820	7,751	1.1	7,742
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)(j)	10.53%	07/2027	3,551	3,520	0.5	3,516
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)(j)	10.53%	07/2027	3,134	3,107	0.5	3,103
AssuredPartners Capital, Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(h)	8.86%	02/2027	3,290	3,288	0.5	3,301
Captive Resources Midco, LLC*(16)	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	5.31% cash/ 5.80% PIK	07/2029	8,358	8,358	1.2	8,358
Compass Investors, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(i)	8.35%	11/2029	2,985	2,992	0.4	2,995
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	10.87%	12/2030	10,783	10,675	1.6	10,675
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(23)	—	(23)
Doxa Insurance Holdings LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2030	—	(102)	—	(102)
Galway Borrower LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.70%	09/2028	11,291	10,985	1.6	10,953
Hub International Limited^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.37%	11/2029	2,985	2,998	0.5	3,000
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)(i)(j)	11.40%	07/2030	896	875	0.1	896
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2029	—	(1)	—	—
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2030	—	(2)	—	—
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.39%	08/2026	397	372	—	340
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2026	—	—	—	—

J.S. Held Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	11.00%	07/2025	19,893	19,743	2.9	19,694
Majesco*^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(i)	12.60%	09/2027	21,422	21,422	3.1	21,422

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
December 31, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.75%(h)	11.09%	11/2029	6,630	6,565	1.0	6,563
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.75%	N/A(6)	11/2029	—	(10)	—	(11)
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.75%	N/A(6)	11/2029	—	(31)	—	(32)
OneDigital Borrower, LLC^	Senior secured	SF + 4.25%(h)	9.71%	11/2027	2,985	2,974	0.4	2,987
					109,405	108,406	15.8	108,375
IT Services								
Acquia, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 7.00%(j)	12.74%	10/2025	$ 9,956	$ 9,956	1.4%	$ 9,857
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.75%(i)	11.25%	03/2028	8,931	8,612	1.3	8,931
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.75%(i)	11.25%	03/2028	4,883	4,709	0.7	4,883
GXS Group, Inc. ^(7)(10)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 2.75%(h)	8.21%	01/2030	1,662	1,670	0.2	1,668
Netwrix Corporation*	One stop	SF + 5.00%(i)(j)	10.39%	06/2029	8,776	8,615	1.3	8,600
PDQ Intermediate, Inc.^(16)	Subordinated debt	N/A	13.75% PIK	10/2031	50	49	—	49
Saturn Borrower Inc.*	One stop	SF + 6.50%(i)	12.00%	09/2026	8,296	7,876	1.2	8,047
Transform Bidco Limited^(7)(9)	One stop	SF + 7.00%	N/A(6)	06/2030	—	—	—	—
Transform Bidco Limited^(7)(9)	One stop	SF + 7.00%	N/A(6)	12/2030	—	—	—	—
UKG Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25%(i)	8.76%	05/2026	3,304	3,268	0.5	3,317
WPEngine, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 6.50%(j)	11.92%	08/2029	953	935	0.1	953
WPEngine, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2029	—	(1)	—	—
					46,811	45,689	6.7	46,305
Leisure Products								
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.75%(h)	9.22%	02/2026	2,984	2,970	0.5	2,989
EP Purchaser, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(i)	9.11%	11/2028	2,985	2,962	0.4	2,965
					5,969	5,932	0.9	5,954
Life Sciences Tools & Services								
PAS Parent Inc.*^	One stop	SF + 5.00%(h)	10.47%	12/2028	19,799	19,439	2.8	19,304
Machinery								
Blackbird Purchaser, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 5.50%(i)	10.86%	12/2030	18,270	18,088	2.6	18,087
Blackbird Purchaser, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2030	—	(36)	—	(36)
Blackbird Purchaser, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2030	—	(24)	—	(24)
Filtration Group Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50%(h)	8.97%	10/2028	2,985	2,985	0.4	2,992
Wireco Worldgroup Inc.^	Senior secured	SF + 4.25%(h)	9.72%	11/2028	2,813	2,820	0.4	2,820
					24,068	23,833	3.4	23,839
Media								
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.75%(i)	11.27%	05/2028	8,840	8,523	1.2	8,486
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF + 5.75%(i)	11.27%	05/2028	2,593	2,500	0.4	2,489
					11,433	11,023	1.6	10,975
Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels								
Envernus, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 5.50%(h)	10.86%	12/2029	12,103	11,923	1.7	11,922
Envernus, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(15)	—	(15)

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
December 31, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Envernus, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(5)	—	(5)
Project Power Buyer, LLC*	One stop	SF +	7.00%(i)	12.35%	05/2026	14,847	14,847	2.2	14,847
						26,950	26,750	3.9	26,749
Pharmaceuticals									
Caerus Midco 3 S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	10.85%	05/2029	19,849	19,305	2.8	19,254
Professional Services									
Eliassen Group, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	10.85%	04/2028	4,893	4,893	0.7	4,844
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.48%	09/2028	15,878	15,878	2.3	15,878
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.48%	09/2028	4,077	4,077	0.6	4,077
NBG Acquisition Corp. and NBG-P Acquisition Corp.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.78%	11/2028	15,799	15,370	2.2	15,167
Net Health Acquisition Corp.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.21%	12/2025	9,923	9,765	1.4	9,824
PGA Holdings, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(h)	8.97%	07/2026	2,984	2,926	0.4	2,963
						53,554	52,909	7.6	52,753
Road and Rail									
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.86%(h)	9.22%	03/2026	2,985	2,988	0.4	2,979
Software									
Anaplan, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(i)	11.85%	06/2029	$ 10,000	$ 9,908	1.5%	$ 10,000
Appfire Technologies, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)(i)	11.02%	03/2027	10,261	10,084	1.5	10,056
Apttus Corporation^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.47%	05/2028	2,985	2,950	0.4	2,996
AQA Acquisition Holding, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.89%	03/2028	1,990	1,972	0.3	1,991
Avetta, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.15%	10/2030	12,253	11,986	1.7	11,978
Avetta, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(25)	—	(26)
Axiom Merger Sub Inc.^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	5.50%(c)(d)	9.60%	04/2026	5,992	5,923	0.9	5,992
Azul Systems, Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.50%(i)	10.00%	04/2027	3,000	3,000	0.4	3,000
Bloomerang, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.19%	12/2029	10,189	10,088	1.5	10,087
Bloomerang, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(23)	—	(23)
Bloomerang, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	12/2029	—	(30)	—	(31)
Bottomline Technologies, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(h)	10.61%	05/2029	4,962	4,826	0.7	4,764
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.96%	09/2026	3,969	3,935	0.6	3,969
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.96%	09/2026	3,969	3,936	0.6	3,969
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25%(g)	11.44%	08/2030	4,562	4,471	0.7	4,494
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	A +	6.25%(e)	10.57%	08/2030	302	282	—	298
Camelia Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	(28)	—	(29)
ConnectWise, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(h)	8.97%	10/2028	2,931	2,885	0.4	2,931
Cornerstone OnDemand, Inc.^(7)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(h)	9.22%	10/2028	1,995	1,936	0.3	1,935
Crewline Buyer, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.75%(i)	12.10%	11/2030	24,193	23,837	3.5	23,890
Crewline Buyer, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.75%	N/A(6)	11/2030	—	(37)	—	(32)
Daxko Acquisition Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(h)	10.96%	10/2028	11,785	11,358	1.7	11,431

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
December 31, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Dcert Buyer, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.36%	10/2026	2,984	2,988	0.4	2,964
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00%(g)	11.19%	08/2030	2,209	2,142	0.3	2,187
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	E +	6.00%(b)	9.84%	08/2030	555	534	0.1	549
Denali Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	(9)	—	(8)
Diligent Corporation*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.78%	08/2025	5,954	5,908	0.9	5,954
ECI Macola/Max Holding, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)	9.36%	11/2027	1,990	1,990	0.3	1,993
EverCommerce Solutions, Inc.^(7)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(h)	8.47%	07/2028	1,990	1,992	0.3	1,994
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.35%	09/2030	11,885	11,598	1.7	11,587
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(32)	—	(33)
Hyland Software, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.36%	09/2030	28,688	28,276	4.1	28,258
Hyland Software, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2029	—	(1)	—	(2)
Juvare, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.29%	10/2026	5,568	5,332	0.8	5,457
Kaseya Inc.*(16)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	8.88% cash/ 2.50% PIK	06/2029	8,068	7,922	1.2	7,988
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.49%	02/2028	4,451	4,348	0.6	4,451
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.49%	02/2028	785	767	0.1	785
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.46%	02/2028	8	7	—	8
Navex TopCo, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.11%	11/2030	23,160	22,706	3.3	22,697
Navex TopCo, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.75%	N/A(6)	11/2028	—	(40)	—	(41)
Neo Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)(11)	One stop	E +	6.00%(d)	9.95%	07/2028	180	176	—	180
Panzura, LLC^(16)	One stop	N/A		2.00% cash/ 15.00% PIK	08/2027	52	47	—	47
PDI TA Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(i)	10.07%	10/2024	13,893	13,893	2.0	13,893
Personify, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.60%	09/2024	8,610	8,610	1.2	8,610
Pluralsight, LLC^	One stop	SF +	8.00%(i)	13.56%	04/2027	10,000	10,000	1.4	9,900
QAD, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.38%(h)	10.73%	11/2027	9,924	9,924	1.4	9,924
S2P Acquisition Borrower, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.46%	08/2026	$ 3,482	$ 3,487	0.5%	$ 3,494
SailPoint Technologies Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.36%	08/2029	10,000	9,908	1.4	9,900
Sapphire Bidco Oy^(7)(8)(13)	One stop	E +	5.50%(c)	9.49%	07/2029	14,348	14,056	2.1	14,348
Telesoft Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(h)	11.21%	12/2025	5,731	5,663	0.8	5,660
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.46%	03/2025	5,000	4,956	0.7	5,000
Workforce Software, LLC^(16)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(i)	9.79% cash/ 3.00% PIK	07/2025	9,215	9,077	1.3	9,123
Zendesk, Inc.^(16)	One stop	SF +	6.75%(i)	8.86% cash/ 3.25% PIK	11/2028	10,260	10,260	1.5	10,260
						314,328	309,719	45.1	310,767
Specialty Retail									
Ashco, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(h)	9.22%	03/2028	3,480	3,473	0.5	3,484
Ave Holdings III, Corp*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	11.00%	02/2028	13,690	13,326	2.0	13,690
Cavender Stores L.P.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.00%(i)	10.35%	10/2029	24,376	24,143	3.5	24,132
PetVet Care Centers LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(h)	11.36%	11/2030	9,403	9,218	1.3	9,215
PetVet Care Centers LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	11/2029	—	(27)	—	(28)

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
December 31, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
PetVet Care Centers LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	11/2030	—	(12)	—	(12)
PPV Intermediate Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.14%	08/2029	5,000	4,908	0.7	4,900
Southern Veterinary Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(h)	9.47%	10/2027	3,482	3,448	0.5	3,476
VSG Acquisition Corp. and Sherrill, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.11%	04/2028	24,561	24,122	3.4	23,578
						83,992	82,599	11.9	82,435
Trading Companies and Distributors									
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.75%	06/2028	11,700	11,174	1.6	11,027
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.75%	06/2028	4,962	4,739	0.7	4,677
						16,662	15,913	2.3	15,704
Total debt investments						**1,423,715**	**1,401,903**	**203.6**	**1,403,508**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) - (continued)
December 31, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Equity investments(14) (15)								
Automobiles								
Yorkshire Parent, Inc.^	LP units	N/A	N/A	N/A	—	$ 94	—%	$ 94
Diversified Consumer Services								
Virginia Green Acquisition, LLC^	LP units	N/A	N/A	N/A	73	72	—	73
Insurance								
Oakbridge Insurance Agency LLC^	LP units	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	70	—	70
Software								
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(9)	LP Interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	70	91	—	103
Panzura, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	4	—	3
						95	—	106
Total equity investments						**331**	**—**	**343**
Total investments						**1,402,234**	**203.6**	**1,403,851**
Money market funds (included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents)								
Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity Funds - Treasury Portfolio (CUSIP 61747C582)			5.2% (18)			45,206	6.6	45,206
Total money market funds						**45,206**	**6.6**	**45,206**
Total investments and money market funds						**$ 1,447,440**	**210.2%**	**$ 1,449,057**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

* Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the 2023 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 6).

^ Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the SMBC Credit Facility (as defined in Note 6).

(1) The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that is permitted to be determined by reference to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (‘‘SOFR’’ or “SF”), Euro Interbank Offered Rate (“EURIBOR” or “E”), Canadian Bankers Acceptance Rate (”CDOR” or "C”), Australian Interbank Rate (”AUD” or ”A”), or Sterling Overnight Index Average (‘‘SONIA’’ or ‘‘SN’’) which reset daily, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. For each, the Company has provided the spread over the applicable index and the weighted average current interest rate in effect as of December 31, 2023. Certain investments are subject to an interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable. For positions with multiple outstanding contracts, the spread for the largest outstanding contract is shown. Listed below are the index rates as of December 31, 2023, which was the last business day of the period on which the applicable index rates were determined. The actual index rate for each loan listed may not be the applicable index rate outstanding as of December 31, 2023, as the loan may have priced or repriced based on an index rate prior to December 31, 2023.

(a) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Prime rate, which was 8.50% as of December 31, 2023.

(b) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day EURIBOR, which was 3.85% as of December 31, 2023.

(c) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day EURIBOR, which was 3.91% as of December 31, 2023.

(d) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day EURIBOR, which was 3.86% as of December 31, 2023.

(e) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Three-Month AUD, which was 4.36% as of December 31, 2023.

(f) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day CDOR, which was 5.45% as of December 31, 2023.

(g) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to SONIA, which was 5.19% as of December 31, 2023.

(h) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day Term SOFR which was 5.35% as of December 31, 2023.

(i) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term SOFR which was 5.33% as of December 31, 2023.

(j) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day Term SOFR which was 5.16% as of December 31, 2023.

(2) For positions with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect as of December 31, 2023.

(3) The total principal amount is presented for debt investments while the number of shares or units owned is presented for equity investments.

(4) The fair values of investments were valued using significant unobservable inputs, unless otherwise noted. See Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

(5) The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being valued below par. The negative amortized cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

(6) The entire commitment was unfunded as of December 31, 2023. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment. The investment may be subject to an unused facility fee.

(7) The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the ‘‘1940 Act’’). Under the 1940 Act, the Company cannot acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company’s total assets. As of December 31, 2023, total non-qualifying assets at fair value represented 12.6% of the Company’s total assets calculated in accordance with the 1940 Act.

(8) Investment is denominated in foreign currency and is translated into U.S. dollars as of the valuation date or the date of the transaction. See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates - Foreign Currency Translation.

(9) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the United Kingdom.

(10) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Canada.

(11) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Luxembourg.

(12) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the Netherlands.

(13) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Finland.

(14) Equity investments are non-income producing securities, unless otherwise noted.

(15) Ownership of certain equity investments occurs through a holding company or partnership.

(16) All or a portion of the loan interest was capitalized into the outstanding principal balance of the loan in accordance with the terms of the credit agreement during the three months ended December 31, 2023.

(17) The fair value of this investment was valued using Level 2 inputs. See Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

(18) The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield as of December 31, 2023.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Investments									
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments									
Debt investments									
Aerospace and Defense									
AI Convoy US Borrower, LLC ^(7)(11)	Senior secured	L +	3.50%(a)	8.89%	01/2027	$ 2,301	$ 2,304	0.4%	$ 2,303
Bleriot US Bidco Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(j)	9.65%	10/2028	2,993	3,007	0.5	3,000
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.32%	08/2028	2,095	2,084	0.3	2,093
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.32%	08/2028	898	893	0.1	897
Transdigm Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(j)	8.64%	08/2028	1,437	1,439	0.2	1,439
						9,724	9,727	1.5	9,732
Airlines									
Accelya Lux Finco S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.49%	12/2026	1,489	1,420	0.2	1,414
Brown Group Holding, LLC ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75% (i)(j)	9.12%	06/2029	2,993	2,996	0.4	2,994
KKR Apple Bidco, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.32%	09/2028	2,990	2,998	0.5	2,991
						7,472	7,414	1.1	7,399
Auto Components									
COP CollisionRight Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.79%	04/2028	23,425	22,759	3.6	23,191
OEConnection, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.42%	09/2026	1,444	1,438	0.2	1,442
						24,869	24,197	3.8	24,633
Automobiles									
Denali Midco 2, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.67%	12/2027	19,899	19,335	3.0	19,501
JHCC Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.79%	09/2025	9,600	9,218	1.5	9,456
National Express Wash Parent Holdco, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)(k)	10.89%	07/2029	19,886	19,123	2.9	19,090
TWAS Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.75%(i)	12.17%	12/2026	23,182	22,752	3.5	22,951
						72,567	70,428	10.9	70,998
Beverages									
Winebow Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.67%	07/2025	17,770	17,770	2.7	17,414
Chemicals									
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.40%	07/2024	9,952	9,650	1.5	9,405
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.40%	07/2024	4,916	4,767	0.7	4,646
Innophos Holdings, Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	02/2027	3,438	3,444	0.5	3,427
W.R. Grace & Co^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(j)	9.40%	08/2028	530	530	0.1	527
						18,836	18,391	2.8	18,005
Commercial Services and Supplies									
BrightView Landscapes, LLC ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(j)	8.62%	04/2029	1,242	1,234	0.2	1,245
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.66%	09/2030	1,838	1,801	0.3	1,801
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.66%	09/2028	31	26	—	26
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	09/2030	—	(4)	—	(4)
Radwell Parent, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.53%(j)	12.02%	03/2029	15,919	15,919	2.4	15,919

	19,030	18,976	2.9	18,987

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Construction & Engineering									
Belfor USA Group Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	04/2026	1,995	2,002	0.3	1,999
Pike Corporation^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.82%	01/2028	1,995	2,000	0.3	2,000
						3,990	4,002	0.6	3,999
Construction Materials									
U.S. Silica Company^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.17%	03/2030	2,911	2,901	0.4	2,921
Containers and Packaging									
AmerCareRoyal LLC*(16)	Senior secured	SF +	7.00%(i)	11.98% cash/ 0.50% PIK	11/2025	$ 1,599	$ 1,599	0.2%	$ 1,599
AOT Packaging Products Acquisitionco, LLC ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	03/2028	3,167	3,128	0.5	3,113
Berlin Packaging, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)(j)	9.34%	03/2028	2,992	2,969	0.5	2,965
Chase Intermediate*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)(j)(k)	10.95%	10/2028	14,871	14,588	2.2	14,574
Pegasus BidCo^(7)(12)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.61%	07/2029	3,491	3,503	0.6	3,498
Reynolds Group Holdings^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	10/2028	3,492	3,498	0.5	3,492
Technimark, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)	9.18%	06/2028	2,992	2,956	0.5	2,964
WP Deluxe Merger Sub^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	9.15%	05/2028	3,491	3,457	0.5	3,477
						36,095	35,698	5.5	35,682
Diversified Consumer Services									
Certus Pest, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	4,180	4,142	0.6	4,138
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	3,910	3,875	0.6	3,871
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	3,285	3,255	0.5	3,252
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	2,985	2,958	0.5	2,955
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	1,805	1,788	0.3	1,787
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50%(j)	13.04%	02/2026	1,434	1,421	0.2	1,420
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.02%	07/2029	780	771	0.1	770
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	07/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	07/2029	—	(7)	—	(5)
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(k)	11.07%	06/2029	7,960	7,807	1.2	7,880
Liminex, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25%(j)	12.79%	11/2026	10,679	10,531	1.6	10,679
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(i)	10.42%	06/2027	7,560	7,560	1.2	7,560
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(i)	10.42%	06/2027	3,876	3,876	0.6	3,876
RW AM Holdco LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(k)	10.82%	04/2028	11,390	10,958	1.7	11,048
						59,844	58,934	9.1	59,230
Diversified Financial Services									
Finastra USA, Inc.^(7)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(k)	12.71%	09/2029	20,821	20,408	3.1	20,405
Finastra USA, Inc.^(7)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(i)	12.58%	09/2029	11	10	—	10
Focus Financial Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.82%	06/2028	3,500	3,494	0.5	3,501
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	11/2028	—	(32)	—	(33)
Howden Group Holdings Limited ^(7)(9)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.69%	11/2027	2,992	2,992	0.5	2,987
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(j)	8.74%	08/2028	2,992	2,921	0.4	2,970

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.65%	08/2028	499	494	0.1	499
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.00%(i)	8.32%	01/2029	3,182	3,198	0.5	3,181
						33,997	33,485	5.1	33,520
Food and Staples Retailing									
Eagle Parent Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.64%	04/2029	3,491	3,437	0.5	3,402
Food Products									
Louisiana Fish Fry Products, Ltd.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.79%	07/2027	8,895	8,394	1.3	8,628
Health Care Technology									
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	8.25%(k)	13.36%	09/2024	6,000	6,000	0.9	6,000
ESO Solution, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.00%(j)	12.40%	05/2027	5,250	5,194	0.8	5,198
GHX Ultimate Parent Corporation^	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(j)	10.12%	06/2027	998	1,000	0.2	999
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	03/2028	1,995	1,971	0.3	1,973
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(k)	11.50%	09/2030	5,646	5,562	0.9	5,575
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(j)	10.49%	06/2025	17,492	17,186	2.6	17,142
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.00%(j)	10.49%	06/2025	2,984	2,932	0.4	2,925
Stratose Intermediate Holdings II, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	09/2026	3,491	3,499	0.5	3,496
Tebra Technologies, Inc.^(16)	One stop	SF +	8.00%(i)	9.92% cash/ 3.50% PIK	06/2025	10,441	10,463	1.6	10,493
						54,297	53,806	8.2	53,800
Healthcare Equipment and Supplies									
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.27%	07/2026	$ 11,665	$ 11,558	1.8%	$ 11,549
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.27%	07/2026	3,762	3,727	0.6	3,724
CCSL Holdings, LLC*(7)	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.42%	12/2026	11,846	11,618	1.8	11,728
CMI Parent Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(i)	10.17%	08/2025	6,964	6,964	1.0	6,964
Medline Borrower, LP ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	10/2028	3,491	3,470	0.5	3,486
						37,728	37,337	5.7	37,451
Healthcare Providers and Services									
AHP Health Partners, Inc. ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	08/2028	2,992	3,000	0.5	2,996
AVG Intermediate Holdings & AVG Subsidiary Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.13%(j)	11.65%	03/2027	11,819	11,764	1.8	11,819
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.32%	09/2030	7,871	7,635	1.2	7,635
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	6.00%(c)	9.86%	09/2030	5,179	5,023	0.8	5,023
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2029	—	(50)	—	(50)
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2030	—	(18)	—	(18)
CCRR Parent, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)	9.18%	03/2028	2,992	2,935	0.4	2,865
Midwest Veterinary Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	04/2028	2,487	2,440	0.4	2,468
New Look (Delaware)	One stop	C +	5.50%(g)	11.01%	05/2028	10,989	10,740	1.6	10,440

Corporation and NL1 AcquireCo, Inc.^(7)(8)(10)									
Pharmerica^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	03/2026	2,992	2,975	0.4	2,977
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	6.75%(j)	12.32%	01/2026	19,893	19,893	3.0	19,893
Verscend Holding Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	08/2025	2,992	2,999	0.5	2,997
						70,206	69,336	10.6	69,045

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure									
BJH Holdings III Corp.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(j)	9.90%	08/2025	9,975	9,799	1.5	9,875
Fertitta Entertainment, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.32%	01/2029	3,491	3,465	0.5	3,462
Health Buyer, LLC*	Senior secured	SF +	5.25%(b)(j)	10.80%	04/2029	4,950	4,855	0.7	4,777
Scientific Games Holdings LP^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	8.77%	04/2029	2,992	2,966	0.5	2,979
SSRG Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(j)	10.29%	11/2025	23,099	23,099	3.5	23,099
Tropical Smoothie Cafe Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	4.75%(j)	10.27%	09/2026	19,466	19,466	3.0	19,466
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.18%	10/2027	6,396	6,333	1.0	6,332
YE Brands Holding, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50%	N/A(6)	10/2027	—	—	—	(1)
						70,369	69,983	10.7	69,989
Household Products									
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.04%	03/2026	4,054	3,870	0.6	3,932
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.04%	03/2026	2,069	1,975	0.3	2,007
						6,123	5,845	0.9	5,939
Industrial Conglomerates									
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(j)	10.22%	04/2026	6,778	6,654	1.0	6,642
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75%(j)	10.24%	04/2026	4,417	4,336	0.7	4,328
CPM Holdings, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	11/2025	8	8	—	8
EAB Global, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	L +	3.50%(a)	8.87%	08/2028	3,183	3,164	0.5	3,165
Excelitas Technologies Corp.^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	5.75%(d)	9.54%	08/2029	14,730	15,056	2.2	14,583
						29,116	29,218	4.4	28,726
Insurance									
Acrisure, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	L +	4.25%(a)	9.68%	02/2027	2,992	2,955	0.5	2,991
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.74%	07/2027	7,840	7,766	1.2	7,762
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.74%	07/2027	3,560	3,527	0.5	3,525
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.74%	07/2027	3,142	3,113	0.5	3,111
AssuredPartners Capital, Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.82%	02/2027	3,298	3,297	0.5	3,293
Captive Resources Midco, LLC*(16)	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	5.29% cash/ 5.78% PIK	07/2029	8,258	8,258	1.3	8,258
Compass Investors, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(j)	9.14%	11/2029	2,992	3,000	0.4	2,994
Galway Borrower LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.64%	09/2028	11,321	10,997	1.7	10,981
Hub International Limited^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(j)	9.37%	11/2029	2,993	3,006	0.4	3,001
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)(j)(k)	11.38%	07/2030	$ 896	$ 874	0.1%	$ 873
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	07/2030	—	(3)	—	(3)
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2026	—	—	—	—
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2026	—	(28)	—	(57)
J.S. Held Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.04%	07/2025	19,944	19,770	3.0	19,745

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Majesco*^	One stop	SF +	7.38%(j)	12.77%	09/2027	21,477	21,477	3.3	21,477
OneDigital Borrower, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.67%	11/2027	2,992	2,980	0.5	2,994
						91,705	90,988	13.9	90,944
IT Services									
Acquia, Inc.^	One stop	L +	7.00%(a)	12.34%	10/2025	9,956	9,956	1.5	9,956
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.29%	03/2028	8,954	8,615	1.4	8,775
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.29%	03/2028	4,895	4,710	0.7	4,797
GXS Group, Inc. ^(7)(10)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75%(i)	8.17%	01/2030	1,702	1,711	0.3	1,705
Infinisource, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(k)	10.09%	10/2026	4,216	4,138	0.7	4,216
Netwrix Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.00%(j)(k)	10.37%	06/2029	8,798	8,630	1.3	8,622
Saturn Borrower Inc.*(16)	One stop	SF +	6.50%(j)	12.04%	09/2026	8,317	7,857	1.2	7,985
UKG Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(j)	8.62%	05/2026	3,312	3,273	0.5	3,307
WPEngine, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(k)	11.92%	08/2029	953	934	0.1	938
WPEngine, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.50%	N/A(6)	08/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
						51,103	49,823	7.7	50,300
Leisure Products									
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	02/2026	2,992	2,976	0.5	2,988
EP Purchaser, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	9.15%	11/2028	2,993	2,968	0.4	2,962
						5,985	5,944	0.9	5,950
Life Sciences Tools & Services									
PAS Parent Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.68%	12/2028	19,849	19,470	3.0	19,452
Machinery									
Filtration Group Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	10/2028	2,992	2,992	0.5	2,984
Wireco Worldgroup Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.70%	11/2028	2,873	2,880	0.4	2,875
						5,865	5,872	0.9	5,859
Media									
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.30%	05/2028	8,862	8,526	1.3	8,508
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.30%	05/2028	2,600	2,501	0.4	2,495
						11,462	11,027	1.7	11,003
Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels									
Envernus, Inc.*^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(i)	9.67%	07/2025	20,510	20,420	3.1	20,408
Project Power Buyer, LLC*	One stop	SF +	7.00%(j)	12.39%	05/2026	14,886	14,886	2.3	14,886
						35,396	35,306	5.4	35,294
Pharmaceuticals									
Caerus Midco 3 S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	10.89%	05/2029	19,900	19,328	3.0	19,303
Professional Services									
Eliassen Group, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(k)	10.84%	04/2028	4,905	4,905	0.8	4,905
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)(j)	11.45%	09/2028	15,919	15,919	2.4	15,919
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.47%	09/2028	4,088	4,088	0.6	4,088

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
NBG Acquisition Corp. and NBG-P Acquisition Corp.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.77%	11/2028	15,840	15,387	2.4	15,364
Net Health Acquisition Corp.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.17%	12/2025	9,949	9,770	1.5	9,750
PGA Holdings, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(j)	9.18%	07/2026	2,992	2,929	0.4	2,886
						53,693	52,998	8.1	52,912
Road and Rail									
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.18%(k)	9.48%	03/2026	$ 2,992	$ 2,996	0.5%	$ 2,989
Software									
Anaplan, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50%(i)	11.82%	06/2029	10,000	9,904	1.5	10,000
Appfire Technologies, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.06%	03/2027	10,287	10,095	1.5	10,081
Apttus Corporation^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	05/2028	2,992	2,956	0.5	2,961
AQA Acquisition Holding, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25%(j)	9.91%	03/2028	1,995	1,975	0.3	1,988
Axiom Merger Sub Inc.^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	5.50%(d)(e)	8.90%	04/2026	5,755	5,939	0.9	5,755
Azul Systems, Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.50%(j)	10.04%	04/2027	3,000	3,000	0.5	3,000
Bottomline Technologies, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(i)	10.57%	05/2029	4,975	4,832	0.7	4,763
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.24%	09/2026	3,980	3,943	0.6	3,940
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.24%	09/2026	3,979	3,943	0.6	3,940
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25%(h)	11.44%	08/2030	4,373	4,468	0.7	4,308
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	A +	6.25%(f)	10.39%	08/2030	285	282	—	281
Camelia Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	(29)	—	(28)
ConnectWise, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50%(i)	8.93%	10/2028	2,936	2,888	0.4	2,896
Daxko Acquisition Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.50%(i)	10.92%	10/2028	11,815	11,365	1.7	11,342
Dcert Buyer, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.32%	10/2026	2,992	2,996	0.5	2,978
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00%(h)	11.19%	08/2030	2,118	2,140	0.3	2,065
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	E +	6.00%(c)	9.86%	08/2030	532	534	0.1	518
Denali Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00%	N/A(6)	08/2030	—	(9)	—	(9)
Diligent Corporation*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.77%	08/2025	5,969	5,917	0.9	5,910
ECI Macola/Max Holding, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(j)	9.40%	11/2027	1,995	1,995	0.3	1,994
EverCommerce Solutions, Inc.^(7)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25%(i)	8.68%	07/2028	1,990	1,992	0.3	1,994
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(j)	11.39%	09/2030	11,885	11,588	1.8	11,587
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	10/2029	—	(33)	—	(33)
Hyland Software, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.32%	09/2030	28,688	28,260	4.3	28,258
Hyland Software, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00%	N/A(6)	09/2029	—	(1)	—	(2)
Juvare, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.82%	10/2026	5,568	5,311	0.8	5,290
Kaseya Inc.*(16)	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	9.12% cash/ 2.50% PIK	06/2029	8,017	7,864	1.2	7,937
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.58%	02/2028	4,463	4,353	0.7	4,351
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.58%	02/2028	787	768	0.1	768
LeadsOnline, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25%	N/A(6)	02/2028	—	(1)	—	(1)
Neo Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	6.00%(e)	9.95%	07/2028	172	176	—	172

(11)(16)

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Panzura, LLC^(16)	One stop	N/A		2.00% cash/ 13.00% PIK	08/2027	50	44	—	44
PDI TA Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	4.50%(j)	9.98%	10/2024	13,893	13,893	2.1	13,893
Personify, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25%(j)	10.64%	09/2024	8,636	8,636	1.3	8,636
Pluralsight, LLC^	One stop	SF +	8.00%(j)	13.45%	04/2027	10,000	10,000	1.5	9,900
QAD, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.38%(i)	10.69%	11/2027	9,949	9,949	1.5	9,949
S2P Acquisition Borrower, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.42%	08/2026	3,491	3,497	0.5	3,491
SailPoint Technologies Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.25%(i)	11.58%	08/2029	10,000	9,904	1.5	9,900
Sapphire Bidco Oy^(7)(8)(13)	One stop	E +	5.75%(d)	9.41%	07/2029	13,747	14,051	2.1	13,747
Telesoft Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(i)	11.17%	12/2025	5,746	5,669	0.9	5,660
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00%(i)	11.42%	03/2025	5,000	4,947	0.8	5,000
Workforce Software, LLC^(16)	One stop	SF +	7.25%(j)	9.82% cash/ 3.00% PIK	07/2025	9,145	8,986	1.4	9,054
Zendesk, Inc.^(16)	One stop	SF +	6.75%(j)	8.90% cash/ 3.25% PIK	11/2028	10,176	10,176	1.6	10,176
						241,381	239,163	36.4	238,454
Specialty Retail									
Ashco, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75%(i)	9.18%	03/2028	$ 3,489	$ 3,481	0.5%	$ 3,486
Ave Holdings III, Corp*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(j)	11.04%	02/2028	15,830	15,380	2.4	15,354
PPV Intermediate Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75%(j)	11.17%	08/2029	5,000	4,904	0.8	4,925
Southern Veterinary Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00%(i)	9.43%	10/2027	3,491	3,454	0.5	3,474
VSG Acquisition Corp. and Sherrill, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50%(k)	11.40%	04/2028	24,623	24,157	3.6	23,638
						52,433	51,376	7.8	50,877
Trading Companies and Distributors									
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.79%	06/2028	11,730	11,173	1.7	11,026
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25%(j)	11.79%	06/2028	4,975	4,739	0.7	4,676
						16,705	15,912	2.4	15,702
Total debt investments						**1,195,799**	**1,179,482**	**180.4**	**1,178,539**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value (4)
Equity investments(14) (15)								
Software								
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(9)	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	70	$ 90	—%	$ 90
Panzura, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	4	—	4
						94	—	94
Total equity investments						**94**	**—**	**94**
Total investments						**1,179,576**	**180.4**	**1,178,633**
Money market funds (included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents)								
Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity Funds - Treasury Portfolio (CUSIP 61747C582)			5.2%(18)			40,090	6.1	40,090
Total money market funds						**40,090**	**6.1**	**40,090**
Total investments and money market funds						**$ 1,219,666**	**186.5%**	**$ 1,218,723**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

* Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the 2023 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 6).

^ Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the SMBC Credit Facility (as defined in Note 6).

(1) The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that is permitted to be determined by reference to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (‘‘SOFR’’ or “SF”), Euro Interbank Offered Rate (“EURIBOR” or “E”), Canadian Bankers Acceptance Rate (”CDOR” or "C"), Australian Interbank Rate (”AUD” or ”A”), Sterling Overnight Index Average (‘‘SONIA’’ or ‘‘SN’’) or the London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR” or “L”) denominated in U.S. dollars which reset daily, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. For each, the Company has provided the spread over the applicable index and the weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2023. Certain investments are subject to an interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable. For positions with multiple outstanding contracts, the spread for the largest outstanding contract is shown. Listed below are the index rates as of September 30, 2023, which was the last business day of the period on which the applicable index rates were determined. The actual index rate for each loan listed may not be the applicable index rate outstanding as of September 30, 2023, as the loan may have priced or repriced based on an index rate prior to September 30, 2023.

(a) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day LIBOR, which was last quoted on June 30, 2023 at 5.76%.

(b) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Prime rate, which was 8.50% as of September 30, 2023.

(c) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day EURIBOR, which was 3.85% as of September 30, 2023.

(d) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day EURIBOR, which was 3.95% as of September 30, 2023.

(e) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day EURIBOR, which was 4.13% as of September 30, 2023.

(f) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Three-Month AUD, which was 4.14% as of September 30, 2023.

(g) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day CDOR, which was 5.51% as of September 30, 2023.

(h) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to SONIA, which was 5.19% as of September 30, 2023.

(i) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day Term SOFR which was 5.32% as of September 30, 2023.

(j) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term SOFR which was 5.40% as of September 30, 2023.

(k) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day Term SOFR which was 5.47% as of September 30, 2023.

(2) For positions with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2023.

(3) The total principal amount is presented for debt investments while the number of shares or units owned is presented for equity investments.

(4) The fair values of investments were valued using significant unobservable inputs, unless otherwise noted. See Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

(5) The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being valued below par. The negative amortized cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

(6) The entire commitment was unfunded as of September 30, 2023. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment. The investment may be subject to an unused facility fee.

(7) The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the ‘‘1940 Act’’). Under the 1940 Act, the Company cannot acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company’s total assets. As of September 30, 2023, total non-qualifying assets at fair value represented 16.0% of the Company’s total assets calculated in accordance with the 1940 Act.

(8) Investment is denominated in foreign currency and is translated into U.S. dollars as of the valuation date or the date of the transaction. See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates - Foreign Currency Translation.

(9) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the United Kingdom.

(10) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Canada.

(11) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Luxembourg.

(12) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the Netherlands.

(13) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Finland.

(14) Equity investments are non-income producing securities, unless otherwise noted.

(15) Ownership of certain equity investments occurs through a holding company or partnership.

(16) All or a portion of the loan interest was capitalized into the outstanding principal balance of the loan in accordance with the terms of the credit agreement during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

(17) The fair value of this investment was valued using Level 2 inputs. See Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

(18) The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield as of September 30, 2023.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1. Organization

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("GCRED" or the "Company"), is a Delaware statutory trust formed on May 13, 2022. The Company is an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with its tax year ended September 30, 2023, the Company intends to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023. The Company's fiscal year end is September 30.

The Company's investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in privately originated and privately negotiated investments, predominantly through direct lending to U.S. private companies in the middle-market and upper middle-market in the form of one stop and other senior secured loans. The Company may selectively invest in second lien and subordinated loans (including loans that rank senior only to a borrower's equity securities and ranks junior to all of such borrower's other indebtedness in priority of payment) of private companies. The Company may also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and the Company's portfolio may, but will not necessarily, initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as the Company's investment program matures, though the exact allocation may vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. The Company's portfolio may also include equity interests such as preferred equity, debt investments accompanied by equity-related securities (including warrants) and, to a limited extent, common equity investments, which generally would be obtained as part of providing a broader financing solution. The Company has entered into an investment advisory agreement (the "Investment Advisory Agreement") with GC Advisors, LLC (the "Investment Adviser"), under which the Investment Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to, the Company. Under an administration agreement (the "Administration Agreement") the Company is provided with certain services by an administrator, which is currently Golub Capital LLC (the "Administrator").

The Company offers on a continuous basis up to $5.0 billion of common shares of beneficial interest pursuant to an offering registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). The Company has applied for exemptive relief from the SEC that, if granted, will permit the Company to offer to sell any combination of three classes of common shares, Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares, with a dollar value up to the maximum offering amount (the "Public Offering"). There is no assurance, however, that the relief will be granted.

Beginning in April 2023, the Company commenced a separate private offering of Class F shares (the "Private Offering") to certain accredited investors (the "Private Offering Investors"). On June 14, 2023, the Company completed the Private Offering and entered into subscription agreements with the Private Offering Investors for total commitments of $650.3 million to purchase the Company's Class F shares. The offer and sale of these Class F Shares was exempt from the registration provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) and/or Regulation S thereunder. Following the completion of the Private Offering, the Company's Class F Shares were reclassified as Class I Shares (the "Reclassification"). On June 30, 2023, the Company received the Private Offering subscription proceeds and issued 26,010,927.600 shares of the Company's Class F common shares (reclassified as Class I shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

On July 1, 2023, the Company entered into a Share Purchase and Sale Agreement (the "Share Purchase and Sale Agreement"), by and among the Company, GCP HS Fund, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP (each, a "Seller" and, collectively, "Sellers"), and the Investment Adviser. Pursuant to the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Company acquired all of the assets and liabilities (the "Seed Assets") of GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1 (the "CLO Vehicle") through the purchase from the Sellers of 100% of the beneficial interests in, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by the CLO Vehicle.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates

Basis of presentation: The Company is an investment company as defined in the accounting and reporting guidance under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 946 - *Financial Services - Investment Companies* ("ASC Topic 946").

The accompanying unaudited interim consolidated financial statements of the Company and related financial information have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") as established by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") for interim financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Articles 6, 10 and 12 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and notes required by GAAP for annual financial statements. In the opinion of management, the consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications consisting solely of normal accruals that are necessary for the fair presentation of financial results as of and for the periods presented. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements and notes thereto should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto in the Company's Form 10-K for the period ended September 30, 2023, as filed with the SEC.

Fair value of financial instruments: The Company applies fair value to all of its financial instruments in accordance with ASC Topic 820 - *Fair Value Measurement* ("ASC Topic 820"). ASC Topic 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. In accordance with ASC Topic 820, the Company has categorized its financial instruments carried at fair value, based on the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, the Company's own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by the Company in determining fair value is greatest for financial instruments classified as Level 3.

Any changes to the valuation methodology are reviewed by management and the Company's board of trustees (the "Board") to confirm that the changes are appropriate. As markets change, new products develop and the pricing for products becomes more or less transparent, the Company will continue to refine its valuation methodologies. See further description of fair value methodology in Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

Use of estimates: The preparation of the unaudited interim consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Consolidation: As provided under Regulation S-X and ASC Topic 946, the Company will generally not consolidate its investment in a company other than an investment company subsidiary or a controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company. Accordingly, the Company consolidated the results of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries, GCRED Holdings LLC, Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO ("2023 Issuer"), formerly the CLO Vehicle, and Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO Depositor statutory trust in its consolidated financial statements.

Assets related to transactions that do not meet ASC Topic 860 requirements for accounting sale treatment are reflected in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as investments. Those assets are owned by the 2023 Issuer, a special purpose entity, that is consolidated in the Company's consolidated financial statements. The creditors of the special purpose entity have received security interests in such assets and such assets are not intended to be available to the creditors of GCRED (or any affiliate of GCRED).

Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies: Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies are highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition. The Company deposits its cash in financial institutions and, at times, such balances exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limits.

Restricted cash and cash equivalents: Restricted cash and cash equivalents include amounts that are collected and are held by trustees who have been appointed as custodians of the assets securing certain of the Company's financing transactions. Restricted cash and cash equivalents are held by the trustees for payment of interest expense and principal on the outstanding borrowings or reinvestment into new assets.

Foreign currency translation: The Company's books and records are maintained in U.S. dollars. Any foreign currency amounts are translated into U.S. dollars. Non-U.S. dollar transactions during the period are valued at the prevailing spot rates on the applicable transaction date and the related assets and liabilities are revalued at the prevailing spot rates as of period-end.

Net assets and fair values are presented based on the applicable foreign exchange rates and fluctuations arising from the translation of assets and liabilities are included with the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Foreign security and currency transactions involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies. These risks include, but are not limited to, currency fluctuations and revaluations and future adverse political, social and economic developments, which could cause investments in foreign markets to be less liquid and prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies or U.S. government securities.

Revenue recognition:

Investments and related investment income: Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments.

Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and the Company accretes or amortizes such amounts over the life of the loan as interest income. For the three months ended December 31, 2023, interest income included $1,605 of accretion of discounts. For the three months ended December 31, 2023 the Company received loan origination fees of $4,690.

For investments with contractual payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance that generally becomes due at maturity, the Company will not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that the PIK interest is not collectible. For the three months ended December 31, 2023, investment income included $555 of PIK interest and the Company capitalized PIK interest of $593 into the principal balance of certain debt investments.

In addition, the Company generates revenue in the form of amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees, administrative agent fees, and prepayment premiums on loans. The Company records these fees as fee income when earned. For the three months ended December 31, 2023, fee income included $21 from non-recurring prepayment premiums. All other income is recorded into income when earned.

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the Company received interest and fee income in cash, which excludes capitalized loan origination fees, in the amount of $42,857.

Dividend income on equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. The Company may have certain preferred equity securities in the portfolio that contain a PIK dividend provision that are accrued and recorded as income at the contractual rates, if deemed collectible. The accrued PIK and non-cash dividends are capitalized to the cost basis of the preferred equity security and are generally collected when redeemed by the issuer. For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the Company did not recognize any PIK and non-cash dividend income to be capitalized into the cost basis of certain preferred equity investments and did not receive any cash payments of accrued and capitalized preferred dividends.

Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies. Each distribution received from limited liability company ("LLC") and limited partnership ("LP") investments is evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, the Company will not record distributions from equity investments in LLCs and LPs as dividend income unless there are sufficient accumulated tax-basis earnings and profits in the LLC or LP prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the Company did not recognize dividend income received in cash and did not receive any return of capital distributions in cash.

Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the amortized cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. The Company reports current period changes in fair value of investments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Non-accrual loans: A loan can be left on accrual status during the period the Company is pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become 90 days or more past due on principal and interest, or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected, for possible placement on non-accrual status. When a loan is placed on non-accrual status, unpaid interest credited to income is reversed. Additionally, any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans are recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid, and, in management's judgment, payments are likely to remain current. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the Company had no portfolio company investments on non-accrual status.

Income taxes: Beginning with its tax year ended September 30, 2023, the Company intends to elect to be treated, and intends to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and intends to operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to qualify and be subject to tax as a RIC, among other things, the Company will be required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to its shareholders of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each tax year. The Company has made, and intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to its shareholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal income taxes with respect to all income distributed to its shareholders.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company can determine to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. The Company may then be required to incur a 4% excise tax on such income. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the three months ended December 31, 2023, $18 was recorded for U.S. federal excise tax.

The Company accounts for income taxes in conformity with ASC Topic 740 - *Income Taxes* ("ASC Topic 740"). ASC Topic 740 provides guidelines for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. ASC Topic 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold would be recorded as a tax expense or tax benefit in the current year. It is the Company's policy to recognize accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits in income tax expense. There were no material unrecognized tax benefits or unrecognized tax liabilities related to uncertain income tax positions through December 31, 2023.

Dividends and distributions: Dividends and distributions to common shareholders are recorded on the record date. Subject to the discretion of and as determined by the Board, the Company intends to authorize and declare ordinary cash distributions based on a formula approved by the Board on a quarterly basis. The amount to be paid out as a dividend or distribution is determined by the Board each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed at least annually, although the Company can retain such capital gains for investment in its discretion.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") that provides for reinvestment of any distributions the Company declares in cash on behalf of its shareholders, unless a shareholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Board authorizes and the Company declares a cash distribution, then shareholders who have not "opted out" of the DRIP will have their cash distribution automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common shares, rather than receiving the cash distribution. Shares issued under the DRIP will be issued at a price per share equal to the most recent net offering price per share for such shares at the time the distribution is payable.

Deferred debt issuance costs: Deferred debt issuance costs represent fees and other direct incremental costs incurred in connection with the Company's borrowings. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the Company had deferred debt issuance costs of $6,758 and $6,190. These amounts are amortized and included in interest expense in the Consolidated Statement of Operations over the estimated average life of the borrowings. Amortization expense for deferred debt issuance costs for the three months ended December 31, 2023 was $404.

Deferred offering costs: Costs associated with the offering of common shares of the Company will be capitalized as deferred offering expenses and amortized on a straight line basis. Deferred offering costs consist of fees paid in relation to legal, accounting, regulatory and printing work completed in preparation of equity offerings. For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the Company amortized $330 of deferred offering costs, which are included in professional fees on the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Note 3. Agreements and Related Party Transactions

Investment Advisory Agreement: Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Investment Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to the Company. The Investment Adviser is a registered investment adviser with the SEC. The Investment Adviser receives fees for providing services under the Investment Advisory Agreement consisting of two components: a base management fee and an incentive fee.

Base Management Fee

The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 1.25% of the value of the Company's net assets as of the beginning of the first calendar day of the applicable quarter adjusted for share issuances and repurchases and is payable quarterly in arrears. For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, net assets means the Company's assets less liabilities determined in accordance with GAAP.

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the base management fees incurred by the Company were $2,093.

Incentive Fees

The incentive fee consists of two components that are independent of each other, with the result that one component may be payable even if the other is not. A portion of the incentive fee is based on a percentage of the Company's income and a portion is based on a percentage of the Company's capital gains, each as described below.

(i) Income based incentive fee (the "Income Incentive Fee")

The Income Incentive Fee is based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns. "Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns" means, as the context requires, either the dollar value of, or percentage rate of return on the value of net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, adjusted for share issuances and repurchases, from, interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees (other than fees for providing managerial assistance), such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that are received from portfolio companies) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus operating expenses accrued for the quarter (including the management fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement and any interest expense or fees on any credit facilities or outstanding debt and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred shares, but excluding the incentive fee and any distribution or shareholder servicing fees).

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns include, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that has not yet been received in cash. Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. The impact of expense support payments and recoupments are also excluded from Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns.

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, is compared to a "hurdle rate" of return of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized).

The Company pays the Investment Adviser quarterly in arrears an Income Incentive Fee with respect to the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in each calendar quarter as follows:

- No incentive fee based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in any calendar quarter in which Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not exceed the hurdle rate of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized);
- 100% of the dollar amount of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns with respect to that portion of such Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). This portion of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 1.43% is referred to as the "catch-up" provision; and
- 12.5% of the dollar amount of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceed a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). This reflects that once the hurdle rate is reached and the catch-up is achieved, 12.5% of all Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns thereafter are allocated to the Investment Adviser.

The sum of these calculations yields the Income Incentive Fee. This amount is appropriately adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the quarter.

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the Income Incentive Fee incurred was $2,714.

(ii) Capital gains based incentive fee (the "Capital Gain Incentive Fee")

The second component of the incentive fee, the Capital Gain Incentive Fee, is payable at the end of each calendar year in arrears. The amount payable equals:

- 12.5% of cumulative realized capital gains from July 1, 2023 through the end of each calendar year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid Capital Gain Incentive Fee.

Realized capital gains and losses include gains and losses on investments, foreign currencies, including gains and losses on borrowings in foreign currencies, derivative contracts and any income tax related to cumulative aggregate realized gains and losses. Each year, the fee paid for the Capital Gain Incentive Fee is net of the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fee for all prior periods.

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the Company did not accrue a Capital Gain Incentive Fee. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, there was no Capital Gain Incentive Fee payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement as described above. Any payment due for a Capital Gain Incentive Fee under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement is calculated in arrears at the end of each calendar year.

In accordance with GAAP, the Company also is required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee on a quarterly basis, as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement, as applicable. There can be no assurance that any such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future. For the three months ended December 31, 2023, there was no accrual of the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, there was no cumulative accrual for the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP included in management and incentive fees payable on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

Administration Agreement: Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator furnishes the Company with office facilities and equipment, provides, or oversees the performance of, administrative and compliance services, including, but not limited to, maintaining financial records, overseeing the calculation of net asset value ("NAV") and net offering price, preparing reports to shareholders and reports filed with the SEC, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to shareholders, managing the payment of expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered by others. The Company reimburses the Administrator the allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by it in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and the Company's allocable portion of the cost of its chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs. The Board reviews such expenses to determine that these expenses, including any allocation of expenses among the Company and other entities for which the Administrator provides similar services, are reasonable and comparable to administrative services charged by unaffiliated third-party asset managers. Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator also provides, on the Company's behalf, managerial assistance to those portfolio companies to which the Company is required to provide such assistance and will be paid an additional amount based on the cost of the services provided, which amount shall not exceed the amount the Company receives from such portfolio companies.

Included in accounts payable and other liabilities is $370 and $212, as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, respectively, for accrued allocated shared services under the Administration Agreement.

The Investment Advisory Agreement was approved by the Board and most recently amended and restated on November 17, 2023 to clarify that to the extent the Investment Adviser or an affiliate of the Investment Adviser provides investment advisory, collateral management or other similar services to a subsidiary of the Company, the Company's management fee shall be reduced by an amount equal to the product of (a) the total fees paid to the Investment Adviser by such subsidiary for such services and (b) the percentage of such subsidiary's total equity that is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company. The Administration Agreement was approved by the Board with an initial term of two years and became effective on April 28, 2023. The Company may terminate the Investment Advisory Agreement or the Administration Agreement, without payment of any penalty, upon 60 days' written notice.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Managing Dealer Agreement: The Company has entered into a Managing Dealer Agreement (the "Managing Dealer Agreement") with Arete Wealth Management, LLC (the "Managing Dealer"). Under the terms of the Managing Dealer Agreement, the Managing Dealer manages relationships with third-party brokers engaged by the Managing Dealer to participate in the distribution of the Company's Class I Shares, Class D Shares and Class S shares (referred to as "participating brokers"), and financial advisors. The Managing Dealer is entitled to receive shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees monthly in arrears at an annual rate of 0.85% and 0.25% of the aggregate NAV attributable to Class S shares and Class D shares, respectively. No shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid with respect to Class I shares. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are payable to the Managing Dealer, but the Managing Dealer anticipates that all or a portion of the shareholder servicing fees and/or distribution fees will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating brokers. In addition, pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, the Company pays the Managing Dealer certain fees for its services as Managing Dealer, including, a $35 engagement fee payable upon the effective date of the Public Offering, a $250 fixed managing dealer fee that is payable for the first 15 months of the Public Offering in five equal quarterly installments following effectiveness of the Public Offering and a two basis point variable managing dealer fee that is payable quarterly in arrears on any new capital raised in the Public Offering following the expiration of the initial 15-month period of the Public Offering. Such fees are borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Company. For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the Company incurred $50 of fees paid to the Managing Dealer.

The Managing Dealer is a broker-dealer registered with the SEC and a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA").

The Managing Dealer Agreement may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, by vote of a majority of the Company's trustees who are not "interested persons", as defined in the 1940 Act, of the Company and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Company's distribution and servicing plan or the Managing Dealer Agreement or by vote a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Company, on not more than 60 days' written notice to the Managing Dealer or the Investment Adviser. The Managing Dealer Agreement will automatically terminate in the event of its assignment, as defined in the 1940 Act.

Distribution and Servicing Plan: On April 4, 2023, the Board approved a distribution and servicing plan (the "Distribution and Servicing Plan"). The following table shows the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees the Company pays the Managing Dealer with respect to the Class S, Class D and Class I on an annualized basis as a percentage of the Company's NAV for such class. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid monthly in arrears, calculated using the NAV of the applicable class as of the beginning of the first calendar day of each applicable quarter. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are calculated and paid separately for each class.

	Shareholder Servicing and/or Distribution Fee as a % of NAV
Class S Shares	0.85%
Class D Shares	0.25%
Class I Shares	N/A

The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees paid under the Distribution and Servicing Plan are used primarily to compensate the Managing Dealer for such services provided in connection with the offering and sale of shares of the Company, and/or to reimburse the Managing Dealer for related expenses incurred, including payments by the Managing Dealer to compensate or reimburse brokers, other financial institutions or other industry professionals, for distribution services and sales support services provided and related expenses. Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee are also used to compensate the Managing Dealer for personal services and/or the maintenance of shareholder accounts services provided to shareholders in the related share class and may be made without regard to expenses actually incurred.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees on behalf of a particular share class must be in consideration of services rendered for or on behalf of such class. In addition to the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees, the Company also pays the Managing Dealer certain additional fees for its services under the Distribution and Servicing Plan, which are borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Company. Any fees paid pursuant to the Distribution and Servicing Plan may not exceed the maximum amounts, if any, as may from time to time be permitted by FINRA rules.

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the Company did not incur any distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees.

Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement: The Company has entered into an Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement (the “Expense Support Agreement”) with the Investment Adviser. The Investment Adviser may elect to pay certain expenses on the Company’s behalf (each, an “Expense Support Payment”), provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any interest expense or distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees of the Company. Any Expense Support Payment that the Investment Adviser has committed to pay must be paid by the Investment Adviser to the Company in any combination of cash or other immediately available funds no later than forty-five days after such commitment was made in writing, and/or offset against amounts due from the Company to the Investment Adviser or its affiliates.

Following any calendar month in which Available Operating Funds (as defined below) exceed the cumulative distributions accrued to the Company’s shareholders based on distributions declared with respect to record dates occurring in such calendar month (the amount of such excess being hereinafter referred to as “Excess Operating Funds”), the Company shall pay such Excess Operating Funds, or a portion thereof, to the Investment Adviser until such time as all Expense Support Payments made by the Investment Adviser to the Company within three years prior to the last business day of such calendar month have been reimbursed. Any payments required to be made by the Company shall be referred to herein as a “Reimbursement Payment”. “Available Operating Funds” means the sum of (i) the Company’s net investment income calculated in accordance with GAAP, (ii) net capital gains (including the excess of net long-term capital gains over net short-term capital losses) and (iii) dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts listed in clause (iii) are not included under clauses (i) and (ii) above).

The Company’s obligation to make a Reimbursement Payment shall automatically become a liability of the Company on the last business day of the applicable calendar month, except to the extent the Investment Adviser has waived its right to receive such payment for the applicable month.

The following table presents a summary of Expense Support Payments and the related Reimbursement Payments for each of the three month periods since the Company’s commencement of operations:

For the Quarter Ended	Expense Support Payments by Investment Adviser	Reimbursement Payments to Investment Adviser	Unreimbursed Expense Support Payments
June 30, 2023	$ 1,257	$ 885	$ 372
September 30, 2023	—	—	—
December 31, 2023	667	—	667
Total	$ 1,924	$ 885	$ 1,039

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Public Offering Escrow Agreement: The Company entered into an escrow agreement (the "Escrow Agreement") with UMB Bank, N.A.. The Company will accept purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until the Company receives purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class (the "Minimum Shareholder Amount") and the Company's Board has authorized the release of the funds in the escrow account. If, as of the close of business on the one year anniversary of the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company has not satisfied the Minimum Shareholder Amount, the escrow agent will promptly send investors a full refund of their investment with interest and without deduction for escrow expenses. If the Company breaks escrow for its offering, interest earned on funds in escrow will be released to the Company's account and constitute part of the Company's net assets.

Other Related Party Transactions: On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser purchased 2,000 shares of the Company's Class F common shares at $25.00 per share. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company's Class F shares were reclassified as Class I shares.

The Administrator pays for certain unaffiliated third-party expenses incurred by the Company. Such expenses include postage, printing, office supplies, rating agency fees and professional fees. These expenses are not marked-up and represent the same amount the Company would have paid had the Company paid the expenses directly. These expenses are subsequently reimbursed in cash. There were no expenses reimbursed to the Administrator for the three months ended December 31, 2023. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, $5,847 and $3,639, respectively (which includes $1,039 and $1,257, respectively, of unreimbursed Expense Support Payments), of reimbursable expenses were paid by the Administrator on behalf of the Company, were included in accounts payable and other liabilities on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

The Company is party to an unsecured revolving credit facility with the Investment Adviser (as amended, the "Adviser Revolver") which, as of December 31, 2023, permits the Company to borrow a maximum of $100,000 and expires on July 3, 2026. Refer to Note 6. Borrowings for discussion of the Adviser Revolver.

Note 4. Investments

Investments as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

	As of December 31, 2023			As of September 30, 2023		
	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Senior secured	$ 220,050	$ 218,729	$ 219,583	$ 218,131	$ 216,997	$ 216,911
One stop	1,203,615	1,183,125	1,183,876	977,668	962,485	961,628
Subordinated debt	50	49	49	—	—	—
Equity	N/A	331	343	N/A	94	94
Total	$ 1,423,715	$ 1,402,234	$ 1,403,851	$ 1,195,799	$ 1,179,576	$ 1,178,633

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following tables show the portfolio composition by geographic region at amortized cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments in portfolio companies. The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company, which is not always indicative of the primary source of the portfolio company's business.

	As of December 31, 2023		As of September 30, 2023	
Amortized Cost:				
United States				
Mid-Atlantic	$ 204,284	14.6%	$ 187,087	15.9%
Midwest	283,738	20.2	207,317	17.6
Northeast	88,133	6.3	71,548	6.1
Southeast	320,490	22.9	302,001	25.6
Southwest	184,115	13.1	165,797	14.0
West	257,779	18.4	182,125	15.4
United Kingdom	10,468	0.7	10,468	0.9
Luxembourg	23,223	1.7	23,228	2.0
Canada	12,463	0.9	12,451	1.0
Netherlands	3,485	0.2	3,503	0.3
Finland	14,056	1.0	14,051	1.2
Total	$ 1,402,234	100.0%	$ 1,179,576	100.0%
Fair Value:				
United States				
Mid-Atlantic	$ 204,735	14.6%	$ 187,197	15.9%
Midwest	284,489	20.3	207,780	17.6
Northeast	88,124	6.3	70,836	6.0
Southeast	320,190	22.8	301,703	25.6
Southwest	183,807	13.1	165,791	14.0
West	258,533	18.4	182,532	15.5
United Kingdom	10,589	0.7	10,212	0.9
Luxembourg	23,166	1.7	23,192	2.0
Canada	12,389	0.9	12,145	1.0
Netherlands	3,481	0.2	3,498	0.3
Finland	14,348	1.0	13,747	1.2
Total	$ 1,403,851	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The industry compositions of the portfolio at amortized cost and fair value as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023 were as follows:

	As of December 31, 2023		As of September 30, 2023	
Amortized Cost:				
Aerospace and Defense	$ 9,703	0.7%	$ 9,727	0.8%
Airlines	7,424	0.5	7,414	0.6
Auto Components	24,161	1.7	24,197	2.1
Automobiles	83,969	6.0	70,428	6.0
Banks	2,766	0.2	—	—
Beverages	17,723	1.3	17,770	1.5
Chemicals	18,470	1.3	18,391	1.6
Commercial Services and Supplies	41,570	3.0	18,976	1.6
Construction & Engineering	—	—	4,002	0.3
Construction Materials	2,813	0.2	2,901	0.2
Containers and Packaging	35,610	2.6	35,698	3.0
Diversified Consumer Services	92,764	6.6	58,934	5.0
Diversified Financial Services	37,802	2.7	33,485	2.8
Electronic Equipment, Instruments and Components	506	0.0*	—	—
Food and Staples Retailing	3,430	0.2	3,437	0.3
Food Products	23,441	1.7	8,394	0.7
Health Care Technology	53,886	3.8	53,806	4.6
Healthcare Equipment and Supplies	44,824	3.2	37,337	3.2
Healthcare Providers and Services	69,382	4.9	69,336	5.9
Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	72,280	5.2	69,983	5.9
Household Products	5,858	0.4	5,845	0.5
Industrial Conglomerates	29,182	2.1	29,218	2.5
Insurance	108,476	7.7	90,988	7.7
IT Services	45,689	3.3	49,823	4.2
Leisure Products	5,932	0.4	5,944	0.5
Life Sciences Tools & Services	19,439	1.4	19,470	1.7
Machinery	23,833	1.7	5,872	0.5
Media	11,023	0.8	11,027	0.9
Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels	26,750	1.9	35,306	3.0
Pharmaceuticals	19,305	1.4	19,328	1.6
Professional Services	52,909	3.8	52,998	4.5
Road and Rail	2,988	0.2	2,996	0.3
Software	309,814	22.1	239,257	20.3
Specialty Retail	82,599	5.9	51,376	4.4
Trading Companies and Distributors	15,913	1.1	15,912	1.3
Total	$ 1,402,234	100.0%	$ 1,179,576	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

	As of December 31, 2023		As of September 30, 2023	
Fair Value:				
Aerospace and Defense	$ 9,740	0.7%	$ 9,732	0.8%
Airlines	7,428	0.5	7,399	0.6
Auto Components	24,793	1.8	24,633	2.1
Automobiles	84,770	6.0	70,998	6.0
Banks	2,765	0.2	—	—
Beverages	17,369	1.2	17,414	1.5
Chemicals	16,404	1.2	18,005	1.5
Commercial Services and Supplies	41,479	3.0	18,987	1.6
Construction & Engineering	—	—	3,999	0.3
Construction Materials	2,832	0.2	2,921	0.2
Containers and Packaging	35,834	2.6	35,682	3.0
Diversified Consumer Services	92,827	6.6	59,230	5.0
Diversified Financial Services	37,916	2.7	33,520	2.8
Electronic Equipment, Instruments and Components	506	0.0*	—	—
Food and Staples Retailing	3,458	0.2	3,402	0.3
Food Products	23,895	1.7	8,628	0.7
Health Care Technology	54,113	3.9	53,800	4.6
Healthcare Equipment and Supplies	45,051	3.2	37,451	3.2
Healthcare Providers and Services	69,599	5.0	69,045	5.9
Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	72,262	5.1	69,989	6.0
Household Products	5,924	0.4	5,939	0.5
Industrial Conglomerates	29,317	2.1	28,726	2.5
Insurance	108,445	7.7	90,944	7.7
IT Services	46,305	3.3	50,300	4.3
Leisure Products	5,954	0.4	5,950	0.5
Life Sciences Tools & Services	19,304	1.4	19,452	1.7
Machinery	23,839	1.7	5,859	0.5
Media	10,975	0.8	11,003	0.9
Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels	26,749	1.9	35,294	3.0
Pharmaceuticals	19,254	1.4	19,303	1.6
Professional Services	52,753	3.8	52,912	4.5
Road and Rail	2,979	0.2	2,989	0.3
Software	310,873	22.1	238,548	20.3
Specialty Retail	82,435	5.9	50,877	4.3
Trading Companies and Distributors	15,704	1.1	15,702	1.3
Total	$ 1,403,851	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

Note 5. Fair Value Measurements

The Company follows ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the assets or liabilities or market and the assets' or liabilities' complexity. The Company's fair value analysis includes an analysis of the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Assets and liabilities are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the transparency of the inputs to the valuation of the asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the assets or liabilities. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. The Company assesses the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. During the three months ended December 31, 2023, certain debt investments with a fair value of $2,964 transferred from Level 2 to Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and certain debt investments with a fair value of $3,969 transferred from Level 3 to Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The transfers into or out of Level 3 were primarily due to decreased or increased transparency of the observable prices. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by the Company to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Investments

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Board, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of the Board to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with approximately 25% (based on the number of portfolio companies) of the Company's valuations of debt and equity investments without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm. As of December 31, 2023, $139,207 and $1,264,644 of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of September 30, 2023, $139,934 and $1,038,699 of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, all money market funds included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents were valued using Level 1 inputs.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, the Company takes into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that affect the price at which similar investments are made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"). A portfolio company's EBITDA can include pro forma adjustments for items such as acquisitions, divestitures, or expense reductions. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, the Company will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, the Company uses a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, the Company bases its valuation on indicative bid and ask prices provided by an independent third party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that the Company and others may be willing to pay. Ask prices represent the lowest price that the Company and others may be willing to accept. The Company generally uses the midpoint of the bid/ask range as its best estimate of fair value of such investment.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that are ultimately received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If the Company were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company could realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

The Company's investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following tables present fair value measurements of the Company's investments and indicate the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized by the Company to determine such fair value as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023:

As of December 31, 2023	**Fair Value Measurements Using**			
Description	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Assets, at fair value:				
Debt investments[1]	$ —	$ 139,207	$ 1,264,301	$ 1,403,508
Equity investments[1]	—	—	343	343
Money market funds[1][2]	45,206	—	—	45,206
Total assets, at fair value:	$ 45,206	$ 139,207	$ 1,264,644	$ 1,449,057

As of September 30, 2023	**Fair Value Measurements Using**			
Description	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Assets, at fair value:				
Debt investments[1]	$ —	$ 139,934	$ 1,038,605	$ 1,178,539
Equity investments[1]	—	—	94	94
Money market funds[1][2]	40,090	—	—	40,090
Total assets, at fair value:	$ 40,090	$ 139,934	$ 1,038,699	$ 1,218,723

[1] Refer to the Consolidated Schedules of Investments for further details.

[2] Included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) for the three months ended December 31, 2023 reported within the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the Company's Consolidated Statement of Operations attributable to the Company's Level 3 assets held as of December 31, 2023 was $1,894.

The following table presents the changes in investments measured at fair value using Level 3 inputs for the three months ended December 31, 2023:

	For the three months ended December 31, 2023		
	Debt Investments	**Equity Investments**	**Total Investments**
Fair value, beginning of period	$ 1,038,605	$ 94	$ 1,038,699
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(462)	12	(450)
Net translation of investments in foreign currencies	2,285	—	2,285
Realized gain (loss) on investments	(38)	—	(38)
Realized gain (loss) on translation of investments in foreign currencies	1	—	1
Fundings of (proceeds from) revolving loans, net	192	—	192
Purchases and fundings of investments	253,767	237	254,004
PIK interest and non-cash dividends	593	—	593
Proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments	(31,201)	—	(31,201)
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	1,564	—	1,564
Transfers into Level 3[1]	2,964	—	2,964
Transfers out of Level 3[1]	(3,969)	—	(3,969)
Fair value, end of period	$ 1,264,301	$ 343	$ 1,264,644

[1] Transfers between levels are recognized at the beginning of the period in which the transfers occur.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following tables present quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs of the Company's Level 3 investments as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023:

Quantitative information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

		Fair Value as of December 31, 2023	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)[1]
Assets:					
Senior secured loans	$	58,978	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.8% - 13.3% (9.9%)
			Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	6.1x - 24.0x (10.6x)
		21,398	Broker quotes	Broker quotes	N/A
One stop loans[2]	$	1,183,876	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.5% - 19.5% (10.5%)
			Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	8.5x - 29.0x (16.0x)
			Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples	3.5x - 16.5x (8.1x)
Subordinated debt and second lien loans	$	49	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	14.3%
			Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	23.8x
Equity[3]	$	343	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	14.3x - 23.0x (18.8x)
				Revenue multiples	5.0x

(1) Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments.

(2) The Company valued $1,063,250 and $120,626 of one stop loans using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively. All one stop loans were also valued using the market rate approach.

(3) The Company valued $340 and $3 of equity investments using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively.

Quantitative information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

		Fair Value as of September 30, 2023	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)[1]
Assets:					
Senior secured loans	$	54,482	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.3% - 13.3% (9.6%)
			Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	8.0x - 24.0x (16.1x)
		22,495	Broker quotes	Broker quotes	N/A
One stop loans[2]	$	961,628	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.5% - 19.5% (10.3%)
			Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	9.0x - 27.0x (16.3x)
			Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples	3.5x - 16.5x (8.5x)
Equity[3]	$	94	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	22.1x
				Revenue multiples	5.5x

(1) Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments.

(2) The Company valued $875,119 and $86,509 of one stop loans using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively. All one stop loans were also valued using the market rate approach.

(3) The Company valued $90 and $4 of equity investments using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively.

The above tables are not intended to be all-inclusive but rather to provide information on significant unobservable inputs and valuation techniques used by the Company.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's debt and equity investments are EBITDA multiples, revenue multiples and market interest rates. The Company uses EBITDA multiples and, to a lesser extent, revenue multiples on its debt and equity investments to determine any credit gains or losses. Increases or decreases in either of these inputs in isolation would have resulted in a significantly lower or higher fair value measurement. The Company uses market interest rates for loans to determine if the effective yield on a loan is commensurate with the market yields for that type of loan. If a loan's effective yield was significantly less than the market yield for a similar loan with a similar credit profile, then the resulting fair value of the loan may have been lower.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

ASC Topic 820 requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments for which it is practical to estimate such value. As a result, with the exception of the line item titled “debt” which is reported at cost, all assets and liabilities approximate fair value on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition due to their short maturity. The fair value of the Company’s debt is estimated using Level 3 inputs by discounting remaining payments using applicable implied market rates.

The following are the carrying values and fair values of the Company’s debt as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023:

	As of December 31, 2023		As of September 30, 2023	
	Carrying Value	**Fair Value**	**Carrying Value**	**Fair Value**
Debt	$ 765,382	$ 765,382	$ 572,270	$ 572,270

Note 6. Borrowings

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Company is currently allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing. On May 17, 2023, the Company’s sole shareholder approved the application of the reduced asset coverage requirements of Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and declined the Company’s offer to repurchase all of its outstanding common shares. As a result of such approval, effective as of May 18, 2023, the Company’s asset coverage requirement was reduced from 200% to 150%, or a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement under the 1940 Act. As of December 31, 2023, the Company’s asset coverage for borrowed amounts was 188.9%.

2023 Debt Securitization: On September 21, 2023, the Company completed a $693,620 term debt securitization (the “2023 Debt Securitization”). Term debt securitizations are also known as collateralized loan obligations and are a form of secured financing incurred by the Company, which is consolidated by the Company and subject to the overall asset coverage requirement. The notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization (the “2023 Notes”) were issued by the 2023 Issuer and are backed by a diversified portfolio of senior secured and second lien loans. The 2023 Notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization consist of $395,500 of AAA Class A-1 Notes (the “Class A-1 Notes”), which bear interest at three-month term SOFR plus 2.40%; $38,500 of AAA Class A-2 Notes (the “Class A-2 Notes”), which bear interest at three-month term SOFR plus 2.30%; and $259,620 of subordinated notes, which do not bear interest (the “Subordinated 2023 Notes”). The Company indirectly retained all of the Class A-2 Notes and Subordinated 2023 Notes which were eliminated in consolidation. The Class A-1 Notes are included in the December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023 Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as debt of the Company.

Through October 26, 2027, all principal collections received on the underlying collateral may be used by the 2023 Issuer to purchase new collateral under the direction of the Investment Adviser, in its capacity as collateral manager of the 2023 Issuer, in accordance with the Company’s investment strategy and subject to customary conditions set forth in the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, allowing the Company to maintain the initial leverage in the 2023 Debt Securitization. The Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes are due on October 26, 2035. The Subordinated 2023 Notes are due in 2123.

As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, there were 68 and 64 portfolio companies, respectively, with total fair value of $672,827 and $663,233, respectively, securing the 2023 Notes. The pool of loans in the 2023 Debt Securitization must meet certain requirements, including asset mix and concentration, collateral coverage, term, agency rating, minimum coupon, minimum spread and sector diversity requirements.

The interest charged under the 2023 Debt Securitization is based on three-month term SOFR. The three-month term SOFR in effect as of December 31, 2023 based on the last interest rate reset was 5.4%.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the components of interest expense, annualized average interest rates and average outstanding balances for the 2023 Debt Securitization were as follows:

	Three months ended December 31, 2023
Stated interest expense	$ 7,849
Amortization of debt issuance costs	113
Total interest expense	$ 7,962
Annualized average stated interest rate	7.9%
Average outstanding balance	$ 395,500

As of December 31, 2023, the classes, amounts, ratings and interest rates (expressed as a spread to three-month term SOFR, as applicable) of the Class A-1 Notes were as follows:

Description	Class A-1 Notes
Type	Senior Secured Floating Rate
Amount Outstanding	$395,500
S&P Rating	"AAA"
Fitch Rating	"AAA"
Interest Rate	SOFR + 2.40%

The Investment Adviser serves as collateral manager to the 2023 Issuer and receives a fee for providing these services. The total fees payable by the Company under the Investment Advisory Agreement are reduced by an amount equal to the total aggregate fees paid to the Investment Adviser by the 2023 Issuer for rendering such collateral management services.

SMBC Credit Facility: On September 6, 2023, the Company entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (the “SMBC Credit Facility”) with the Company, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto which, as of December 31, 2023, allowed the Company to borrow up to $565,000 in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. Under the SMBC Credit Facility, the lenders have agreed to provide the Company with an option for the Company to request, at one or more times, that existing and/or new lenders, at their election, provide up to $1,500,000 of additional commitments. On December 15, 2023, the Company entered into an agreement with a new lender to increase the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $490,000 to $565,000 through the accordion feature under the SMBC Credit Facility.

The SMBC Credit Facility provides for the issuance of letters of credit in an initial aggregate face amount of up to $50,000, subject to increase or reduction from time to time pursuant to the terms of the SMBC Credit Facility.

The SMBC Credit Facility is secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of the Company and certain of the Company’s subsidiaries thereunder.

Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility bear interest at the applicable base rate plus a margin of either 2.00% or 2.125%, subject to compliance with a borrowing base test. The applicable base rate under the SMBC Credit Facility is (i) SOFR with respect to any advances denominated in U.S. dollars, (ii) SONIA with respect to any advances denominated in U.K. pound sterling, (iii) EURIBOR with respect to any advances denominated in euros, and (iv) the relevant rate as defined in the SMBC Credit Facility for borrowings in other currencies. Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility in U.S Dollars and U.K. pound sterling may also be subject to a flat credit adjustment spread of 0.10% and 0.0326%, respectively, subject to compliance with a borrowing base test.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The Company pays a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on the daily unused portion of commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility. The Company is also required to pay letter of credit participation fees and a fronting fee on the daily amount of any lender's exposure with respect to any letters of credit issued at the request of the Company under the SMBC Credit Facility. The Company may request borrowings on the SMBC Credit Facility (the "Availability Period") through September 6, 2027 (the "Commitment Termination Date"), and the SMBC Credit Facility requires mandatory prepayment of interest and principal upon certain events during the term-out period commencing on the Commitment Termination Date. The SMBC Credit Facility matures on September 6, 2028.

As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the Company had outstanding debt of $369,882 and $176,770, respectively, and no letters of credit outstanding under the SMBC Credit Facility.

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the components of interest expense, cash paid for interest, annualized average stated interest rate and average outstanding balance for the SMBC Facility were as follows:

	Three months ended December 31, 2023
Stated interest expense	$ 5,618
Facility fees	303
Amortization of debt issuance costs	291
Total interest expense	$ 6,212
Cash paid for interest expense	$ 5,191
Annualized average stated interest rate	7.5%
Average outstanding balance	$ 297,831

Adviser Revolver: The Company has entered into the Adviser Revolver with the Investment Adviser pursuant to which, as of December 31, 2023, permitted the Company to borrow up to $100,000 in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies and which had a maturity date of July 3, 2026. The Adviser Revolver bears an interest rate equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate ("AFR"). The short-term AFR as of December 31, 2023 was 5.2%. On December 19, 2023, the Company amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $50,000 to $100,000. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the Company had no outstanding debt under the Adviser Revolver.

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the stated interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, annualized average stated interest rate and average outstanding balance for the Adviser Revolver were as follows:

	Three months ended December 31, 2023
Stated interest expense	$ —*
Cash paid for interest expense	—*
Annualized average stated interest rate	5.1%
Average outstanding balance	$ 38

* Represents an amount less than $1

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the average total debt outstanding was $693,369.

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, the effective annualized average interest rate, which includes amortization of debt financing costs and non-usage facility fees, on the Company's total debt was 8.1%.

A summary of the Company's maturity requirements for borrowings as of December 31, 2023 is as follows:

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less Than 1 Year	1 – 3 Years	3 – 5 Years	More Than 5 Years
2023 Debt Securitization	$ 395,500	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 395,500
SMBC Credit Facility	369,882	—	—	369,882	—
Total borrowings	$ 765,382	$ —	$ —	$ 369,882	$ 395,500

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 7. Commitments and Contingencies

Commitments: As of December 31, 2023, the Company had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $109,038, including $33,213 of commitments on undrawn revolvers. As of September 30, 2023, the Company had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $20,796, including $3,654 of commitments on undrawn revolvers.

Indemnifications: In the normal course of business, the Company enters into contracts and agreements that contain a variety of representations and warranties that provide general indemnifications. The Company's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as these involve future claims against the Company that have not occurred. The Company expects the risk of any future obligations under these indemnifications to be remote.

Off-balance sheet risk: Off-balance sheet risk refers to an unrecorded potential liability that may result in a future obligation or loss, even though it does not appear on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. The Company may enter into derivative instruments that contain elements of off-balance sheet market and credit risk. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, there were no commitments outstanding for derivative contracts. Derivative instruments can be affected by market conditions, such as interest rate and foreign currency volatility, which could impact the fair value of the derivative instruments. If market conditions move against the Company, it may not achieve the anticipated benefits of the derivative instruments and may realize a loss. The Company minimizes market risk through monitoring its investments and borrowings.

Concentration of credit and counterparty risk: Credit risk arises primarily from the potential inability of counterparties to perform in accordance with the terms of the contract. The Company in the future may engage in derivative transactions with counterparties. In the event that the counterparties do not fulfill their obligations, the Company may be exposed to risk.

The risk of default depends on the creditworthiness of the counterparties or issuers of the instruments. The Company's maximum loss that it could incur related to counterparty risk on its derivative instruments is the value of the collateral for that respective derivative instrument. It is the Company's policy to review, as necessary, the credit standing of each counterparty.

Legal proceedings: In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to legal and regulatory proceedings that are generally incidental to its ongoing operations. While there can be no assurance of the ultimate disposition of any such proceedings, the Company does not believe any disposition will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Note 8. Financial Highlights

The financial highlights for the Company are as follows:

	Three months ended, December 31, 2023
Per share data:(1)	**Class I**
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 25.00
Distributions declared:(2)	
From net investment income - after tax	(0.65)
Net investment income - after tax	0.71
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	0.00^
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions(3)	0.01
Net asset value at end of period	$ 25.07
Total return based on net asset value per share(4)	2.88%
Number of common shares outstanding	27,513,765.783

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Listed below are supplemental data and ratios to the financial highlights:		**Three months ended December 31, 2023 Class I**
Ratio of net investment income - after tax to average net assets*		11.21%
Ratio of total expenses to average net assets*(5)(6)		11.17%
Ratio of incentive fees to average net assets(5)		0.41%
Ratio of excise tax to average net assets(5)†		0.00%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets*(5)(6)		11.17%
Ratio of total expenses (without incentive fees) to average net assets*(6)		10.76%
Total return based on average net asset value(7)		2.86%
Total return based on average net asset value - annualized(7)		11.38%
Net assets at end of period	$	689,633
Average debt outstanding	$	693,369
Average debt outstanding per share	$	26.03
Portfolio Turnover*		10.95%
Asset coverage ratio(8)		188.94%
Asset coverage ratio per unit(9)	$	1,889.35
Average market value per unit (10):		
2023 Debt Securitization		N/A
SMBC Credit Facility		N/A
Adviser Revolver		N/A

* Annualized for a period less than one year, unless otherwise noted.

^ Represents an amount less than $0.01.

† Represents an amount less than 0.01%.

(1) Based on actual number of shares outstanding at the end of the corresponding period or the weighted average shares outstanding for the period, unless otherwise noted, as appropriate.

(2) The per share data for distributions reflect the amount of distributions paid or payable with a record date during the applicable period.

(3) Includes the impact of different share amounts as a result of calculating certain per share data based on weighted average shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on the shares outstanding at the end of the period and as of the dividend record date.

(4) Total return based on net asset value per share assumes distributions are reinvested in accordance with the DRIP and is not annualized. Total return does not include sales load.

(5) Incentive fees and excise tax are not annualized in the calculation.

(6) The calculation excludes the net effect of expense support and expense support recoupment, which represented 0.03% of average net assets for the three months ended December 31, 2023.

(7) Total return based on average net asset value is calculated as (a) the net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations divided by (b) the daily average of total net assets. Total return does not include sales load.

(8) In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Company is currently allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing.

(9) Asset coverage ratio per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of our total consolidated assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness. Asset coverage ratio per unit is expressed in terms of dollar amounts per $1,000 of indebtedness.

(10) Not applicable as such senior securities are not registered for public trading.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 9. Net Assets

Share Issuances

On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser purchased 2,000 shares of the Company's Class F common shares (reclassified as Class I shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

On June 14, 2023, the Company completed the Private Offering and entered into subscription agreements with the Private Offering Investors for total commitments of $650.3 million to purchase the Company's Class F common shares. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company's Class F shares were reclassified as Class I shares. On June 30, 2023, the Company received the Private Offering subscription proceeds and issued 26,010,927.600 Class F common shares (reclassified as Class I shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

In connection with its formation, the Company has the authority to issue an unlimited number of common shares of beneficial interest at $0.01 per share par value. The Company offers on a continuous basis up to $5.0 billion of common shares of beneficial interest pursuant to the Public Offering. The Company has applied for exemptive relief from the SEC that, if granted, will permit the Company to offer to sell any combination of three classes of common shares, Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares, through the Public Offering with a dollar value up to the maximum offering amount. There is no assurance, however, that the relief will be granted. The Company will accept purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until the Company receives purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class and the Company's Board has authorized the release of the funds in the escrow account. The share classes have different ongoing distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees. The following table summarizes the Class I shares issued and net proceeds from the Public Offering during the three months ended December 31, 2023:

	Class I	
Subscriptions Effective	**Shares Issued**	**Net Proceeds**
November 1, 2023	97,680.000	$ 2,442
December 1, 2023	1,094,615.081	27,442
	1,192,295.081	$ 29,884

In connection with the Public Offering, the Company sells shares at an offering price per share as determined in accordance with a share pricing policy. Under such policy, in connection with each monthly closing on the sale of shares of Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares, the Board has authorized the Investment Adviser to establish a net offering price that it believes reflects a price per share that is no less than the then-current NAV per share. The following table summarizes the net offering price per share of Class I shares during the three months ended December 31, 2023:

	Net Offering Price Per Share
For the Month Ended	**Class I**
October 31, 2023	$ 25.00
November 30, 2023	25.07
December 31, 2023	25.07

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Distributions and Distribution Reinvestment

The Board authorizes and declares monthly distribution amounts per share that are recorded by the Company on the record date. The following table summarizes the Company's dividend declarations and distributions with a record date during the three months ended December 31, 2023:

			Class I		
Date Declared	**Record Date**	**Payment Date**	**Shares Outstanding**	**Amount Per Share**	**Total Dividends Declared**
August 3, 2023	October 31, 2023	November 29, 2023	26,194,330.889	$ 0.21	$ 5,501
November 17, 2023	November 30, 2023	December 29, 2023	26,353,713.391	0.22	5,798
November 17, 2023	December 30, 2023	January 30, 2024	27,513,765.783	0.22	6,053
Total dividends declared for the three months ended December 31, 2023					$ 17,352

The following table summarizes the Company's distributions reinvested during the three months ended December 31, 2023:

	Class I		
Payment Date	**DRIP Shares Issued**	**NAV ($) per share**	**DRIP Shares Value [(1)]**
October 30, 2023	60,820.367	$ 25.00	$ 1,521
November 29, 2023	61,702.502	25.00	1,543
December 29, 2023	65,437.311	25.07	1,640
	187,960.180		$ 4,704

(1) Reflects DRIP shares issued multiplied by the unrounded NAV per share.

Share Repurchase Program

At the discretion of the Board, the Company has commenced a share repurchase program in which the Company intends to repurchase, in each quarter, up to 5% of the NAV of the Company's common shares outstanding as of the close of the previous calendar quarter. The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program if it deems such action to be in the best interest of shareholders. As a result, share repurchases may not be available each quarter. The Company intends to conduct such repurchase offers in accordance with the requirements of Rule 13e-4 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the 1940 Act. All shares purchased pursuant to the terms of each tender offer will be retired and thereafter will be authorized and unissued shares.

Under the share repurchase program, to the extent the Company offers to repurchase shares in any particular quarter, it is expected to repurchase shares pursuant to tender offers on or around the last business day of the first month of such quarter using a purchase price equal to the NAV per share as of the last calendar day of the prior quarter, except that shares that have not been outstanding for at least one year will be repurchased at 98% of such NAV (an "Early Repurchase Deduction"). The one-year holding period is measured as of the subscription closing date immediately following the prospective repurchase date. The Early Repurchase Deduction will be retained by the Company for the benefit of remaining shareholders.

During the three months ended December 31, 2023, the Company did not repurchase any shares.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 10. Earnings Per Share

The following information sets forth the computation of the net increase in net assets per share resulting from operations for the three months ended December 31, 2023:

	Three months ended December 31, 2023
	Class I
Earnings available to stockholders	$ 19,059
Basic and diluted weighted average shares outstanding	26,633,029
Basic and diluted earnings per share	$ 0.72

Note 11. Subsequent Events

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, the Company has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through the date of issuance. There are no subsequent events to disclose except for the following:

The Company received $249,101 of net proceeds from the issuance of Class I shares for subscriptions effective January 1, 2024.

On January 30, 2024, the Company issued 71,107.248 Class I shares through the DRIP.

On February 1, 2024, the Company entered into an agreement with a new lender to increase the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $565,000 to $615,000 through the accordion feature under the SMBC Credit Facility.

The Company received $42,669 of net proceeds from the issuance of Class I shares for subscriptions effective February 1, 2024.

On February 2, 2024, the Board adopted the Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust (the “Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust”) in response to comments issued by a state securities regulator in connection with its review of the Company’s continuous offering of common shares of beneficial interest. As amended, the Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust provides that the provisions regarding derivative actions shall not apply to claims asserted under state securities laws. The other material terms of the Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust were unchanged.

The Company repurchased 27,300 of its Class I shares pursuant to the tender offer to repurchase up to 5% of its Class I shares outstanding as of September 30, 2023 that commenced on December 29, 2023 and closed on February 1, 2024.

On November 17, 2023 and February 2, 2024, the Board declared distributions to Class I shareholders of record as set forth in the table below:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Amount Per Share
November 17, 2023	January 31, 2024	February 28, 2024	$ 0.22
February 2, 2024	February 29, 2024	March 29, 2024	$ 0.22
February 2, 2024	March 31, 2024	April 29, 2024	$ 0.22
February 2, 2024	April 30, 2024	May 30, 2024	$ 0.22

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with our unaudited interim consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. In this report, "we," "us," "our" and "GCRED" refer to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Forward-Looking Statements

Some of the statements in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies, including our and their ability to achieve our respective objectives due to disruptions, including those caused by global health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, or other large scale events;
- the effect of investments that we expect to make and the competition for those investments;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- actual and potential conflicts of interest with GC Advisors LLC, or GC Advisors, and other affiliates of Golub Capital LLC, or collectively, Golub Capital;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- the use of borrowed money to finance a portion of our investments;
- the adequacy of our financing sources and working capital;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies;
- general economic and political trends and other external factors, including the COVID-19 pandemic;
- changes in political, economic or industry conditions, the interest rate environment or conditions affecting the financial and capital markets that could result in changes to the value of our assets;
- elevating levels of inflation, and its impact on us, on our portfolio companies and on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of GC Advisors to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;
- the ability of GC Advisors or its affiliates to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- the ability of GC Advisors to continue to effectively manage our business due to disruptions, including those caused by global health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, or other large scale events;
- turmoil in Ukraine and Russia, including sanctions related to such turmoil, and the potential for volatility in energy prices and other supply chain issues and any impact on the industries in which we invest;
- our ability to qualify and maintain our qualification as a regulated investment company, or RIC, and as a business development company;
- the impact of information technology systems and systems failures, including data security breaches, data privacy compliance, network disruptions, and cybersecurity attacks;
- general price and volume fluctuations in the stock markets;
- the impact on our business of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, or Dodd-Frank, and the rules and regulations issued thereunder and any actions toward repeal thereof; and
- the effect of changes to tax legislation and our tax position.

Such forward-looking statements may include statements preceded by, followed by or that otherwise include the words “may,” “might,” “will,” “intend,” “should,” “could,” “can,” “would,” “expect,” “believe,” “estimate,” “anticipate,” “predict,” “potential,” “plan” or similar words. The forward looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth as “Risk Factors” in our annual report on Form 10-K for the period ended September 30, 2023.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this report on information available to us on the date of this report. Actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in our forward-looking statements and future results could differ materially from historical performance. You are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we make directly to you or through reports that we have filed or in the future file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, registration statements on Form N-2, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. This quarterly report on Form 10-Q contains statistics and other data that have been obtained from or compiled from information made available by third-party service providers. We have not independently verified such statistics or data.

Overview

We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we intend to elect to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. As a business development company and a RIC, we are also subject to certain constraints, including limitations imposed by the 1940 Act and after our election to be treated as a RIC, limitations imposed by the Code. We were formed in May 2022 as a Delaware statutory trust and commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in one stop (a loan that combines characteristics of traditional first lien senior secured loans and second lien or subordinated loans and that are often referred to by other middle-market lenders as unitranche loans) and other senior secured loans of U.S. middle-market companies. We also selectively invest in second lien and subordinated loans of, and warrants and minority equity securities in U.S. middle-market companies. In addition, we may also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and we expect that, as a general matter, our portfolio will initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as our investment program matures, though the exact allocation may vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. We intend to achieve our investment objective by (1) accessing the established loan origination channels developed by Golub Capital, a leading lender to U.S. middle-market companies with over $65.0 billion in capital under management as of January 1, 2024, (2) selecting investments within our core middle-market company focus, (3) partnering with experienced private equity firms, or sponsors, in many cases with whom Golub Capital has invested alongside in the past, (4) implementing the disciplined underwriting standards of Golub Capital and (5) drawing upon the aggregate experience and resources of Golub Capital.

Our investment activities are managed by GC Advisors and supervised by our board of trustees of which a majority of the members are independent of us, GC Advisors and its affiliates.

Under an investment advisory agreement, or the Investment Advisory Agreement, as amended and restated on November 17, 2023, we have agreed to pay GC Advisors an annual base management fee based on the value of our net assets as well as an incentive fee based on our investment performance. Under an administration agreement, or the Administration Agreement, we are provided with certain administrative services by an administrator, or the Administrator, which is currently Golub Capital LLC. Under the Administration Agreement, we have agreed to reimburse the Administrator for our allocable portion (subject to the review and approval of our independent trustees) of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Administrator in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement.

We seek to invest at least 80% of our total assets (net assets plus borrowings for investment purposes) directly or indirectly in private credit investments (loans, bonds and other credit and related instruments that are issued in private offerings or issued by private companies). If we change our 80% test, we will provide shareholders with at least 60 days’ notice of such change. We expect to make investments that typically will have position sizes under 1% of our portfolio, on average. We expect to selectively invest more than 1% of capital in some of our portfolio companies and generally expect that the size of our individual investments will vary proportionately with the size of our capital base, particularly during the period prior to raising sufficient capital, which may result in larger individual investments when and if our capital base increases. We may invest in companies of any size or capitalization.

We generally invest in securities that have been rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. These securities, which are often referred to as "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. In addition, many of our debt investments have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis and typically do not fully pay down principal prior to maturity, which may increase our risk of losing part or all of our investment.

As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, our portfolio at fair value was comprised of the following:

	As of December 31, 2023		As of September 30, 2023	
Investment Type	Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)	Percentage of Total Investments	Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)	Percentage of Total Investments
Senior secured	$ 219,583	15.7%	$ 216,911	18.4%
One stop	1,183,876	84.3	961,628	81.6
Subordinated debt	49	0.0*	—	—
Equity	343	0.0*	94	0.0*
Total	$ 1,403,851	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

One stop loans include loans to technology companies undergoing strong growth due to new services, increased adoption and/or entry into new markets. We refer to loans to these companies as recurring revenue loans. Other targeted characteristics of recurring revenue businesses include strong customer revenue retention rates, a diversified customer base and backing from growth equity or venture capital firms. In some cases, the borrower's high revenue growth is supported by a high level of discretionary spending. As part of the underwriting of such loans and consistent with industry practice, we adjust our characterization of the earnings of such borrowers for a reduction or elimination of such discretionary expenses, if appropriate. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, one stop loans included $120.6 million and $86.5 million, respectively, of recurring revenue loans at fair value.

Senior secured loans include broadly syndicated loans where we do not act as lead arranger, joint lead arranger or co-manager ("BSL loans"). As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, senior secured loans included $160.6 million and $162.4 million, respectively, of BSL loans at fair value.

As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, we had debt and equity investments in 173 and 153 portfolio companies, respectively.

The following table shows the weighted average annualized income yield and weighted average annualized investment income yield of our earning portfolio company investments, which represented 100% of our debt investments, for the three months ended December 31, 2023:

	Three months ended December 31, 2023
Weighted average income yield(1)*	11.7%
Weighted average investment income yield(2)*	12.2%

* Annualized for periods of less than one year.

(1) Represents income from interest, fees, accrued payment-in-kind, or PIK and non-cash dividend income, excluding amortization of capitalized fees and discounts divided by the average fair value of earning portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

(2) Represents income from interest, fees, accrued PIK and non-cash dividend income and amortization of capitalized fees and discounts, divided by the average fair value of earning portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

Revenues: We generate revenue in the form of interest and fee income on debt investments and capital gains and distributions, if any, on portfolio company investments that we originate or acquire. Our debt investments, whether in the form of senior secured, one stop, second lien or subordinated loans, typically have a term of three to seven years and bear interest at a fixed or floating rate. In some instances, we receive payments on our debt investments based on scheduled amortization of the outstanding balances. In addition, we receive repayments of some of our debt investments prior to their scheduled maturity date. The frequency or volume of these repayments fluctuates significantly from period to period. Our portfolio activity also reflects the proceeds of sales of securities. In some cases, our investments provide for deferred interest payments or PIK, interest. The principal amount of loans and any accrued but unpaid interest generally become due at the maturity date.

In addition, we generate revenue in the form of commitment, origination, amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, administrative agent fees and consulting fees. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and we accrete or amortize such amounts as interest income. We record prepayment premiums on loans as fee income. For additional details on revenues, see "Critical Accounting Policies - Revenue Recognition." We recognize realized gains or losses on investments based on the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the amortized cost basis of the investment or derivative instrument, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We record current period changes in fair value of investments and derivative instruments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Expenses: Our primary operating expenses include the payment of fees to GC Advisors under the Investment Advisory Agreement and interest expense on our outstanding debt. We bear all other out-of-pocket costs and expenses of our operations and transactions including:

- organizational expenses;
- calculating our net asset value, or NAV, and net offering price (including the cost and expenses of any independent valuation firm);
- fees and expenses incurred by GC Advisors payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, in monitoring financial and legal affairs for us and in monitoring our investments and performing due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies or otherwise relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments, which fees and expenses include, among other items, due diligence reports, appraisal reports, any studies commissioned by GC Advisors and travel and lodging expenses;
- interest payable on debt, if any, incurred by us to finance its investments and expenses related to unsuccessful portfolio acquisition efforts;
- offerings of our common shares and other securities, including underwriting compensation to the Managing Dealer (as defined in Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements) in connection with services it provides pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement (as defined in Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements);
- investment advisory fees, including management fees and incentive fees;
- administration fees and expenses payable under the Administration Agreement (including payments based upon our allocable portion of the Administrator's overhead in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and the allocable portion of the cost of our chief compliance officer, chief financial officer and their respective staffs);
- fees payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments in portfolio companies, including costs associated with meeting financial sponsors;
- fees payable to transaction/brokerage platforms;
- subscription processing fees and expenses;
- reasonable bona fide due diligence expenses of participating broker-dealers supported by detailed and itemized invoices;

- fees incurred by us for transfer agent, dividend agent and custodial fees and expenses;
- fees and expenses payable under any managing dealer and selected dealer agreements, if any;
- all costs of registration and listing of our securities on any securities exchange, if applicable;
- U.S. federal and state registration and franchise fees;
- U.S. federal, state and local taxes;
- independent trustees' fees and expenses;
- costs of preparing and filing reports or other documents required by the SEC, state securities regulators or other regulators;
- costs of any reports, proxy statements or other notices to shareholders, including printing costs;
- costs associated with individual or group shareholders;
- costs associated with compliance under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- our allocable portion of any fidelity bond, trustees and officers/errors and omissions liability insurance, and any other insurance premiums;
- direct costs and expenses of administration, including printing, mailing, long distance telephone, copying, secretarial and other staff, independent auditors and outside legal costs;
- costs and expenses, including travel, meals, accommodations, entertainment and other similar expenses, incurred by GC Advisors or its affiliates for meetings with existing investors and any intermediaries, registered investment advisors, financial and other advisors representing such existing investors;
- proxy voting expenses; and
- all other expenses incurred by us or the Administrator in connection with administering our business.

We have entered into an Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement (the "Expense Support Agreement") with GC Advisors. Under the Expense Support Agreement, GC Advisors may elect to pay certain expenses on our behalf (each, an "Expense Support Payment"), provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any of our interest expense or distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees. Refer to Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements for further details on the Expense Support Agreement.

We expect our general and administrative expenses to be relatively stable or decline as a percentage of total assets during periods of asset growth and to increase during periods of asset declines.

GC Advisors, as collateral manager for our indirect, wholly owned, consolidated subsidiary, Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO LLC, or the 2023 Issuer, under a collateral management agreement, or the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement, is entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.35% of the principal balance of the portfolio loans held by the 2023 Issuer at the beginning of the collection period relating to each payment date, which is payable in arrears on each payment date. Under the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement, the term "collection period" relating to any payment date, refers to the period commencing on the tenth business day prior to the preceding payment date and ending on (but excluding) the tenth business day prior to such payment date.

Collateral management fees are paid directly by the 2023 Issuer to GC Advisors and are offset against the management fees payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The 2023 Issuer, formerly the CLO Vehicle, paid SG Americas Securities, LLC structuring and placement fees for its services in connection with the structuring of the 2023 Debt Securitization. Term debt securitizations are also known as CLOs, and are a form of secured financing incurred by us, which are consolidated by us and subject to our overall asset coverage requirement. The 2023 Issuer also agreed to pay ongoing administrative expenses to the trustee, collateral manager, independent accountants, legal counsel, rating agencies and independent managers in connection with developing and maintaining reports, and providing required services in connection with the administration of the 2023 Debt Securitization.

We believe that these administrative expenses approximate the amount of ongoing fees and expenses that we would be required to pay in connection with a traditional secured credit facility. Our common shareholders indirectly bear all of these expenses.

Recent Developments

We received $249.1 million of net proceeds from the issuance of Class I shares for subscriptions effective January 1, 2024.

On January 30, 2024, we issued 71,107.248 Class I shares through the DRIP.

On February 1, 2024, we entered into an agreement with a new lender to increase the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $565.0 million to $615.0 million through the accordion feature under the SMBC Credit Facility.

We received $42.7 million of net proceeds from the issuance of Class I shares for subscriptions effective February 1, 2024.

On February 2, 2024, our board of trustees adopted the Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust in response to comments issued by a state securities regulator in connection with its review of the continuous offering of common shares of beneficial interest. As amended, the Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust provides that the provisions regarding derivative actions shall not apply to claims asserted under state securities laws. The other material terms of the Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust were unchanged.

We repurchased 27,300 of our Class I shares pursuant to the tender offer to repurchase up to 5% of our Class I shares outstanding as of September 30, 2023 that commenced on December 29, 2023 and closed on February 1, 2024.

On November 17, 2023 and February 2, 2024, our board of trustees declared distributions to Class I shareholders of record as set forth in the table below:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Amount Per Share
November 17, 2023	January 31, 2024	February 28, 2024	$ 0.22
February 2, 2024	February 29, 2024	March 29, 2024	$ 0.22
February 2, 2024	March 31, 2024	April 29, 2024	$ 0.22
February 2, 2024	April 30, 2024	May 30, 2024	$ 0.22

Consolidated Results of Operations

We commenced operations on June 30, 2023. Consolidated operating results for the three months ended December 31, 2023 are as follows:

		Three months ended December 31, 2023
		(In thousands)
Interest income	$	37,474
Payment-in-kind interest income		555
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums		1,605
Fee income		111
Total investment income		39,745
Net expenses		20,947
Net investment income - before tax		18,798
Excise tax		18
Net investment income - after tax		18,780
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions		7
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions		272
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	$	19,059
Average earning portfolio company investments, at fair value	$	1,295,859

As we commenced operations on June 30, 2023, no income was earned prior to June 30, 2023.

Investment Income

The annualized income yield by debt security type for the three months ended December 31, 2023 are as follows:

	Three months ended December 31, 2023
Senior secured	10.2%
One stop	11.8%
Subordinated debt	14.0%

Our loan portfolio is partially insulated from a drop in floating interest rates as 97.2% of our loan portfolio at fair value as of December 31, 2023 is subject to an interest rate floor. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the weighted average base floor of our loans was 0.77% and 0.73%, respectively.

For additional details on investment yields and asset mix, refer to the "*Liquidity and Capital Resources - Portfolio Composition, Investment Activity and Yield"* section below.

Expenses

The following table summarizes our expenses for the three months ended December 31, 2023:

		Three months ended December 31, 2023
		(In thousands)
Interest expense	$	14,174
Base management fee		2,093
Income incentive fee		2,714
Professional fees		1,466
Administrative service fee		158
General and administrative expenses		124
Expense support		(667)
Expense support recoupment		885
Net expenses	$	20,947
Average debt outstanding	$	693,369

Incentive Fees

The incentive fee payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement consists of two parts: (1) the income component, or the Income Incentive Fee, and (2) the capital gains component, or the Capital Gain Incentive Fee. For the three months ended December 31, 2023, we were fully through the catch-up provision of the Income Incentive Fee calculation and the Income Incentive Fee, as a percentage of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, was 12.5%.

As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, there was no Capital Gain Incentive Fee payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement. In accordance with GAAP, we are required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the Capital Gain Incentive Fee actually payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, there was no capital gain incentive fee accrual calculated in accordance with GAAP. For the three months ended December 31, 2023, there was no accrual of capital gain incentive fee under GAAP. Any payment due under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement is calculated in arrears at the end of each calendar year. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, no Capital Gain Incentive Fees have been payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

For additional details on unrealized appreciation and depreciation of investments, refer to the "*Net Realized and Unrealized Gains and Losses"* see section below.

Professional Fees, Administrative Service Fee, and General and Administrative Expenses

In general, we expect certain of our operating expenses, including professional fees, the administrative service fee, and other general and administrative expenses to decline as a percentage of our total assets during periods of growth and increase as a percentage of our total assets during periods of asset declines.

The Administrator pays for certain expenses incurred by us. These expenses are subsequently reimbursed in cash. There were no expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during the three months ended December 31, 2023. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, included in accounts payable and other liabilities were $5.8 million and $3.6 million, respectively (which includes $1.0 million and $1.3 million of unreimbursed Expense Support Payments), of expenses paid on behalf of us by the Administrator.

Net Realized and Unrealized Gains and Losses

The following table summarizes our net realized and unrealized gains (losses) for the three months ended December 31, 2023:

		Three months ended December 31, 2023
		(In thousands)
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	$	(38)
Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions		45
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	$	7
Unrealized appreciation from investments	$	3,931
Unrealized (depreciation) from investments		(3,657)
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency translation		(2)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	$	272

During the three months ended December 31, 2023, we had a net realized gain in an amount less than $0.1 million primarily driven by realized gains on the translation of foreign currency amounts and transactions into U.S. dollars, which was partially offset by a realized loss on the partial sale of a BSL loan.

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, we had $3.9 million in unrealized appreciation on 104 portfolio company investments, which was offset by $3.7 million in unrealized depreciation on 73 portfolio company investments. Unrealized appreciation for the three months ended December 31, 2023 primarily resulted from fair valuing recent originations up to or near par and an increase in fair value due to the rise in market prices of portfolio company investments. Unrealized depreciation for the three months ended December 31, 2023 primarily resulted from the amortization of discounts during the quarter on recently originated loans and isolated deterioration in the credit performance of certain portfolio companies.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, we experienced a net increase in cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents of $7.7 million. During the period, cash used in operating activities was $199.8 million, primarily as a result of purchases and fundings of portfolio investments of $256.0 million, partially offset by proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments of $35.7 million. During the same period, cash provided by financing activities was $207.5 million, primarily driven by borrowings on debt of $194.3 million and proceeds from the issuance of common shares of $29.9 million, that were partially offset by repayments of debt of $3.5 million and distributions paid of $12.1 million.

As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of $19.7 million and $35.0 million, respectively. In addition, as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, we had foreign currencies of $0.8 million and $0.9 million, respectively, and restricted cash and cash equivalents of $38.0 million and $14.8 million, respectively. Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies are available to fund new investments, pay operating expenses and pay distributions. Restricted cash and cash equivalents can be used to pay principal and interest on borrowings and to fund new investments that meet the guidelines under our debt securitizations or credit facilities, as applicable.

Revolving Debt Facilities

SMBC Credit Facility - On September 6, 2023, we entered into the SMBC Credit Facility, which, as of December 31, 2023, allowed us to borrow up to $565.0 million at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding debt under the SMBC Credit Facility of $369.9 million and $176.8 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions, we had $195.1 million and $313.2 million, respectively, of remaining commitments and $195.1 million and $242.7 million, respectively, of availability on the SMBC Credit Facility. On December 15, 2023, we entered into an agreement with a new lender to increase the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $490.0 million to $565.0 million through the accordion feature under the SMBC Credit Facility.

Adviser Revolver - On July 3, 2023, we entered into the Adviser Revolver (as defined in Note 3 of our consolidated financial statements) with GC Advisors. As of December 31, 2023, we were permitted to borrow up to $100.0 million at any one time outstanding under the Adviser Revolver. We entered into the Adviser Revolver in order to have the ability to borrow funds on a short-term basis and generally intend to repay borrowings under the Adviser Revolver within 30 to 45 days from which they are drawn. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, we had no amounts outstanding under the Adviser Revolver. On December 19, 2023, we amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $50.0 million to $100.0 million.

Debt Securitizations

2023 Debt Securitization - On September 21, 2023, we completed the 2023 Debt Securitization. The Class A-1 Notes are included in the December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023 Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as our debt and the Class A-2 Notes and Subordinated 2023 Notes were eliminated in consolidation. As of both December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding debt under the 2023 Debt Securitization of $395.5 million.

Asset Coverage, Contractual Obligations, Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Other Liquidity Considerations

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are currently allowed to borrow amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 150% after such borrowing. On May 17, 2023, our sole shareholder approved the application of the reduced asset coverage requirements of Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and declined an offer by us to repurchase all our outstanding common shares. As a result of such approval, effective as of May 18, 2023, our asset coverage requirement is reduced from 200% to 150%, or a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement under the 1940 Act. We currently intend to target a GAAP debt-to-equity ratio between 1.0x to 1.50x. As of December 31, 2023, our asset coverage for borrowed amounts and GAAP debt-to-equity ratio was 188.9% and GAAP debt-to-equity ratio 1.12x, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $109.0 million and $20.8 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2023, total commitments of $109.0 million included $33.2 million of unfunded commitments on revolvers. There is no guarantee that these amounts will be funded to the borrowing party now or in the future. The unfunded commitments relate to loans with various maturity dates, but the entire amount was eligible for funding to the borrowers as of December 31, 2023, subject to the terms of each loan's respective credit agreement. A summary of maturity requirements for our principal borrowings as of December 31, 2023 is included in Note 6 of our consolidated financial statements. We did not have any other material contractual payment obligations as of December 31, 2023. As of December 31, 2023, we believe that we had sufficient assets and liquidity to adequately cover future obligations under our unfunded commitments based on the cash balances that we maintain, availability under our SMBC Facility and Adviser Revolver, ongoing principal repayments on debt investment assets.

Although we expect to fund the growth of our investment portfolio through the net proceeds from future securities offerings and future borrowings, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, we cannot assure you that our efforts to raise capital will be successful. In addition, from time to time, we can amend, refinance, or enter into new leverage facilities and securitization financings, to the extent permitted by applicable law. In addition to capital not being available, it also could not be available on favorable terms. To the extent we are not able to raise capital on what we believe are favorable terms, we will focus on optimizing returns by investing capital generated from repayments into new investments we believe are attractive from a risk/reward perspective. Furthermore, to the extent we are not able to raise capital and are at or near our targeted leverage ratios, we expect to receive smaller allocations, if any, on new investment opportunities under GC Advisors' allocation policy and have, in the past, received such smaller allocations under similar circumstances.

Portfolio Composition, Investment Activity and Yield

As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, we had investments in 173 and 153 portfolio companies, respectively, with a total fair value of $1,403.9 million and $1,178.6 million, respectively.

The following table shows the asset mix of our new investment commitments for the three months ended December 31, 2023:

	Three months ended December 31, 2023	
	New Commitments (In thousands)	Percentage
Senior secured	$ 29,547	8.4%
One stop	319,389	91.5
Subordinated debt	50	0.0*
Equity	237	0.1
Total new investment commitments	$ 349,223	100.0%

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, we had approximately $35.7 million in proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments.

The following table shows the principal, amortized cost and fair value of our portfolio of investments by asset class:

	As of December 31, 2023(1)			As of September 30, 2023(2)		
	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
		(In thousands)			*(In thousands)*	
Senior secured	$ 220,050	$ 218,729	$ 219,583	$ 218,131	$ 216,997	$ 216,911
One stop	1,203,615	1,183,125	1,183,876	977,668	962,485	961,628
Subordinated debt	50	49	49	—	—	—
Equity	N/A	331	343	N/A	94	94
Total	$ 1,423,715	$ 1,402,234	$ 1,403,851	$ 1,195,799	$ 1,179,576	$ 1,178,633

(1) As of December 31, 2023, $78.6 million and $78.7 million of our loans at amortized cost and fair value, respectively, included a feature permitting a portion of interest due on such loan to be PIK interest.

(2) As of September 30, 2023, $55.4 million and $55.7 million of our loans at amortized cost and fair value, respectively, included a feature permitting a portion of interest due on such loan to be PIK interest.

As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, we had no loans on non-accrual status. As of both December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the fair value of our debt investments as a percentage of the outstanding principal value was 98.6%.

The following table shows the weighted average rate, spread over the applicable base rate of floating rate and fees of middle market investments originated and the weighted average rate of sales and payoffs of portfolio companies during the three months ended December 31, 2023:

	Three months ended December 31, 2023
Weighted average rate of new investment fundings	11.2%
Weighted average spread over the applicable base rate of new floating rate investment fundings	5.8%
Weighted average fees of new investment fundings	1.3%
Weighted average rate of sales and payoffs of portfolio investments	9.3%

As of December 31, 2023, 97.2% of our debt portfolio at both amortized cost and at fair value had interest rate floors that limit the minimum applicable interest rates on such loans. As of September 30, 2023, 97.4% of our debt portfolio at both amortized cost and at fair value had interest rate floors that limit the minimum applicable interest rates on such loans.

As of both December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the portfolio median[1] earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, for our portfolio companies was $73.6 million. The portfolio median EBITDA is based on the most recently reported trailing twelve-month EBITDA received from the portfolio company.

As part of the monitoring process, GC Advisors regularly assesses the risk profile of each of our investments and rates each of them based on an internal system developed by Golub Capital and its affiliates. This system is not generally accepted in our industry or used by our competitors. It is based on the following categories, which we refer to as GC Advisors' internal performance ratings:

Internal Performance Ratings

Rating	**Definition**
5	Involves the least amount of risk in our portfolio. The borrower is performing above expectations, and the trends and risk factors are generally favorable.
4	Involves an acceptable level of risk that is similar to the risk at the time of origination. The borrower is generally performing as expected, and the risk factors are neutral to favorable.
3	Involves a borrower performing below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased somewhat since origination. The borrower could be out of compliance with debt covenants; however, loan payments are generally not past due.
2	Involves a borrower performing materially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased materially since origination. In addition to the borrower being generally out of compliance with debt covenants, loan payments could be past due (but generally not more than 180 days past due).
1	Involves a borrower performing substantially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has substantially increased since origination. Most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. Loans rated 1 are not anticipated to be repaid in full and we will reduce the fair market value of the loan to the amount we anticipate will be recovered.

Our internal performance ratings do not constitute any rating of investments by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or represent or reflect any third-party assessment of any of our investments.

For any investment rated 1, 2 or 3, GC Advisors will increase its monitoring intensity and prepare regular updates for the investment committee, summarizing current operating results and material impending events and suggesting recommended actions.

[1] The portfolio median EBITDA is based on our portfolio of debt investments and excludes (i) portfolio companies with negative or de minimis EBITDA, (ii) investments designated as recurring revenue loans and broadly syndicated loans and (iii) portfolio companies with any loans on non-accrual status.

GC Advisors monitors and, when appropriate, changes the internal performance ratings assigned to each investment in our portfolio. In connection with our valuation process, GC Advisors and our board of trustees review these internal performance ratings on a quarterly basis.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 internal performance rating scale at fair value as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023:

	As of December 31, 2023		As of September 30, 2023	
Internal Performance Rating	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**
5	$ 1,410	0.1%	$ 3,427	0.3%
4	1,380,504	98.3	1,152,235	97.8
3	21,937	1.6	22,971	1.9
2	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 1,403,851	100.0%	$ 1,178,633	100.0%

The table below details the weighted average price of our debt investments by internal performance rating held as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023.

	Weighted Average Price[1]	
Category	**As of December 31, 2023**	**As of September 30, 2023**
Internal Performance Ratings 4 and 5 (Performing At or Above Expectations)	98.7%	98.6%
Internal Performance Rating 3 (Performing Below Expectations)	89.1	97.1
Total	98.6%	98.6%

(1) Includes only debt investments held as of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023. Value reflects weighted average fair value of debt investments as a percentage of principal by Internal Performance Rating category.

Distributions

We intend to make periodic distributions to our shareholders as determined by our board of trustees. For additional details on distributions, see "Income taxes" in Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements.

We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of our distributions from time to time. In addition, the asset coverage requirements applicable to us as a business development company under the 1940 Act could limit our ability to make distributions. If we do not distribute a certain percentage of our income annually, we will suffer adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences, including the possible loss of our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC. We cannot assure shareholders that they will receive any distributions.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, distributions in accordance with tax regulations can differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences are permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified within capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their tax character. For example, permanent differences in classification result from the treatment of distributions paid from short-term gains as ordinary income dividends for tax purposes. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future.

To the extent our taxable earnings fall below the total amount of our distributions for any tax year, a portion of those distributions could be deemed a return of capital to our shareholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Thus, the source of a distribution to our shareholders could be the original capital invested by the shareholder rather than our income or gains. Shareholders should read any written disclosure accompanying a distribution payment carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains.

We have adopted an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan for our common shareholders. As a result, if we declare a distribution, our shareholders' cash distributions will be automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common shares unless a shareholder specifically "opts out" of our dividend reinvestment plan.

If a shareholder opts out, that shareholder will receive cash distributions. Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of our common shares will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, shareholders participating in our dividend reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes.

Related Party Transactions

We have entered into a number of business relationships with affiliated or related parties, including the following:

- We entered into the Investment Advisory Agreement with GC Advisors. Mr. David Golub, our chief executive officer, is a manager of GC Advisors and owns an indirect pecuniary interest in GC Advisors.
- Golub Capital LLC provides us with the office facilities and administrative services necessary to conduct day-to-day operations pursuant to our Administration Agreement.
- We have entered into a license agreement with Golub Capital LLC, pursuant to which Golub Capital LLC has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name "Golub Capital."
- Under a staffing agreement, or the Staffing Agreement, Golub Capital LLC has agreed to provide GC Advisors with the resources necessary to fulfill its obligations under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The Staffing Agreement provides that Golub Capital LLC will make available to GC Advisors experienced investment professionals and provide access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC for purposes of evaluating, negotiating, structuring, closing and monitoring our investments. The Staffing Agreement also includes a commitment that the members of GC Advisors' investment committee will serve in such capacity. Services under the Staffing Agreement are provided on a direct cost reimbursement basis. We are not a party to the Staffing Agreement.
- We entered into the Expense Support Agreement with GC Advisors, pursuant to which GC Advisors may elect to pay certain expenses on our behalf, provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any interest or any of our distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees.
- GC Advisors serves as collateral manager to the 2023 Issuer under the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement. Fees payable to GC Advisors for providing these services offset against the base management fee payable by us under the Investment Advisory Agreement.
- We have entered into the Adviser Revolver with GC Advisors in order to have the ability to borrow funds on a short-term basis. On December 19, 2023, we amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $50.0 million to $100.0 million.
- On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of GC Advisors purchased 2,000 shares of our Class F common shares of beneficial interest at $25.00 per share.
- On July 1, 2023, we entered into the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, with GCP HS Fund, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP, and GC Advisors, in which we acquired all of the assets and liabilities ("Seed Assets") of the CLO Vehicle through the purchase of 100% of the beneficial interests in, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by the CLO Vehicle. The Seed Assets consisted of loans to 80 borrowers, cash and other assets.

GC Advisors also sponsors or manages, and expects in the future to sponsor or manage, other investment funds, accounts or investment vehicles (together referred to as "accounts") that have investment mandates that are similar, in whole and in part, with ours. For example, GC Advisors presently serves as the investment adviser to Golub Capital BDC, Inc., or GBDC, a publicly-traded business development company (Nasdaq: GBDC), Golub Capital BDC 3, Inc., or GBDC 3, Golub Capital Direct Lending Corporation, or GDLC, Golub Capital Direct Lending Unlevered Corporation, or GDLCU, and Golub Capital BDC 4, Inc., or GBDC 4, which are business development companies that primarily focus on investing in one stop and other senior secured loans. In addition, our officers and trustees serve in similar capacities for GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GDLCU and GBDC 4. If GC Advisors and its affiliates determine that an investment is appropriate for us, GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GDLCU, GBDC 4 and other accounts, depending on the availability of such investment and other appropriate factors, and pursuant to GC Advisors' allocation policy, GC Advisors or its affiliates could determine that we should invest side-by-side with one or more other accounts.

We do not intend to make any investments if they are not permitted by applicable law and interpretive positions of the SEC and its staff, or if they are inconsistent with GC Advisors' allocation procedures.

In addition, we have adopted a formal code of ethics that governs the conduct of our and GC Advisors' officers, trustees and employees. Our officers and trustees also remain subject to the duties imposed by both the 1940 Act and Delaware law.

Critical Accounting Policies

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and revenues and expenses during the periods reported. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates. We have identified the following items as critical accounting policies.

Fair Value Measurements

We value investments for which market quotations are readily available at their market quotations. However, a readily available market value is not expected to exist for many of the investments in our portfolio, and we value these portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees under our valuation policy and process.

Valuation methods include comparisons of the portfolio companies to peer companies that are public, determination of the enterprise value of a portfolio company, discounted cash flow analysis and a market interest rate approach. The factors that are taken into account in fair value pricing investments include: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading and transaction comparables; applicable market yields and multiples; security covenants; call protection provisions; information rights; the nature and realizable value of any collateral; the portfolio company's ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows and the markets in which it does business; comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public; comparable merger and acquisition transactions; and the principal market and enterprise values. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we will consider the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate the private equity valuation. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments can differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market value existed for such investments and differ materially from values that are ultimately received or settled.

Our board of trustees is ultimately and solely responsible for determining, in good faith, the fair value of investments that are not publicly traded, whose market prices are not readily available on a quarterly basis or any other situation where portfolio investments require a fair value determination.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, our board of trustees undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

Our quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company investment being initially valued by the investment professionals of GC Advisors responsible for credit monitoring. Preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with our senior management and GC Advisors. The audit committee of our board of trustees reviews these preliminary valuations. At least once annually, the valuation for each portfolio investment, subject to a de minimis threshold, is reviewed by an independent valuation firm. The board of trustees discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith.

Determination of fair values involves subjective judgments and estimates. Under current accounting standards, the notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our consolidated financial statements.

We follow ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the assets or liabilities or market and the assets' or liabilities' complexity. Our fair value analysis includes an analysis of the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Assets and liabilities are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the transparency of the inputs to the valuation of the asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the assets or liabilities. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and may require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and we consider factors specific to the asset or liability. We assess the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. During the three months ended December 31, 2023, certain debt investments with a fair value of $3.0 million transferred from Level 2 to Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy and certain debt investments with a fair value of $4.0 million transferred from Level 3 to Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The transfers into or out of Level 3 were primarily due to decreased or increased transparency of the observable prices. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by us to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Valuation of Investments

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of our board of trustees to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with approximately 25% (based on the number of portfolio companies) of our valuations of debt and equity investments without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm and each portfolio company subject to review at least once during a trailing twelve-month period. As of December 31, 2023, $139.2 million and $1,264.6 million of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of September 30, 2023, $139.9 million and $1,038.7 million of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, all money market funds included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents were valued using Level 1 inputs.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, we may take into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's EBITDA. A portfolio company's EBITDA may include pro-forma adjustments for items such as acquisitions, divestitures, or expense reductions. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, we will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, we use a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, we may base our valuation on indicative bid and ask prices provided by an independent third party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that we and others may be willing to pay. Ask prices represent the lowest price that we and others may be willing to accept. We generally use the midpoint of the bid/ask range as our best estimate of fair value of such investment.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that may ultimately be received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we may realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

Our investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

Pursuant to Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act, as recently amended, the board of trustees of a registered investment company or BDC is permitted to delegate to a valuation designee, which could be its investment adviser, the responsibility to determine fair value of investments in good faith subject to the oversight of the board. Our board of trustees makes a determination of fair value of our investments for which market quotations are not readily available in accordance with our valuation policies and procedures and has not designated GC Advisors or any other entity as a valuation designee.

In connection with each sale of our common shares, we make a determination that we are not selling common shares at a price below the then-current net asset value per share of common shares at the time at which the sale is made or otherwise in violation of the 1940 Act. GC Advisors will consider the following factors, among others, in making such determination:

- The net asset value of our common shares disclosed in the most recent periodic report filed with the SEC;
- Its assessment of whether any change in the net asset value per share of our common shares has occurred (including through the realization of gains on the sale of portfolio securities) during the period beginning on the date of the most recently disclosed net asset value per share of our common shares and ending on the date on which the offering price for such month is determined; and
- The magnitude of the difference between the sale price of the shares of commons shares and management's assessment of any change in the net asset value per share of our common shares during the period discussed above.

Valuation of Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

The fair value of our debt is estimated using Level 3 inputs by discounting remaining payments using comparable market rates or market quotes for similar instruments at the measurement date, if available.

Revenue Recognition:

Our revenue recognition policies are as follows:

Investments and Related Investment Income: Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments. Premiums, discounts, and origination fees are amortized or accreted into interest income over the life of the respective debt investment. For investments with contractual PIK interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance that generally becomes due at maturity, we do not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that the PIK interest is not likely to be collectible. In addition, we may generate revenue in the form of amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, administrative agent fees, consulting fees and prepayment premiums on loans and record these fees as fee income when earned. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and we accrete or amortize such amounts as interest income. We record prepayment premiums on loans as fee income. Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. We may have certain preferred equity securities in our portfolio that contain a PIK dividend provision that are accrued and recorded as income at the contractual rates, if deemed collectible. The accrued PIK and non-cash dividends are capitalized to the cost basis of the preferred equity security and are generally collected when redeemed by the issuer. Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies. Distributions received from limited liability company, or LLC, and limited partnership, or LP, investments are evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, we will not record distributions from equity investments in LLCs and LPs as dividend income unless there are sufficient accumulated tax-basis earnings and profits in the LLC or LP prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

We account for investment transactions on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We report changes in fair value of investments from the prior period that is measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in our Consolidated Statement of Operations and fluctuations arising from the translation of foreign exchange rates on investments in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Non-accrual loans: Loans may be left on accrual status during the period we are pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become past due 90 days or more on principal and interest or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected for possible placement on non-accrual status. We generally reverse accrued interest when a loan is placed on non-accrual. Additionally, any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management’s judgment. We restore non-accrual loans to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and, in our management’s judgment, are likely to remain current. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, we had no portfolio company investments on non-accrual status.

Income taxes: We intend to elect to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and will operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to be subject to tax as a RIC, we are required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements, as well as timely distribute to our shareholders dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each tax year. We have made and intend to continue to make the requisite distributions to our shareholders, which will generally relieve us from U.S. federal income taxes on amounts distributed.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and would distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. We may then be required to incur a 4% excise tax on such income. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, we accrue excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the three months ended December 31, 2023, we recorded an amount less than $0.1 million for U.S. federal excise tax.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, distributions in accordance with tax regulations may differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences may be permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified within capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their tax character. For example, permanent differences in classification may result from the treatment of distributions paid from short-term gains as ordinary income dividends for tax purposes. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk.

A rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to the variable rate investments we may hold and to declines in the value of any fixed rate investments we may hold. A rise in interest rates would also be expected to lead to higher cost on our floating rate borrowings. If deemed prudent, we may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to minimize our exposure to interest rate fluctuations.

We plan to invest primarily in illiquid debt securities of private companies. Most of our investments will not have a readily available market price, and we will value these investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to procedures adopted by, and under the oversight of, the board of trustees in accordance with our valuation policy. There is no single standard for determining fair value in good faith. As a result, determining fair value requires that judgment be applied to the specific facts and circumstances of each portfolio investment while employing a consistently applied valuation process for the types of investments we make.

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. Many of the loans in our portfolio have floating interest rates, and we expect that our loans in the future may also have floating interest rates. These loans are usually based on floating SOFR or another base rate and typically have interest rate reset provisions that adjust applicable interest rates under such loans to current market rates on a daily, monthly, quarterly, semi-annual or annual basis. The loans that are subject to floating SOFR or another base rate are also typically subject to a minimum base rate, or floor, that we charge on our loans if the current market rates are below the respective floors. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, the weighted average floor on loans subject to floating interest rates was 0.77% and 0.73%, respectively. The SMBC Credit Facility has a floating interest rate provision primarily based on an applicable base rate (as defined in Note 6 of our consolidated financial statements), the Adviser Revolver has a floating interest rate provision equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate and the Class A-1 Notes and Class A-2 Notes issued in connection with the 2023 Debt Securitization have floating rate interest provisions based on three-month term SOFR. We expect that other credit facilities into which we enter in the future could have floating interest rate provisions.

Assuming that the unaudited interim Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition as of December 31, 2023 were to remain constant and that we took no actions to alter interest rate sensitivity as of such date, the following table shows the annualized impact of hypothetical base rate changes in interest rates.

Change in interest rates	**Increase (decrease) in interest income**[1]	**Increase (decrease) in interest expense**	**Net increase (decrease) in investment income**
		(In thousands)	
Down 200 basis points	$ (28,473)	$ (15,308)	$ (13,165)
Down 150 basis points	(21,354)	(11,481)	(9,873)
Down 100 basis points	(14,236)	(7,654)	(6,582)
Down 50 basis points	(7,118)	(3,827)	(3,291)
Up 50 basis points	7,118	3,827	3,291
Up 100 basis points	14,236	7,654	6,582
Up 150 basis points	21,354	11,481	9,873
Up 200 basis points	28,473	15,308	13,165

(1) Assumes applicable three-month base rate as of December 31, 2023, with the exception of SONIA and Prime that utilize the December 31, 2023 rate.

Although we believe that this analysis is indicative of our sensitivity to interest rate changes as of December 31, 2023, it does not adjust for changes in the credit market, credit quality, the size and composition of the assets in our portfolio and other business developments, including borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility, the Adviser Revolver, the 2023 Debt Securitization, or other borrowings, that could affect net increase in net assets resulting from operations, or net income. Accordingly, we can offer no assurances that actual results would not differ materially from the analysis above.

We could in the future hedge against interest rate fluctuations by using standard hedging instruments such as interest rate swaps, futures, options and forward contracts to the limited extent permitted under the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. While hedging activities may insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to the investments in our portfolio with fixed interest rates.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

As of December 31, 2023 (the end of the period covered by this report), management, with the participation of our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act). Based on that evaluation, our management, including the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, concluded that, at the end of such period, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective and provided reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in our periodic SEC filings is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that it will detect or uncover failures within the Company to disclose material information otherwise required to be set forth in the Company's periodic reports.

There has not been any change in our internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the period covered by this report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal controls over financial reporting.

Part II - Other Information

Item 1: Legal Proceedings.

We, GC Advisors and Golub Capital LLC may, from time to time, be involved in legal and regulatory proceedings arising out of our and their respective operations in the normal course of business or otherwise. While there can be no assurance of the ultimate disposition of any such proceedings, each of us, GC Advisors and Golub Capital LLC do not believe it is currently subject to any material legal proceedings.

Item 1A: Risk Factors.

There have been no material changes during the three months ended December 31, 2023 to the risk factors discussed in Item 1A. Risk Factors in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended September 30, 2023.

Item 2: Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

None.

Item 3: Defaults Upon Senior Securities.

None.

Item 4: Mine Safety Disclosures.

None.

Item 5: Other Information.

Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans

During the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2023, none of our directors or executive officers adopted or terminated any contract, instruction or written plan for the purchase or sale of our securities to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) or any "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement".

Item 6: Exhibits.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Number	**Description**	
3.1	Third Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on February 7, 2024).	
10.1	Response to Notice of Commitment Increase Request, dated as of December 15, 2023, by and among Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, a Delaware statutory trust, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and an issuing bank, and the issuing banks party thereto. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on December 20, 2023).	
10.2	First Amendment to Revolving Loan Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2023, by and among Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, as the borrower, and GC Advisors LLC, as the lender. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 814-01555), filed on December 20, 2023).	
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	*
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	*
32.1	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	*
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.	*
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.	*
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document	*
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.	*
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.	*
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.	*
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)	*

* Filed herewith

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

	Golub Capital Private Credit Fund
Date: February 9, 2024	By /s/ David B. Golub David B. Golub Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
Date: February 9, 2024	By /s/ Christopher C. Ericson Christopher C. Ericson Chief Financial Officer (Principal Accounting and Financial Officer)

Filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3)
File No. 333-272674

Prospectus

GOLUB CAPITAL

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund

Class S, Class D and Class I Shares
Maximum Offering of $5,000,000,000

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund is organized as a Delaware statutory trust that seeks to invest primarily in directly originated private loans and other securities of U.S. middle market and upper middle market companies. We are externally managed by our investment adviser, GC Advisors LLC ("GC Advisors" or the "Investment Adviser"). Golub Capital LLC serves as our administrator. GC Advisors LLC and Golub Capital LLC are affiliated with Golub Capital (as defined herein), a leading lender to middle market companies that has over $60 billion of capital under management as of October 1, 2023. Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation. Throughout the prospectus, we refer to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund as the "Fund," "we," "us" or "our," which, unless the context suggests otherwise, should be read to include the Fund's wholly-owned subsidiaries, including GCRED Holdings LLC ("GCRED Holdings"), Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO (formerly, GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1) (the "2023 Issuer"), and Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO Depositor (the "2023 CLO Depositor").

We are a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). We intend to elect to be treated, and to qualify annually thereafter, as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

We are offering on a continuous basis up to $5,000,000,000 of our common shares of beneficial interest ("Common Shares"). We intend to offer to sell any combination of three classes of Common Shares, Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares, in this offering with a dollar value up to the maximum offering amount. Prior to the commencement of this offering, we conducted a separate private offering of Class F shares (the "Private Offering") to certain accredited investors for an aggregate dollar amount of $650,273,190. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of this offering, the Fund's Class F shares were reclassified as Class I shares. As a result, on June 30, 2023, the Fund issued 26,010,927.600 Class I shares. No Class F shares will be issued or sold in this offering. The terms of this prospectus applicable to Class I shares apply equally to the reclassified Class I shares. The Fund used the proceeds raised in the Private Offering to purchase for cash 100% of the control securities (e.g., the equity equivalent securities) of the 2023 Issuer (formerly, GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1 or the "CLO Vehicle"), a private investment vehicle previously managed by an affiliate of Golub Capital structured as a collateralized loan obligation warehouse (such transaction, the "Seed Transaction"). The CLO Vehicle consisted of a portfolio of investments (the "Seed Assets"), comprised primarily of directly originated investments in middle market and upper middle market companies, including those it acquired in customary transactions from affiliates prior to the Seed Transaction. On September 21, 2023, in connection with a term debt securitization, the CLO Vehicle was renamed Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO (referred to herein as the "2023 Issuer"). The 2023 Issuer is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the 2023 CLO Depositor, which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Fund.

The share classes have different ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees. The purchase price per share for each class of Common Shares in this offering will equal the offering price per share (exclusive of any upfront placement or other fees) (the "net offering price"), as described in "Determination of Net Asset Value and Share Price – Share Price Determinations in Connection with this Offering," as of the effective date of the monthly share purchase date. This is a "best efforts" offering, which means that Arete Wealth Management, LLC, the managing dealer ("Managing Dealer") for this offering, will use its best efforts to sell shares, but is not obligated to purchase or sell any specific amount of shares in this offering. For each class of Common Shares, we will accept purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until we receive purchase orders pursuant to this offering for at least 100 investors in such class of Common Shares.

The Fund has received an exemptive order from the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), that permits the Fund to issue multiple classes of Common Shares with, among others, different ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees.

Investing in our Common Shares involves a high degree of risk and, therefore, you should purchase our Common Shares only if you can afford a complete loss of your investment. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 27 of this prospectus. Also consider the following:

- **We have limited prior operating history and there is no assurance that we will achieve our investment objective.**
- **The majority of our portfolio investments will be recorded at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees and, as a result, there could be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.**
- **Because subscriptions must be submitted at least five business days prior to the first calendar day of each month, you will not know the net offering price per share at which you will be subscribing at the time you subscribe.**
- **You should not expect to be able to sell your Common Shares regardless of how we perform.**
- **You should consider that you should not expect to have access to the money you invest for an extended period of time.**
- **We do not intend to list our Common Shares on any securities exchange, and we do not expect a secondary market in our Common Shares to develop prior to any listing.**
- **Because you should not expect to be able to sell your shares, you should not expect to be able to reduce your exposure in any market downturn.**
- **At the discretion of our board of trustees, we intend to implement a quarterly share repurchase program, but only a limited number of shares will be eligible for repurchase and repurchases will be subject to available liquidity, among other significant restrictions. As a result, we cannot guarantee that share repurchases will be available each quarter.**
- **An investment in our Common Shares is not suitable for you if you need access to the money you invest. See "Suitability Standards" and "Share Repurchase Program."**
- **You will bear substantial fees and expenses in connection with your investment. See "Fees and Expenses."**
- **Because the incentive fee is based on the performance of our portfolio, the Investment Adviser may be incentivized to make investments on our behalf that are riskier or more speculative than would be the case in the absence of such compensation arrangement.**
- **We cannot guarantee that we will make distributions, and if we do, we may fund such distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations, including the sale of assets, borrowings, return of capital or offering proceeds, and although we generally expect to fund distributions from cash flow from operations, we have not established limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources. Any capital returned through distributions will be returned after the payment of fees and expenses.**
- **Distributions may also be funded in significant part, directly or indirectly, from temporary waivers or expense reimbursements borne by the Investment Adviser or its affiliates, that may be subject to reimbursement to the Investment Adviser or its affiliates. The repayment of any amounts owed to our affiliates will reduce future distributions to which you would otherwise be entitled.**
- **We use and expect to continue to use leverage, which will magnify the potential for loss on amounts invested in us.**
- **We qualify as an "emerging growth company" as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act and we cannot be certain if the reduced disclosure requirements applicable to emerging growth companies will make our Common Shares less attractive to investors.**
- **We invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. They may also be illiquid and difficult to value.**

Neither the SEC nor any state securities regulator has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense. Securities regulators have also not passed upon whether this offering can be sold in compliance with existing or future suitability or conduct standards including the 'Regulation Best Interest' standard to any or all purchasers.

The use of forecasts in this offering is prohibited. Any oral or written predictions about the amount or certainty of any cash benefits or tax consequences that may result from an investment in our Common Shares is prohibited. No one is authorized to make any statements about this offering different from those that appear in this prospectus.

	Price to the Public(1)	Proceeds to Us, Before Expenses(2)
Maximum Offering(3)	$ 5,000,000,000	$ 5,000,000,000
Class S Shares, per Share	$ 25.07	$ 1,666,666,667
Class D Shares, per Share	$ 25.07	$ 1,666,666,667
Class I Shares, per Share	$ 25.07	$ 1,666,666,666

(1) Class I shares were initially offered at $25.00 per share, and are currently being offered on a monthly basis at a price per share equal to the net offering price per share for such class. Class S shares and Class D shares will be offered, if applicable, on a monthly basis at a price per share equal to the net offering price per share for such class. The table reflects the net offering price per share of Class I shares as of November 30, 2023. The table assumes a net offering price per share of $25.07 for each of Class S and Class D shares.

(2) Neither the Fund nor the Managing Dealer will charge an upfront sales load with respect to Class S shares, Class D shares or Class I shares; however, if you buy Class S shares or Class D shares through certain financial intermediaries, they may directly charge you transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, in such amount as they may determine, provided that selling agents limit such charges to a 1.5% cap on the net offering price for Class D shares and a 3.5% cap on the net offering price for Class S shares. Selling agents will not charge such fees on Class I shares. We will also pay the following shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees to the Managing Dealer, subject to Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA") limitations on underwriting compensation, on a monthly basis: (a) for Class S shares, a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate net asset value ("NAV") for the Class S shares and (b) for Class D shares, a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class D shares. No shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees will be paid with respect to the Class I shares. As set forth in and pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, we will also pay the Managing Dealer certain fees for its services as Managing Dealer, which will be borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Fund. The total amount that will be paid over time for underwriting compensation depends on the average length of time for which shares remain outstanding, the term over which such amount is measured and the performance of our investments. We will also pay or reimburse certain organization and offering expenses, including, subject to FINRA limitations on underwriting compensation, certain wholesaling expenses. See "Plan of Distribution" and "Estimated Use of Proceeds." The total underwriting compensation and total organization and offering expenses will not exceed 10% and 15%, respectively, of the gross proceeds from this offering. Proceeds are calculated before deducting shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees or organization and offering expenses payable by us, which are paid over time.

(3) The table assumes that all Common Shares are sold in the primary offering, with 1/3 of the gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class S shares, 1/3 from the sale of Class D shares, and 1/3 from the sale of Class I shares. The number of shares of each class sold and the relative proportions in which the classes of shares are sold are uncertain and may differ significantly from this assumption. We may issue additional shares under our distribution reinvestment plan outside of the primary offering. See "Distribution Reinvestment Plan."

This prospectus contains important information you should know before investing in the Common Shares. Please read this prospectus before investing and keep it for future reference. We also file periodic and current reports, proxy statements and other information about us with the SEC. This information is available free of charge by contacting us at 200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10166, calling us at (212) 970-4800 or visiting our website located at *http://www.gcredbdc.com*. Information on our website is not incorporated into or a part of this prospectus. The SEC also maintains a website at *http://www.sec.gov* that contains this information.

The date of this prospectus is January 19, 2024, as amended on April 8, 2024

SUITABILITY STANDARDS

Common Shares offered through this prospectus are suitable only as a long-term investment for persons of adequate financial means such that they do not have a need for liquidity in this investment. We have established financial suitability standards for initial shareholders in this offering which require that a purchaser of shares have either:

- a gross annual income of at least $70,000 and a net worth of at least $70,000, or

- a net worth of at least $250,000.

For purposes of determining the suitability of an investor, net worth in all cases should be calculated excluding the value of an investor’s home, home furnishings and automobiles. In the case of sales to fiduciary accounts, these minimum standards must be met by the beneficiary, the fiduciary account or the donor or grantor who directly or indirectly supplies the funds to purchase the shares if the donor or grantor is the fiduciary.

In addition, we will not sell shares to investors in the states named below unless they meet special suitability standards set forth below:

Alabama — In addition to the suitability standards set forth above, an investment in us will only be sold to Alabama residents that have a liquid net worth of at least 10 times their investment in us and our affiliates.

California — California residents may not invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in us. Investors who are accredited investors as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), are not subject to the foregoing investment concentration limit.

Idaho — Purchasers residing in Idaho must have either (a) a net worth of $85,000 and annual income of $85,000 or (b) a liquid net worth of $300,000. Additionally, the total investment in us shall not exceed 10% of their liquid net worth.

Iowa — Iowa investors must (i) have either (a) an annual gross income of at least $100,000 and a net worth of at least $100,000, or (b) a net worth of at least $350,000 (net worth should be determined exclusive of home, auto and home furnishings); and (ii) limit their aggregate investment in this offering and in the securities of other non-traded business development companies (“BDCs”) to 10% of such investor’s liquid net worth (liquid net worth should be determined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities). Purchasers who are accredited investors as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act are not subject to the foregoing concentration limit.

Kansas — It is recommended by the Office of the Securities Commissioner that Kansas investors limit their aggregate investment in our securities and other non-traded business development companies to not more than 10% of their liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Kentucky — A Kentucky investor may not invest more than 10% of its liquid net worth in us or our affiliates. “Liquid net worth” is defined as that portion of net worth that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Maine — The Maine Office of Securities recommends that an investor’s aggregate investment in this offering and similar direct participation investments not exceed 10% of the investor’s liquid net worth. For this purpose, “liquid net worth” is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Massachusetts — In addition to the suitability standards set forth above, Massachusetts residents may not invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in us and in other illiquid direct participation programs.

Missouri — In addition to the suitability standards set forth above, no more than 10% of any Missouri investor’s liquid net worth shall be invested in us.

Nebraska — In addition to the suitability standards set forth above, Nebraska investors must limit their aggregate investment in this offering and the securities of other business development companies to 10% of such investor’s net worth. Investors who are accredited investors as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act are not subject to the foregoing investment concentration limit.

New Jersey — New Jersey investors must have either (a) a minimum liquid net worth of $100,000 and a minimum annual gross income of $85,000, or (b) a minimum liquid net worth of $350,000. For these purposes, “liquid net worth” is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles, minus total liabilities) that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. In addition, a New Jersey investor’s investment in us, our affiliates and other non-publicly-traded direct investment programs (including real estate investment trusts, business development companies, oil and gas programs, equipment leasing programs and commodity pools, but excluding unregistered, federally and state exempt private offerings) may not exceed 10% of his or her liquid net worth.

New Mexico — In addition to the general suitability standards listed above, a New Mexico investor may not invest, and we may not accept from an investor more than ten percent (10%) of that investor’s liquid net worth in shares of us, our affiliates and in other non-traded business development companies. Liquid net worth is defined as that portion of net worth which consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

North Dakota — Purchasers residing in North Dakota must have a net worth of at least ten times their investment in us.

Ohio — It is unsuitable for Ohio residents to invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in the issuer, affiliates of the issuer and in any other non-traded BDC. “Liquid net worth” is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of primary residence, home furnishings and automobiles, minus total liabilities) comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Oklahoma — Purchasers residing in Oklahoma may not invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in us.

Oregon — In addition to the suitability standards set forth above, Oregon investors may not invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in us and our affiliates. Liquid net worth is defined as net worth excluding the value of the investor’s home, home furnishings and automobile.

Puerto Rico — Purchasers residing in Puerto Rico may not invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in us, our affiliates and other non-traded business development companies. For these purposes, “liquid net worth” is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of primary residence, home furnishings and automobiles minus total liabilities) consisting of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Tennessee — Purchasers residing in Tennessee must have a liquid net worth of at least ten times their investment in us.

Vermont — Accredited investors in Vermont, as defined in 17 C.F.R. §230.501, may invest freely in this offering. In addition to the suitability standards described above, non-accredited Vermont investors may not purchase an amount in this offering that exceeds 10% of the investor’s liquid net worth. For these purposes, “liquid net worth” is defined as an investor’s total assets (not including home, home furnishings or automobiles) minus total liabilities.

The Investment Adviser, those selling shares on our behalf and participating brokers and registered investment advisers recommending the purchase of shares in this offering are required to make every reasonable effort to determine that the purchase of shares in this offering is a suitable and appropriate investment for each investor based on information provided by the investor regarding the investor’s financial situation and investment objectives and must maintain records for at least six years after the information is used to determine that an investment in our shares is suitable and appropriate for each investor. In making this determination, the participating broker, registered investment adviser, authorized representative or other person selling shares will, based on a review of the information provided by the investor, consider whether the investor:

- meets the minimum income and net worth standards established in the investor’s state;
- can reasonably benefit from an investment in our Common Shares based on the investor’s overall investment objectives and portfolio structure;
- is able to bear the economic risk of the investment based on the investor’s overall financial situation, including the risk that the investor may lose its entire investment; and
- has an apparent understanding of the following:
  - the fundamental risks of the investment;
  - the lack of liquidity of our shares;

- the background and qualification of our Investment Adviser; and
- the tax consequences of the investment.

In addition to investors who meet the minimum income and net worth requirements set forth above, our shares may be sold to financial institutions that qualify as “institutional investors” under the state securities laws of the state in which they reside. “Institutional investor” is generally defined to include banks, insurance companies, investment companies as defined in the 1940 Act, pension or profit sharing trusts and certain other financial institutions. A financial institution that desires to purchase shares will be required to confirm that it is an “institutional investor” under applicable state securities laws.

In addition to the suitability standards established herein, (i) a participating broker may impose additional suitability requirements and investment concentration limits to which an investor could be subject and (ii) various states may impose additional suitability standards, investment amount limits and alternative investment limitations.

Broker-dealers must comply with Regulation Best Interest, which, among other requirements, enhances the existing standard of conduct for broker-dealers and establishes a “best interest” obligation for broker-dealers and their associated persons when making recommendations of any securities transaction or investment strategy involving securities to a retail customer. The obligations of Regulation Best Interest are in addition to, and may be more restrictive than, the suitability requirements listed above. When making such a recommendation to a retail customer, a broker-dealer must, among other things, act in the best interest of the retail customer at the time a recommendation is made, without placing its interests ahead of its retail customer’s interests. A broker-dealer may satisfy the best interest standard imposed by Regulation Best Interest by meeting disclosure, care, conflict of interest and compliance obligations. Regulation Best Interest also requires registered investment advisers and registered broker-dealers to provide a brief relationship summary to retail investors. This relationship summary, referred to as Form CRS, is not a prospectus. Investors should refer to the prospectus for detailed information about this offering before deciding to purchase Common Shares. Currently, there is no administrative or case law interpreting Regulation Best Interest and the full scope of its applicability on brokers participating in our offering cannot be determined at this time. In addition to Regulation Best Interest, certain states, including Massachusetts, have adopted or may adopt state-level standards that seek to further enhance the broker-dealer standard of conduct to a fiduciary standard for all broker-dealer recommendations made to retail customers in their states. In comparison to the standards of Regulation Best Interest, the Massachusetts fiduciary standard, for example, requires broker-dealers to adhere to the duties of utmost care and loyalty to customers. The Massachusetts standard requires a broker-dealer to make recommendations without regard to the financial or any other interest of any party other than the retail customer, and that broker-dealers must make all reasonably practicable efforts to avoid conflicts of interest, eliminate conflicts that cannot reasonably be avoided, and mitigate conflicts that cannot reasonably be avoided or eliminated.

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

Please carefully read the information in this prospectus and any accompanying prospectus supplements, which we refer to collectively as the "prospectus." You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with different information. This prospectus may only be used where it is legal to sell these securities. You should not assume that the information contained in this prospectus is accurate as of any date later than the date hereof or such other dates as are stated herein or as of the respective dates of any documents or other information incorporated herein by reference.

We will disclose the most recent NAV and net offering price per share of each class of our Common Shares for each month when available on our website at *www.gcredbdc.com*. Information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus, and you should not consider that information to be part of this prospectus.

The words "we," "us," "our" and the "Fund" refer to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, together with its consolidated subsidiaries, including GCRED Holdings, the 2023 Issuer (formerly, the CLO Vehicle), and the 2023 CLO Depositor.

Citations included herein to industry sources are used only to demonstrate third-party support for certain statements made herein to which such citations relate. Information included in such industry sources that do not relate to supporting the related statements made herein are not part of this prospectus and should not be relied upon.

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus, including the documents that we incorporate by reference herein, contains, and any applicable prospectus supplement or free writing prospectus, including the documents we incorporate by reference therein, may contain forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. Some of the statements in this prospectus constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained or incorporated by reference in this prospectus and any applicable prospectus supplement or free writing prospectus may involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies, including our and their ability to achieve our respective objectives due to disruptions, including those caused by global health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, or other large scale events;
- the effect of investments that we expect to make and the competition for those investments;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- actual and potential conflicts of interest with GC Advisors and other affiliates of Golub Capital;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- the use of borrowed money to finance a portion of our investments;
- the adequacy of our financing sources and working capital;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies;
- general economic and political trends and other external factors, including the COVID-19 pandemic;
- changes in political, economic or industry conditions, the interest rate environment or conditions affecting the financial and capital markets that could result in changes to the value of our assets;
- elevating levels of inflation, and its impact on us, on our portfolio companies and on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of GC Advisors to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;

- the ability of GC Advisors or its affiliates to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- the ability of GC Advisors to continue to effectively manage our business due to disruptions, including those caused by global health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, or other large scale events;
- turmoil in Ukraine and Russia, including sanctions related to such turmoil, and the potential for volatility in energy prices and other supply chain issues and any impact on the industries in which we invest;
- our ability to qualify and maintain our qualification as a RIC and as a business development company;
- the impact of information technology systems and systems failures, including data security breaches, data privacy compliance, network disruptions and cybersecurity attacks;
- general price and volume fluctuations in the stock markets;
- the impact on our business of Dodd-Frank and the rules and regulations issued thereunder and any actions toward repeal thereof; and
- the effect of changes to tax legislation and our tax position.

Such forward-looking statements may include statements preceded by, followed by or that otherwise include the words “may,” “might,” “will,” “intend,” “should,” “could,” “can,” “would,” “expect,” “believe,” “estimate,” “anticipate,” “predict,” “potential,” “plan” or similar words. The forward looking statements contained in this prospectus and any applicable prospectus supplement or free writing prospectus involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth as “Risk Factors” in this prospectus.

Discussions containing forward-looking statements may be found in the sections titled “Business,” “Risk Factors,” and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” included in our first Annual Report on Form 10-K, as well as any amendments reflected in subsequent filings with the SEC.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this prospectus, any prospectus supplement, free writing prospectus and documents incorporated by reference into this prospectus on information available to us on the applicable date of the relevant document. Actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in our forward-looking statements and future results could differ materially from historical performance. You are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we have filed or in the future may file with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. This prospectus, any prospectus supplement, free writing prospectus and documents incorporated by reference into this prospectus contains or may contain statistics and other data that have been obtained from or compiled from information made available by third-party service providers. We have not independently verified such statistics or data.

Table of Contents

	Page
SUITABILITY STANDARDS	5
ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS	8
SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	8
PROSPECTUS SUMMARY	1
FEES AND EXPENSES	21
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS	25
RISK FACTORS	27
USE OF PROCEEDS	66
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	69
MANAGING DEALER AGREEMENT	91
INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES	92
SENIOR SECURITIES	104
PORTFOLIO COMPANIES	105
MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND	113
PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	121
INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT	123
CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS	129
POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	132
CONTROL PERSONS AND PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS	134
DISTRIBUTIONS	136
DESCRIPTION OF OUR SHARES	138
DETERMINATION OF NET ASSET VALUE AND SHARE PRICE	147
HOW TO SUBSCRIBE	150
PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION	153
DISTRIBUTION REINVESTMENT PLAN	158
SHARE REPURCHASE PROGRAM	159
REGULATION	161
CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS	167
CERTAIN ERISA CONSIDERATIONS	174
CUSTODIAN, TRANSFER AND DISTRIBUTION PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR	178
BROKERAGE ALLOCATION AND OTHER PRACTICES	178
INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM	178
LEGAL MATTERS	178
AVAILABLE INFORMATION	178
WEBSITE DISCLOSURE	178
INVESTOR DATA PRIVACY NOTICE	179
INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	F-1
APPENDIX A: FORM OF SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT	A-1

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This prospectus summary highlights certain information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. This is only a summary and it may not contain all of the information that is important to you. Before deciding to invest in this offering, you should carefully read this entire prospectus, including the "Risk Factors" section.

Q: What is Golub Capital Private Credit Fund?

A: We are organized as a Delaware statutory trust formed on May 13, 2022. We are a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). We are externally managed by our Investment Adviser, GC Advisors LLC (the "Investment Adviser" or "GC Advisors"), an affiliate of Golub Capital. "Golub Capital" refers, collectively, to the activities and operations of Golub Capital LLC (formerly Golub Capital Management LLC), which entity employs all of Golub Capital's investment professionals, GC Advisors and associated investment funds and their respective affiliates.

Q: Who is Golub Capital?

A: Golub Capital, founded in 1994, is a leading lender to middle market companies, with a long track record of investing in senior secured, one stop, second lien and subordinated loans. As of October 1, 2023, Golub Capital has over $60 billion of capital under management. Since its inception, Golub Capital has closed deals with over 370 middle market sponsors and repeat transactions with over 260 sponsors. Golub Capital believes that financings with existing borrowers have attractive risk-return characteristics and that our knowledge of the portfolio company, management team and private equity sponsor give us an edge in evaluating risk.

Golub Capital's middle market lending group is managed by an eight-member senior management team consisting of Lawrence E. Golub, David B. Golub, Andrew H. Steuerman, Gregory W. Cashman, Spyro G. Alexopoulos, Marc C. Robinson, Robert G. Tuchscherer and Jason J. Van Dussen. As of September 30, 2023, Golub Capital had more than 170 investment professionals supported by more than 675 administrative and back office personnel that focus on operations, finance, legal and compliance, accounting and reporting, marketing, information technology and office management.

Q: What is your investment objective?

A: Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation.

Q: What is your investment strategy?

A: We will seek to meet our investment objective by:

- accessing the established loan origination channels developed by Golub Capital, a leading lender to U.S. middle market companies with over $60 billion in capital under management as of October 1, 2023;
- selecting liquid and illiquid credit investments of U.S. companies, and, to a lesser extent, non-U.S. companies, in the middle market and upper middle market;
- partnering with experienced private equity firms, or sponsors, in many cases with whom Golub Capital has invested alongside in the past;
- implementing the disciplined underwriting standards of Golub Capital; and
- drawing upon the aggregate experience and resources of Golub Capital.

In this prospectus, the term "middle market" generally refers to companies having earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or having EBITDA, of less than $100 million annually and the term "upper middle market" refers generally to companies having EBITDA of $100 million or greater annually.

Q: What types of investments do you intend to make?

A: Under normal circumstances, we will invest at least 80% of our total assets (net assets plus borrowings for investment purposes) directly or indirectly in private credit investments (loans, bonds and other credit and related instruments that are issued in private offerings or issued by private companies).

Under normal circumstances, we expect that the majority of our portfolio will be directly or indirectly invested in privately originated and privately negotiated investments, predominantly through direct lending to U.S. private companies in the middle market and upper middle market in the form of one stop and other senior secured loans. We will also selectively invest in second lien and subordinated loans (including loans that rank senior only to a borrower's equity securities and ranks junior to all of such borrower's other indebtedness in priority of payment) of private companies. We may also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and our portfolio may, but will not necessarily, initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as our investment program matures, though the exact allocation may vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. Our portfolio may also include equity interests such as preferred equity, debt investments accompanied by equity-related securities (including warrants) and, to a limited extent, common equity investments, which generally would be obtained as part of providing a broader financing solution.

Under normal conditions, we expect to make investments that typically will have position sizes under 1% of our portfolio, on average. We expect to selectively invest more than 1% of our portfolio in some of our portfolio companies and generally expect that the size of our individual investments will vary proportionately with the size of our capital base, particularly during the period prior to raising sufficient capital, which may result in larger individual investments when and if our capital base increases. We may invest in companies of any size or capitalization.

We intend to primarily invest in U.S. middle market and upper middle market companies and, to the extent we invest in foreign companies, we intend to do so in accordance with the limits of the 1940 Act applicable to business development companies and only in jurisdictions with established legal frameworks and a history of respecting creditors rights as well as investment grade sovereign credit ratings, which generally includes countries that are members of the Organisation for Economics Co-operation and Development ("OECD") such as the United Kingdom, countries that are members of the European Union, as well as Canada, Australia and Japan, among others. Subject to the limitations of the 1940 Act, we may invest in loans or other securities, the proceeds of which may refinance or otherwise repay debt or securities of companies whose debt is owned by other funds affiliated with Golub Capital. From time to time, we may co-invest with other funds affiliated with Golub Capital. See "Investment Objectives and Strategies."

We generally invest in instruments that have been rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. These investments, which are often referred to as "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. In addition, many of the Fund's debt investments have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis and typically do not fully pay down principal prior to maturity, which may increase the Fund's risk of losing part or all of its investment.

We may engage in hedging transactions to the limited extent such transactions are permitted under the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. We could, for example, use instruments such as interest rate swaps, caps, collars and floors and, if we were to invest in foreign securities, we could use instruments such as forward contracts or currency options in currencies selected to hedge against fluctuations in the relative values of our portfolio positions from changes in currency exchange rates and market interest rates. We could also, for example, borrow under a credit facility in currencies selected to minimize our foreign currency exposure. There can be no assurance any hedging strategy we employ will be successful.

Our investments are subject to a number of risks. See "Investment Objectives and Strategies" and "Risk Factors."

Q: What is an originated loan?

A: An originated loan is a loan where we source and lend directly to the borrower and hold the loan to exit / realization. This is distinct from a syndicated loan, which is generally underwritten by a bank and then syndicated, or sold, in several pieces to other investors. Originated loans are generally held until maturity or until they are refinanced by the borrower. Syndicated loans, unlike originated loans, often have liquid markets and can be traded by investors.

Q: Why do you intend to invest in liquid credit investments in addition to originated loans?

A: We currently anticipate investing in liquid credit investments to, among other reasons, help maintain liquidity to satisfy any share repurchases we choose to make in our sole discretion and manage cash, while also seeking attractive investment returns. Our liquid credit investments may include syndicated loans, high yield bonds, as well as structured credit, CLOs, special situations and related credit instruments. We expect these investments, should we make them, to be consistent with our risk/return profile and serve as a source of liquidity for us.

Q: What potential strengths does the Investment Adviser offer?

A: Golub Capital specializes in delivering reliable, creative and compelling financing solutions to companies backed by private equity sponsors. We believe that Golub Capital has the scale and platform to effectively manage a U.S. private credit investment strategy, offering investors the following potential strengths:

Deep, Experienced Management Team. We are managed by GC Advisors, which, as of September 30, 2023, has access through a staffing agreement (the "Staffing Agreement") to the resources and expertise of Golub Capital's more than 850 employees, led by Lawrence E. Golub and David B. Golub. As of September 30, 2023, Golub Capital's more than 170 investment professionals had an average of approximately 13 years of investment experience and were supported by more than 675 administrative and back office personnel that focus on operations, finance, legal and compliance, accounting and reporting, marketing, information technology and office management. GC Advisors also manages (i) Golub Capital BDC, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("GBDC"); (ii) Golub Capital BDC 3, Inc., a Maryland corporation ("GBDC 3"); (iii) Golub Capital Direct Lending Corporation, a Maryland corporation ("GDLC"); (iv) Golub Capital BDC 4, Inc., a Maryland corporation ("GBDC 4"); and (v) Golub Capital Direct Lending Unlevered Corporation, a Maryland corporation ("GDLCU"), each of which has elected to be regulated as a business development company and, in the case of GBDC, whose shares of common stock are publicly traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. Golub Capital seeks to hire and retain high-quality investment professionals and reward those personnel based on investor returns.

Leading U.S. Debt Platform Provides Access to Proprietary Relationship-Based Deal Flow. GC Advisors gives us access to the deal flow of Golub Capital, one of the leading middle market lenders in the United States. Golub Capital has been a top 3 Traditional Middle Market Bookrunner each year from 2008 through Q3 2023 for senior secured loans of up to $500 million for leveraged buyouts based on number of deals completed, according to Thomson Reuters LPC and internal data. We believe this market position makes Golub Capital the first choice lender to many sponsors. Since its inception, Golub Capital has closed deals with over 370 middle market sponsors and repeat transactions with over 260 sponsors. We believe that Golub Capital receives relationship-based "early looks" and "last looks" at many investment opportunities in the U.S. middle market, allowing it to be highly selective in the transactions it pursues.

Disciplined Investment and Underwriting Process. GC Advisors utilizes the established investment process of Golub Capital for reviewing lending opportunities, structuring transactions and monitoring investments. Using its disciplined approach to lending, GC Advisors seeks to minimize credit losses through effective underwriting, comprehensive due diligence investigations, structuring and the implementation of restrictive debt covenants. We expect that GC Advisors will select borrowers whose businesses will retain significant value, even in a depressed market or a distressed sale. GC Advisors intends to reduce risk further by focusing on repeat transactions with proven, successful sponsors. While emphasizing thorough credit analysis, GC Advisors intends to maintain strong relationships with sponsors by offering rapid initial feedback from senior investment professionals on each investment opportunity.

Regimented Credit Monitoring. Following each investment, GC Advisors implements a regimented credit monitoring system. This careful approach, which involves ongoing review and analysis by teams of professionals, has enabled GC Advisors to identify problems early and to assist borrowers before they face difficult liquidity constraints. If necessary, GC Advisors can assume the role of deal sponsor in a work-out situation and has extensive restructuring experience, both in and out of bankruptcy. GC Advisors believes in the need to prepare for possible negative contingencies in order to address them promptly should they arise.

Concentrated Middle Market Focus. Because of our focus on the middle market, we understand the following general characteristics of middle market lending:

- middle market companies are generally less leveraged than large companies and, we believe, offer more attractive investment returns in the form of upfront fees, prepayment penalties and higher interest rates;
- middle market issuers are more likely to have simple capital structures;
- carefully structured covenant packages enable middle market lenders to take early action to remediate poor financial performance; and
- middle market lenders can undertake thorough due diligence investigations prior to investment.

Q: What is the market opportunity?

A: We intend to pursue an investment strategy focused on investing primarily in newly originated first lien, senior secured, floating rate loans in U.S. middle market companies in industries that we believe are resistant to recession. We find the middle market attractive for the following reasons:

Target Market. We believe that small and middle market companies in the United States with annual revenues between $10 million and $2.5 billion represent a significant growth segment of the U.S. economy and often require substantial capital investments to grow. Middle market companies have generated a significant number of investment opportunities for investment funds managed or advised by Golub Capital, and we believe that this market segment will continue to produce significant investment opportunities for us. We intend to focus our portfolio on borrowers in what we believe are recession resistant industries and/or believed to be insulated from the effects of COVID-19.

Specialized Lending Requirements. We believe that several factors render many U.S. financial institutions ill-suited to lend to U.S. middle market companies. For example, based on the experience of our management team, lending to U.S. middle market companies (1) is generally more labor intensive than lending to larger companies due to the smaller size of each investment and the fragmented nature of information for such companies, (2) requires due diligence and underwriting practices consistent with the demands and economic limitations of the middle market and (3) also requires more extensive ongoing monitoring by the lender.

Demand for Debt Capital. We believe there is a large pool of committed but uninvested private equity capital for middle market companies. We expect private equity firms will seek to leverage their investments by combining equity capital with senior secured loans and subordinated debt from other sources, such as us.

Competition from Bank Lenders. We believe that many traditional bank lenders to middle market businesses have either exited or de-emphasized their service and product offerings in the middle market. These traditional lenders have instead focused on lending and providing other services to large corporate clients. We believe this has resulted in fewer key players and the reduced availability of debt capital to the companies we target.

Market Environment. We believe middle market investments are likely to excel in uncertain market environments such as the current market environment following the COVID-19 outbreak that began in December 2019, and that these investments have historically generated premium yields with more desirable structures for lenders as compared to large corporate loans.[1] In addition, we believe the recent credit market dislocation will accelerate the market share shift toward well-positioned larger platforms. On the other hand, we believe that there has been increased competition for direct lending to middle market businesses, which would be expected to result in less favorable pricing terms for our potential investments. If we match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure, we would expect to experience decreased net interest income, lower yields and increased risk of credit loss. However, we believe that Golub Capital's scale, product suite, entrenched relationships and strong market position will continue to allow us to find investment opportunities with attractive risk-adjusted returns.

1 Standard & Poor's "High-End Middle Market Lending Review Q4 2021" — New-issue first-lien yield-to-maturity. Middle Market loans have, on average, generated higher yields in comparison to largecorporate loans based on data starting in June 2005.

Q: How will you identify investments?

A: The Investment Adviser sources investment opportunities through access to a network of over 10,000 individual contacts developed in the financial services and related industries by Golub Capital and managed through a proprietary customer relationship database. Among these contacts is an extensive network of private equity firms and relationships with leading middle market senior lenders. The senior deal professionals of Golub Capital supplement these leads through personal visits and marketing campaigns. It is their responsibility to identify specific opportunities, to refine opportunities through candid exploration of the underlying facts and circumstances and to apply creative and flexible thinking to solve clients' financing needs. The investment professionals of Golub Capital have a long and successful track record investing in companies across many industry sectors. Collectively, these investment professionals have completed investments in over 2,300 loans/transactions at Golub Capital. Golub Capital's investments have been made in the following industries, among others: healthcare, restaurant and retail, software, digital and technology services, specialty manufacturing, business services, consumer products and services, food and beverages, aerospace and defense and value-added distribution.

Q: Will you use leverage?

A: Yes. We finance our investments with borrowed money. The amount of leverage that we employ will depend on GC Advisors' and our board of trustees' assessment of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. While we intend to target a leverage ratio of 0.85x to 1.25x debt-to-equity, this limitation will not prevent us from incurring additional leverage or otherwise exceeding such leverage ratio to the full extent permissible under the 1940 Act, including during periods when we are experiencing unusual market volatility or other unexpected conditions. We could issue senior debt securities to banks, insurance companies and other lenders, and/or issue unsecured debt or notes through one or more wholly-owned CLOs. Under the terms of our Declaration of Trust, the board of trustees may authorize us to issue preferred shares in one or more classes or series without shareholder approval, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. In addition, investment in leveraged companies involves a number of significant risks. Leveraged companies in which we invest could have limited financial resources and could be unable to meet their obligations under their debt securities that we hold.

On July 3, 2023, the Fund entered into an unsecured revolving loan credit facility with the Investment Adviser (the "Adviser Revolver"), with a maximum credit limit of $50 million and an expiration date of July 3, 2026. The Adviser Revolver bears an interest rate equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate for quarterly compounding. On December 19, 2023, the Fund and the Investment Adviser amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $50 million to $100 million. The other material terms of the Adviser Revolver were unchanged. On March 21, 2024, the Fund and the Investment Adviser amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $100.0 million to $200.0 million. The other material terms of the Adviser Revolver were unchanged.

On September 6, 2023, the Fund entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (the "SMBC Credit Facility") with the Fund, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation ("SMBC"), as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto.

Under the SMBC Credit Facility, the lenders agreed to extend credit to the Fund, which as of December 31, 2023 allowed the Fund to borrow up to $565 million in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies with an option for the Fund to request, at one or more times, that existing and/or new lenders, at their election, provide up to $1.5 billion of additional commitments. On February 1, 2024 and March 28, 2024, the Fund entered into agreements with additional lenders that increased the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $565 million to $615 million and $690 million, respectively, through the accordion feature in the SMBC Credit Facility. The SMBC Credit Facility provides for the issuance of letters of credit in an initial aggregate face amount of up to $50 million, subject to increase or reduction from time to time pursuant to the terms of the SMBC Credit Facility.

Availability under the SMBC Credit Facility (the "Availability Period") will terminate on September 6, 2027 (the "Commitment Termination Date"), and the SMBC Credit Facility also requires mandatory prepayment of interest and principal upon certain events during the term-out period commencing on the Commitment Termination Date.

Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base test. Interest under the SMBC Credit Facility is payable, at the Fund's election, at either Daily Simple RFR, Term SOFR (or other term benchmark rate) or the base rate option (which is the greatest of (a) the prime rate as last quoted by The Wall Street Journal, (b) the sum of (x) the greater of (I) the federal funds effective rate and (II) the overnight bank funding rate plus (y) 0.5%, and (c) one month Term SOFR plus

1% per annum) plus an applicable margin equal to (I) (a) if the Gross Borrowing Base is less than 1.60 times the Combined Debt Amount, (i) with respect to any ABR Loan, 1.125% per annum; (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, 2.125% per annum; and (iii) with respect to any RFR Loan, 2.125% per annum or (b) if the Gross Borrowing Base is greater than or equal to 1.60 times the Combined Debt Amount, (i) with respect to any ABR Loan, 1.00% per annum; (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, 2.00% per annum; and (iii) with respect to any RFR Loan, 2.00% per annum plus (II) an applicable credit spread adjustment of (a) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan denominated in Dollars, a flat credit adjustment spread of 0.10%; and (b) with respect to any RFR Loan denominated in Sterling, a flat credit spread adjustment of 0.0326% (capitalized terms as defined in the SMBC Credit Facility). The Fund will pay a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on the daily unused portion of commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility during the Availability Period. The Fund also will be required to pay letter of credit participation fees and a fronting fee on the daily amount of any lender's exposure with respect to any letters of credit issued at the request of the Fund under the SMBC Credit Facility.

On September 21, 2023, the Fund completed a $693.6 million term debt securitization (the "2023 Debt Securitization"). The notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization (the "2023 Notes") were issued by Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO (formerly, GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1 or the "CLO Vehicle") (the "2023 Issuer"), an indirect, wholly owned and primarily controlled subsidiary of the Fund, and are backed by a diversified portfolio of senior secured and second lien loans. The notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization consist of $395.5 million of Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes, which bear interest at three-month Term SOFR plus 2.40% (the "Class A-1 Notes") and $38.5 million of Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes, which bear interest at three-month Term SOFR plus 2.30% (the "Class A-2 Notes" and together with the Class A-1 Notes, the "Secured 2023 Notes"), and approximately $259.6 million of subordinated notes that do not bear interest (the "Subordinated 2023 Notes"). The Fund indirectly retained all of the Class A-2 and Subordinated 2023 Notes which were eliminated in consolidation.

Through October 26, 2027, the 2023 Issuer is permitted to use all principal collections received on the underlying collateral to purchase new collateral under the direction of the Investment Adviser, in its capacity as collateral manager of the 2023 Issuer and in accordance with the Fund's investment strategy and subject to customary conditions set forth in the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, allowing the Fund to maintain the initial leverage in the 2023 Debt Securitization. The Secured 2023 Notes are due on October 26, 2035. The Subordinated 2023 Notes are due in 2123.

Q: How will the Fund be allocated investment opportunities?

A: The Investment Adviser and its affiliates currently manage GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GBDC 4, GDLCU and multiple private funds and separate accounts that pursue an investment strategy similar to or overlapping with ours, some of which will seek additional capital from time to time. We compete with these, and other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates, for capital and investment opportunities. As a result, GC Advisors and its affiliates face conflicts in the allocation of investment opportunities among us and other accounts advised by or affiliated with GC Advisors and, in certain circumstances, in the timing of the sale of an investment. See "Potential Conflicts of Interest."

The Investment Adviser and its affiliates will share any investment and sale opportunities with its other clients and us in accordance with the Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Advisers Act"), and firm-wide allocation policies, which generally provide for sharing pro rata based on targeted acquisition size or targeted sale size.

In addition, as a BDC regulated under the 1940 Act, we are subject to certain limitations relating to co-investments and joint transactions with affiliates, which likely in certain circumstances limit the Fund's ability to make investments or enter into other transactions alongside other clients.

We expect to co-invest on a concurrent basis with other affiliates of GC Advisors, unless doing so is impermissible with existing regulatory guidance, applicable regulations, the terms of any exemptive relief granted to us and our allocation procedures. On February 27, 2017 and amended by the order issued on January 13, 2023, GC Advisors and certain other funds and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates received exemptive relief from the SEC that permits us greater flexibility to negotiate the terms of co-investments if our board of trustees determines that it would be advantageous for us to co-invest with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates in a manner consistent with our investment objectives, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other pertinent factors. We believe that co-investment by us and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates affords us additional investment opportunities and the ability to achieve greater diversification. Under the terms of this exemptive relief, a "required majority" (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of our trustees whom are independent of us, the Investment Adviser and Golub Capital ("Independent Trustees") is required to make certain conclusions in connection with a co-investment transaction, including that

(1) the terms of the proposed transaction are reasonable and fair to us and our shareholders and do not involve overreaching of us or our shareholders on the part of any person concerned and (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of our shareholders and is consistent with our investment strategies and policies. Our board of trustees regularly reviews the allocation policy of Golub Capital and annually reviews the code of ethics of GC Advisors.

Q: How is an investment in your Common Shares different from an investment in listed BDCs or a private BDC with a finite life?

A: An investment in our Common Shares generally differs from an investment in listed BDCs in a number of ways, including:

- Shares of listed BDCs are priced by the trading market, which is influenced generally by numerous factors, not all of which are related to the underlying value of the entity's assets and liabilities. Our board of trustees, rather than the "market," determined the initial offering price of our Common Shares in its sole discretion after considering the initial public offering prices per share of other blind pool non-traded BDCs. The estimated value of our assets and liabilities is used to determine our NAV. The NAV of non-traded BDCs, such as the Fund, may be subject to volatility related to the values of their underlying assets.

- An investment in our shares has limited or no liquidity outside of our share repurchase program and our share repurchase program may be modified or suspended. In contrast, an investment in a listed BDC is a liquid investment, as shares can be sold on an exchange at any time the exchange is open.

- Some listed BDCs are often self-managed, whereas our investment operations are managed by the Investment Adviser, which is part of Golub Capital.

- Listed BDCs may be reasonable alternatives to the Fund, and may be less costly and less complex with fewer and/or different risks than we have. Such listed BDCs will likely have a longer track record that investors can evaluate and transactions for listed securities often involve nominal or no commissions.

- Unlike the offering of a listed BDC, this offering will be registered in every state in which we are offering and selling shares. As a result, we include certain limits in our governing documents that are not typically provided for in the charter of a listed BDC. For example, our Declaration of Trust limits the fees we may pay to the Investment Adviser. A listed BDC does not typically provide for these restrictions within its charter. A listed BDC is, however, subject to the governance requirements of the exchange on which its shares are traded, including requirements relating to its board of trustees, audit committee, independent trustee oversight of executive compensation and the trustee nomination process, code of conduct, shareholder meetings, related party transactions, shareholder approvals and voting rights.

Although we expect to follow many of these same governance guidelines, there is no requirement that we do so unless it is required for other reasons. Both listed BDCs and non-traded BDCs are subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").

An investment in our Common Shares in this offering differs from an investment in a BDC offered through private placement in several ways, including:

- Our Common Shares in this offering may be purchased by any investor who meets the minimum suitability requirements described under "Suitability Standards" in this prospectus. While the standard varies by state, it generally requires that a potential investor has either (i) both net worth and annual net income of $70,000, or (ii) net worth of at least $250,000 (for this purpose, net worth does not include an investor's home, home furnishings and personal automobiles). In contrast, privately placed BDCs are generally only sold to investors that qualify as either an "accredited investor" as defined under Regulation D under the Securities Act, or as a "qualified purchaser" as defined under the 1940 Act.

- Purchases of our Common Shares in this offering must be fully funded at the time of subscription. In contrast, investors typically make an upfront commitment in the context of a privately placed BDC and their capital is subsequently called over time as investments are made.

- We have a perpetual life and may continue to take in new capital on a continuous basis at a value generally equal to our NAV per share. We will be continually originating new investments to the extent we raise additional capital. We will also be regularly recycling capital from our existing investors into new investments. In contrast, privately placed BDCs generally have a finite offering period and an associated designated time period for investment. In addition, many privately placed BDCs have either a finite life or time period by which a liquidity event must occur or fund operations must be wound down, which may limit the ability of the fund to recycle investments.

Q: For whom may an investment in your Common Shares be appropriate?

A: An investment in our Common Shares may be appropriate for you if you:

- meet the minimum suitability standards described above under “Suitability Standards;”
- seek to allocate a portion of your investment portfolio to a direct investment vehicle with an income-oriented portfolio of primarily U.S. credit investments;
- seek to receive current income through regular distribution payments;
- wish to obtain the potential benefit of long-term capital appreciation; and
- are able to hold your shares as a long-term investment and do not need liquidity from your investment in the near future.

We cannot assure you that an investment in our Common Shares will allow you to realize any of these objectives. An investment in our Common Shares is only intended for investors who do not need the ability to sell their shares in the near future since we are not obligated to offer to repurchase any of our Common Shares in any particular quarter. See “Share Repurchase Program.”

Q: Are there any non-investment related risks involved in buying your Common Shares?

A: Investing in our Common Shares involves a high degree of risk. If we are unable to effectively manage the impact of these risks, we may not meet our investment objective and, therefore, you should purchase our Common Shares only if you can afford a complete loss of your investment. An investment in our Common Shares involves significant known risks and is intended only for investors with a long-term investment horizon and who do not require immediate liquidity or guaranteed income. Some of the more significant known risks relating to an investment in our Common Shares include those listed below:

- We have limited prior operating history and there is no assurance that we will achieve our investment objective.
- The majority of our portfolio investments will be recorded at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees and, as a result, there could be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.
- Because subscriptions must be submitted at least five business days prior to the first calendar day of each month, you will not know the net offering price per share at which you will be subscribing at the time you subscribe.
- You should not expect to be able to sell your Common Shares regardless of how we perform.
- You should consider that you should not expect to have access to the money you invest for an extended period of time.
- We do not intend to list our Common Shares on any securities exchange, and we do not expect a secondary market in our Common Shares to develop prior to any listing.
- Because you should not expect to be able to sell your shares, you should not expect to be able to reduce your exposure in any market downturn.
- At the discretion of our board of trustees, we intend to implement a quarterly share repurchase program, but only a limited number of shares will be eligible for repurchase and repurchases will be subject to available liquidity, among other significant restrictions. As a result, we cannot guarantee that share repurchases will be available each quarter.

- An investment in our Common Shares is not suitable for you if you need access to the money you invest. See “Suitability Standards” and “Share Repurchase Program.”
- You will bear substantial fees and expenses in connection with your investment. See “Fees and Expenses.”
- Because the incentive fee is based on the performance of our portfolio, the Investment Adviser may be incentivized to make investments on our behalf that are riskier or more speculative than would be the case in the absence of such compensation arrangement.
- We cannot guarantee that we will make distributions, and if we do, we may fund such distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations, including the sale of assets, borrowings, return of capital or offering proceeds, and although we generally expect to fund distributions from cash flow from operations, we have not established limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources. Any capital returned through distributions will be returned after the payment of fees and expenses.
- Distributions may also be funded in significant part, directly or indirectly, from temporary waivers or expense reimbursements borne by the Investment Adviser or its affiliates that may be subject to reimbursement to the Investment Adviser or its affiliates. The repayment of any amounts owed to our affiliates will reduce future distributions to which you would otherwise be entitled.
- We use and expect to continue to use leverage, which will magnify the potential for loss on amounts invested in us.
- We qualify as an “emerging growth company” as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act (the “JOBS Act”) and we cannot be certain if the reduced disclosure requirements applicable to emerging growth companies will make our Common Shares less attractive to investors.
- We invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as “junk,” have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer’s capacity to pay interest and repay principal. They may also be illiquid and difficult to value.

Q: What is the role of your board of trustees?

A: We operate under the direction of our board of trustees, the members of which are accountable to us and our shareholders as fiduciaries. We have seven trustees, five of whom are Independent Trustees. Our Independent Trustees are responsible for, among other things, reviewing the performance of the Investment Adviser and approving the compensation paid to the Investment Adviser and its affiliates. The names and biographical information of our trustees are provided under “Management of the Fund—Board of Trustees.”

Q: What are the differences among the Class S, Class D and Class I shares being offered and the Class F shares previously offered in the Private Offering?

A: We intend to offer to the public three separate classes of Common Shares: Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares. Prior to the commencement of this offering, we conducted a private offering of Class F shares (the “Private Offering”) to certain accredited investors. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of this offering, the Fund’s Class F shares were reclassified as Class I shares. The differences among the share classes relate to ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees or, in the case of Class F shares, the shares’ distribution arrangements. Subject to Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. (“FINRA”) limitations on underwriting compensation, we will pay the following shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees to the Managing Dealer on a monthly basis:

- For Class S shares, a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class S shares; and
- For Class D shares, a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class D shares.

- No shareholder servicing or distribution fees will be paid with respect to the Class I shares.

The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are similar to sales commissions. In addition, although neither the Fund nor the Managing Dealer will charge an upfront sales loads with respect to Class S shares, Class D shares or Class I shares and none were paid for Class F shares, if you buy Class S shares or Class D shares through certain financial intermediaries, they may directly charge you transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, in such amount as they may determine, provided that selling agents limit such charges to a 1.5% cap on the net offering price for Class D shares and a 3.5% cap on the net offering price for Class S shares. Selling agents will not charge such fees on Class I shares and none were charged for Class F shares. In addition, as set forth in and pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, we will also pay the Managing Dealer certain fees for its services as Managing Dealer, which will be borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Fund. See “Plan of Distribution—Underwriting Compensation.” See “Description of Our Shares” and “Plan of Distribution” for a discussion of the differences between each share class.

Assuming a constant net offering price per share of $25.07, we expect that a one-time investment in 399 shares of each class of our Common Shares (representing an aggregate net offering price of $10,000 for each class) would be subject to the following shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees:

	Annual Shareholder Servicing and/or Distribution Fees	Total Over Five Years
Class S	$ 85	$ 425
Class D	$ 25	$ 125
Class I	$ —	$ —

Class S shares are available through brokerage and transaction-based accounts. Class D shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class D shares, (2) through participating brokers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class D shares, (3) through transaction/ brokerage platforms at participating broker, (4) through certain registered investment advisers, (5) through bank trust departments or any other organization or person authorized to act in a fiduciary capacity for its clients or customers or (6) other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus. Class I shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class I shares, (2) by endowments, foundations, pension funds and other institutional investors, (3) through participating intermediaries that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class I shares, (4) through certain registered investment advisers, (5) by our executive officers and trustees and their immediate family members, as well as officers and employees of the Investment Adviser, Golub Capital or other affiliates and their immediate family members, and joint venture partners, consultants and other service providers or (6) other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus. In certain cases, where a holder of Class S or Class D shares exits a relationship with a participating broker for this offering and does not enter into a new relationship with a participating broker for this offering, such holder’s shares may be exchanged into an equivalent NAV amount of Class I shares. Before making your investment decision, please consult with your investment adviser regarding your account type and the classes of Common Shares you may be eligible to purchase.

If you are eligible to purchase all three classes of shares, then you should consider that Class I shares have no shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees, and are not subject to upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions that may be charged by financial intermediaries, each of which would reduce the distributions payable to holders of the shares. If you are eligible to purchase Class S shares and Class D shares but not Class I shares, then you should consider that Class D shares have lower annual shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees than Class S shares. You should inquire with your broker or financial representative about the type of account in which the shares will be held, including whether such account may be subject to an asset-based fee, and which classes of shares you may be eligible to purchase, as well as any additional fees or costs associated with your potential investment.

In addition to the Common Shares issued in this offering, we previously conducted the Private Offering of Class F shares in an aggregate amount of $650,273,190 to certain accredited investors who purchased Class F shares through certain registered investment advisers. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of this offering, the Fund’s Class F shares were reclassified as Class I shares. As a result, on June 30, 2023, the Fund issued 26,010,927.600 Class I shares. No Class F shares will be issued or sold in this offering. The per share purchase price for Class F shares in the Private Offering was $25, which was determined by our board of trustees on an arbitrary basis. The Investment Adviser (and not the Fund) contributed a portion of the proceeds used to purchase the Class F shares on behalf of Class F shareholders from the Investment Adviser's own resources. Similar to Class I shares, no upfront selling commissions or shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees were paid for sales of any Class F shares.

Q: How did you use the proceeds from the Private Offering?

A: The Fund used the proceeds raised in the Private Offering to purchase for cash 100% of the control securities (e.g., the equity equivalent securities) of the 2023 Issuer (formerly, the CLO Vehicle), a private investment vehicle previously managed by an affiliate of Golub Capital structured as a collateralized loan obligation warehouse (the "CLO Vehicle" and, such transaction, the "Seed Transaction"). The CLO Vehicle consisted of a portfolio of investments (the "Seed Assets") comprised primarily of directly originated investments in middle market and upper middle market companies, including those it acquired in customary transactions from affiliates prior to the Seed Transaction. Neither the Investment Adviser nor any of its affiliates received any compensation from the Fund or the CLO Vehicle in connection with managing the CLO Vehicle other than the management fee it receives in connection with managing the Fund or fees or other payments in connection with providing other services with respect to or in connection with the Fund's assets, including the Seed Assets and any other assets held by the Fund or the CLO Vehicle. The staff (the "Staff") of the SEC has informed the Fund that it disagrees with the Fund's view that the Seed Transaction was done in accordance with the no-action relief provided by the Staff in *GuideStone Financial, et. al.*, SEC No-Action Letter (pub. avail. Dec. 27, 2006) ("GuideStone"). Accordingly, at the Staff's request, the Fund has agreed to provide ongoing reporting to its board of trustees, including its Independent Trustees, regarding the performance of the Seed Assets relative to the remainder of the Fund's portfolio. In addition, Golub Capital has agreed that they will not cause or allow the Fund or any other registered investment company or business development company advised or sponsored by Golub Capital to engage in a seeding transaction in reliance on GuideStone for cash in the future, absent further relief or guidance from the Staff or the SEC, which may not be granted if requested.

The Seed Assets were purchased at a price reflecting their NAV as of the date of the Seed Transaction, as determined in accordance with valuation procedures approved by our board of trustees, which included the preparation of a report by an independent evaluator in assessing the fair value of the Seed Assets.

In accordance with exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC (including as may be amended in the future) permitting us to co-invest with certain affiliates of the Investment Adviser and certain funds managed and controlled by the Investment Adviser and its affiliates, when deemed advisable by the Investment Adviser, we may rely on such relief to participate in a follow-on investment for a position held in the CLO Vehicle, including those acquired in the Seed Transaction, to the extent the follow-on investment meets the conditions of our exemptive relief.

The Fund will comply with the provisions of the 1940 Act governing the permissive functions and activities of BDCs (Section 55) with respect to the CLO Vehicle. In addition, the Fund will treat the CLO Vehicle's assets as assets of the Fund on an aggregate basis for purposes of determining compliance with various provisions of the 1940 Act applicable to the Fund, including those relating to capital structure and leverage (Section 18 and Section 61) and affiliated transactions and custody (Section 57 and Section 17), subject to the terms of any current or future exemptive relief on which the Fund may rely. Also, the CLO Vehicle's investment adviser will comply with provisions of the 1940 Act relating to investment advisory contracts (Section 15) as if it were an investment adviser to the CLO Vehicle under Section 2(a)(20) of the 1940 Act.

Q: What is the per share purchase price?

A: Class I shares, Class D shares and Class S shares will be sold at the offering price per share (exclusive of any upfront placement or other fees) (the "net offering price"), as described in "Determination of Net Asset Value and Share Price – Share Price Determinations in Connection with this Offering" for such class as determined in accordance with our share pricing policy. Under such policy, in connection with each monthly closing on the sale of shares of Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares offered pursuant to this prospectus, our board of trustees has authorized the Investment Adviser to establish a net offering price that it believes reflects a price per share that is no less than the then-current NAV per share. Monthly closings that occur during the last month of a quarter will be sold at the relevant class's NAV. We will modify our public offering price to the extent necessary to comply with the requirements of the 1940 Act, including the requirement that we not sell our shares at a net offering price below our NAV per share unless we obtain the requisite approval from our shareholders.

For each class of shares, we will take purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until we receive purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class. If we do not receive subscription orders from at least 100 investors by one year following the date in which proceeds were placed into the escrow account for such class, our escrow agent will promptly send you a full refund of your investment with interest and without deduction for escrow expenses. If said class breaks escrow and commence operations, interest earned on funds in escrow will be released to our account and constitute part of our net assets.

Each class of shares has different ongoing distribution and/or servicing fees, which will reduce the NAV or, alternatively, the distributions payable, with respect to shares of such classes. As a result, each class of our shares may have a different net offering price per share. See "Determination of Net Asset Value and Share Price—Share Price Determination in Connection with this Offering."

Q: How will your NAV and net offering price per share be calculated?

A: The NAV of a class of shares depends on the number of shares of the applicable class outstanding at the time the NAV of the applicable share class is determined and the amount of ongoing distribution and/or servicing fees imposed on such class. As such, the NAV of each class of shares may vary among classes of shares and if we sell different amounts of shares per class. The NAV per share of a class of our outstanding Common Shares is determined at least quarterly by dividing the value of total assets minus liabilities by the total number of Common Shares outstanding at the date as of which the determination is made.

Additionally, in connection with each monthly closing on the sale of shares of our Class I shares, Class D shares and Class S shares offered pursuant to this prospectus on a continuous basis, our board of trustees has authorized the Investment Adviser to establish a net offering price that it believes reflects a price per share that is no less than the then-current NAV per share. See "Determination of Net Asset Value and Share Price — Share Price Determinations in Connection with this Offering."

Q: Is there any minimum investment required?

A: The minimum initial investment in Class S and Class D shares is $2,500. The minimum initial investment for Class I shares is $1,000,000, unless waived by the Managing Dealer. The minimum subsequent investment in our Common Shares is $500 per transaction, except that the minimum subsequent investment amount does not apply to purchases made under our distribution reinvestment plan. In addition, the Managing Dealer may elect to accept smaller initial and subsequent investments in its discretion.

Q: What is a "best efforts" offering?

A: This is our initial public offering of our Common Shares on a "best efforts" basis. A "best efforts" offering means the Managing Dealer and the participating brokers are only required to use their best efforts to sell the shares. When shares are offered to the public on a "best efforts" basis, no underwriter, broker or other person has a firm commitment or obligation to purchase any of the shares. Therefore, we cannot guarantee that any minimum number of shares will be sold.

Q: What is the expected term of this offering?

A: We have registered $5,000,000,000 in Common Shares for sale in this offering. It is our intent, however, to conduct a continuous offering for an extended period of time by filing for additional offerings of our Common Shares, subject to regulatory approval and continued compliance with the rules and regulations of the SEC and applicable state laws.

We will endeavor to take all reasonable actions to avoid interruptions in the continuous offering of our Common Shares. There can be no assurance, however, that we will not need to suspend our continuous offering while the SEC and, where required, state securities regulators review such filings for additional offerings of our Common Shares until such filings are declared effective, if at all.

Q: When may I make purchases of shares and at what price?

A: Investors may purchase our Common Shares in this offering on an ongoing basis pursuant to accepted subscription orders effective as of the first day of each month (based on the net offering price per share as determined as of the previous day, being the last day of the preceding month), and to be accepted, a subscription request including the full subscription amount must be received in good order at least five business days prior to the first calendar day of the month (unless waived by the Managing Dealer).

Notice of each share transaction will be furnished to shareholders (or their financial representatives) as soon as practicable but not later than seven business days after the Fund's net offering price is determined and credited to the shareholder's account, together with information relevant for personal and tax records. While a shareholder will not know the net offering price applicable on the effective date of the share purchase, the net offering price applicable to a purchase of Common Shares will be available on our website at *www.gcredbdc.com* generally within 20 business days after the effective date of the share purchase; at that time, the number of Common Shares based on that net offering price and each shareholder's purchase will be determined and Common Shares are credited to the shareholder's account as of the effective date of the share purchase.

For example, if you are subscribing in October, your subscription must be submitted at least five business days prior to November 1. The purchase price for your shares will be the net offering price per share determined as of October 31. The net offering price per share as of October 31 will generally be available within 20 business days from October 31. See "How to Subscribe" for more details.

Q: May I withdraw my subscription request once I have made it?

A: Yes. Subscribers are not committed to purchase Common Shares at the time their subscription orders are submitted and any subscription may be canceled at any time before the time it has been accepted by the Fund. You may withdraw your purchase request by notifying the transfer agent, through your financial intermediary or directly on our toll-free, automated telephone line, 844-373-0973.

Q: When will my subscription be accepted?

A: Completed subscription requests will not be accepted by us any earlier than two business days before the first day of each month. See "How to Subscribe" for more details.

Q: Will I receive distributions and how often?

A: We expect to pay regular monthly distributions commencing with the first full calendar quarter after the commencement of this offering. Any distributions we make will be at the discretion of our board of trustees, considering factors such as our earnings, cash flow, capital and liquidity needs and general financial condition and the requirements of Delaware law. As a result, our distribution rates and payment frequency may vary from time to time.

Our board of trustees' discretion as to the payment of distributions will be directed, in substantial part, by its determination to cause us to comply with the RIC requirements. To qualify for and maintain our treatment as a RIC, we generally are required to make aggregate annual distributions to our shareholders of at least 90% of our investment company taxable income (as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid). See "Description of our Shares" and "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

The per share amount of distributions on Class S, Class D and Class I shares generally differ because of different class-specific shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees that are deducted from the gross distributions for each share class. Specifically, distributions on Class S shares will be lower than Class D shares, and Class D shares will be lower than Class I shares because we are required to pay higher ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees with respect to the Class S shares (compared to Class D shares and Class I shares), and we are required to pay higher ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees with respect to Class D shares (compared to Class I shares). In this way, shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are indirectly paid by shareholders of Common Shares, in that the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees charged to investors are used by the Fund to pay for the services provided by financial intermediaries or other service providers.

There is no assurance we will pay distributions in any particular amount, if at all. We may fund any distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations, including the sale of assets, borrowings, return of capital or offering proceeds, and although we generally expect to fund distributions from cash flow from operations, we have not established limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources. Any capital returned through distributions will be returned after the payment of fees and expenses. The extent to which we pay distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations will depend on various factors, including the level of participation in our distribution reinvestment plan, how quickly we invest the proceeds from this and any future offering and the performance of our investments. Funding distributions from the sales of assets, borrowings or return of capital will result in us having less funds available to acquire investments. As a result, the return you realize on your investment may be reduced. Doing so may also negatively impact our ability to generate cash flows. Likewise, funding distributions from the sale of additional securities will dilute your interest in us on a percentage basis and may impact the value of your investment especially if we sell these securities at prices less than the price you paid for your shares. While possible at any time during the Fund's operation, we believe the likelihood that we pay distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations will be higher in the early stages of this offering. See "Distributions."

Q: Will the distributions I receive be taxable as ordinary income?

A: Generally, distributions that you receive, including cash distributions that are reinvested pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, will be taxed as ordinary income to the extent they are paid from our current or accumulated earnings and profits. Dividends received will generally not be eligible to be taxed at the lower U.S. federal income tax rates applicable to individuals for "qualified dividend income."

We may designate a portion of distributions as capital gain dividends taxable at capital gain rates to the extent we recognize net capital gains from sales of assets. In addition, a portion of your distributions may be considered a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Amounts considered a return of capital generally will not be subject to tax, but will instead reduce the tax basis of your investment. This, in effect, defers a portion of your tax until your shares are repurchased, you sell your shares or we are liquidated, at which time you generally will be taxed at capital gains rates. Because each investor's tax position is different, you should consult with your tax advisor. In particular, non-U.S. investors should consult their tax advisors regarding potential withholding taxes on distributions that they receive. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Q: May I reinvest my cash distributions in additional shares?

A: Yes. We have adopted a distribution reinvestment plan whereby shareholders (other than Alabama, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Vermont and Washington investors and clients of certain participating brokers that do not permit automatic enrollment in our distribution reinvestment plan) will have their cash distributions automatically reinvested in additional Common Shares unless they elect to receive their distributions in cash. Alabama, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Vermont and Washington investors and clients of certain participating brokers that do not permit automatic enrollment in our distribution reinvestment plan will automatically receive their distributions in cash unless they elect to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional Common Shares. Ohio residents that own Class S or Class D shares are not eligible to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan. If you participate in our distribution reinvestment plan, the cash distributions attributable to the class of shares that you own will be automatically invested in additional Common Shares. The purchase price for shares purchased under our distribution reinvestment plan will be equal to the most recent net offering price per share for such shares at the time the distribution is payable. Shareholders will not pay any upfront selling commissions when purchasing shares under our distribution reinvestment plan; however, all Class S and Class D shares, including those purchased under our distribution reinvestment plan, will be subject to ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees. Participants may terminate their participation in the distribution reinvestment plan by providing written notice to the plan administrator 95 days in advance of the distribution date in order for a shareholder's termination to be effective for distributions after the 95-day period. See "Description of Our Shares" and "Distribution Reinvestment Plan."

Q: Can I request that my shares be repurchased?

A: Yes, subject to limitations. Beginning no later than the first full calendar quarter from the date on which we commence this offering, and at the discretion of our board of trustees, we intend to commence a share repurchase program in which we intend to offer to repurchase, in each quarter, up to 5% of our Common Shares outstanding (either by number of shares or aggregate NAV) as of the close of the previous calendar quarter. Our board of trustees may amend or suspend the share repurchase program at any time if in its reasonable judgment it deems such action to be in our best interest and the best interest of our shareholders. For example, in accordance with our board of trustees' fiduciary duty to the Fund and shareholders, it may amend or suspend the share repurchase program during periods of market dislocation where selling assets to fund a repurchase could have a materially negative impact on remaining shareholders. As a result, share repurchases may not be available each quarter. Following any such suspension, the board of trustees will reinstate the share repurchase program when appropriate and subject to its fiduciary duty to the Fund and shareholders. We intend to conduct such repurchase offers in accordance with the requirements of Rule 13e-4 under the Exchange Act and the 1940 Act. All shares purchased by us pursuant to the terms of a tender offer will be retired and thereafter will be authorized and unissued shares. Repurchases of shares from shareholders by the Fund will be paid in cash after the expiration of the tender offer within five business days of the last date that shareholders may tender shares for the repurchase offer.

Under our share repurchase program, to the extent we offer to repurchase shares in any particular quarter, we expect to repurchase shares pursuant to tender offers on or around the last business day of the first month of such quarter using a purchase price equal to the NAV per share as of the last calendar day of the prior quarter (the "Valuation Date"). Shareholders should keep in mind that if they tender Common Shares in a tender offer with a Valuation Date that is within the 12 month period following the initial issue date of their tendered Common Shares, such Common Shares will be subject to an "early repurchase deduction" of 2% of the aggregate NAV of the Common Shares repurchased (an "Early Repurchase Deduction"). The one year holding period is measured as of the subscription closing date immediately following the prospective repurchase date. The Early Repurchase Deduction may be waived in the case of repurchase requests arising from the death, divorce or qualified disability of the holder; in the event that a shareholder's shares are repurchased because the shareholder has failed to maintain the $500 minimum account balance; or due to trade or operational error. The Early Repurchase Deduction will be retained by the Fund for the benefit of remaining shareholders.

In the event the amount of shares tendered exceeds the repurchase offer amount, shares will be repurchased on a pro rata basis. All unsatisfied repurchase requests must be resubmitted in the next quarterly tender offer, or upon the recommencement of the share repurchase program, as applicable.

The majority of our assets will consist of instruments that cannot generally be readily liquidated without impacting our ability to realize full value upon their disposition. Therefore, we may not always have sufficient liquid resources to make repurchase offers. In order to provide liquidity for share repurchases, we intend to generally maintain under normal circumstances an allocation to syndicated loans and other liquid investments. We may fund repurchase requests from sources other than cash flow from operations, including the sale of assets, borrowings, return of capital or offering proceeds, and although we generally expect to fund distributions from cash flow from operations, we have not established limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources. Any capital returned through distributions will be returned after the payment of fees and expenses. Should making repurchase offers, in our judgment, place an undue burden on our liquidity, adversely affect our operations or risk having an adverse impact on the company as a whole, or should we otherwise determine that investing our liquid assets in originated loans or other illiquid investments rather than repurchasing our shares is in the best interests of the Fund as a whole, then we may choose to offer to repurchase fewer shares than described above, or none at all. See "Share Repurchase Program."

Q: What is a business development company, or BDC?

A: BDCs are subject to certain restrictions applicable to investment companies under the 1940 Act. As a BDC, at least 70% of our assets must be the type of "qualifying" assets listed in Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act, as described herein, which are generally privately-offered securities issued by U.S. private or thinly-traded companies. We may also invest up to 30% of our portfolio opportunistically in "non-qualifying" portfolio investments, such as investments in non-U.S. companies. See "Investment Objectives and Strategies— Regulation as a BDC."

Q: What is a regulated investment company, or RIC?

A: We intend to elect to be treated for federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under the Code.

In general, a RIC is a company that:

- is a BDC or registered investment company that combines the capital of many investors to acquire securities;
- offers the benefits of a securities portfolio under professional management;
- satisfies various requirements of the Code, including an asset diversification requirement; and
- is generally not subject to U.S. federal corporate income taxes on its net taxable income that it currently distributes to its shareholders, which substantially eliminates the "double taxation" (i.e., taxation at both the corporate and shareholder levels) that generally results from investments in a C corporation.

Q: What is a non-exchange traded, perpetual-life BDC?

A: A non-exchange traded BDC is a BDC whose shares are not listed for trading on a stock exchange or other securities market. We use the term "perpetual-life BDC" to describe an investment vehicle of indefinite duration, whose Common Shares are intended to be sold by the BDC on a continuous basis at a price generally equal to the BDC's NAV per share. In our perpetual-life structure, we may offer investors an opportunity to repurchase their shares on a quarterly basis, but we are not obligated to offer to repurchase any in any particular quarter in our discretion. We believe that our perpetual nature enables us to execute a patient and opportunistic strategy and be able to invest across different market environments. This may reduce the risk of the Fund being a forced seller of assets in market downturns compared to non-perpetual BDCs. While we may consider a liquidity event at any time in the future, we currently do not intend to undertake a liquidity event, and we are not obligated by our Declaration of Trust or otherwise to effect a liquidity event at any time.

Q: Will I be notified of how my investment is doing?

A: Yes. We will provide you with periodic updates on the performance of your investment with us, including:

- three quarterly financial reports and investor statements;
- an annual report;
- in the case of certain U.S. shareholders, an annual Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") Form 1099-DIV or IRS Form 1099-B, if required, and, in the case of non-U.S. shareholders, an annual IRS Form 1042-S;
- confirmation statements (after transactions affecting your balance, except reinvestment of distributions in us and certain transactions through minimum account investment or withdrawal programs); and
- a quarterly statement providing material information regarding your participation in the distribution reinvestment plan and an annual statement providing tax information with respect to income earned on shares under the distribution reinvestment plan for the calendar year.

Depending on legal requirements, we may post this information on our website, *www.gcredbdc.com* or provide this information to you via U.S. mail or other courier, electronic delivery, or some combination of the foregoing. Information about us will also be available on the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*.

In addition, our monthly net offering price and most recent NAV per share will be posted on our website promptly after it has become available.

Q: What fees do you pay to the Investment Adviser?

A: Pursuant to the investment advisory agreement between us and the Investment Adviser (the "Investment Advisory Agreement"), the Investment Adviser is responsible for, among other things, identifying investment opportunities, monitoring our investors and determining the composition of our portfolio. We will pay the Investment Adviser a fee for its services under the Investment Advisory Agreement consisting of two components: a management fee and an incentive fee.

- The management fee is payable quarterly in arrears at an annual rate of 1.25% of the value of our net assets as of the beginning of the first calendar day of the applicable quarter adjusted for share issuances and repurchases. For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, net assets means our total assets less liabilities determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP"). For the first calendar quarter in which the Fund has operations, net assets will be measured as the beginning total assets less liabilities as of the date on which the Fund breaks escrow. Substantial additional fees and expenses may also be charged by the Administrator (as defined below) to the Fund, which is an affiliate of the Investment Adviser.

- The incentive fee will consist of two components as follows:
  - The first part of the incentive fee is based on income, whereby we will pay the Investment Adviser quarterly in arrears 12.5% of our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns (as defined below) for each calendar quarter, as adjusted for share issuances and repurchases, subject to a 5.0% annualized hurdle rate, with a catch-up.
  - The second part of the incentive fee is based on realized capital gains, whereby we will pay the Investment Adviser at the end of each calendar year in arrears 12.5% of cumulative realized capital gains from inception through the end of such calendar year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid incentive fee on capital gains.

See "Investment Advisory Agreement and Administrative Agreement."

Q: Who will administer the Fund?

A: Golub Capital LLC, as our administrator (the "Administrator"), furnishes us with office facilities and equipment and provides clerical, bookkeeping, recordkeeping and other administrative services at such facilities. Under the Administration Agreement (the "Administration Agreement"), the Administrator performs, or oversees, or arranges for, the performance of, our required administrative services, which include being responsible for the financial and other records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports to our shareholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, the Administrator will assist us in determining and publishing our NAV and net offering price, overseeing the preparation and filing of our tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our shareholders, and generally overseeing the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others. The Administrator can retain third parties to assist in providing administrative services to us. To the extent that the Administrator outsources any of its functions, we will pay the fees associated with such functions on a direct basis without profit to the Administrator. We will reimburse the Administrator for the allocable portion (subject to review and approval of our board of trustees) of the Administrator's overhead and other expenses incurred by it in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and our allocable portion of the cost of our chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs. Our board of trustees will review the expenses reimbursed to the Administrator, including any allocation of expenses among us and other entities for which the Administrator provides similar services, to determine that these expenses are reasonable and comparable to administrative services charged by unaffiliated third-party asset managers. In addition, if requested to provide managerial assistance to our portfolio companies, the Administrator will be paid an additional amount based on the cost of the services provided, which shall not exceed the amount we receive from such portfolio companies for providing this assistance. See "Investment Advisory Agreement and Administration Agreement—Administration Agreement."

Q: What are the offering and servicing costs?

A: Neither the Fund nor the Managing Dealer will charge an upfront sales load with respect to Class S shares, Class D shares or Class I shares; however, if you buy Class S shares or Class D shares through certain financial intermediaries, they may directly charge you transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, in such amount as they may determine, provided that selling agents limit such charges to a 1.5% cap on the net offering price for Class D shares and a 3.5% cap on the net offering price for Class S shares. Selling agents will not charge such fees on Class I shares. Please consult your selling agent for additional information.

Subject to FINRA limitations on underwriting compensation, we will pay the following shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees to the Managing Dealer on a monthly basis: (a) for Class S shares, a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class S shares and (b) for Class D shares, a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class D shares. No shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees will be paid with respect to the Class I shares. The distribution and servicing expenses borne by the participating brokers may be different from and substantially less than the amount of shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees charged. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees will be payable to the Managing Dealer, but the Managing Dealer anticipates that all or a portion of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating brokers. All or a portion of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee may be used to pay for sub-transfer agency, sub-accounting and certain other administrative services. The Fund also may pay for these sub-transfer agency, sub-accounting and certain other administrative services outside of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees and its Distribution and Servicing Plan. In addition, as set forth in and pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, we will also pay the Managing Dealer certain fees for its services as Managing Dealer, which will be borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Fund. See "Plan of

Distribution—Underwriting Compensation." See "Description of Our Shares" and "Plan of Distribution" for a discussion of the differences between each share class. The total amount that will be paid over time for other underwriting compensation depends on the average length of time for which shares remain outstanding, the term over which such amount is measured and the performance of our investments. We will also pay or reimburse certain organization and offering expenses, including, subject to FINRA limitations on underwriting compensation, certain wholesaling expenses. See "Plan of Distribution" and "Estimated Use of Proceeds." The total underwriting compensation and total organization and offering expenses will not exceed 10% and 15%, respectively, of the gross proceeds from this offering.

The Investment Adviser has agreed to advance all of our organization and offering expenses on our behalf (including legal, accounting, printing, mailing, subscription processing and filing fees and expenses and other offering expenses, including costs associated with technology integration between the Fund's systems and those of our participating brokers, reasonable bona fide due diligence expenses of participating brokers supported by detailed and itemized invoices, costs in connection with preparing sales materials and other marketing expenses, design and website expenses, fees and expenses of transfer agent, fees to attend retail seminars sponsored by participating brokers and costs, expenses and reimbursements for travel, meals, accommodations, entertainment and other similar expenses related to meetings or events with prospective investors, brokers, registered investment advisors or financial or other advisors, but excluding the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee) through the date on which we commence this offering. Unless the Investment Adviser elects to cover such expenses pursuant to the Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement we have entered into with the Investment Adviser, we will be obligated to reimburse the Investment Adviser for such advanced expenses upon commencement of this offering. See "Plan of Distribution" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Expenses—Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement."

Q: What are your expected operating expenses?

A: We expect to incur operating expenses in the form of our management and incentive fees, shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees, interest expense on our borrowings and other expenses, including the expenses we pay to our Administrator. See "Fees and Expenses."

Q: What are your policies related to conflicts of interests with Golub Capital?

A: Subject to certain 1940 Act restrictions on co-investments with affiliates, GC Advisors offers us the right to participate in all investment opportunities that it determines are appropriate for us in view of our investment objective, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other relevant factors. Such offers are subject to the exception that, in accordance with GC Advisors' code of ethics and allocation policies, it is unlikely that we will participate in each individual opportunity but will, on an overall basis, be entitled to participate equitably with other entities sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates over time.

To the extent that we compete with other investment funds, accounts or other investment vehicles, together referred to as accounts, sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates for a particular investment opportunity, GC Advisors will allocate investment opportunities across the entities for which such opportunities are appropriate, consistent with (1) its internal conflict of interest and allocation policies, (2) the requirements of the Advisers Act and (3) certain restrictions under the 1940 Act regarding co-investments with affiliates, as modified by no-action relief granted by the SEC as well as exemptive relief from the SEC that permits us flexibility to negotiate the terms of co-investments, in each case in compliance with the terms and conditions of such no-action or exemptive relief. GC Advisors' allocation policies are intended to ensure that, over time, we generally share equitably in investment opportunities with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates, particularly those involving a security with limited supply or involving differing classes of securities of the same issuer that are suitable for us and such other accounts.

See "Potential Conflicts of Interest" for additional information about conflicts of interest that could impact the Fund.

Q: Are there any considerations in connection with an investment in our shares by Retirement Plans or Accounts?

A: We intend to conduct our affairs so that our assets should not be deemed to constitute "plan assets" of any "benefit plan investor" (each within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA") and certain U.S. Department of Labor regulations promulgated thereunder, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA (the "Plan Asset Regulations")). In this regard, to the extent any class of our Common Shares is not considered "publicly-offered securities" within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations we intend to satisfy another exception to holding "plan assets" within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations, including limiting investment by, or prohibiting investment from, "benefit plan investors" in one or more classes of our Common Shares. However, there can be no guarantee or assurance that the conditions of the "publicly-offered security" exception or another exception under the Plan Asset Regulations or another exception to the Plan Asset Regulations will be satisfied.

Each prospective investor that is, or is acting on behalf of any (i) "employee benefit plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (ii) "plan" described in Section 4975(e)(1) of the Code that is subject to Section 4975 of the Code (including, without limitation, an individual retirement account (an "IRA") and a "Keogh" plan), (iii) plan, account or other arrangement that is subject to the provisions of any other federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to such provisions of ERISA or the Code (collectively, "Similar Laws"), or (iv) entity whose underlying assets are considered to include the assets of any of the foregoing described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) (each of the foregoing described in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) referred to as a "Plan"), must independently determine that our Common Shares are an appropriate investment for the Plan, taking into account its obligations under ERISA, the Code and applicable Similar Laws, and the facts and circumstances of each investing Plan.

Prospective investors should carefully review the matters discussed under Risk Factors—"Risks Related to an Investment in the Shares" and "Certain ERISA Considerations" and should consult with their own advisors as to the consequences of making an investment in the Fund.

Q: What is the impact of being an "emerging growth company"?

A: We are an "emerging growth company," as defined by the JOBS Act. As an emerging growth company, we are eligible to take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting and disclosure requirements that are applicable to public companies that are not emerging growth companies. For so long as we remain an emerging growth company, we will not be required to:

- have an auditor attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 ("Sarbanes-Oxley Act");
- submit certain executive compensation matters to shareholder advisory votes pursuant to the "say on frequency" and "say on pay" provisions (requiring a non-binding shareholder vote to approve compensation of certain executive officers) and the "say on golden parachute" provisions (requiring a non-binding shareholder vote to approve golden parachute arrangements for certain executive officers in connection with mergers and certain other business combinations) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010; or
- disclose certain executive compensation related items, such as the correlation between executive compensation and performance and comparisons of the chief executive officer's compensation to median employee compensation.

In addition, the JOBS Act provides that an emerging growth company may take advantage of an extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards that have different effective dates for public and private companies. This means that an emerging growth company can delay adopting certain accounting standards until such standards are otherwise applicable to private companies.

We will remain an emerging growth company for up to five years, or until the earliest of: (1) the last date of the fiscal year during which we had total annual gross revenues first exceed $1.235 billion; (2) the last day of the fiscal year ending after the fifth anniversary of any initial public offering of our common stock; (3) the date on which we have, during the previous three-year period, issued more than $1 billion in non-convertible debt; or (4) the date on which we are deemed to be a "large accelerated filer" as defined under Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act (however, we are not likely to lose our status as an emerging growth company as a result of being deemed a "large accelerated filer" because there is not, and there is not expected to be, a public trading market for our Common Shares).

We do not believe that being an emerging growth company will have a significant impact on our business or this offering. We have elected to opt in to the extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards available to emerging growth companies. Also, because we are not a large accelerated filer or an accelerated filer under Section 12b-2 of the Exchange Act, and will not be for so long as our Common Shares are not traded on a securities exchange, we will not be subject to auditor attestation requirements of Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act even once we are no longer an emerging growth company. In addition, so long as we are externally managed by the Investment Adviser and we do not directly compensate our executive officers, or reimburse the Investment Adviser or its affiliates for the salaries, bonuses, benefits and severance payments for persons who also serve as one of our executive officers or as an executive officer of the Investment Adviser, we do not expect to include disclosures relating to executive compensation in our periodic reports or proxy statements and, as a result, do not expect to be required to seek shareholder approval of executive compensation and golden parachute compensation arrangements pursuant to Section 14A(a) and (b) of the Exchange Act.

Q: When will I get my detailed tax information?

A: In the case of certain U.S. shareholders, we expect your IRS Form 1099-DIV tax information, if required, to be mailed by January 31 of each year.

Q: Who can help answer my questions?

A: If you have more questions about this offering or if you would like additional copies of this prospectus, you should contact your financial adviser or us in writing at 200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, New York 10166, Attention: Investor Relations.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table is intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that an investor in Common Shares will bear, directly or indirectly. Other expenses are estimated and may vary. Actual expenses may be greater or less than shown. The following table excludes one-time fees payable to third parties not affiliated with GC Advisors that were incurred in connection with the 2023 Debt Securitization, but includes all of the applicable ongoing fees and expenses of the 2023 Debt Securitization.

	Class S Shares	Class D Shares	Class I Shares
Shareholder transaction expenses (fees paid directly from your investment)			
Maximum sales load(1)	— %	— %	— %
Maximum Early Repurchase Deduction(2)	2.0 %	2.0 %	2.0 %

	Class S Shares	Class D Shares	Class I Shares
Annual expenses (as a percentage of net assets attributable to our Common Shares)			
Base management fees(3)	1.25 %	1.25 %	1.25 %
Incentive fees(4)	1.45 %	1.45 %	1.45 %
Shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees(5)	0.85 %	0.25 %	— %
Interest payment on borrowed funds(6)	6.57 %	6.57 %	6.57 %
Other expenses(7)	1.73 %	1.73 %	1.73 %
Total annual expenses	11.85 %	11.25 %	11.00 %

(1) Neither the Fund nor the Managing Dealer will charge an upfront sales load with respect to Class S shares, Class D shares or Class I shares; however, if you buy Class S shares or Class D shares through certain financial intermediaries, they may directly charge you transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, in such amount as they may determine, provided that selling agents limit such charges to a 1.5% cap on the net offering price for Class D shares and a 3.5% cap on the net offering price for Class S shares. Selling agents will not charge such fees on Class I shares. Please consult your selling agent for additional information.

(2) Under our share repurchase program, to the extent we offer to repurchase shares in any particular quarter, we expect to repurchase shares pursuant to tender offers on or around the last business day of the first month of such quarter using a purchase price equal to the NAV per share as of a Valuation Date. Shareholders should keep in mind that if they tender Common Shares in a tender offer with a Valuation Date that is within the 12 month period following the initial issue date of their tendered Common Shares, such Common Shares will be subject to an Early Repurchase Deduction. The one-year holding period is measured as of the subscription closing date immediately following the prospective repurchase date. The Early Repurchase Deduction may be waived in the case of repurchase requests arising from the death, divorce or qualified disability of the holder; in the event that a shareholder's shares are repurchased because the shareholder has failed to maintain the $500 minimum account balance; or due to trade or operational error. The Early Repurchase Deduction will be retained by the Fund for the benefit of remaining shareholders.

(3) The base management fee paid to our Investment Adviser is calculated at an annual rate of 1.25% of the value of our net assets as of the beginning of the first calendar day of the applicable quarter adjusted for share issuances and repurchases. For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, net assets means our total assets less liabilities determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. The base management fee referenced in the table above is annualized and based on actual amounts incurred during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 by GC Advisors in its capacity as investment adviser to us and collateral manager to the 2023 Issuer. The adjusted estimate of our annualized base management fee based on actual expenses for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 assumes net assets of $653 million and leverage of $572 million, which reflects our net assets and leverage as of September 30, 2023.

GC Advisors, as collateral manager for our indirect, wholly owned, consolidated subsidiary, the 2023 Issuer, under a collateral management agreement (the "2023 Collateral Management Agreement"), is entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.35% of the principal balance of the portfolio loans held by the 2023 Issuer at the beginning of the collection period relating to each payment date, which is payable in arrears on each payment date. Under the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement, the term “collection period” relating to any payment date, refers to the period commencing on the tenth business day prior to the preceding payment date and ending on (but excluding) the tenth business day prior to such payment date.

The collateral management fee described above is less than the base management fee payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement and is paid directly by the 2023 Issuer to GC Advisors and is offset against the management fees payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. Accordingly, the 1.25% base management fee paid by us to GC Advisors under the Investment Advisory Agreement on our net assets, including assets indirectly held through the 2023 Issuer is reduced, on a dollar for dollar basis, by an amount equal to the 0.35% fee paid to GC Advisors by the 2023 Issuer.

(4) We may have capital gains and investment income that could result in the payment of an incentive fee. The incentive fees, if any, are divided into two parts:

- The first part of the incentive fee is based on income, whereby we will pay the Investment Adviser quarterly in arrears 12.5% of our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns (as defined below) for each calendar quarter, as adjusted for share issuances and repurchases, subject to a 5.0% annualized hurdle rate, with a catch-up.

- The second part of the incentive fee is based on realized capital gains, whereby we will pay the Investment Adviser at the end of each calendar year in arrears 12.5% of cumulative realized capital gains from inception through the end of such calendar year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid incentive fee on capital gains.

The incentive fee referenced in the table above is annualized and based on actual amounts of the income component of the incentive fee incurred during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023. As of September 30, 2023, no amount was payable for the capital gains component under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

(5) Subject to FINRA limitations on underwriting compensation, we will also pay the following shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees to the Managing Dealer on a monthly basis: (a) for Class S shares, a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class S shares and (b) for Class D shares only, a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class D shares. The distribution and servicing expenses borne by the participating brokers may be different from and substantially less than the amount of shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees charged. All or a portion of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee may be used to pay for sub-transfer agency, sub-accounting and certain other administrative services. The Fund also may pay for these sub-transfer agency, sub-accounting and certain other administrative services outside of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees and its Distribution and Servicing Plan. No shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees will be paid with respect to the Class I shares. In addition, as set forth in and pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, we will pay the Managing Dealer certain fees for its services as Managing Dealer, which will be borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Fund. See “Plan of Distribution—Underwriting Compensation.” Such additional amounts are reflected in “Other Expenses.” The total amount that will be paid over time for underwriting compensation depends on the average length of time for which shares remain outstanding, the term over which such amount is measured and the performance of our investments. We will cease paying the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee on the Class S shares and Class D shares on the earlier to occur of the following: (i) a listing of Class I shares, (ii) our merger or consolidation with or into another entity, or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets or (iii) the date following the completion of the primary portion of this offering on which, in the aggregate, underwriting compensation from all sources in connection with this offering, including the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee and other underwriting compensation, is equal to 10% of the gross proceeds from our primary offering. In addition, consistent with the exemptive relief that permits the Fund to issue multiple classes of shares, at the end of the month in which the Managing Dealer in conjunction with the transfer agent determines that total transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, and shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees paid with respect to the shares held in a shareholder’s account would exceed, in the aggregate, 10% of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (or a lower limit as determined by the Managing Dealer or the applicable selling agent), we will cease paying the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee on the Class S shares and Class D shares in such shareholder’s account. Compensation paid with respect to the shares in a shareholder’s account will be allocated among each share such that the compensation paid with respect to each individual share will not exceed 10% of the offering price of such share. We may modify this requirement in a manner that is consistent with applicable exemptive relief. At the end of such month, the Class S shares or Class D shares in such shareholder’s account will convert into a number of Class I shares (including any fractional shares), with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such Class S or Class D shares. See “Plan of Distribution” and “Estimated Use of Proceeds.” The total underwriting compensation and total organization and offering expenses will not exceed 10% and 15%, respectively, of the gross proceeds from this offering.

(6) Interest payments on borrowed funds is based on our cost of funds on our outstanding indebtedness for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, which consisted of $176.8 million of indebtedness outstanding under the SMBC Credit Facility and $395.5 million in notes issued through the 2023 Debt Securitization. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the annualized cost of funds for our total debt outstanding, which includes all interest, accretion of discounts, and amortization of debt issuance costs, was 7.87%. Debt issuance costs represent fees and other direct incremental costs incurred in connection with our debt facilities. These fees include a structuring and placement fee paid to SG Americas Securities, LLC for its services in connection with the initial structuring of the 2023 Debt Securitization and legal fees, accounting fees, rating agency fees and all other costs associated with the 2023 Debt Securitization.

(7) "Other expenses" include, but are not limited to, expenses relating to and/or borne by the 2023 Issuer (formerly, the CLO Vehicle), 2023 CLO Depositor and GCRED Holdings (if any), accounting, legal and auditing fees, reimbursement of expenses to our Administrator, organization and offering expenses, underwriting compensation paid outside of the distribution and servicing fee described above and fees payable to our trustees, as discussed in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." The amount presented in the table is annualized and based on actual amounts incurred during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

We have entered into an Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement with the Investment Adviser. The Investment Adviser may elect to pay certain of our expenses on our behalf, including organization and offering expenses, provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any interest expense or shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees of the Fund. Any Expense Payment that the Investment Adviser has committed to pay must be paid by the Investment Adviser to us in any combination of cash or other immediately available funds no later than 45 days after such commitment was made in writing, and/or offset against amounts due from us to the Investment Adviser or its affiliates. If the Investment Adviser elects to pay certain of our expenses, the Investment Adviser will be entitled to reimbursement of such expenses from us if Available Operating Funds (as defined below) exceed the cumulative distributions accrued to the Fund's shareholders. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Expenses—Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement" for additional information regarding the Expense Support Agreement. Because the Investment Adviser's obligation to pay certain of our expenses is voluntary, the table above does not reflect the impact of any expense support from the Investment Adviser.

Example: We have provided an example of the projected dollar amount of total expenses that would be incurred over various periods with respect to a hypothetical $1,000 investment in each class of our Common Shares. In calculating the following expense amounts, we have assumed that: (1) our annual operating expenses and offering expenses remain at the levels set forth in the table above, except to reduce annual expenses upon completion of organization and offering expenses, (2) the annual return before fees and expenses is 5.0%, (3) the net return after payment of fees and expenses is distributed to shareholders and reinvested at NAV and (4) your financial intermediary does not directly charge you transaction or other fees.

Class S shares

Return Assumption	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5.0% annual return from net investment income:	$ 104	$ 295	$ 467	$ 820
Total expenses assuming a 5.0% annual return solely from net realized capital gains:	$ 110	$ 311	$ 489	$ 847

Class D shares

Return Assumption	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5.0% annual return from net investment income:	$ 98	$ 280	$ 445	$ 793
Total expenses assuming a 5.0% annual return solely from net realized capital gains:	$ 104	$ 296	$ 468	$ 822

Class I shares

Return Assumption	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5.0% annual return from net investment income:	$ 96	$ 274	$ 436	$ 781
Total expenses assuming a 5.0% annual return solely from net realized capital gains:	$ 102	$ 290	$ 459	$ 810

While the examples assume a 5.0% annual return on investment before fees and expenses, our performance will vary and may result in an annual return that is greater or less than this. **These examples should not be considered a representation of your future expenses.** If we achieve sufficient returns on our investments to trigger a quarterly incentive fee on income and/or if we achieve net realized capital gains in excess of 5.0%, both our returns to our shareholders and our expenses would be higher. See “Investment Advisory Agreement and Administration Agreement” for information concerning incentive fees.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The following table of financial highlights is intended to help a prospective investor understand the Fund's financial performance for the period shown. The financial data set forth in the following table as of and for the period ended September 30, 2023 are derived from our consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm whose report thereon is included in this prospectus. You should read these financial highlights in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" included in this prospectus. All dollar amounts below are in thousands, except for shares and per share data.

The following are financial highlights for a Common Share of the Fund outstanding for the period ended September 30, 2023 :

Per share data:(1)	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 Class I
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 25.00
Distributions declared:(2)	
From net investment income	(0.63)
Net investment income	0.65
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	0.06
Net realized gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	(0.06)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions(3)	(0.02)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 25.00
Total return based on net asset value per share(4)	2.54 %
Number of common shares outstanding	26,133,510.522

Listed below are supplemental data and ratios to the financial highlights:	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 Class I
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets*	10.22 %
Ratio of total expenses to average net assets*(5)	9.76 %
Ratio of incentive fee waiver to average net assets	(0.05)%
Ratio of expense support to average net assets	(0.19)%
Ratio of incentive fees to average net assets(5)	0.36 %
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets*(5)	9.52 %
Ratio of total expenses (without incentive fees) to average net assets*	9.40 %
Total return based on average net asset value(6)	2.52 %
Total return based on average net asset value - annualized(6)	9.90 %
Net assets at end of period	$ 653,338
Average debt outstanding	$ 535,035
Average debt outstanding per share	$ 20.55
Portfolio Turnover*	7.90 %
Asset coverage ratio(7)	213.87 %
Asset coverage ratio per unit(8)	$ 2,138.73
Average market value per unit (9):	
2023 Debt Securitization	N/A
SMBC Credit Facility	N/A
Adviser Revolver	N/A

* Annualized for a period less than one year.

(1) Based on actual number of shares outstanding at the end of the corresponding period or the weighted average shares outstanding for the period, unless otherwise noted, as appropriate.

(2) The per share data for distributions reflect the amount of distributions paid or payable with a record date during the applicable period.

(3) Includes the impact of different share amounts as a result of calculating certain per share data based on weighted average shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on the shares outstanding at the end of the period and as of the dividend record date.

(4) Total return based on net asset value per share assumes distributions are reinvested in accordance with the DRIP and is not annualized. Total return does not include sales load.

(5) Incentive fees are not annualized in the calculation.

(6) Total return based on average net asset value is calculated as (a) the net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations divided by (b) the daily average of total net assets. Total return does not include sales load.

(7) In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Fund is currently allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing.

(8) Asset coverage ratio per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of our total consolidated assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness. Asset coverage ratio per unit is expressed in terms of dollar amounts per $1,000 of indebtedness.

(9) Not applicable as such senior securities are not registered for public trading

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our Common Shares involves a number of significant risks. Before you invest in our Common Shares, you should be aware of various risks, including those described below. The risks set out below are known material risks but not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or not presently deemed material by us could also impair our operations and performance. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. In such case, our NAV could decline, and you could lose all or part of your investment. The risk factors described below are the principal risk factors associated with an investment in us as well as those factors generally associated with an investment company with investment objectives, investment policies, capital structure or trading markets similar to ours. In addition to the other information contained in this prospectus, you should consider carefully the following information before making an investment in our Common Shares.

Risks Related to Our Business and Structure

We are a relatively new company and have limited prior operating history.

The Fund is a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC with limited prior operating history. As a result, prospective investors have no track record or history on which to base their investment decision. We are subject to all of the business risks and uncertainties associated with any new business, including the risk that we will not achieve our investment objective, that we will not qualify or maintain our qualification to be treated as a RIC, and that the value of your investment could decline substantially or become worthless. Further, GC Advisors has not previously offered a non-traded business development company. While we believe that the past professional experiences of GC Advisors' investment team, including investment and financial experience of the GC Advisors' senior management, will increase the likelihood that the GC Advisors will be able to manage the Fund successfully, there can be no assurance that this will be the case.

We are subject to risks associated with the current interest rate environment and to the extent we use debt to finance our investments, changes in interest rates will affect our cost of capital and net investment income.

To the extent we borrow money or issue debt securities or preferred stock to make investments, our net investment income will depend, in part, upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds or pay interest or dividends on such debt securities or preferred stock and the rate at which we invest these funds. In addition, many of our debt investments and borrowings have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis, and many of our investments are subject to interest rate floors. As a result, a change in market interest rates could have a material adverse effect on our net investment income. In periods of rising interest rates, our cost of funds will increase because the interest rates on the amounts borrowed under our credit facilities or certain other financing arrangements are typically floating, which could reduce our net investment income to the extent any debt investments have fixed interest rates, and the interest rate on investments with an interest rate floor above current levels will not increase until interest rates exceed the applicable floor.

We can use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to limit our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. Such techniques could include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. These activities could limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to the hedged borrowings. Adverse developments resulting from changes in interest rates or hedging transactions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

You should also be aware that a rise in the general level of interest rates typically will lead to higher interest rates applicable to our debt investments, which could result in an increase of the amount of incentive fees payable to GC Advisors. In addition, a decline in the prices of the debt we own could adversely affect our NAV. Also, an increase in interest rates available to investors could make an investment in our Common Shares less attractive if we are not able to increase our distribution rate, which could reduce the value of our Common Shares.

We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities, which could reduce returns and result in losses.

A number of entities compete with us to make the types of investments that we plan to make, and we believe that recent market trends, including sustained periods of low interest rates, have increased the number of competitors seeking to invest in loans to private, middle market and upper middle market companies in the United States. We compete with public and private funds, commercial and investment banks, commercial financing companies and, to the extent they provide an alternative form of financing, private equity and hedge funds. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we do. For example, we believe some of our competitors could have access to funding sources that are not available to us. In addition, some of our competitors could have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments, which could allow them to consider a wider variety of investments and establish more relationships than us. Furthermore, many of our competitors are not subject to the regulatory restrictions that the 1940 Act imposes on us as a business development company or the source of income, asset diversification and distribution requirements we must satisfy to qualify for and maintain our treatment as a RIC. The competitive pressures we face could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. As a result of this competition, we can provide no assurance that we will be able to take advantage of attractive investment opportunities that arise from time to time, and we can provide no assurance that we will be able to identify and make investments that are consistent with our investment objective.

An excess of the amount of capital in the private debt markets and overall competition for loans could result in short term returns for us that are lower than our long-term targets. In the event these conditions continue for an extended amount of time, they could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Identifying, structuring and consummating investments involves competition among capital providers and market and transaction uncertainty. GC Advisors can provide no assurance that it will be able to identify a sufficient number of suitable investment opportunities or to avoid prepayment of existing investments to satisfy our investment objectives, including as necessary to effectively structure credit facilities or other forms of leverage.

The loan origination market is very competitive, which can result in loan terms that are more favorable to borrowers, and conversely less favorable to lenders, such as lower interest rates and fees, weaker borrower financial and other covenants, borrower rights to cure defaults, and other terms more favorable to borrowers than current or historical norms. Increased competition could cause us to make more loans that are “cov-lite” in nature and, in a distressed scenario, there can be no assurance that these loans will retain the same value as loans with a full package of covenants. As a result of these conditions, the market for leveraged loans could become less advantageous than expected for us, and this could increase default rates, decrease recovery rates or otherwise harm our returns. The risk of prepayment is also higher in the current competitive environment if borrowers are offered more favorable terms by other lenders. The financial markets have experienced substantial fluctuations in prices and liquidity for leveraged loans. Any further disruption in the credit and other financial markets could have substantial negative effects on general economic conditions, the availability of required capital for companies and the operating performance of such companies. These conditions also could result in increased default rates and credit downgrades, and affect the liquidity and pricing of the investments made by us. Conversely, periods of economic stability and increased competition among capital providers could increase the difficulty of locating investments that are desirable for us.

With respect to the investments we make, we do not seek to compete based primarily on the interest rates we offer, and we believe that some of our competitors could make loans with interest rates that will be lower than the rates we offer. In the secondary market for acquiring existing loans, we compete generally on the basis of pricing terms. With respect to all investments, we could lose some investment opportunities if we do not match our competitors’ pricing, terms and structure. However, if we match our competitors’ pricing, terms and structure, we could experience decreased net interest income, lower yields and increased risk of credit loss. We will also compete for investment opportunities with accounts managed or sponsored by GC Advisors or its affiliates. Although GC Advisors allocates opportunities in accordance with its allocation policy, allocations to such other accounts will reduce the amount and frequency of opportunities available to us and thus not necessarily be in the best interests of us and our security holders. Moreover, the performance of investments will not be known at the time of allocation.

Covenant-lite loans may expose us to different risks, including with respect to liquidity, ability to restructure loans, credit risks and less protective loan documentation, than is the case with loans that contain financial maintenance covenants.

Certain loans in our portfolio may consist of “covenant-lite” loans. Such loans may not require the borrower to maintain debt service or other financial ratios and do not include terms which allow the lender to monitor the performance of the borrower and declare a default if certain criteria are breached. Ownership of covenant-lite loans may expose us to different risks, including with respect to liquidity, ability to restructure loans, credit risks and less protective loan documentation, than is the case with loans that contain financial maintenance covenants.

Rising interest rates could affect the value of our investments and make it more difficult for portfolio companies to make periodic payments on their loans.

Interest rate risk refers to the risk of market changes in interest rates. Interest rate changes affect the value of debt. In general, rising interest rates will negatively impact the price of fixed rate debt, and falling interest rates will have a positive effect on price. Adjustable rate debt also reacts to interest rate changes in a similar manner, although generally to a lesser degree. Interest rate sensitivity is generally larger and less predictable in debt with uncertain payment or prepayment schedules. Further, rising interest rates make it more difficult for borrowers to repay debt, which could increase the risk of payment defaults. Any failure of one or more portfolio companies to repay or refinance its debt at or prior to maturity or the inability of one or more portfolio companies to make ongoing payments following an increase in contractual interest rates could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are subject to risks associated with the transition away from LIBOR.

Following their publication on June 30, 2023, no settings of the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") continue to be published on a representative basis and publication of many non-U.S. dollar LIBOR settings has been entirely discontinued. On July 29, 2021, the U.S. Federal Reserve System, in conjunction with the Alternative Reference Rates Committee, a steering committee comprised of large U.S. financial institutions, formally recommended replacing U.S.-dollar LIBOR with the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"), a new index calculated by short-term repurchase agreements, backed by Treasury securities. In April 2018, the Bank of England began publishing its proposed alternative rate, the Sterling Overnight Index Average ("SONIA"). Each of SOFR and SONIA significantly differ from LIBOR, both in the actual rate and how it is calculated. Further, on March 15, 2022, the Consolidation Appropriations Act of 2022, which includes the Adjustable Interest Rate (LIBOR) Act ("LIBOR Act"), was signed into law in the United States. This legislation establishes a uniform benchmark replacement process for certain financial contracts that mature after June 30, 2023 that do not contain clearly defined or practicable LIBOR fallback provisions. The legislation also creates a safe harbor that shields lenders from litigation if they choose to utilize a replacement rate recommended by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve. In addition, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA"), which regulates the publisher of LIBOR (ICE Benchmark Administration) has announced that it will require the continued publication of the one-, three- and six-month tenors of U.S.-dollar LIBOR on a non-representative synthetic basis until the end of September 2024, which may result in certain non-U.S. law-governed contracts and U.S. law-governed contracts not covered by the federal legislation remaining on synthetic U.S.-dollar LIBOR until the end of this period. Although the transition process away from LIBOR has become increasingly well-defined (e.g. the LIBOR Act now provides a uniform benchmark replacement for certain LIBOR-based instruments in the United States), the transition process is complex and it could cause a disruption in the credit markets generally and could have adverse impacts on our business financial condition and results of operations, including, among other things, increased volatility or illiquidity in markets for instruments that continue to rely on LIBOR or which have been transitioned away from LIBOR to a different rate like SOFR and, in any case, could result in a reduction in the value of certain investments held by the Fund.

We are dependent upon GC Advisors for our success and upon its access to the investment professionals and partners of Golub Capital and its affiliates.

We do not have any internal management capacity or employees. We rely on GC Advisors to manage and conduct our affairs and make all investment decisions. Subject to the oversight of our board of trustees, GC Advisors has sole discretion in originating, structuring, negotiating, purchasing, financing and eventually divesting our investments, and our investors will not be able to evaluate for themselves the merits of particular investments prior to us making such investments. We depend on the diligence, skill and network of business contacts of the senior investment professionals of GC Advisors to achieve our investment objective. GC Advisors' investment committee, which consists of two members of our board of trustees and additional employees of Golub Capital LLC, provides oversight over our investment activities. We also cannot assure you that we will replicate the historical results achieved by members of the investment committee, and we caution you that our investment returns could be substantially lower than the returns achieved by them in prior periods. We expect that GC Advisors will evaluate, negotiate, structure, close and monitor our investments in accordance with the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement. We can offer no assurance, however, that the senior investment professionals of GC Advisors will continue to provide investment advice to us. If these individuals do not maintain their existing relationships with Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates and do not develop new relationships with other sources of investment opportunities, we can provide no assurance that GC Advisors or its affiliates will be able to identify appropriate replacements or grow our investment portfolio. The loss of any member of GC Advisors' investment committee or of other senior investment professionals of GC Advisors and its affiliates would limit our ability to achieve our investment objective and operate as we anticipate. This could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The Staffing Agreement provides that Golub Capital LLC makes available to GC Advisors experienced investment professionals and provides access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC for purposes of evaluating, negotiating, structuring, closing and monitoring our investments. We are not a party to the Staffing Agreement and cannot assure you that Golub Capital LLC will fulfill its obligations under the agreement. If Golub Capital LLC fails to perform, we cannot assure you that GC Advisors will enforce the Staffing Agreement, that such agreement will not be terminated by either party or that we will continue to have access to the investment professionals of Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates or their information and deal flow.

Our business model depends to a significant extent upon strong referral relationships with sponsors and investing in companies backed by private equity sponsors. Any inability of GC Advisors to maintain or develop these relationships, or the failure of these relationships to generate investment opportunities, could adversely affect our business.

GC Advisors is highly dependent on relationships with private equity sponsors in connection with the sourcing of investments. If private equity sponsors find new sources of debt capital that are more advantageous to them, or if GC Advisors suffers reputational harm such that it becomes a less attractive source of capital for private equity sponsors, GC Advisors could have difficulty finding and sourcing new middle market debt investments. Private equity sponsors could experience financial distress, which could be related or unrelated to the portfolio companies to which we have exposure. Once in financial distress, such sponsors likely would be unable to provide the same level of managerial, operating or financial support to such portfolio companies, resulting in an increased risk of default or inability to repay remaining principal at maturity.

From time to time, we expect to have direct or indirect exposure to companies controlled by private equity sponsors in which the sponsors have completed one or more dividend recapitalizations, thereby allowing the private equity sponsor to substantially reduce or eliminate its net investment in an underlying portfolio company. These investments generally present different investment characteristics to us than investments where a private equity sponsor retains a significant net contributed capital position in the company. These investments could experience a higher rate of default. Even when a default does not occur, private equity sponsors could be less willing to provide ongoing financial, managerial or operating support to a portfolio company after it has received one or more capital distributions on its investment.

We believe that purchase price multiples of companies (as measured by the price paid by a private equity sponsor to purchase a company divided by the company's trailing twelve-month earnings) to which we have direct or indirect exposure are close to all-time highs. When considering the appropriate amount of financing to provide a prospective borrower, GC Advisors considers the value cushion as measured by the difference between the enterprise value of the company and the total amount of financing. If market purchase price multiples decline or if a portfolio company experiences financial distress, the value cushion supporting our investment could deteriorate and the investment could become impaired, resulting in losses for us. The risk of such losses for us are greater during periods when purchase price multiples are close to all-time highs.

We can provide no assurance that we will be able to replicate the historical results achieved by other entities managed or sponsored by members of GC Advisors' investment committee, or by GC Advisors or its affiliates.

Investors are cautioned that past investment performance of similar portfolios and other investment vehicles managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates is not indicative of how we will perform. Our investments could differ from some existing accounts and funds that are or have been sponsored or managed by members of GC Advisors' investment committee, GC Advisors or affiliates of GC Advisors. Investors in our securities are not acquiring an interest in any accounts that are or have been sponsored or managed by members of GC Advisors' investment committee, GC Advisors or affiliates of GC Advisors. We will often co-invest in portfolio investments with other accounts sponsored or managed by members of GC Advisors' investment committee, GC Advisors or its affiliates. Such investments are subject to regulatory limitations and approvals by trustees who are not "interested persons," as defined in the 1940 Act. We can offer no assurance, however, that we will obtain such approvals or develop opportunities that comply with such limitations. We also cannot assure you that we will replicate the historical results achieved by us or by members of the investment committee, and we caution you that our investment returns could be substantially lower than the returns achieved in prior periods. Additionally, all or a portion of the prior results were achieved in particular market conditions that might never be repeated. Moreover, current or future market volatility and regulatory uncertainty can have an adverse impact on our future performance.

Our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows depend on our ability to manage our business effectively.

Our ability to achieve our investment objective depends on our ability to manage our business and to grow. This depends, in turn, on GC Advisors' ability to identify, invest in and monitor companies that meet our investment criteria. The achievement of our investment objectives on a cost-effective basis depends upon GC Advisors' execution of our investment process, its ability to provide competent, attentive and efficient services to us and, to a lesser extent, our access to financing on acceptable terms. GC Advisors has substantial responsibilities under the Investment Advisory Agreement, as well as responsibilities in connection with the management of other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors, members of GC Advisors' investment committee or the Administrator. The personnel of the Administrator and its affiliates could be called upon to provide managerial assistance to our portfolio companies. These activities could distract them or slow our rate of investment. Any failure to manage our business and our future growth effectively could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

There are significant potential conflicts of interest as a result of our arrangements with GC Advisors and its affiliates and GC Advisors' investment committee that could affect our investment returns.

As a result of our arrangements with GC Advisors and its affiliates and GC Advisors' investment committee, there will be times when GC Advisors or such persons have interests that differ from those of our security holders, giving rise to a conflict of interest, many of which are described in the following risk factors. GC Advisors attempts to identify, monitor and mitigate conflicts of interest. Further, GC Advisors has implemented policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure its clients are treated fairly and equitably over time. GC Advisors believes that these factors, together with Golub Capital's commitment to put investors first, effectively mitigate the risks associated with such conflicts of interest. However, it can be difficult to ensure that conflicts of interest do not adversely affect us.

There are conflicts related to the obligations of GC Advisors' investment committee, GC Advisors or its affiliates have to other clients and conflicts related to fees and expenses of such other clients.

The members of GC Advisors' investment committee serve as officers, trustees or principals of entities that operate in the same or a related line of business as we do or of accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates. Currently, our trustees and certain of our officers also serve as trustees and officers of GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GBDC 4 and GDLCU, each a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has also elected to be regulated as a business development company under the 1940 Act. Similarly, GC Advisors and its affiliates manage other clients with similar or competing investment objectives.

GC Advisors' management team will share its time and attention between us and other investment vehicles and accounts. Neither we nor any investor in us unaffiliated with GC Advisors will have any rights in or to independent ventures of GC Advisors or its affiliates or in the income or profits derived therefrom. GC Advisors does not expect to have any dedicated personnel who spend all or substantially all of their time managing our investing activities.

In serving in these multiple capacities, GC Advisors and its personnel have obligations to other clients or investors in those entities, the fulfillment of which could conflict with the best interests of us or our shareholders. Economic disruption and uncertainty precipitated by certain events, including, for example, public health crises such as the COVID-19 pandemic, could require GC Advisors and its affiliates to devote additional time and focus to existing portfolio companies in which other funds and accounts managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates hold investments. The allocation of time and focus by personnel of GC Advisors and its affiliates to existing portfolio company investments held by other funds and accounts could reduce the time that such individuals have to spend on our investing activities.

Our investment objective overlaps with the investment objectives of other affiliated accounts. For example, GC Advisors and its affiliates currently manage GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GBDC 4, GDLCU and multiple private funds and separate accounts that pursue an investment strategy similar to or overlapping with ours, some of which will seek additional capital from time to time. We compete with these and other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates for capital and investment opportunities. As a result, GC Advisors and its affiliates face conflicts in the allocation of investment opportunities among us and other accounts advised by or affiliated with GC Advisors and, in certain circumstances, in the timing of the sale of an investment. Certain of these accounts provide for higher management or incentive fees, allow GC Advisors to recover greater expense reimbursements or overhead allocations, and/or permit GC Advisors and its affiliates to receive higher origination and other transaction fees, all of which could contribute to this conflict of interest and create an incentive for GC Advisors to favor such other accounts. For example, the 1940 Act restricts GC Advisors from receiving more than a 1% fee in connection with loans that we acquire, or originate, a limitation that does not exist for certain other accounts. GC Advisors seeks to allocate investment opportunities among eligible accounts in a manner that is fair and equitable over time and consistent with its allocation policy. However, we can offer no assurance that such opportunities will be allocated to us fairly or equitably in the short-term or over time, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to participate in all investment opportunities that are suitable to us. Furthermore, because allocations under GC Advisors' allocation policy are based on total capital of the relevant investing funds, including us, we expect to receive smaller allocations relative to larger accounts, including accounts that can incur material amounts of leverage, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows during such ramp-up period. With respect to the sale of investments, the sale of an investment by one account advised by GC Advisors or its affiliates could potentially adversely affect the market value of the interests in such investment that continue to be held by other accounts, including us.

GC Advisors' investment committee, GC Advisors or its affiliates could, from time to time, possess material non-public information, limiting our investment discretion.

Principals of GC Advisors and its affiliates and members of GC Advisors' investment committee could serve as directors of, or in a similar capacity with, companies in which we invest, the securities of which are purchased or sold on our behalf. In the event that material non-public information is obtained with respect to such companies, or we become subject to trading restrictions under the internal trading policies of those companies or as a result of applicable law or regulations, we could be prohibited for a period of time from purchasing or selling the securities of such companies, and this prohibition could have an adverse effect on us.

Our management and incentive fee structure creates incentives for GC Advisors that are not fully aligned with the interests of our shareholders and could induce GC Advisors to make certain investments, including speculative investments.

In the course of our investing activities, we pay management and incentive fees to GC Advisors. We pay to GC Advisors an incentive fee that is based on the performance of our portfolio and an annual base management fee that is based on the value of our net assets as of the beginning of the first business day of the month. Because the incentive fee is based on the performance of our portfolio, GC Advisors may be incentivized to make investments on our behalf that are riskier or more speculative than would be the case in the absence of such compensation arrangement. The way in which the incentive fee is determined may also encourage GC Advisors to use leverage to increase the return on our investments. Our compensation arrangements could therefore result in our making riskier or more speculative investments than would otherwise be the case. This could result in higher investment losses, particularly during cyclical economic downturns.

Additionally, the incentive fee payable by us to GC Advisors could create an incentive for GC Advisors to cause us to realize capital gains or losses that are not in the best interests of us or our shareholders. Under the incentive fee structure, GC Advisors benefits when we recognize capital gains and, because GC Advisors determines when an investment is sold, GC Advisors controls the timing of the recognition of such capital gains. Our board of trustees is charged with protecting our shareholders' interests by monitoring how GC Advisors addresses these and other conflicts of interest associated with its management services and compensation.

The part of the management and incentive fees payable to GC Advisors that relates to our net investment income is computed and paid on income that includes interest income that has been accrued but not yet received in cash, such as market discount, debt instruments with payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest, preferred shares with PIK dividends, zero coupon securities, and other deferred interest instruments. This compensation arrangement creates an incentive for GC Advisors to make investments on our behalf that are riskier or more speculative, including debt financings that provide for deferred interest, rather than current cash payments of interest. Under these investments, we accrue the interest over the life of the investment but do not receive the cash income from the investment until the end of the term. Our net investment income used to calculate the income portion of our investment fee, however, includes accrued interest. GC Advisors has an incentive to invest in deferred interest securities in circumstances where it would not have done so but for the opportunity to continue to earn the fees even when the issuers of the deferred interest securities would not be able to make actual cash payments to us on such securities. This risk could be increased because GC Advisors is not obligated to reimburse us for any fees received even if we subsequently incur losses or never receive in cash the deferred income that was previously accrued.

Our securities could be purchased by GC Advisors or its affiliates.

Affiliates of GC Advisors have purchased, and GC Advisors and its affiliates in the future expect to purchase, certain of our securities. The purchase of our securities, including our Common Shares, by GC Advisors and its affiliates could create certain risks. For example, GC Advisors and its affiliates could have an interest in disposing of our securities at a date that differs from that of our other investors so as to recover their investment in such securities.

Although we expect to adopt a share repurchase program, we have discretion to not repurchase shares or to suspend the program.

Our board of trustees may amend or suspend the share repurchase program at any time in its discretion. Shareholders may not be able to sell shares on a timely basis in the event our board of trustees amends or suspends the share repurchase program, absent a liquidity event, and we currently do not intend to undertake a liquidity event, and we are not obligated by our charter or otherwise to effect a liquidity event at any time. If less than the full amount of Common Shares requested to be repurchased in any given repurchase offer are repurchased, funds will be allocated pro rata based on the total number of Common Shares being repurchased without regard to class. There is also a risk that some shareholders, in anticipation of proration, may tender more Common Shares than they wish to have repurchased in a particular tender offer, thereby increasing the likelihood that proration will occur. The share repurchase program has many limitations and should not be considered a guaranteed method to sell shares promptly or at a desired price.

The timing of our repurchase offers pursuant to our share repurchase program may be at a time that is disadvantageous to our shareholders.

In the event a shareholder chooses to participate in our share repurchase program, the shareholder will be required to provide us with notice of intent to participate prior to knowing what the NAV per share of the class of shares being repurchased will be on the repurchase date. Although a shareholder will have the ability to withdraw a repurchase request prior to the repurchase date, to the extent a shareholder seeks to sell shares to us as part of our periodic share repurchase program, the shareholder will be required to do so without knowledge of what the repurchase price of our shares will be on the repurchase date.

The valuation process for certain of our portfolio holdings creates a conflict of interest.

The majority of our portfolio investments are in the form of securities that are not publicly traded. As a result, our board of trustees determines the fair value of these securities in good faith. Valuations of private investments and private companies require judgment, are inherently uncertain, often fluctuate and are frequently based on estimates. It is possible that determinations of fair value will differ materially from the values that would have been used if an active market for these investments existed. If determinations regarding the fair value of investments were materially higher than the values that were ultimately realized upon the sale of such investments, the returns to our investors would be adversely affected.

In connection with that determination, investment professionals from GC Advisors will provide our board of trustees with portfolio company valuations based upon the most recent portfolio company financial statements available and projected financial results of each portfolio company. The participation of GC Advisors' investment professionals in our valuation process, and the indirect pecuniary interest in GC Advisors by Lawrence E. Golub and David B. Golub, results in a conflict of interest as GC Advisors' management fee is based, in part, on our net assets and our incentive fees are based, in part, on unrealized gains and losses.

Conflicts related to other arrangements with GC Advisors or its affiliates.

We have entered into a license agreement with Golub Capital LLC, under which Golub Capital LLC has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name "Golub Capital." See "Investment Advisory Agreement and Administration Agreement — Administration Agreement — License Agreement." In addition, we pay to the Administrator our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Administrator in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, such as rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and our allocable portion of the cost of our chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs. These arrangements create conflicts of interest, including in the allocation of expenses and the enforcement of the respective agreements, that our board of trustees must monitor.

Our ability to enter into transactions with our affiliates will be restricted, which could limit the scope of investments available to us.

We are prohibited under the 1940 Act from participating in certain transactions with our affiliates without the prior approval of our Independent Trustees and, in some cases, the SEC. Any person that owns, directly or indirectly, five percent or more of our outstanding voting securities is our affiliate for purposes of the 1940 Act, and we are generally prohibited from buying or selling any security from or to such affiliate, absent the prior approval of our Independent Trustees. GC Advisors and its affiliates are considered our affiliates for such purposes. The 1940 Act also prohibits certain "joint" transactions with certain of our affiliates, which could include investments in the same portfolio company, without prior approval of our Independent Trustees and, in some cases, the SEC. We are prohibited from buying or selling any security from or to, among others, any person who owns more than 25% of our voting securities or certain of that person's affiliates, or entering into prohibited joint transactions with such persons, absent the prior approval of the SEC. In addition, the Staff of the SEC has informed the Fund that it disagrees with the Fund's view that the Seed Transaction was done in accordance with the no-action relief provided by the Staff in GuideStone. Accordingly, at the Staff's request, the Fund has agreed to provide ongoing reporting to its board of trustees, including its Independent Trustees, regarding the performance of the Seed Assets relative to the remainder of the Fund's portfolio. In addition, Golub Capital has agreed that they will not cause or allow the Fund or any other registered investment company or business development company advised or sponsored by

Golub Capital to engage in a seeding transaction in reliance on GuideStone for cash in the future, absent further relief or guidance from the Staff or the SEC, which may not be granted if requested.

We can, however, invest alongside GC Advisors' and its affiliates' other clients in certain circumstances where doing so is consistent with applicable law, SEC staff, or Staff, interpretations, and the co-investment exemptive relief order from the SEC. For example, we can invest alongside such accounts consistent with guidance promulgated by the Staff permitting us and such other accounts to purchase interests in a single class of privately placed securities so long as certain conditions are met, including that GC Advisors, acting on our behalf and on behalf of its other clients, negotiates no term other than price. We can also invest alongside GC Advisors' other clients as otherwise permissible under regulatory guidance, applicable regulations and GC Advisors' allocation policy. Under this allocation policy, GC Advisors will determine the amount of any proposed investment to be made by us and similar eligible accounts. We expect that these determinations will be made similarly for other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates. Because allocations under GC Advisors' allocation policy are based on total capital of the relevant investing funds, including us, we expect to receive smaller allocations relative to larger accounts, including accounts that can incur material amounts of leverage. If sufficient securities or loan amounts are available to satisfy our and each such account's proposed investment, the opportunity will be allocated in accordance with GC Advisors' pre-transaction determination. Where there is an insufficient amount of an investment opportunity to fully satisfy us and other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates, the allocation policy further provides that allocations among us and other accounts will generally be made pro rata based on the relative capital available for investment of each of us and such other eligible accounts, subject to minimum and maximum investment size limits. In situations in which co-investment with other entities sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates is not permitted or appropriate, GC Advisors will need to decide whether we or such other entity or entities will proceed with the investment. GC Advisors will make these determinations based on its policies and procedures, which generally require that such opportunities be offered to eligible accounts on a basis that will be fair and equitable over time, including, for example, through random or rotational methods. However, we can offer no assurance that investment opportunities will be allocated to us fairly or equitably in the short-term or over time.

On occasion, an investment opportunity will be too large to satisfy our desired position size and that of other investment funds and accounts managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates. GC Advisors can provide no assurance that it will be able to identify counterparties to participate in such investment opportunities, and could be required to decline to make investments where it does not believe that it can successfully sell some of the investment opportunity to another market participant.

In situations in which co-investment with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates is not permitted or appropriate, such as when, in the absence of the exemptive relief described below, we and such other accounts cannot make investments in the same issuer or where the different investments could be expected to result in a conflict between our interest and those of other accounts, GC Advisors needs to decide whether we or such other accounts will proceed with such investments. GC Advisors makes these determinations based on its policies and procedures, which generally require that such investment opportunities be offered to eligible accounts on a basis that is fair and equitable over time, including, for example, through random or rotational methods. Moreover, we generally will be unable to invest in an issuer in which an account sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates has previously invested. Similar restrictions limit our ability to transact business with our officers or trustees or their affiliates. These restrictions limit the scope of investment opportunities that would otherwise be available to us.

GC Advisors and certain other funds and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates have received exemptive relief from the SEC that, as amended, permits us greater flexibility to negotiate the terms of co-investments if our board of trustees determines that it would be advantageous for us to co-invest with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates in a manner consistent with our investment objectives, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other pertinent factors. We believe that co-investment by us and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates could afford us additional investment opportunities and the ability to achieve greater diversification. Under the terms of this exemptive relief, a "required majority" (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of our Independent Trustees is required to make certain conclusions in connection with a co-investment transaction, including that (1) the terms of the proposed transaction are reasonable and fair to us and our shareholders and do not involve overreaching of us or our shareholders on the part of any person concerned and (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of our shareholders and is consistent with our investment strategies and policies. On January 13, 2023, the SEC issued an order amending the exemptive relief to incorporate the terms of the temporary, conditional exemptive relief announced by the SEC on April 8, 2020.

Although the terms of the exemptive relief require that GC Advisors will be given the opportunity to cause us to participate in certain transactions originated by affiliates of GC Advisors, GC Advisors could determine that we not participate in those transactions and for certain other transactions (as set forth in certain criteria approved by our board of trustees) GC Advisors may not have the opportunity to cause us to participate. In addition, even if we and any such other entities sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates invest in the same securities or loans, conflicts of interest could still arise. For example, it is possible that, as a result of legal, tax, regulatory, accounting, political or other considerations, the terms of such investment (and divestment thereof) (including with respect to price and timing) for us and such other entities advised by GC Advisors and its affiliates could differ. Additionally, we and such other entities advised by GC Advisors and its affiliates will generally have different investment periods and/or investment objectives (including return profiles) and, as a result, have conflicting goals with respect to the price and timing of disposition opportunities. As such, to the extent permissible under applicable law and any applicable order issued by the SEC, we and such other entities could dispose of co-investments at different times and on different terms.

We have entered into the Adviser Revolver resulting in a conflict of interest between GC Advisors' obligation to act in its own best interest and in our best interest.

We have entered into the Adviser Revolver, an unsecured revolving loan agreement with GC Advisors. GC Advisors has a conflict of interest between its obligation to act in our best interest and its own best interest. Any such loans or advances made to us under the Adviser Revolver will be consistent with applicable law, GC Advisors' fiduciary obligations to act in our best interests, our investment objectives, and the asset coverage ratio requirements under the 1940 Act. The terms associated with any such loans from GC Advisors or its affiliates, including the interest charged, shall, in the aggregate, be no more favorable to GC Advisors or its affiliates than could be obtained in an arm's-length transaction but will not necessarily be on the same terms or at the same interest rate charged by GC Advisors to other funds that it manages. Neither GC Advisors nor any of its affiliates is obligated to extend any such loans to us and such loans will not necessarily be made available to us in the same amounts or on the same economic terms as are made available to other funds advised by GC Advisors or its affiliates, or at all. In the event that we are required to find third-party financing in place of or in addition to loans from GC Advisors and its affiliates, such third-party financing could be at less favorable economic terms than the loans from GC Advisors and its affiliates, which could reduce our returns.

To the extent consistent with GC Advisors' fiduciary duties, GC Advisors could make certain investment decisions for the purpose of receiving transaction fees.

In connection with investments made by us, GC Advisors and its affiliates often receive origination, commitment, documentation, structuring, facility, monitoring, amendment, refinancing, administrative agent and/or other fees from portfolio investments in which we invest or propose to invest. The potential for GC Advisors and its affiliates to receive such economic benefits creates conflicts of interest as GC Advisors and its affiliates have an incentive to invest in portfolio investments that provide such benefits. Similarly, GC Advisors and its affiliates could be incentivized to waive certain fees in connection with a refinancing in order to receive certain fees in the new transaction, including when we and/or other accounts advised by GC Advisors and its affiliates can participate in the original or refinanced investment, or both.

Reductions, waivers or absorptions of fees and costs can temporarily result in higher returns to investors than they would otherwise receive if full fees and costs were charged.

GC Advisors and its affiliates are permitted to reduce, waive or absorb some of the fees or costs otherwise due by us. While this activity can be seen as friendly to investors, reductions, waivers and absorptions of fees and costs result in higher returns to investors than such investors would receive if full fees and costs were charged. There is no guarantee that such reductions, waivers or absorptions will occur in the future, and any reductions, waivers and absorptions are entirely at the discretion of GC Advisors or the Administrator, as applicable.

GC Advisors could prioritize its relationship with a borrower or private equity sponsor instead of seeking the most advantageous terms for our investments.

GC Advisors will not make any investment on behalf of us that it does not believe to be in our best interest. However, conflicts can arise in any particular transaction between obtaining the most advantageous terms for an investment, which benefits us and other clients of GC Advisors participating in that investment, and maintaining GC Advisors' relationship with a borrower or private equity sponsor, which likely serves the long-term best interests of GC Advisors' clients overall, including us. For example, affiliates of GC Advisors hold relatively small, minority investments in unaffiliated private equity funds, which arguably creates an incentive for GC Advisors to cause us to invest in portfolio companies owned by such private equity funds and to treat such portfolio companies more favorably in a workout situation. As another example of the conflicts that could arise, GC Advisors is permitted to reduce or waive transaction or prepayment fees, offer loan terms that are more favorable to the borrower (and conversely, less favorable to us), accept a below target position size, agree to amend certain terms or waive existing terms or defaults or make other similar concessions to maintain or improve a relationship with a private equity sponsor or borrower, which GC Advisors believes will increase the likelihood of repeat business that will benefit us and GC Advisors' other clients.

GC Advisors operates in multiple business lines and could pursue additional business lines, which could create a conflict of interest in the allocation of its time and focus.

While Golub Capital maintains two major business lines, it has explored and will continue to explore opportunities outside these business lines. Such activity could adversely affect us. These risks include reputational damage, loss of management attention and time due to multiple constraints, regulatory sanctions, adverse impact to business relationships, increased competition of capital allocations, and expansion of potential risks to GC Advisors' business as a whole outside those previously disclosed. New business lines could also exacerbate existing conflicts of interest and raise new conflicts.

Investors should be aware that other lines of business at Golub Capital could indirectly affect their investment in us, even if we are not directly exposed to those lines of business. While GC Advisors and its affiliates keep each investment client as a legally distinct entity or account, there are risks that a separate business line suffering a material adverse condition could affect other business lines to which we have direct exposure, and consequently, our performance. These risks could materially affect GC Advisors' business as a whole, and include loss of reputation, loss of management time and focus, regulatory sanctions, and adverse impact to business relationships.

Golub Capital could pursue strategic transactions, which could create a conflict of interest in the allocation of GC Advisors' time and focus.

Golub Capital could engage in any number of strategic transactions, including acquisitions, divestitures, joint ventures, new business formations, restructurings, launches of new investment fund strategies and structures or even a fund that pursues a strategy that is different than what Golub Capital has historically focused on, such as a private equity fund of funds. Additionally, Golub Capital could sell stakes in itself or in its affiliates or acquire stakes in other asset managers, service providers or investment vehicles, including to or from investors in the Fund. In August 2018, Golub Capital sold a passive, non-voting minority stake in its management companies. While Golub Capital has not subsequently engaged in any material strategic transactions, it could do so in the future.

Strategic transactions are subject to many risks, such as the risk that the transaction might not be successful in meeting its strategic goals, or the risk that the transaction might divert the attention of GC Advisors from our core investment activities, or the risk that the management team will not be successful in developing and operating the underlying business involved in the strategic transaction.

We and GC Advisors could be the target of litigation or regulatory investigations.

We as well as GC Advisors and its affiliates participate in a highly regulated industry and are each subject to regulatory examinations in the ordinary course of business. There can be no assurance that we and GC Advisors and/or any of its affiliates will avoid regulatory investigation and possible enforcement actions stemming therefrom. GC Advisors is a registered investment adviser and, as such, is subject to the provisions of the Investment Advisers Act. We and GC Advisors are each, from time to time, subject to formal and informal examinations, investigations, inquiries, audits and reviews from numerous regulatory authorities both in response to issues and questions raised in such examinations or investigations and in connection with the changing priorities of the applicable regulatory authorities across the market in general.

There is also a material risk that applicable governmental authorities and regulators in the United States and other jurisdictions will continue to adopt new laws or regulations (such as tax, privacy and anti-money laundering laws or regulations), or change existing laws or regulations, or enhance the interpretation or enforcement of existing laws and regulations, in each case in a manner that is burdensome for GC Advisors and for us. Any such events or changes could occur during the term of the Fund and could adversely affect us or GC Advisors and GC Advisors' ability to operate and/or pursue its management strategies on behalf of us. Further, any such events or changes could adversely affect obligors' ability to make payments on loans to which we are directly or indirectly exposed or otherwise adversely affect the value of such investments. Such risks are often difficult or impossible to predict, avoid or mitigate in advance. As a result, there can be no assurance that any of the foregoing will not have an adverse impact on the business of GC Advisors and/or any of its affiliates or our performance. From time to time, GC Advisors and its affiliates could take certain actions that they determine are necessary, appropriate or in the best interests of us and our shareholders, taken as a whole, to mitigate the application or impact of certain laws or regulations.

GC Advisors, its affiliates and/or any of their respective principals and employees could also be named as defendants in, or otherwise become involved in, litigation. Litigation and regulatory actions can be time-consuming and expensive and can lead to unexpected losses, which expenses and losses are often subject to indemnification by us. Legal proceedings could continue without resolution for long periods of time and their outcomes, which could materially and adversely affect the value of us or the ability of GC Advisors to manage us, are often impossible to anticipate. GC Advisors would likely be required to expend significant resources responding to any litigation or regulatory action related to it, and these actions could be a distraction to the activities of GC Advisors.

Our investment activities are subject to the normal risks of becoming involved in litigation by third parties. This risk would be somewhat greater if we were to exercise control or significant influence over a portfolio company's direction. The expense of defending against claims by third parties and paying any amounts pursuant to settlements or judgments would, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence, or reckless disregard of the duties involved by GC Advisors, the Administrator, or any of our officers, be borne by us and would reduce our net assets. GC Advisors and others are indemnified by us in connection with such litigation, subject to certain conditions.

We will be subject to corporate-level income tax if we are unable to qualify for taxation as a RIC.

In order to qualify for taxation as a RIC under the Code, we must meet certain source-of-income, asset diversification and distribution requirements. The distribution requirement for a RIC is satisfied if we distribute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of our investment company taxable income (which is generally our net ordinary income plus the excess, if any, of our net short-term capital gains over our net long-term capital losses), determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, to our shareholders each taxable year. We are subject, to the extent we use debt financing, to certain asset coverage ratio requirements under the 1940 Act and financial covenants under loan and credit agreements that could, under certain circumstances, restrict us from making distributions necessary to qualify for taxation as a RIC. If we are unable to obtain cash from other sources, we could fail to qualify for taxation as a RIC and, thus, could be subject to corporate-level income tax irrespective of the level of distributions paid to our shareholders. To qualify as a RIC, we must also meet certain asset diversification requirements at the end of each quarter of our taxable year. Failure to meet these requirements could result in our having to dispose of certain investments quickly in order to prevent the loss of our qualification as a RIC. Because most of our investments are in private or thinly traded public companies, any such dispositions could be made at disadvantageous prices and could result in substantial losses. If we fail to qualify as a RIC for any reason and become subject to corporate-level income tax, the resulting corporate taxes could substantially reduce our net assets, the amount of income available for distributions to shareholders and the amount of our distributions and the amount of funds available for new investments. Such a failure would have a material adverse effect on us and our shareholders. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

We could need to raise additional capital to grow because we must distribute most of our income.

We could need additional capital to fund new investments and grow our portfolio of investments. We intend to access the capital markets periodically to issue debt or equity securities or borrow from financial institutions in order to obtain such additional capital. Unfavorable economic conditions could increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us. A reduction in the availability of new capital could limit our ability to grow. In addition, in order to qualify for taxation as a RIC, we are required to distribute each taxable year an amount generally at least equal to 90% of our investment company taxable income, determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, to our shareholders. As a result, these earnings are not available to fund new investments. An inability to access the capital markets successfully could limit our ability to grow our business and execute our business strategy fully and could decrease our earnings, if any, which could have an adverse effect on the value of our securities. Furthermore, to the extent we are not able to raise capital and are at or near our targeted leverage ratios, we could receive smaller allocations, if any, on new investment opportunities under GC Advisors' allocation policy and have, in the past, received such smaller allocations under similar circumstances.

We could have difficulty paying our required distributions if we recognize income before, or without, receiving cash representing such income.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, we include in income certain amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as the accretion of original issue discount. This could arise if we receive warrants in connection with the making of a loan and in other circumstances, or through contracted PIK interest, which represents contractual interest added to the loan balance and due at the end of the loan term. Such original issue discount, which could be significant relative to our overall investment activities, or increases in loan balances as a result of contractual PIK arrangements, is included in income before we receive any corresponding cash payments. We also could be required to include in income certain other amounts that we do not receive in cash.

That part of the incentive fee payable by us that relates to our net investment income is computed and paid on income that includes income that has been accrued but not yet received in cash, such as accrued market discount, as well as income attributable to debt instruments with PIK interest, preferred shares with PIK dividends and zero coupon securities. If a portfolio company defaults on a loan that is structured to provide accrued interest, it is possible that accrued interest previously used in the calculation of the incentive fee will become uncollectible, and GC Advisors has no obligation to refund any fees it received in respect of such accrued income.

Since in certain cases we could recognize income before or without receiving cash representing such income, we could have difficulty meeting the requirement to distribute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of our investment company taxable income, determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, to our shareholders in order to qualify for and maintain our treatment as a RIC. In such a case, we could have to sell some of our investments at times and/or at prices we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or reduce new investment originations to meet these distribution requirements. If we are not able to obtain such cash from other sources, we could fail to qualify for taxation as a RIC and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Our shareholders could receive our Common Shares as distributions, which could result in adverse tax consequences to them.

Although we currently do not intend to do so, we are permitted to declare a large portion of a dividend in our Common Shares at the election of each shareholder. Revenue Procedures issued by the IRS allow a publicly offered regulated investment company to distribute its own shares as a dividend for the purpose of fulfilling its distribution requirements if certain conditions are satisfied. Among other things, the aggregate amount of cash available to be distributed to all shareholders is currently required to be at least 20% of the aggregate declared distribution. The IRS has also issued private letter rulings on cash/share dividends paid by RICs and real estate investment trusts where the cash component is limited to 20% of the total distribution if certain requirements are satisfied. Shareholders receiving such dividends will be required to include the full amount of the dividend (including the portion payable in shares) as ordinary income (or, in certain circumstances, long-term capital gain) to the extent of our current or accumulated earnings and profits for federal income tax purposes. As a result, shareholders could be required to pay income taxes with respect to such dividends in excess of the cash dividends received.

Regulations governing our operation as a business development company affect our ability to, and the way in which we, raise additional capital. As a business development company, the necessity of raising additional capital exposes us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage.

We could issue debt securities or preferred shares and/or borrow money from banks or other financial institutions, which we refer to collectively as "senior securities," up to the maximum amount permitted by the 1940 Act. Under the current provisions of the 1940 Act, we are permitted as a business development company to issue senior securities in amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals the percentage of gross assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities after each issuance of senior securities that is applicable to us under Section 61 of the 1940 Act. Following the approval of our initial shareholder of the reduced asset coverage requirements in Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and subject to our compliance with certain disclosure requirements, effective as of May 18, 2023, under the provisions of the 1940 Act, we are permitted as a business development company to issue senior securities in amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 150% of gross assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, after each issuance of senior securities. Under the reduced 150% asset coverage requirement, we are permitted under the 1940 Act to have a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement that would otherwise apply to a business development company. In other words, we are able to borrow $2 for investment purposes for every $1 of investor equity, as opposed to borrowing $1 for investment purposes for every $1 of investor equity. If the value of our assets declines, we could be unable to satisfy this ratio. If that happens, we could be required to sell a portion of our investments and, depending on the nature of our leverage, repay a portion of our indebtedness at a time when such activities could be disadvantageous. This could have a material adverse effect on our operations and we may not be able to make distributions in an amount sufficient to be subject to tax as a RIC, or at all. Also, any amounts that we use to service our indebtedness would not be available for distributions to our common shareholders. If we issue senior securities, we will be exposed to typical risks associated with leverage, including an increased risk of loss. As of September 30, 2023, we had $572.3 million of outstanding borrowings, including $395.5 million outstanding under the 2023 Debt Securitization.

In the absence of an event of default, no person or entity from which we borrow money has a veto right or voting power over our ability to set policy, make investment decisions or adopt investment strategies. If we issue preferred shares, which is another form of leverage, the preferred shares would rank "senior" to Common Shares in our capital structure, preferred shareholders would have separate voting rights on certain matters and could have other rights, preferences or privileges more favorable than those of our common shareholders, and the issuance of preferred shares could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change of control that could involve a premium price for holders of our Common Shares or otherwise be in the best interest of our common shareholders. Holders of our Common Shares will directly or indirectly bear all of the costs associated with offering and servicing any preferred shares that we issue. In addition, any interests of preferred shareholders would not necessarily align with the interests of holders of our Common Shares and the rights of holders of shares of preferred shares to receive distributions would be senior to those of holders of shares of our Common Shares. We do not, however, anticipate issuing preferred shares in the next 12 months.

We are not generally able to issue and sell our Common Shares at a price below NAV per share. We could, however, sell our Common Shares, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our Common Shares, at a price below the then-current NAV per share of our Common Shares if our board of trustees determines that such sale is in the best interests of us and our shareholders, and, in certain cases, if our shareholders approve such sale. In any such case, the price at which our securities are to be issued and sold cannot be less than a price that, in the determination of our board of trustees, closely approximates the market value of such securities (less any distributing commission or discount). If we raise additional funds by issuing Common Shares or securities convertible into, or exchangeable for, our Common Shares, then the percentage ownership of our shareholders at that time would decrease, and holders of our Common Shares could experience dilution.

We finance our investments with borrowed money, which will accelerate and increase the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested and could increase the risk of investing in us.

The use of leverage accelerates and increases the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested. The use of leverage is generally considered a speculative investment technique and increases the risks associated with investing in our securities. The amount of leverage that we employ will depend on GC Advisors' and our board of trustees' assessment of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. While we intend to target a leverage ratio of 0.85x to 1.25x debt-to-equity, this limitation will not prevent us from incurring additional leverage or otherwise exceeding such leverage ratio to the full extent permissible under the 1940 Act, including during periods when we are experiencing unusual market volatility or other unexpected conditions.

We cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain credit at all or on terms acceptable to us. While leverage presents opportunities for increasing our total return, it also has the potential to increase losses. Accordingly, any event that adversely affects the value of an investment would be magnified to the extent we use leverage. Such events could result in a substantial loss to us, which would be greater than if leverage had not been used. In addition, our investment objectives are dependent on the continued availability of leverage at attractive relative interest rates.

We could issue senior debt securities to banks, insurance companies and other lenders, and/or issue unsecured debt or notes through one or more wholly-owned CLOs. Lenders of these senior securities will have fixed dollar claims on our assets that are superior to the claims of our common shareholders, and we would expect such lenders to seek recovery against our assets in the event of a default. We have the ability to pledge up to 100% of our assets and can grant a security interest in all of our assets under the terms of any debt instruments we could enter into with lenders. The terms of our existing indebtedness require us to comply with certain financial and operational covenants, and we expect similar covenants in future debt instruments. Failure to comply with such covenants could result in a default under the applicable credit facility or debt instrument if we are unable to obtain a waiver from the applicable lender or holder, and such lender or holder could accelerate repayment under such indebtedness and negatively affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, under the terms of any credit facility or other debt instrument we enter into, we are likely to be required by its terms to use the net proceeds of any investments that we sell to repay a portion of the amount borrowed under such facility or instrument before applying such net proceeds to any other uses. If the value of our assets decreases, leveraging would cause our NAV to decline more sharply than it otherwise would have had we not used leverage, thereby magnifying losses or eliminating our equity stake in a leveraged investment. Similarly, any decrease in our net investment income will cause our net income to decline more sharply than it would have had we not borrowed. Such a decline would also negatively affect our ability to make distributions on our Common Shares or any outstanding preferred shares. Our ability to service our debt depends largely on our financial performance and is subject to prevailing economic conditions and competitive pressures. Our Common Shareholders bear the burden of any increase in our expenses as a result of our use of leverage, including interest expenses and any increase in the base management fee payable to GC Advisors.

Following the approval of our sole shareholder of the reduced asset coverage requirements in Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and subject to our compliance with certain disclosure requirements, the reduced asset coverage requirement permits us to double the maximum amount of leverage that we are permitted to incur, which provides us with increased investment flexibility, but also increases our risks related to leverage.

The following table illustrates the effect of leverage on returns from an investment in our Class I shares as of September 30, 2023, assuming various annual returns, net of expenses. The calculations in the table below are hypothetical and actual returns could be higher or lower than those appearing in the table below.

	Assumed Return on Our Portfolio (Net of Expenses)				
	-10%	-5%	0%	5%	10%
Corresponding return to Class I common shareholder(1)	-26.24%	-16.56%	-6.89%	2.78 %	12.46 %

(1) Assumes $1,264.1 million in total assets, $572.3 million in debt outstanding and $653.3 million in net assets as of September 30, 2023 and an effective interest rate for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 of 7.87%.

Based on our outstanding indebtedness of $572.3 million as of September 30, 2023 and the effective annual interest rate of 7.87% as of that date, our investment portfolio would have been required to experience an annual return of at least 7.63% to cover annual interest payments on the outstanding debt.

We are subject to risks associated with the 2023 Debt Securitization.

As a result of the 2023 Debt Securitization, we are subject to a variety of risks, including those set forth below. We use the term "debt securitization" in this prospectus to describe a form of secured borrowing under which an operating company (sometimes referred to as an "originator" or "sponsor") acquires or originates mortgages, receivables, loans or other assets that earn income, whether on a one-time or recurring basis (collectively, "income producing assets"), and borrows money on a non-recourse basis against a legally separate pool of loans or other income producing assets. In a typical debt securitization, the originator transfers the loans or income producing assets to a single-purpose, bankruptcy-remote subsidiary (also referred to as a "special purpose entity"), which is established solely for the purpose of holding loans and income producing assets and issuing debt secured by these income producing assets. The special purpose entity completes the borrowing through the issuance of notes secured by the loans or other assets. The special purpose entity could issue the notes in the capital markets to a variety of investors, including banks, non-bank financial institutions and other investors. The special purpose entity that issued the notes in the 2023 Debt Securitization was the 2023 Issuer. The 2023 Issuer is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the 2023 CLO Depositor, which is wholly-owned subsidiary of the Fund. In the 2023 Debt Securitization, institutional investors purchased certain notes issued by the 2023 Issuer in a private placement.

We are subject to certain risks as a result of our direct or indirect interests in the junior notes and membership interests of the 2023 Issuer.

As of September 21, 2023, the 2023 Issuer held all of the ownership interest in the portfolio loans and participations included in the 2023 Debt Securitization portfolio.

Under the terms of the loan sale agreement, dated as of September 21, 2023, by and among the Fund, as the seller, 2023 CLO Depositor, as intermediate seller and 2023 Issuer, as buyer (the "Depositor Loan Sale Agreement"), which provides for the sale of assets from time to time after the closing date from us to the 2023 Issuer through the 2023 CLO Depositor, (1) we may sell and/or contribute to the 2023 CLO Depositor our ownership interest in certain portfolio company investments for the purchase price and other consideration set forth in the Depositor Loan Sale Agreement and (2) the 2023 CLO Depositor, in turn, shall sell to the 2023 Issuer all of its ownership interest in such portfolio loans for the purchase price and other consideration set forth in the Depositor Loan Sale Agreement. Following these transfers, the 2023 Issuer, and not the 2023 CLO Depositor or us, will hold all of the ownership interest in such portfolio company investments.

As of September 30, 2023, we held indirectly through the 2023 CLO Depositor, the Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes and Subordinated 2023 Notes and 100% of the membership interests in the 2023 Issuer. As a result, we consolidate the financial statements of the 2023 Issuer, as well as our other subsidiaries, in our consolidated financial statements.

Because each of the 2023 Issuer and the 2023 CLO Depositor is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the sale or contribution by us or the 2023 CLO Depositor to the 2023 Issuer or by us to the 2023 CLO Depositor did not constitute a taxable event for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If the IRS were to take a contrary position, there could be a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. We could, from time to time, hold asset-backed securities, or the economic equivalent thereof, issued by a securitization vehicle sponsored by another business development company to the extent permitted under the 1940 Act.

The notes and membership interests that we hold that are issued by the 2023 Issuer are subordinated obligations of the 2023 Issuer and we could be prevented from receiving cash from such 2023 Issuer.

The notes issued by the 2023 Issuer and retained by us are the most junior class of notes issued by the 2023 Issuer, are subordinated in priority of payment to the other notes issued by the 2023 Issuer and are subject to certain payment restrictions set forth in the indenture governing the notes issued by the 2023 Issuer. Therefore, we only receive cash distributions on such notes if the 2023 Issuer has made all cash interest payments to all other notes it has issued. Consequently, to the extent that the value of the portfolio of loan investments held by the 2023 Issuer has been reduced as a result of conditions in the credit markets, or as a result of defaulted loans or individual fund assets, the value of any notes that we have retained at their redemption could be reduced. If the 2023 Issuer does not meet the asset coverage tests or the interest coverage test set forth in the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, cash would be diverted from the notes that we hold to first pay the more senior notes issued by the 2023 Issuer in amounts sufficient to cause such tests to be satisfied.

The 2023 Issuer is the residual claimant on funds, if any, remaining after holders of all classes of notes issued by the 2023 Issuer have been paid in full on each payment date or upon maturity of such notes under the 2023 Debt Securitization documents. As the holder of the membership interests in the 2023 Issuer, we could receive distributions, if any, only to the extent that the 2023 Issuer makes distributions out of funds remaining after holders of all classes of notes issued by the 2023 Issuer have been paid in full on each payment date any amounts due and owing on such payment date or upon maturity of such notes. In the event that we fail to receive cash directly from the 2023 Issuer, we could be unable to make distributions in amounts sufficient to maintain our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC, or at all.

The interests of holders of the senior classes of securities issued by the 2023 Issuer could not be aligned with our interests.

The notes issued by the 2023 Issuer that are held by third parties (the “Senior Securitization Notes”) are debt obligations ranking senior in right of payment to other securities issued by the 2023 Issuer in the 2023 Debt Securitization. As such, there are circumstances in which the interests of holders of the Senior Securitization Notes may not be aligned with the interests of holders of the other classes of notes issued by, and membership interests of, the 2023 Issuer. For example, under the terms of the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes, holders of the Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes have the right to receive payments of principal and interest prior to the 2023 Issuer.

As used herein, “Controlling Class” refers to the most senior class of notes then outstanding with respect to a 2023 Issuer. If the most senior class of outstanding notes are paid in full, then the next most senior class of notes would comprise the Controlling Class under the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization. For example, as long as the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes are outstanding, holders of such class of notes comprise the Controlling Class under the 2023 Debt Securitization. If such notes or loans are paid in full, then the Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes would comprise the Controlling Class under the 2023 Debt Securitization. Holders of the Controlling Class under the 2023 Debt Securitization have the right to act in certain circumstances with respect to the portfolio loans in ways that could benefit their interests but not the interests of holders of more junior classes of notes and membership interests, including by exercising remedies under the indenture in the 2023 Debt Securitization.

If an event of default has occurred and acceleration occurs in accordance with the terms of the indenture for the 2023 Debt Securitization, the Controlling Class of the 2023 Debt Securitization, as the most senior class of notes or loans then outstanding in the 2023 Debt Securitization will be paid in full before any further payment or distribution on the more junior classes of notes and membership interests. In addition, if an event of default under the 2023 Debt Securitization, holders of a majority of the Controlling Class of the 2023 Debt Securitization could be entitled to determine the remedies to be exercised under the indenture, subject to the terms of such indenture. For example, upon the occurrence of an event of default with respect to the notes issued by the 2023 Issuer, the trustee or holders of a majority of the Controlling Class could declare the principal, together with any accrued interest, of all the notes of such class and any junior classes to be immediately due and payable. This would have the effect of accelerating the principal on such notes, triggering a repayment obligation on the part of the 2023 Issuer. If at such time the portfolio loans were not performing well, the 2023 Issuer could not have sufficient proceeds available to enable the trustee under the indenture to repay the obligations of holders of the notes we hold, or to pay a dividend to holders of the membership interests.

Remedies pursued by the Controlling Class could be adverse to the interests of the holders of the notes that are subordinated to the Controlling Class (which would include, for example, the Subordinated 2023 Notes to the extent the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes and Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes constitute the Controlling Class) and the Controlling Class will have no obligation to consider any possible adverse effect on such other interests. Thus, we cannot assure you that any remedies pursued by the Controlling Class will be in the best interests of the 2023 CLO Depositor or us or that the 2023 CLO Depositor or we will receive any payments or distributions upon an acceleration of the notes. In a liquidation under the 2023 Debt Securitizations, the notes that we have directly or indirectly retained will be subordinated to payment of the other classes notes issued by the 2023 Issuer and could not be paid in full to the extent funds remaining after payment of more senior notes not held by us are insufficient. In addition, after certain senior classes of notes are paid in full, the remaining noteholder could amend the applicable indenture to, among other things, direct the assignment of any remaining assets to other wholly-owned subsidiaries for a price less than the fair market value of such assets with the difference in price to be considered an equity contribution to such subsidiaries. Any failure of the 2023 Issuer to make distributions on the notes we indirectly or directly hold, whether as a result of an event of default, liquidation or otherwise, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows and could result in an inability of us to make distributions sufficient to maintain our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC, or at all.

The 2023 Issuer could fail to meet certain asset coverage tests.

Under the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, there are two asset coverage tests applicable to the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes and Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes with respect to the 2023 Issuer.

The first such test compares the amount of interest received on the portfolio loans held by the 2023 Issuer to the amount of interest payable in respect of the applicable class of notes. To meet this first test, in the case of the 2023 Debt Securitization, interest received on the portfolio loans must equal at least 120% of the interest payable in respect of the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes and Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes, taken together.

The second such test compares the principal amount of the portfolio loans of the 2023 Debt Securitization to the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the applicable class of notes. To meet this second test at any time in the case of the 2023 Debt Securitization, the aggregate principal amount of the portfolio loans must equal at least 151.29% of the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes and Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes, taken together.

If any asset coverage test with respect to a class of notes is not met, proceeds from the portfolio of loan investments that otherwise would have been distributed to the holders of the notes and membership interests that we hold will instead be used to redeem first the most senior class of notes in the 2023 Debt Securitization and then each next most senior class of notes, to the extent necessary to satisfy the applicable asset coverage tests on a pro forma basis after giving effect to all payments made in respect of the notes, which we refer to as a mandatory redemption, or to obtain the necessary ratings confirmation.

The value of the Subordinated 2023 Notes could be adversely affected by a mandatory redemption because such redemption could result in the applicable notes being redeemed at par at a time when they are trading in the secondary market at a premium to their stated principal amount and when other investments bearing the same rate of interest could be difficult or expensive to acquire. A mandatory redemption could also result in a shorter investment duration than a holder of such notes could have wanted or anticipated, which could, in turn, result in such a holder incurring breakage costs on related hedging transactions.

We could be required to assume liabilities of the 2023 Issuer and are indirectly liable for certain representations and warranties in connection with the 2023 Debt Securitization.

The structure of the 2023 Debt Securitization is intended to prevent, in the event of our bankruptcy or the bankruptcy of the 2023 CLO Depositor, if applicable, the consolidation of the 2023 Issuer with our operations or with the 2023 CLO Depositor. If the true sale of the assets in the 2023 Debt Securitization were not respected in the event of our insolvency, a trustee or debtor-in-possession might reclaim the assets of the 2023 Issuer for our estate. However, in doing so, we would become directly liable for all of the indebtedness then outstanding under the 2023 Debt Securitization, which would equal the full amount of debt of the 2023 Issuer reflected on our consolidated balance sheet. In addition, we cannot assure you that the recovery in the event we were consolidated with the 2023 Issuer for purposes of any bankruptcy proceeding would exceed the amount to which we would otherwise be entitled as the holder of the notes issued by the 2023 Issuer and retained by us had we not been consolidated with the 2023 Issuer.

In addition, in connection with the 2023 Debt Securitization, we indirectly gave the lenders certain customary representations with respect to the legal structure of the 2023 Issuer, and the quality of the assets transferred to each entity. We remain indirectly liable for any breach of such representations for the life of the 2023 Debt Securitization.

The 2023 Issuer could issue additional notes.

Under the terms of the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, the 2023 Issuer could issue additional notes and use the net proceeds of such issuance to purchase additional portfolio loans. Any such additional issuance, however, would require the consent of the collateral manager to the 2023 Debt Securitization, the 2023 CLO Depositor and a supermajority of the Subordinated 2023 Notes, as applicable. Among the other conditions that must be satisfied in connection with an additional issuance of notes, the aggregate principal amount of all additional issuances of notes may not exceed 100% of the respective original outstanding principal amount of such class of notes; the 2023 Issuer must notify each rating agency of such issuance prior to the issuance date; and the terms of the notes to be issued must be identical to the terms of previously issued notes of the same class (except that all monies due on such additional notes will accrue from the issue date of such notes and that the spread over SOFR and prices of such notes do not have to be identical to those of the initial notes, provided that the interest rate on such additional notes must not exceed the interest rate applicable to the initial class of such notes). We do not expect to cause the 2023 Issuer to issue any additional notes at this time. The total purchase price for any additional notes that could be issued may not always equal 100% of the par value of such notes, depending on several factors, including fees and closing expenses.

We are a holding company and depend on payments from our subsidiaries in order to make payments on any debt securities that we may issue as well as to pay distributions on our Common Shares. Any debt securities that we issue will be structurally subordinated to the obligations of our subsidiaries.

We are a holding company and fund a majority of our investments through wholly-owned subsidiaries, and a majority of the assets that we hold directly are the equity interests in such subsidiaries, including any subordinated notes issued as part of our debt securitization transactions, which notes represent the residual claimant on distributions by the applicable securitization subsidiary. We depend upon the cash flow from our subsidiaries and the receipt of funds from them in the form of payments on any subordinated notes, dividends, and other distributions, any of which may be subject to restriction or limitations based on the organizational documents and the agreements governing the debt of any such subsidiary. In addition, because we are a holding company, any debt securities that we issue will be structurally subordinated to the obligations of our subsidiaries. In the event that one of our subsidiaries becomes insolvent, liquidates, reorganizes, dissolves or otherwise winds up, its assets will be used first to satisfy the claims of its creditors. Consequently, any claim by us or our creditors, including holders of any debt securities that we may issue, against any subsidiary will be structurally subordinated to all of the claims of the creditors of such subsidiary. We cannot assure security holders that they will receive any payments required to be made under the terms of any debt securities that we may issue, dividends or other distributions.

We may default under our credit facilities.

In the event we default under a credit facility or other borrowings, our business could be adversely affected as we may be forced to sell a portion of our investments quickly and prematurely at what may be disadvantageous prices to us in order to meet our outstanding payment obligations and/or support working capital requirements under such borrowing facility, any of which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, following any such default, the agent for the lenders under such borrowing facility could assume control of the disposition of any or all of our assets, including the selection of such assets to be disposed and the timing of such disposition, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Adverse developments affecting the financial services industry, such as actual events or concerns involving liquidity, defaults or non-performance by financial institutions or transactional counterparties, could have a material adverse effect on us, the Investment Adviser and our portfolio companies.

Cash not held in custody accounts and held by us, our Investment Adviser and by our portfolio companies in non-interest-bearing and interest-bearing operating accounts could, at times, exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance limits. If such banking institutions were to fail, we, our Investment Adviser, or our portfolio companies could lose all or a portion of those amounts held in excess of such insurance limits. In addition, actual events involving limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions, transactional counterparties or other companies in the financial services industry or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, have in the past and may in the future lead to market-wide liquidity problems, which could adversely affect our, our Investment Adviser's and our portfolio companies' business, financial condition, results of operations, or prospects.

Although we and our Investment Adviser assess our and our portfolio companies' banking and financing relationships as we believe necessary or appropriate, our and our portfolio companies' access to funding sources and other credit arrangements in amounts adequate to finance or capitalize current and projected future business operations could be significantly impaired by factors that affect the financial institutions with which we, our Investment Adviser or our portfolio companies have arrangements directly or the financial services industry or economy in general. These factors could include, among others, events such as liquidity constraints or failures, the ability to perform obligations under various types of financial, credit or liquidity agreements or arrangements, disruptions or instability in the financial services industry or financial markets, or concerns or negative expectations about the prospects for companies in the financial services industry. These factors could involve financial institutions or financial services industry companies with which we, our Investment Adviser or our portfolio companies have financial or business relationships, but could also include factors involving financial markets or the financial services industry generally.

In addition, investor concerns regarding the U.S. or international financial systems could result in less favorable commercial financing terms, including higher interest rates or costs and tighter financial and operating covenants, or systemic limitations on access to credit and liquidity sources, thereby making it more difficult for us, our Investment Adviser, or our portfolio companies to acquire financing on acceptable terms or at all.

Our ability to invest in public companies is limited in certain circumstances. If we do not invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets, we could fail to qualify as a business development company or be precluded from investing according to our current business strategy and decrease our operating flexibility.

To maintain our status as a business development company, we are not permitted to acquire any assets other than "qualifying assets" specified in the 1940 Act unless, at the time the acquisition is made, at least 70% of our total assets are qualifying assets (with certain limited exceptions). Subject to certain exceptions for follow-on investments and investments in distressed companies, an investment in an issuer that has outstanding securities listed on a national securities exchange could be treated as qualifying assets only if such issuer has a common equity market capitalization that is less than $250.0 million at the time of such investment.

We could be precluded from investing in what we believe are attractive investments if such investments are not qualifying assets for purposes of the 1940 Act. If we do not invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets, we could violate the 1940 Act provisions applicable to business development companies. As a result of such violation, specific rules under the 1940 Act could prevent us, for example, from making follow-on investments in existing portfolio companies (which could result in the dilution of our position) or could require us to dispose of investments at inappropriate times in order to come into compliance with the 1940 Act. If we need to dispose of such investments quickly, it could be difficult to dispose of such investments on favorable terms. We can provide no assurance that we will be able to find a buyer for such investments and, even if we do find a buyer, we could be forced to sell the investments at a substantial loss. Any such outcomes would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

If we do not maintain our status as a business development company, we would be subject to regulation as a registered closed-end investment company under the 1940 Act. As a registered closed-end investment company, we would be subject to substantially more regulatory restrictions under the 1940 Act, which would significantly decrease our operating flexibility.

Our investments may include original issue discount and payment-in-kind instruments.

To the extent that we invest in original issue discount or PIK instruments and the accretion of original issue discount or PIK interest income constitutes a portion of our income, we will be exposed to risks associated with the requirement to include such non-cash income in taxable and accounting income prior to receipt of cash, including the following:

- the higher interest rates on PIK instruments reflect the payment deferral and increased credit risk associated with these instruments, and PIK instruments generally represent a significantly higher credit risk than coupon loans;

- original issue discount and PIK instruments may have unreliable valuations because the accruals require judgments about collectability of the deferred payments and the value of any associated collateral;

- an election to defer PIK interest payments by adding them to the principal on such instruments increases our future investment income which increases our net assets and, as such, increases the Investment Adviser's future base management fees which, thus, increases the Investment Adviser's future income incentive fees at a compounding rate;

- market prices of PIK instruments and other zero coupon instruments are affected to a greater extent by interest rate changes, and may be more volatile than instruments that pay interest periodically in cash. While PIK instruments are usually less volatile than zero coupon debt instruments, PIK instruments are generally more volatile than cash pay securities;

- the deferral of PIK interest on an instrument increases the loan-to-value ratio, which is a measure of the riskiness of a loan, with respect to such instrument;

- even if the conditions for income accrual under GAAP are satisfied, a borrower could still default when actual payment is due upon the maturity of such loan;

- the required recognition of original issue discount or PIK interest for U.S. federal income tax purposes may have a negative impact on liquidity, as it represents a non-cash component of our investment company taxable income that may require cash distributions to shareholders in order to maintain our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC; and

- original issue discount may create a risk of non-refundable cash payments to the Investment Adviser based on non-cash accruals that may never be realized.

The majority of our portfolio investments are recorded at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees and, as a result, there could be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

Under the 1940 Act, we are required to carry our portfolio investments at market value or, if there is no readily available market value, at fair value as determined pursuant to policies adopted by, and subject to the oversight of, our board of trustees. The majority of our portfolio investments take the form of securities that are not publicly traded. The fair value of securities and other investments that are not publicly traded is often not readily determinable, and we value these securities at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees, including to reflect significant events affecting the value of our securities. Most, if not all, of our investments (other than cash and cash equivalents) are classified as Level 3 under Accounting Standards Codification, or ASC, Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurement*, as amended, or ASC Topic 820. This means that our portfolio valuations are based on unobservable inputs and our board of trustees' assumptions about how market participants would price the asset or liability in question. Inputs into the determination of fair value of our portfolio investments require significant management judgment or estimation, the level of which could increase or decrease during periods of volatility or uncertainty. See "—Risks Relating to Our Business and Structure – We are currently in a period of capital markets disruption and economic uncertainty." Even if observable market data are available, such information could be the result of consensus pricing information or broker quotes, which could include a disclaimer that the broker would not be held to such a price in an actual transaction. The non-binding nature of consensus pricing and/or quotes accompanied by disclaimers materially reduces the reliability of such information.

We have retained the services of one or more independent service providers to review the valuation of these securities. At least once annually, the valuation for each portfolio investment for which a market quote is not readily available is reviewed by an independent valuation firm. The types of factors that our board of trustees could take into account in determining the fair value of our investments generally include, as appropriate, comparison to publicly traded securities, including such factors as yield, maturity and measures of credit quality, the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flow, the markets in which the portfolio company does business and other relevant factors. Because such valuations, and particularly valuations of private securities and private companies, are inherently uncertain, could fluctuate over short periods of time and could be based on estimates, our determinations of fair value could differ materially from the values that would have been used if a ready market for these securities existed. Our NAV could be adversely affected if our determinations regarding the fair value of our investments were materially higher than the values that we ultimately realize upon the disposal of such securities.

We adjust quarterly the valuation of our portfolio to reflect our board of trustees' determination of the fair value of each investment in our portfolio. Any changes in fair value are recorded in our consolidated statement of operations as net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation.

Government intervention in the credit markets could adversely affect our business.

The central banks and, in particular, the U.S. Federal Reserve, have taken unprecedented steps in response to the financial crises of 2008-2009 and the global COVID-19 pandemic and more recently, inflationary pressures. It is impossible to predict if, how, and to what extent the United States and other governments would further intervene in the credit markets. Such intervention is often prompted by politically sensitive issues involving family homes, student loans, real estate speculation, credit card receivables, pandemics, etc., and could, as a result, be contrary to what we would predict from an "economically rational" perspective.

On the other hand, recent governmental intervention could mean that the willingness of governmental bodies to take additional extraordinary action is diminished. As a result, in the event of near-term major market disruptions, like those caused by a global health crisis, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, there might be only limited additional government intervention, resulting in correspondingly greater market dislocation and materially greater market risk.

We may not be able to obtain all required state licenses.

We may be required to obtain various state licenses in order to, among other things, originate commercial loans. Applying for and obtaining required licenses can be costly and take several months. There is no assurance that we will obtain all of the licenses that we need on a timely basis. Furthermore, we will be subject to various information and other requirements in order to obtain and maintain these licenses, and there is no assurance that we will satisfy those requirements. Our failure to obtain or maintain licenses might restrict investment options and have other adverse consequences.

Compliance with the SEC's Regulation Best Interest may negatively impact our ability to raise capital in this offering, which would harm our ability to achieve our investment objectives.

Commencing June 30, 2020, broker-dealers must comply with Regulation Best Interest, which, among other requirements, enhances the existing standard of conduct for broker-dealers and natural persons who are associated persons of a broker-dealer when recommending to a retail customer any securities transaction or investment strategy involving securities to a retail customer. The impact of Regulation Best Interest on broker-dealers participating in our offering cannot be determined at this time, but it may negatively impact whether broker-dealers and their associated persons recommend this offering to retail customers. Regulation Best Interest imposes a duty of care for broker-dealers to evaluate reasonable alternatives in the best interests of their clients.

Reasonable alternatives to the Fund exist and may have lower expenses and/or lower investment risk than the Fund. Under Regulation Best Interest, broker-dealers participating in this offering must consider such alternatives in the best interests of their clients. If Regulation Best Interest reduces our ability to raise capital in this offering, it would harm our ability to create a diversified portfolio of investments, particularly during the early periods of the Fund's operations, and achieve our investment objectives and would result in our fixed operating costs representing a larger percentage of our gross income.

Our board of trustees could change our investment objective, operating policies and strategies without prior notice or shareholder approval.

Our board of trustees has the authority, except as otherwise provided in the 1940 Act, to modify or waive our investment objective and certain of our operating policies and strategies without prior notice and without shareholder approval. However, absent shareholder approval, we cannot change the nature of our business so as to cease to be, or withdraw our election as, a business development company. We cannot predict the effect any changes to our current investment objective, operating policies and strategies would have on our business, operating results and the price of our Common Shares. Nevertheless, any such changes could adversely affect our business and impair our ability to make distributions.

GC Advisors can resign on 120 days' notice, and we can provide no assurance that we could find a suitable replacement within that time, resulting in a disruption in our operations that could adversely affect our financial condition, business and results of operations.

GC Advisors has the right to resign under the Investment Advisory Agreement at any time upon not less than 120 days' written notice, whether we have found a replacement or not. If GC Advisors resigns, we can provide no assurance that we would be able to find a new investment adviser or hire internal management with similar expertise and ability to provide the same or equivalent services on acceptable terms within 120 days, or at all. If we are unable to do so quickly, our operations are likely to experience a disruption, our business, financial condition and results of operations and cash flows as well as our ability to pay distributions are likely to be adversely affected and the value of our Common Shares could decline. In addition, the coordination of our internal management and investment activities is likely to suffer if we are unable to identify and reach an agreement with a single institution or group of executives having the expertise possessed by GC Advisors and its affiliates. Even if we are able to retain comparable management, whether internal or external, the integration of such management and their lack of familiarity with our investment objective and portfolio could result in additional costs and time delays that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The Administrator can resign on 60 days' notice, and we can provide no assurance that we could find a suitable replacement, resulting in a disruption in our operations that could adversely affect our financial condition, business and results of operations.

The Administrator has the right to resign under the Administration Agreement at any time upon not less than 60 days' written notice, whether we have found a replacement or not. If the Administrator resigns, we can provide no assurance that we would be able to find a new administrator or hire internal management with similar expertise and ability to provide the same or equivalent services on acceptable terms, or at all. If we are unable to do so quickly, our operations are likely to experience a disruption, our financial condition, business and results of operations as well as our ability to pay distributions are likely to be adversely affected and the value of our Common Shares could decline. In addition, the coordination of our internal management and administrative activities is likely to suffer if we are unable to identify and reach an agreement with a service provider or individuals with the expertise possessed by the Administrator. Even if we are able to retain a comparable service provider or individuals to perform such services, whether internal or external, their integration into our business and lack of familiarity with our investment objective and portfolio could result in additional costs and time delays that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Certain investors will be subject to Exchange Act filing requirements.

Because our Common Shares are registered under the Exchange Act, ownership information for any person who beneficially owns 5% or more of our Common Shares will have to be disclosed in a Schedule 13G or other filings with the SEC. Beneficial ownership for these purposes is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC, and includes having voting or investment power over the securities. In some circumstances, our shareholders who choose to reinvest their dividends may see their percentage stake in the Fund increased to more than 5%, thus triggering this filing requirement. Each shareholder is responsible for determining their filing obligations and preparing the filings. In addition, our shareholders who hold more than 10% of a class of our Common Shares may be subject to Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act, which recaptures for the benefit of the Fund profits from the purchase and sale of registered stock (and securities convertible or exchangeable into such registered stock) within a six-month period.

We face risks associated with the deployment of our capital.

In light of the nature of our continuous offering as well as ongoing and periodic private offerings in relation to our investment strategy and the need to be able to deploy potentially large amounts of capital quickly to capitalize on potential investment opportunities, if we have difficulty identifying investments on attractive terms, there could be a delay between the time we receive net proceeds from the sale of shares of our Common Shares in any public or private offering and the time we invest the net proceeds. Our proportion of privately-negotiated investments may be lower than expected. We may also from time to time hold cash pending deployment into investments or have less than our targeted leverage, which cash or shortfall in target leverage may at times be significant, particularly at times when we are receiving high amounts of offering proceeds and/or times when there are few attractive investment opportunities. Such cash may be held in an account for the benefit of our shareholders that may be invested in money market accounts or other similar temporary investments, each of which are subject to the management fees.

In the event we are unable to find suitable investments such cash may be maintained for longer periods which would be dilutive to overall investment returns. This could cause a substantial delay in the time it takes for your investment to realize its full potential return and could adversely affect our ability to pay regular distributions of cash flow from operations to you. It is not anticipated that the temporary investment of such cash into money market accounts or other similar temporary investments pending deployment into investments will generate significant interest, and investors should understand that such low interest payments on the temporarily invested cash may adversely affect overall returns. In the event we fail to timely invest the net proceeds of sales of our Common Shares or do not deploy sufficient capital to meet our targeted leverage, our results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected.

Risks Relating to Our Investments

Economic recessions or downturns could impair our portfolio companies and defaults by our portfolio companies will harm our operating results.

Many of our portfolio companies are susceptible to economic slowdowns or recessions and could be unable to repay our loans during these periods. Therefore, our non-performing assets are likely to increase and the value of our portfolio is likely to decrease during these periods. Adverse economic conditions could decrease the value of collateral securing any of our loans and the value of any equity investments. A severe recession could further decrease the value of such collateral and result in losses of value in our portfolio and a decrease in our revenues, net income, assets and net worth. Economic slowdowns or recessions could lead to financial losses in our portfolio and a decrease in revenues, net income and assets. Unfavorable economic conditions also could increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us. These events could prevent us from increasing our investments and harm our operating results.

Any deterioration of general economic conditions could lead to significant declines in corporate earnings or loan performance, and the ability of corporate borrowers to service their debt, any of which could trigger a period of global economic slowdown, and have an adverse impact on our performance and financial results, and the value and the liquidity of our investments. In an economic downturn, we could have non-performing assets or an increase in non-performing assets, and we would anticipate that the value of our portfolio would decrease during these periods. Failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by lenders to a portfolio company, including us, could lead to defaults and, potentially, acceleration of payments on such loans and foreclosure on the assets representing collateral for the portfolio company's obligations. Cross default provisions under other agreements could be triggered and thus limit the portfolio company's ability to satisfy its obligations under any debt that we hold and affect the value of any equity securities we own. We would expect to incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a portfolio company following or in anticipation of a default.

Inflation could adversely affect the business, results of operations and financial condition of our portfolio companies.

Certain of our portfolio companies are in industries that could be impacted by inflation. If such portfolio companies are unable to pass any increases in their costs of operations along to their customers, it could adversely affect their operating results and impact their ability to pay interest and principal on our loans, particularly if interest rates rise in response to inflation. In addition, any projected future decreases in our portfolio companies' operating results due to inflation could adversely impact the fair value of those investments. Any decreases in the fair value of our investments could result in future realized or unrealized losses and therefore reduce our net assets resulting from operations.

Our debt investments are risky and we could lose all or part of our investments.

The debt that we invest in is typically not initially rated by any rating agency, but we believe that if such investments were rated, they would be below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's Investors Service, lower than "BBB-" by Fitch Ratings or lower than "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services), which under the guidelines established by these entities is an indication of having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. Bonds that are rated below investment grade are sometimes referred to as "high yield bonds" or "junk bonds." Therefore, our investments could result in an above average amount of risk and volatility or loss of principal.

Our investments in leveraged portfolio companies are risky, and we could lose all or part of our investment.

Investment in leveraged companies involves a number of significant risks. Leveraged companies in which we invest could have limited financial resources and could be unable to meet their obligations under their debt securities that we hold. These companies could be subject to restrictive financial and operating covenants and their leverage could impair their ability to finance their future operations and capital needs. As a result, these companies' flexibility to respond to changing business and economic conditions and to take advantage of business opportunities could be limited. Such developments could be accompanied by a deterioration in the value of any collateral and a reduction in the likelihood of our realizing any guarantees that we could have obtained in connection with our investment. Smaller leveraged companies also could have less predictable operating results and could require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance their expansion or maintain their competitive position.

Our investments in private and middle market portfolio companies are risky, and we could lose all or part of our investment.

Investment in private and middle market companies involves a number of significant risks. Generally, little public information exists about these companies, and we rely on the ability of GC Advisors' investment professionals to obtain adequate information to evaluate the potential returns from investing in these companies. If GC Advisors is unable to uncover all material information about these companies, it would not be able to make a fully informed investment decision, and we could lose money on our investments. Compared to larger companies, middle market companies typically have shorter operating histories, more limited financial resources, newer technologies and/or products, smaller market shares, less experienced management teams and less predictable operating results, and often participate in quickly evolving markets, and are more reliant on a small number of products, managers or clients. Middle market companies could also require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance expansion or maintain their competitive position and could have difficulty accessing the capital markets to meet future capital needs, which could limit their ability to grow or to repay their outstanding indebtedness upon maturity. In addition, the middle market companies in which we invest could be subject to governmental and non-governmental regulations, including by federal and state regulators and various self-regulatory organizations and the costs of complying with these laws and regulations could be more material to the company as compared to a larger company. If a company in which we directly or indirectly invest fails to comply with an applicable regulatory regime, it could be subject to fines, injunctions, operating restrictions or criminal prosecution, any of which could materially and adversely affect the value of our investment. We will not control a portfolio company's management or the manner in which a company's management addresses the company's risks except in the event that a portfolio company defaults on its loan from us and we seek to enforce our security interest. In addition, middle market companies often require additional financing to expand or maintain their competitive position, and they could have a more difficult time obtaining additional capital than larger companies.

An important concern in making investments is the possibility of material misrepresentation or omission on the part of the portfolio company. Such inaccuracy or incompleteness can adversely affect, among other things, the valuation of collateral, other debt obligations, our ability to perfect or effectuate a lien on the collateral securing a loan or other debt obligation, the financial condition of the issuer, or the business prospects of the issuer. We will rely upon the accuracy and completeness of representations made by portfolio companies to the extent reasonable. However, there can be no guarantee that such representations are accurate or complete.

If the issuer of securities purchased by us does not perform to GC Advisors' expectations, the value of its equity and debt securities would likely decline and the issuer could default on its obligations. Poor performance can be caused by a number of factors, including failures of management, competitive pressures, pressure by customers and suppliers, labor unrest, or force majeure events, such as the COVID-19 pandemic. While GC Advisors intends to invest in portfolio companies in industries that it believes are resistant to recessions, there can be no assurance that such portfolio companies will not be adversely affected by other market or economic conditions.

The value of our investments in loans will likely be detrimentally affected to the extent a borrower defaults on its obligations, there is insufficient collateral, and/or there are extensive legal and other costs incurred in collecting on a defaulted loan. GC Advisors will attempt to minimize this risk, for example, by maintaining low loan-to-liquidation values with each loan and the collateral underlying the loan. However, there can be no assurance that the liquidation value assigned by GC Advisors would be realized by the portfolio company upon liquidation, nor can there be any assurance that such collateral will retain its value. In addition, certain of our loans will be supported, in whole or in part, by personal guarantees made by the borrower or an affiliate of the borrower. If such guarantee is called and the guarantor fails to meet its obligations under the guarantee, the amount realizable with respect to a loan will generally be detrimentally affected. There could be a monetary as well as a time cost involved in collecting on defaulted loans and, if applicable, taking possession of various types of collateral. In addition, any activity deemed to be active lending/origination by us could subject it to additional regulation.

An investment strategy focused primarily on privately held companies presents certain challenges, including, but not limited to, the lack of available information about these companies.

We invest primarily in privately held companies. Because private companies have reduced access to the capital markets, such companies could have diminished capital resources and ability to withstand financial distress. Often, the depth and breadth of experience of management in private companies tends to be less than that at public companies, which makes such companies more likely to depend on the management talents and efforts of a smaller group of persons and/or persons with less depth and breadth of experience. Therefore, the decisions made by such management teams and/or the departure of one or more of these persons could have a material adverse impact on the portfolio company and, as a result our investments.

We would be subject to risks if we are required to assume operation of portfolio companies upon default.

We, together with other funds managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates, would be expected to take over a portfolio company if the company defaults on its loans. Depending on factors including the health of the economy, the credit cycle, and the portfolio companies' various industries, it is reasonable to assume that portfolio companies will default over time, and this risk is significantly increased in periods of market uncertainty, including as a result of global health crises, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, or periods of elevated inflation and rising interest rates. In such circumstances, we and the other funds would likely seek to enforce our rights under the applicable credit documentation and could opt to take over such portfolio companies. When a portfolio company is taken over, we and the other funds and their investors are subject to different risks than we are as holders of interests in loans to such portfolio company. Operating a portfolio company, even for a limited period of time pending the sale of collateral, can distract senior personnel of GC Advisors and its affiliates from their normal business. Additionally, defaulting portfolio companies often require additional capital to be effectively turned around. There is no guarantee that any defaulting portfolio company can be turned around or that our investments in such portfolio company will be successful. Finally, operating a portfolio company could subject us to potential liabilities, including management, employment, and/or environmental liabilities.

The lack of liquidity in our investments could adversely affect our business.

The debt to which we are primarily exposed is expected to consist predominantly of loans and notes that are obligations of corporations, partnerships or other entities. This debt often has no, or only a limited, trading market. The investment in illiquid debt will often restrict our ability to dispose of investments in a timely fashion, for a fair price, or at all. If an underlying issuer of debt experiences an adverse event, this illiquidity would make it more difficult for us to sell such debt, and we could instead be required to pursue a workout or alternate way out of the position. To the extent debt in a portfolio company is also held by other third-party investors, we would generally have limited control over a workout or alternate means of disposition and the person(s) having such control could have interests that are not aligned with ours. We would likely also face other restrictions on our ability to liquidate an investment in a portfolio company to the extent that we, GC Advisors, Golub Capital or any of its affiliates have material non-public information regarding such portfolio company.

Price declines and illiquidity in the corporate debt markets could adversely affect the fair value of our portfolio investments, reducing our NAV through increased net unrealized depreciation.

As a business development company, we are required to carry our investments at market value or, if no market value is ascertainable, at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees. The fair value methodology utilized is in accordance with the fair value principles established by the Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820. Our board of trustees uses the services of one or more independent service providers to review the valuation of our illiquid investments. Valuations reflect significant events that affect the value of the instruments. As part of the valuation process, we could take into account the following types of factors, if relevant, in determining the fair value of our investments:

- a comparison of the portfolio company's securities to publicly traded securities;
- the enterprise value of the portfolio company;
- the nature and realizable value of any collateral;
- the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flow;
- the markets in which the portfolio company does business; and
- changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that could affect the price at which similar investments could be made in the future and other relevant factors.

The fair value measurement seeks to approximate the price that would be received for an investment on a current sale and assumes that the transaction to sell an asset occurs in the principal market for such asset or, in the absence of a principal market, the most advantageous market for such asset, which could be a hypothetical market, and excludes transaction costs. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we use the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate our valuation. We record decreases in the market values or fair values of our investments as unrealized depreciation. Declines in prices and liquidity in the corporate debt markets could result in significant net unrealized depreciation in our portfolio. The effect of all of these factors on our portfolio could reduce our NAV by increasing net unrealized depreciation in our portfolio. Depending on market conditions, we could incur substantial realized losses and could suffer additional unrealized losses in future periods, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Because orderly markets currently do not exist for some investments, and because valuations, and particularly valuations of private investments and private companies, require judgment, are inherently uncertain, could fluctuate over short periods and are often based on estimates, our determinations of the fair value of investments could differ materially from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments.

Our portfolio companies could prepay loans, which could reduce our yields if capital returned cannot be invested in transactions with equal or greater expected yields.

The loans in our investment portfolio could be prepaid at any time, generally with little advance notice. Whether a loan is prepaid will depend both on the continued positive performance of the portfolio company and the existence of favorable financing market conditions that allow such company the ability to replace existing financing with less expensive capital. As market conditions change, we do not know when, and if, prepayment could be possible for each portfolio company. Certain fixed-income securities are subject to the risk of unanticipated prepayment. Prepayment risk is the risk that, when interest rates fall, the issuer will redeem the security prior to the security's expected maturity. It is possible that we will reinvest the proceeds from such a redemption at a lower interest rate, resulting in less income to us. Securities subject to prepayment risk generally offer less potential for gains when prevailing interest rates fall. If we buy those securities at a premium, accelerated prepayments on those securities could cause us to lose a portion of its principal investment. The impact of prepayments on the price of a security can be difficult to predict and could increase the security's price volatility.

We are subject to credit and default risk and our portfolio companies could be unable to repay or refinance outstanding principal on their loans at or prior to maturity.

Credit risk refers to the likelihood that a borrower will default in the payment of principal and/or interest. Financial strength and solvency of a borrower are the primary factors influencing credit risk. Lack or inadequacy of collateral or credit enhancement for a debt instrument could also affect its credit risk. Credit risk can change over the life of a loan, and securities and other debt instruments that are rated by rating agencies can be downgraded. This risk and the risk of default is increased to the extent that the loan documents do not require the portfolio companies to pay down the outstanding principal of such debt prior to maturity, which is expected to be a common feature among many of our loan investments. Investments with a deferred interest feature, such as original issue discount income and PIK interest, could represent a higher credit risk than investments that must pay interest in full in cash on a regular basis.

A significant downturn in the economy or a particular economic sector could have a significant impact on the business prospects of the portfolio companies to which we are exposed, whether directly or indirectly. Such developments could adversely affect the ability of such companies to comply with their loan repayment obligations. It is possible that the issuer of a note or other instrument in which we invest could default on its debts, in which case we could lose most or all of our investment in that instrument, subjecting us to significant loss. The risk and magnitude of losses associated with defaults could be increased where the instrument is leveraged.

We could have difficulty sourcing investment opportunities.

While we currently hold a portfolio of investments, we have not yet identified additional potential investments for our portfolio that we will acquire with the proceeds of any offering of securities or repayments of investments currently in our portfolio. Privately negotiated investments in loans and illiquid securities or private middle market companies require substantial due diligence and structuring, and we cannot provide any assurance that we will achieve our anticipated investment pace. As a result, investors will not be able to evaluate any future portfolio company investments prior to purchasing our securities. Additionally, GC Advisors selects all of our investments, and our shareholders will have no input with respect to such investment decisions. These factors increase the uncertainty, and thus the risk, of investing in our securities. We anticipate that we will use substantially all of the net proceeds of any sale of our securities within approximately 60 days of each subscription closing, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objectives and market conditions. Until such appropriate investment opportunities can be found, we could also invest the net proceeds in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. We expect these temporary investments to earn yields substantially lower than the income that we expect to receive in respect of our targeted investment types. As a result, any distributions we make during this period could be substantially smaller than the distributions that we expect to pay when our portfolio is fully invested.

We are a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act and, therefore we are not limited with respect to the proportion of our assets that could be invested in securities of a single issuer.

We are classified as a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act, which means that we are not limited by the 1940 Act with respect to the proportion of our assets that we could invest in securities of a single issuer. To the extent that we assume large positions in the securities of a small number of issuers, our NAV could fluctuate to a greater extent than that of a diversified investment company as a result of changes in the financial condition or the market's assessment of the issuer. We could also be more susceptible to any single economic or regulatory occurrence than a diversified investment company. Beyond our asset diversification requirements as a RIC under the Code, we do not have fixed guidelines for diversification, and our investments could be concentrated in relatively few portfolio companies. Although we are classified as a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act, we maintain the flexibility to operate as a diversified investment company and could do so for an extended period of time.

Our portfolio could be concentrated in a limited number of portfolio companies and industries, which will subject us to a risk of significant loss if any of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments or if there is a downturn in a particular industry.

It is possible that our portfolio could be concentrated in a limited number of portfolio companies and industries. As a result, our interests could be impaired by the concentration of our investments in any one obligor or obligors in a particular industry or geographic location in the event that such obligor, industry or geographic location were to experience adverse business conditions or other adverse events, including as a result of the effects of a global health pandemic such as the COVID-19 pandemic or during periods of elevated inflation and rising interest rates. In addition, defaults could be highly correlated with particular obligors, industries or geographic locations. If loans involving a particular obligor, industry or geographic location represent more than a small proportion of our portfolio, and that obligor, industry or geographic location were to experience difficulties that would affect payments on the loans, the overall timing and amount of collections on the loans held by us could differ from what was expected.

We could hold the debt securities of leveraged companies that could, due to the significant volatility of such companies, enter into bankruptcy proceedings.

Leveraged companies could experience bankruptcy or similar financial distress, and the risk of these events would be expected to significantly increase upon the occurrence of adverse events, including, for example, an inflationary economic environment or a global health crisis, such as the COVID-19 pandemic. The bankruptcy process has a number of significant inherent risks. Many events in a bankruptcy proceeding are products of contested matters and adversarial proceedings and are beyond the control of the creditors. A bankruptcy filing by an issuer could have adverse and permanent effects on the issuer. If the proceeding is converted to a liquidation, the value of the issuer will not necessarily equal the liquidation value that was believed to exist at the time of the investment. A bankruptcy or other workout, often raises conflicts of interest (including, for example, conflicts over proposed waivers and amendments to debt covenants), including between investors who hold different types of interests in the applicable company. The duration of a bankruptcy proceeding is also difficult to predict, and a creditor's return on investment can be adversely affected by delays until the plan of reorganization or liquidation ultimately becomes effective. The administrative costs of a bankruptcy proceeding are frequently high and are paid out of the debtor's estate prior to any return to creditors. Because the standards for classification of claims under bankruptcy law are vague, our influence with respect to the class of securities or other obligations it owns could be reduced by increases in the number and monetary value of claims in the same class or by different classification and treatment. In the early stages of the bankruptcy process, it is often difficult to estimate the extent of, or even to identify, any contingent claims that might be made. In addition, certain claims that have priority by law (for example, claims for taxes) can be substantial.

Depending on the facts and circumstances of our investments and the extent of our involvement in the management of a portfolio company, upon the bankruptcy of a portfolio company, a bankruptcy court could recharacterize our debt investments as equity interests and subordinate all or a portion of our claim to that of other creditors. This could occur even though we have structured our investment as senior debt.

Our failure to make follow-on investments in our portfolio companies could impair the value of our portfolio.

Following an initial investment in a portfolio company, we could make additional investments in that portfolio company as "follow-on" investments, in seeking to:

- increase or maintain in whole or in part our position as a creditor or equity ownership percentage in a portfolio company;

- exercise warrants, options or convertible securities that were acquired in the original or subsequent financing; or
- preserve or enhance the value of our investment.

We have discretion to make follow-on investments, subject to the availability of capital resources. Failure on our part to make follow-on investments could, in some circumstances, jeopardize the continued viability of a portfolio company and our initial investment, or could result in a missed opportunity for us to increase our participation in a successful portfolio company. Even if we have sufficient capital to make a desired follow-on investment, we could elect not to make a follow-on investment because we do not want to increase our level of risk, because we prefer other opportunities or because of regulatory or other considerations. Our ability to make follow-on investments could also be limited by GC Advisors' allocation policy.

If we are unable to raise substantial funds, then we will be more limited in the number and type of investments we may make, our expenses may be higher relative to our total assets, and the value of your investment in us may be reduced in the event our assets under-perform.

Amounts that we raise may not be sufficient for us to purchase a broad portfolio of investments. To the extent that less than the maximum number of Common Shares is subscribed for, the opportunity for us to purchase a broad portfolio of investments may be decreased and the returns achieved on those investments may be reduced as a result of allocating all of our expenses among a smaller capital base. If we are unable to raise substantial funds, we may not achieve certain economies of scale and our expenses may represent a larger proportion of our total assets.

Because we generally do not hold controlling equity interests in our portfolio companies, we generally will not be able to exercise control over our portfolio companies or to prevent decisions by management of our portfolio companies that could decrease the value of our investments.

To the extent we do not hold controlling equity positions in our portfolio companies, we are subject to the risk that a portfolio company makes business decisions with which we disagree, and that the management and/or shareholders of a portfolio company could take risks or otherwise act in ways that are adverse to our interests. Due to the lack of liquidity of the debt and equity investments that we typically hold in our portfolio companies, we can provide no assurance that we will be able to dispose of our investments in the event we disagree with the actions of a portfolio company and could therefore suffer a decrease in the value of our investments.

Our portfolio companies could incur debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, our investments in such companies and such portfolio companies could fail to generate sufficient cash flow to service their debt obligations to us.

We have invested and intend to invest a portion of our capital in second lien and subordinated loans issued by our portfolio companies, and we could have exposure to a variety of debt that captures particular layers of a borrower's credit structure, such as "last out" or "second lien" debt, or other subordinated investments that rank below other obligations of the borrower in right of payment. Subordinated investments are subject to greater risk of loss than senior obligations where there are adverse changes to the financial condition of the borrower or a decline in general economic conditions. Subordinated investments could expose us to particular risks in a distress scenario, such as the risk that creditors are not aligned. Holders of subordinated investments generally have less ability to affect the results of a distressed scenario than holders of more senior investments. Additionally, lenders to companies operating in workout modes are, in certain circumstances, subject to potential liabilities that could exceed the amount of such loan purchased by us.

We have made in the past, and could make in the future, unsecured loans to portfolio companies, meaning that such loans will not benefit from any interest in collateral of such companies. Liens on a portfolio company's collateral, if any, will secure the portfolio company's obligations under its outstanding secured debt and could secure certain future debt that is permitted to be incurred by the portfolio company under its secured loan agreements. The holders of obligations secured by such liens will generally control the liquidation of, and be entitled to receive proceeds from, any realization of such collateral to repay their obligations in full before us. In addition, the value of such collateral in the event of liquidation will depend on market and economic conditions, the availability of buyers and other factors. There can be no assurance that the proceeds, if any, from sales of such collateral would be sufficient to satisfy our unsecured loan obligations after payment in full of all loans secured by collateral. If such proceeds were not sufficient to repay the outstanding secured loan obligations, then our unsecured claims would rank equally with the unpaid portion of such secured creditors' claims against the portfolio company's remaining assets, if any.

The rights we could have with respect to the collateral securing any junior priority loans we make to our portfolio companies could also be limited pursuant to the terms of one or more intercreditor agreements that we enter into with the holders of senior debt. Under a typical intercreditor agreement, at any time that obligations that have the benefit of the first priority liens are outstanding, any of the following actions that could be taken in respect of the collateral will be at the direction of the holders of the obligations secured by the first priority liens:

- the ability to cause the commencement of enforcement proceedings against the collateral;
- the ability to control the conduct of such proceedings;
- the approval of amendments to collateral documents;
- releases of liens on the collateral; and
- waivers of past defaults under collateral documents.

We will not always have the ability to control or direct such actions, even if our rights as junior lenders are adversely affected.

The disposition of our investments could result in contingent liabilities.

A significant portion of our investments involve private securities. In connection with the disposition of an investment in private securities, we could be required to make representations about the business and financial affairs of the portfolio company typical of those made in connection with the sale of a business. We could also be required to indemnify the purchasers of such investment to the extent that any such representations turn out to be inaccurate or with respect to potential liabilities. These arrangements could result in contingent liabilities that ultimately result in funding obligations that we must satisfy through our return of payments previously received by us.

GC Advisors' liability is limited, and we have agreed to indemnify GC Advisors against certain liabilities, which could lead GC Advisors to act in a riskier manner on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account.

Under the Investment Advisory Agreement and the collateral management agreement for the 2023 Debt Securitization, GC Advisors does not assume any responsibility to us other than to render the services called for under those agreements, and it is not responsible for any action of our board of trustees in following or declining to follow GC Advisors' advice or recommendations. Under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement and the collateral management agreement, GC Advisors, its officers, members, personnel and any person controlling or controlled by GC Advisors are not liable to us, any subsidiary of ours, our trustees, our shareholders or any subsidiary's shareholders or partners for acts or omissions performed in accordance with and pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement and the collateral management agreement, except those resulting from acts constituting willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of GC Advisors' duties under the Investment Advisory Agreement and the collateral management agreement. In addition, we have agreed to indemnify GC Advisors and each of its officers, directors, members, managers and employees from and against any liability or loss suffered by such party, including reasonable legal fees and other expenses reasonably incurred, and hold such party harmless for any liability or loss suffered by the Fund, arising out of or in connection with our business and operations or any action taken or omitted on our behalf pursuant to authority granted by the Investment Advisory Agreement and the collateral management agreement, except where such liability or loss was the result of negligence or misconduct. These protections could lead GC Advisors to act in a riskier manner when acting on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account.

We could be subject to risks related to investments in non-U.S. companies.

We have invested and continue to make investments in issuers located outside the United States. Investments in issuers located outside the United States that are generally denominated in non-U.S. currencies involve both risks and opportunities not typically associated with investing in securities of United States companies. The legal and regulatory environments often have material differences, particularly as to bankruptcy and reorganization. Other considerations include changes in exchange rates and exchange control regulations, political and social instability, general economic conditions, expropriation, imposition of non-U.S. taxes, less liquid markets and less available information than is generally the case in the United States, higher transaction costs, foreign government restrictions, less government supervision of exchanges, brokers and issuers, greater risks associated with counterparties and settlement, less developed bankruptcy laws, difficulty in enforcing contractual obligations, lack of uniform accounting and auditing standards and greater price volatility. Among the factors that could affect currency values are trade balances, the level of short-term interest rates, differences in relative values of similar assets in different currencies, long-term opportunities for investment and capital appreciation and political developments. We could employ hedging techniques to minimize these risks, but we cannot assure you that such strategies will be effective or without risk to us.

As of September 30, 2023, we were invested in securities of eleven non-U.S. companies. Securities issued by non-U.S. companies are not “qualifying assets” under the 1940 Act, and we could invest in non-U.S. companies, including emerging markets issuers, to the limited extent such investments are permitted under the 1940 Act.

We could be subject to risks if we engage in hedging transactions and could become subject to risks if we invest in foreign securities.

Under the 1940 Act, a business development company is restricted from acquiring any asset other than assets of the type listed in the 1940 Act, which are referred to as “qualifying assets,” unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company’s total assets. In order for our investments to be classified as “qualifying assets,” among other requirements, such investments must be in issuers organized under the laws of, and which have their principal place of business in, any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands or any other possession of the United States.

We can invest in non-U.S. companies, including emerging market issuers, to the limited extent such investments are permitted under the 1940 Act. We expect that these investments would focus on the same types of investments that we make in U.S. middle market and upper middle market companies and accordingly would be complementary to our overall strategy and enhance the diversity of our holdings. Investing in securities of emerging market issuers involves many risks including economic, social, political, financial, tax and security conditions in the emerging market, potential inflationary economic environments, regulation by foreign governments, different accounting standards and political uncertainties. Economic, social, political, financial, tax and security conditions also could negatively affect the value of emerging market companies. These factors could include changes in the emerging market government’s economic and fiscal policies, the possible imposition of, or changes in, currency exchange laws or other laws or restrictions applicable to the emerging market companies or investments in their securities and the possibility of fluctuations in the rate of exchange between currencies. Any of our portfolio company investments that are denominated in foreign currencies will be subject to the risks associated with fluctuations in currency exchange rates, which fluctuations could adversely affect our performance.

We could enter into hedging transactions to the limited extent such transactions are permitted under the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. Engaging in hedging transactions or investing in foreign securities would entail additional risks to our shareholders. We could, for example, use instruments such as interest rate swaps, caps, collars and floors and, if we were to invest in foreign securities, we could use instruments such as forward contracts or currency options in currencies selected to hedge against fluctuations in the relative values of our portfolio positions from changes in currency exchange rates and market interest rates. We could also, for example, borrow under a credit facility in currencies selected to minimize our foreign currency exposure. Use of these hedging instruments could include counterparty credit risk. In each such case, we generally would seek to hedge against fluctuations of the relative values of our portfolio positions from changes in market interest rates or currency exchange rates. While hedging transactions can reduce such risks, they generally will not be designed to prevent all loss from our position. There also could be barriers that prevent us from entering into certain hedging transactions. These barriers will not necessarily impact other investment funds managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates. Hedging transactions could result in a lower overall performance for us than if it had not entered into hedging transactions and generally introduces new risks, such as counterparty risk and greater illiquidity. In addition, we are permitted to borrow funds in one or more foreign currencies as a form of protection against currency risk. The use of such financing could create new risks not traditionally associated with credit facilities or other forms of leverage. Conversely, to the extent that we do not enter into hedging transactions, borrower defaults and fluctuations in currency exchange rates or interest rates could result in poorer overall performance for us than if it had entered into such hedging transactions.

The success of any hedging transactions that we enter into will depend on our ability to correctly predict movements in currency and interest rates. Therefore, while we could enter into hedging transactions to seek to reduce currency exchange rate and interest rate risks, unanticipated changes in currency exchange rates or interest rates could result in poorer overall investment performance than if we had not engaged in any such hedging transactions. In addition, the degree of correlation between price movements of the instruments used in a hedging strategy and price movements in the portfolio positions being hedged could vary. Moreover, for a variety of reasons, we would not necessarily seek to (or be able to) establish a perfect correlation between the hedging instruments and the portfolio holdings being hedged. Any such imperfect correlation could prevent us from achieving the intended hedge and expose us to risk of loss. In addition, it is often not possible to hedge fully or perfectly against currency fluctuations affecting the value of securities denominated in non-U.S. currencies because the value of those securities would likely fluctuate as a result of factors not related to currency fluctuations. Our ability to engage in hedging transactions could also be limited under the Code as well as adversely affected by rules adopted by the CFTC.

We could suffer losses from our equity investments.

While our investment portfolio will be focused on loans, we are also permitted to invest in equity securities. Such investments are expected to represent minority ownership in the issuer and are subordinate to the claims of the issuer’s creditors and, to the extent such securities are common securities, to preferred equity holders. The value of equity securities is dependent on the performance of the issuer and can fluctuate based on the issuer’s financial performance, market conditions, and overall economic conditions. Dividends paid to equity holders could be suspended or cancelled at any time, and minority owners could have limited protections. We also could be unable to realize any value if a portfolio company does not have a liquidity event, such as a sale of the business, recapitalization or public offering, which would allow us to sell our underlying equity interests. In addition, if an issuer of equity securities in which we have invested sells additional shares of its equity securities, our interest in the issuer will be diluted and the value of our investment could decrease. For the foregoing reasons, investments in equity securities can be highly speculative and carry a substantial risk of loss of investment. Investments in equity securities can carry additional risks or have other characteristics that require different structuring. As such, these investments can be made directly, or indirectly through blocker entities or otherwise.

We could be subject to lender liability claims with respect to our portfolio company investments.

A number of judicial decisions have upheld judgments for borrowers against lending institutions on the basis of various legal theories, collectively termed “lender liability.” Generally, lender liability is founded on the premise that a lender has violated a duty (whether implied or contractual) of good faith, commercial reasonableness and fair dealing or a similar duty owed to the borrower, or has assumed an excessive degree of control over the borrower resulting in the creation of a fiduciary duty owed to the borrower or its other creditors or shareholders. We could be required to defend allegations of lender liability from time to time.

Loans to companies operating in workout modes or under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code are, in certain circumstances, subject to certain potential liabilities that could exceed the amount of such loan purchased by us. Under common law principles that in some cases form the basis for lender liability claims, if a lender or bondholder (i) intentionally takes an action that results in the undercapitalization of a borrower to the detriment of other creditors of such borrower, (ii) engages in other inequitable conduct to the detriment of such other creditors, (iii) engages in fraud with respect to, or makes misrepresentations to, such other creditors or (iv) uses its influence as a shareholder to dominate or control a borrower to the detriment of other creditors of such borrower, a court could elect to subordinate the claim of the offending lender or bondholder to the claims of the disadvantaged creditor or creditors, a remedy called “equitable subordination.” Because of the nature of the loans, the loans could be subject to claims of subordination.

Risks Relating to Investors in Our Securities

Investing in our securities could involve an above average degree of risk.

The investments we make in accordance with our investment objective could result in a higher amount of risk than alternative investment options and a higher risk of volatility or loss of principal. Our investments in portfolio companies involve higher levels of risk, and therefore, an investment in our securities may not be suitable for someone with a lower risk tolerance. In addition, our Common Shares are intended for long-term investors and should not be treated as a trading vehicle.

There is a risk that investors in our equity securities will not receive distributions or that our distributions will not grow over time and a portion of our distributions could be a return of capital.

We intend to make distributions on a quarterly basis to our shareholders out of assets legally available for distribution. We cannot assure you that we will achieve investment results that will allow us to make a specified level of cash distributions or year-to-year increases in cash distributions. Our ability to pay distributions could be adversely affected by the impact of one or more of the risk factors described in this Registration Statement. Due to the asset coverage test applicable to us under the 1940 Act as a business development company, we could be limited in our ability to make distributions. In addition, all distributions are and will be paid at the discretion of our board of trustees and will depend on our earnings, financial condition, maintenance of our RIC status, compliance with applicable business development company regulations and such other factors as our board of trustees could deem relevant from time to time. If we declare a distribution and if more shareholders opt to receive cash distributions rather than participate in our distribution reinvestment plan, we could be forced to sell some of our investments in order to make cash distribution payments. In the event that we encounter delays in locating suitable investment opportunities, we could also pay all or a substantial portion of our distributions from the proceeds of private placements of our Common Shares or from borrowings in anticipation of future cash flow, which could constitute a return of shareholders' capital. To the extent we make distributions to shareholders that include a return of capital, such portion of the distribution essentially constitutes a return of the shareholder's investment. Although such return of capital is generally not currently taxable, such distributions would generally decrease a shareholder's basis in our Common Shares and could therefore increase such shareholder's tax liability for capital gains upon the future sale or other disposition of such shares. A return of capital distribution could cause a shareholder to recognize a capital gain from the sale of our Common Shares even if the shareholder sells its shares for less than the original purchase price. Distributions from the proceeds of private placements of our common shares or from borrowings could also reduce the amount of capital we ultimately invest in our portfolio companies.

We have not established any limit on the amount of funds we can use from available sources, such as borrowings, if any, or proceeds from private placements of our Common Shares, to fund distributions (which could reduce the amount of capital we ultimately invest in assets).

Any distributions made from sources other than cash flow from operations or relying on fee or expense reimbursement waivers, if any, from GC Advisors or the Administrator are not based on our investment performance, and can only be sustained if we achieve positive investment performance in future periods and/or GC Advisors or the Administrator continues to make such expense reimbursements, if any. The extent to which we pay distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations will depend on various factors, including the level of participation in our distribution reinvestment plan, how quickly we invest the proceeds from any offerings of our securities and the performance of our investments. There can be no assurance that we will achieve such performance in order to sustain any level of distributions, or be able to pay distributions at all. GC Advisors and the Administrator have no obligation to waive fees or receipt of expense reimbursements, if any.

If we issue preferred shares, debt securities or convertible debt securities, the NAV of our Common Shares could become more volatile.

We cannot assure you that the issuance of preferred shares and/or debt securities would result in a higher yield or return to the holders of our Common Shares. The issuance of preferred shares, debt securities or convertible debt would likely cause the NAV of our Common Shares to become more volatile. If the dividend rate on the preferred shares, or the interest rate on the debt securities, were to approach the net rate of return on our investment portfolio, the benefit of leverage to the holders of our Common Shares would be reduced. If the dividend rate on the preferred shares, or the interest rate on the debt securities, were to exceed the net rate of return on our portfolio, the use of leverage would result in a lower rate of return to the holders of our Common Shares than if we had not issued the preferred shares or debt securities. Any decline in the value of our portfolio would be borne entirely by the holders of our Common Shares. Therefore, if the value of our portfolio were to decline, the leverage would result in a greater decrease in NAV to the holders of our Common Shares than if we were not leveraged through the issuance of preferred shares. This decline in NAV would also tend to cause a greater decline in the net offering price for our Common Shares.

There is also a risk that, in the event of a sharp decline in the value of our net assets, we would be in danger of failing to maintain required asset coverage ratios which may be required by the preferred shares, debt securities, convertible debt or units or of a downgrade in the ratings of the preferred shares, debt securities, convertible debt or units or our current investment income might not be sufficient to meet the dividend requirements on the preferred shares or the interest payments on the debt securities. In order to counteract such an event, we might need to liquidate investments in order to fund redemption of some or all of the preferred shares, debt securities or convertible debt. In addition, we would pay (and the holders of our Common Shares would bear) all costs and expenses relating to the issuance and ongoing maintenance of the preferred shares, debt securities, convertible debt or any combination of these securities. Holders of preferred shares, debt securities or convertible debt may have different interests than holders of Common Shares and may at times have disproportionate influence over our affairs.

Holders of any preferred shares that we could issue will have the right to elect members of the board of trustees and have class voting rights on certain matters.

The 1940 Act requires that holders of shares of preferred shares must be entitled as a class to elect two trustees at all times and to elect a majority of the trustees if dividends on such preferred shares are in arrears by two years or more, until such arrearage is eliminated. In addition, certain matters under the 1940 Act require the separate vote of the holders of any issued and outstanding preferred shares, including changes in fundamental investment restrictions and conversion to open-end status and, accordingly, preferred shareholders could veto any such changes. Restrictions imposed on the declarations and payment of dividends or other distributions to the holders of our Common Shares and preferred shares, both by the 1940 Act and by requirements imposed by rating agencies, might impair our ability to qualify for or maintain our treatment as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Our common shareholders' interest in us could be diluted if they do not fully exercise subscription rights in any rights offering. In addition, if the subscription price is less than our NAV per share, then common shareholders will experience an immediate dilution of the aggregate NAV of your shares.

In the event we issue subscription rights, shareholders who do not fully exercise their subscription rights should expect that they will, at the completion of a rights offering, own a smaller proportional interest in us than would otherwise be the case if they fully exercised their rights. We cannot state precisely the amount of any such dilution in share ownership because we do not know at this time what proportion of the shares would be purchased as a result of such rights offering.

In addition, if the subscription price is less than the NAV per share of our Common Shares, then our common shareholders would experience an immediate dilution of the aggregate NAV of their shares as a result of the offering. The amount of any decrease in NAV is not predictable because it is not known at this time what the subscription price and NAV per share will be on the expiration date of a rights offering or what proportion of the shares will be purchased as a result of such rights offering. Such dilution could be substantial.

These dilutive effects could be exacerbated if we were to conduct multiple subscription rights offerings, particularly if such offerings were to occur over a short period of time.

Our shareholders will experience dilution in their ownership percentage if they do not participate in our distribution reinvestment plan.

All distributions declared in cash payable to shareholders that are participants in our distribution reinvestment plan are automatically reinvested in our Common Shares of the same class. As a result, our shareholders that do not participate in our distribution reinvestment plan will experience dilution in their ownership percentage of our Common Shares over time.

Terms relating to redemption could materially adversely affect the return on any debt securities that we could issue.

If we issue debt securities that are redeemable at our option, we could choose to redeem such debt securities at times when prevailing interest rates are lower than the interest rate paid on the debt securities. In addition, if our debt securities are subject to mandatory redemption, we could be required to redeem such debt securities also at times when prevailing interest rates are lower than the interest rate paid on the debt securities. In this circumstance, investors in our debt securities may not be able to reinvest the redemption proceeds in a comparable security at an effective interest rate as high as the debt securities being redeemed.

General Risk Factors

We are currently in a period of capital markets disruption and economic uncertainty.

The success of our activities is affected by general economic and market conditions, including, among others, interest rates, availability of credit, inflation rates, economic uncertainty, changes in laws, and trade barriers. These factors could affect the level and volatility of securities prices and the liquidity of our investments. Volatility or illiquidity could impair our profitability or result in losses. These factors also could adversely affect the availability or cost of our leverage, which would result in lower returns.

In recent years, U.S. capital markets have experienced volatility and disruptions including as a result of the global COVID-19 pandemic, certain regional bank failures, and an inflationary economic environment. These disruptions in the capital markets have in the past and could in the future increase the spread between the yields realized on risk-free and higher risk securities, resulting in illiquidity in parts of the capital markets. Such disruptions could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and future market disruptions and/or illiquidity could negatively impact us. These unfavorable economic conditions could increase our funding costs and limit our access to the capital markets, and could result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us in the future. These events could limit our investments, our ability to grow and could negatively impact our operating results and the fair values of our debt and equity investments.

Events outside of our control, including public health crises, could negatively affect our portfolio companies, our Investment Adviser and the results of our operations.

Periods of market volatility could occur in response to pandemics or other events outside of our control. We, GC Advisors, and the portfolio companies in which we invest in could be affected by force majeure events (i.e., events beyond the control of the party claiming that the event has occurred, such as acts of God, fire, flood, earthquakes, outbreaks of an infectious disease, pandemic or any other serious public health concern, war, terrorism, labor strikes, government shutdowns, major plant breakdowns, pipeline or electricity line ruptures, failure of technology, defective design and construction, accidents, demographic changes, government macroeconomic policies, social instability, etc.). Some force majeure events could adversely affect the ability of a party (including us, GC Advisors, a portfolio company or a counterparty to us, GC Advisors, or a portfolio company) to perform its obligations until it is able to remedy the force majeure event. In addition, force majeure events, such as the cessation of the operation of equipment for repair or upgrade, could similarly lead to the unavailability of essential equipment and technologies. These risks could, among other effects, adversely impact the cash flows available from a portfolio company, cause personal injury or loss of life, including to a senior manager of GC Advisors or its affiliates, damage property, or instigate disruptions of service. In addition, the cost to a portfolio company or us of repairing or replacing damaged assets resulting from such force majeure event could be considerable. It will not be possible to insure against all such events, and insurance proceeds received, if any, could be inadequate to completely or even partially cover any loss of revenues or investments, any increases in operating and maintenance expenses, or any replacements or rehabilitation of property. Certain events causing catastrophic loss could be either uninsurable, or insurable at such high rates as to adversely impact us, GC Advisors, or portfolio companies, as applicable. Force majeure events that are incapable of or are too costly to cure could have permanent adverse effects. Certain force majeure events (such as war or an outbreak of an infectious disease) could have a broader negative impact on the world economy and international business activity generally, or in any of the countries in which we invest or our portfolio companies operate specifically. Such force majeure events could result in or coincide with: increased volatility in the global securities, derivatives and currency markets; a decrease in the reliability of market prices and difficulty in valuing assets; greater fluctuations in currency exchange rates; increased risk of default (by both government and private issuers); further social, economic, and political instability; nationalization of private enterprise; greater governmental involvement in the economy or in social factors that impact the economy; less governmental regulation and supervision of the securities markets and market participants and decreased monitoring of the markets by governments or self-regulatory organizations and reduced enforcement of regulations; limited, or limitations on, the activities of investors in such markets; controls or restrictions on foreign investment, capital controls and limitations on repatriation of invested capital; inability to purchase and sell investments or otherwise settle security or derivative transactions (i.e., a market freeze); unavailability of currency hedging techniques; substantial, and in some periods extremely high, rates of inflation, which can last many years and have substantial negative effects on credit and securities markets as well as the economy as a whole; recessions; and difficulties in obtaining and/or enforcing legal judgments.

Additionally, a major governmental intervention into industry, including the nationalization of an industry or the assertion of control over one or more portfolio companies or its assets, could result in a loss to us, including if the investment in such portfolio companies is canceled, unwound or acquired (which could result in inadequate compensation). Any of the foregoing could therefore adversely affect the performance of us and our investments.

We could experience fluctuations in our monthly operating results.

We could experience fluctuations in our monthly operating results due to a number of factors, including the interest rate payable on any borrowings and the interest rate payable on the debt securities we acquire, the default rate on such securities, the number and size of investments we originate or acquire, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. In light of these factors, results for any period should not be relied upon as being indicative of our performance in future periods.

Political uncertainty could adversely affect our business

U.S. and non-U.S. markets could experience political uncertainty and/or change that subjects investments to heightened risks, including, for instance, risks related to elections in the U.S., the large scale invasion of Ukraine by Russia that began in February 2022, or the effect on world leaders and governments of global health pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic. These heightened risks could also include: increased risk of default (by both government and private issuers); greater social, trade, economic and political instability (including the risk of war or terrorist activity); greater governmental involvement in the economy; greater governmental supervision and regulation of the securities markets and market participants resulting in increased expenses related to compliance; greater fluctuations in currency exchange rates; controls or restrictions on foreign investment and/or trade, capital controls and limitations on repatriation of invested capital and on the ability to exchange currencies; inability to purchase and sell investments or otherwise settle security or derivative transactions (i.e., a market freeze); unavailability of currency hedging techniques; and slower clearance. During times of political uncertainty and/or change, global markets often become more volatile. There could also be a lower level of monitoring and regulation of markets while a country is experiencing political uncertainty and/or change, and the activities of investors in such markets and enforcement of existing regulations could become more limited. Markets experiencing political uncertainty and/or change could have substantial, and in some periods extremely high, rates of inflation for many years. Inflation and rapid fluctuations in inflation rates typically have negative effects on such countries' economies and markets. Tax laws could change materially, and any changes in tax laws could have an unpredictable effect on us, our investments and our investors. There can be no assurance that political changes will not cause us or our investors to suffer losses.

The continuing impact of Brexit on our investments is uncertain and could adversely affect our business.

On January 31, 2020, the United Kingdom, or the UK, ended its membership in the European Union, or the EU, referred to as Brexit. Following the termination of a transition period, the UK and the EU entered into a trade and cooperation agreement to govern the future relationship between the parties, which was provisionally applied as of January 1, 2021 and entered into force on May 1, 2021 following ratification by the EU. With respect to financial services, the agreement leaves decisions on equivalence and adequacy to be determined by each of the UK and EU unilaterally in due course. As a result, certain UK licensed entities are unable to provide regulated services in a number of EU jurisdictions from the end of December 2020, absent regulatory relief or other measures implemented by individual countries. Such agreement is untested and could lead to ongoing political and economic uncertainty and periods of exacerbated volatility in both the United Kingdom and in wider European and global markets for some time. The longer term economic, legal, political and social implications of Brexit are unclear at this stage. Brexit has led to ongoing political and economic uncertainty and periods of increased volatility in both the UK and in wider European markets for some time. Brexit could lead to calls for similar referendums in other European jurisdictions, which could cause increased economic volatility in the European and global markets. This mid- to long-term uncertainty could have adverse effects on the economy generally and on our ability to earn attractive returns. In particular, currency volatility could mean that our returns are adversely affected by market movements and could make it more difficult, or more expensive, for us to execute prudent currency hedging policies. Potential decline in the value of the British Pound and/or the Euro against other currencies, along with the potential further downgrading of the UK's sovereign credit rating, could also have an impact on the performance of certain investments made in the UK or Europe.

New or modified laws or regulations governing our operations could adversely affect our business.

We and our portfolio companies are subject to regulation by laws at the U.S. federal, state and local levels. These laws and regulations, as well as their interpretation, could change from time to time, including as the result of interpretive guidance or other directives from the U.S. President and others in the executive branch, and new laws, regulations and interpretations could also come into effect. For example, the current U.S. presidential administration could support an enhanced regulatory agenda that imposes greater costs on all sectors and on financial services companies in particular. Any such new or changed laws or regulations could have a material adverse effect on our business, and political uncertainty could increase regulatory uncertainty in the near term.

The effects of legislative and regulatory proposals directed at the financial services industry or affecting taxation, could negatively impact the operations, cash flows or financial condition of us or our portfolio companies, impose additional costs on us or our portfolio companies, intensify the regulatory supervision of us or our portfolio companies or otherwise adversely affect our business or the business of our portfolio companies. In addition, if we do not comply with applicable laws and regulations, we could lose any licenses that we then hold for the conduct of our business and could be subject to civil fines and criminal penalties.

We invest in securities of issuers that are subject to governmental and non-governmental regulations, including by federal and state regulators and various self-regulatory organizations. Companies participating in regulated activities could incur significant costs to comply with these laws and regulations. If a company in which we invest fails to comply with an applicable regulatory regime, it could be subject to fines, injunctions, operating restrictions or criminal prosecution, any of which could materially and adversely affect the value of our investment.

Additionally, changes to the laws and regulations governing our operations, including those associated with RICs, could cause us to alter our investment strategy in order to avail ourselves of new or different opportunities or result in the imposition of corporate-level taxes on us. Such changes could result in material differences to our strategies and plans and could shift our investment focus from the areas of expertise of GC Advisors to other types of investments in which GC Advisors could have little or no expertise or experience. Any such changes, if they occur, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and the value of your investment. If we invest in commodity interests in the future, GC Advisors could determine not to use investment strategies that trigger additional regulation by the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission, or the CFTC, or could determine to operate subject to CFTC regulation, if applicable. If we or GC Advisors were to operate subject to CFTC regulation, we could incur additional expenses and would be subject to additional regulation.

On October 21, 2014, U.S. risk retention rules adopted pursuant to Section 941 of Dodd-Frank, or the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, were issued and became effective with respect to CLOs on December 24, 2016. The U.S. Risk Retention Rules require the sponsor (directly or through a majority-owned affiliate) of a debt securitization subject to such rules, such as CLOs, in the absence of an exemption, to retain an economic interest, or the Retention Interest, in the credit risk of the assets being securitized in the form of an eligible horizontal residual interest, an eligible vertical interest, or a combination thereof, in accordance with the requirements of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules. The U.S. Risk Retention Rules define the sponsor as the party that "organizes and initiates a securitization transaction by selling or transferring assets, either directly or indirectly, including through an affiliate." In the case of securitizations in which the assets being securitized are primarily transferred from the balance sheet of a corporate parent (or one or more subsidiaries or affiliates thereof), that corporate parent entity typically organizes and initiates the transaction in connection with such transfer and, therefore, would be considered a "sponsor" for U.S. Risk Retention Rules purposes. For purposes of this transaction, although the preamble to the rule text in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules suggests the collateral manager of a CLO would be the sponsor of such transaction, based upon the definition of "sponsor" in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules and the DC Circuit Court Decision, the Fund would be considered to be a "sponsor" as of the closing date, due to its direct and/or indirect transfer of assets to the 2023 Issuer (such indirect transfer inclusive, for the avoidance of doubt, of affiliates of the Fund selling assets to the 2023 Issuer) on and prior to the closing date. However, there can be no assurance, and no representation is made, that any governmental authority will agree that such is the case. It is possible that a change in interpretation of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules occurs following the closing date of the 2023 Debt Securitization such that the Fund would no longer qualify as the "sponsor" of this transaction, and instead an affiliate of the Fund (including GC Advisors or its affiliates) would be the appropriate sponsor. If such a change in interpretation occurs, the 2023 Depositor and/or GC Advisors may, but will have no obligation to, cause a transfer of the U.S. Retention Interest such that the "sponsor" and the U.S. Retention Provider will be in compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules. The U.S. Risk Retention Rules provide that if there is more than one "sponsor" of a securitization transaction, each "sponsor" is to ensure that at least one "sponsor" (or its "majority-owned affiliate") retains the requisite U.S. Retention Interest. At this time, however, there are a number of unresolved questions, little regulatory guidance, and no established line of authority, precedent or market practice with respect to what is required to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules in certain circumstances, and therefore there can be no assurance that the credit risk retention and disclosures contemplated herein will enable the U.S. Retention Provider to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules.

On February 9, 2018, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia ruled in favor of an appeal brought by the Loan Syndications and Trading Association (the "LSTA") and reversed a lower court decision in favor of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System with instructions to grant summary judgment in favor of the LSTA on the issue of whether the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to collateral managers of "open market" CLOs under Section 941 of the Dodd-Frank Act (the "DC Circuit Court Decision"). The DC Circuit Court Decision became effective on April 5, 2018. As of the date hereof, CLO managers of "open-market CLOs" (as defined in the DC Circuit Court Decision) will no longer be required to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules.

The collateral manager and the U.S. Retention Provider do not believe that this transaction is an "open-market CLO", due primarily to the fact that the collateral bbligations acquired by the Issuer are, and the additional collateral obligations to be acquired by the Issuer are expected to primarily or exclusively be, assets transferred, directly or indirectly, from the E.U./U.K. Retention Provider. As a result, the collateral manager and the U.S. Retention Provider believe that the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to this transaction. However, if the collateral manager and the U.S. Retention Provider were to conclude, on the basis of future guidance, evolving market practice or otherwise, that the BDC is not an appropriate "sponsor" and an affiliate of the BDC (including the collateral manager or its affiliates) would be an appropriate "sponsor," then the U.S. Retention Provider may, but will have no obligation to, transfer the U.S. Retention Interest to such affiliate or a majority-owned affiliate thereof, although there can be no assurance that such transfer will not be challenged by a regulatory authority or ultimately determined to be in violation of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules.

If we ever determined that undertaking CLO transactions would subject us or any of our affiliates to unacceptable regulatory risk, our ability to execute CLOs could be limited or otherwise curtailed. Given the more attractive financing costs associated with these types of debt securitization as opposed to other types of financing available (such as traditional senior secured facilities), this would, in turn, increase our financing costs. Any associated increase in financing costs would ultimately be borne by our common shareholders.

Over the last several years, there also has been an increase in regulatory attention to the extension of credit outside of the traditional banking sector, raising the possibility that some portion of the non-bank financial sector will be subject to new regulation. While it cannot be known at this time whether any regulation will be implemented or what form it will take, increased regulation of non-bank credit extension could negatively impact our operations, cash flows or financial condition, impose additional costs on us, intensify the regulatory supervision of us or otherwise adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We incur significant costs as a result of having securities registered under the Exchange Act.

We incur legal, accounting and other expenses, including costs associated with the periodic reporting requirements applicable to a company whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act, as well as additional corporate governance requirements, including requirements under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and other rules implemented by the SEC.

We are an "emerging growth company," and we do not know if such status will make our Common Shares less attractive to investors.

We are an "emerging growth company," as defined in the JOBS Act for up to five years, or until the earliest of:

- the last date of the fiscal year during which we had total annual gross revenues first exceed $1.235 billion;
- the last day of the fiscal year ending after the fifth anniversary of any initial public offering of our common stock;
- the date on which we have, during the previous three-year period, issued more than $1 billion in non-convertible debt; or
- the date on which we are deemed to be a "large accelerated filer" as defined under Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act.

However, we are not likely to lose our status as an emerging growth company as a result of being deemed a "large accelerated filer" because there is not, and there is not expected to be, a public trading market for our Common Shares.

As an emerging growth company, we are eligible to take advantage of some or all of the reduced regulatory and disclosure requirements permitted by the JOBS Act and, as a result, some investors could consider our common stock less attractive. For example, while we are an emerging growth company and/or a non-accelerated filer within the meaning of the Exchange Act, we can take advantage of an exemption from the provisions of Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requiring that our independent registered public accounting firm provide an attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. This could increase the risk that material weaknesses or other deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting go undetected.

Our compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act involves significant expenditures, and non-compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act would adversely affect us and the value of our Common Shares.

We are subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the related rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC. Our management is required to report on our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and related rules and regulations of the SEC. As such, we are required to review on an annual basis our internal control over financial reporting, and on a quarterly and annual basis to evaluate and disclose changes in our internal control over financial reporting. As a result, we incur expenses that could negatively impact our financial performance and our ability to make distributions. This process also results in a diversion of management's time and attention. We cannot ensure that our evaluation, testing and remediation process is effective or that our internal controls over financial reporting will be effective. In the event that we are unable to maintain compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and related rules, we and the net offering price of our securities would be adversely affected.

We may invest through various joint ventures.

From time to time, the Fund may hold a portion of its investments through partnerships, joint ventures, securitization vehicles or other entities with third-party investors (collectively, "joint ventures"). Joint venture investments involve various risks, including the risk that the Fund will not be able to implement investment decisions or exit strategies because of limitations on the Fund's control under applicable agreements with joint venture partners, the risk that a joint venture partner may become bankrupt or may at any time have economic or business interests or goals that are inconsistent with those of the Fund, the risk that a joint venture partner may be in a position to take action contrary to the Fund's objectives, the risk of liability based upon the actions of a joint venture partner and the risk of disputes or litigation with such partner and the inability to enforce fully all rights (or the incurrence of additional risk in connection with enforcement of rights) one partner may have against the other, including in connection with foreclosure on partner loans, because of risks arising under state law. In addition, the Fund may, in certain cases, be liable for actions of its joint venture partners. The joint venture's in which we participate may sometimes be allocated investment opportunities that might have otherwise gone entirely to the Fund, which may reduce our return on equity. Additionally, our joint venture investments may be held on an unconsolidated basis and at times may be highly leveraged. Such leverage would not count toward the investment limits imposed on us by the 1940 Act. The Fund does not intend to create or acquire primary control of any entity that primarily engages in investment activities in securities and other assets other than joint ventures or entities wholly owned by the Fund.

We are subject to risks associated with investing alongside other third parties.

We invest in joint ventures alongside third parties through joint ventures, partnerships or other entities in the future. Such investments may involve risks not present in investments where a third party is not involved, including the possibility that such third party may at any time have economic or business interests or goals which are inconsistent with ours, or may be in a position to take action contrary to our investment objectives. In addition, we may in certain circumstances be liable for actions of such third party.

More specifically, joint ventures involve a third party that has approval rights over activity of the joint venture. The third party may take actions that are inconsistent with our interests. For example, the third party may decline to approve an investment for the joint venture that we otherwise want the joint venture to make. A joint venture may also use investment leverage which magnifies the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested. Generally, the amount of borrowing by the joint venture is not included when calculating our total borrowing and related leverage ratios and is not subject to asset coverage requirements imposed by the 1940 Act. If the activities of the joint venture were required to be consolidated with our activities because of a change in GAAP rules or SEC staff interpretations, it is likely that we would have to reorganize any such joint venture.

Technological innovations and industry disruptions could negatively impact us.

Technological innovations have disrupted traditional approaches in multiple industries and can permit younger companies to achieve success and in the process disrupt markets and market practices. We can provide no assurance that new businesses and approaches will not be created that would compete with us and/or our portfolio companies or alter the market practices in which GC Advisors and its affiliates and us have been designed to function within and on which we depend on for our investment return. New approaches could damage our investments, disrupt the market in which we operate and subject us to increased competition, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of investments.

We are highly dependent on information systems and systems failures could significantly disrupt our business, which could, in turn, negatively affect the value of our Common Shares and our ability to pay distributions.

Our business depends on the communications and information systems of GC Advisors and its affiliates. GC Advisors and the Administrator are heavily reliant on the information technology infrastructure, processes and procedures of Golub Capital, which has devoted significant resources to developing effective and reliable information technology systems. Information technology changes rapidly, however, and Golub Capital could fail to stay ahead of such advances. Moreover, Golub Capital could find itself a target of cyberattacks, including cyber espionage, malware, ransomware, and other types of hacking. If any of the Golub Capital information technology systems do not operate properly or are disabled, whether as a result of tampering or a breach of network security systems or otherwise, we and Golub Capital could suffer, among other consequences, financial loss, disruption of businesses and reputational damage and, in the case of Golub Capital, liability to clients. While steps have been taken to mitigate the risk and impact of such attacks, no system is fully attack-proof, and a cyberattack could have an adverse impact on us.

In addition, Golub Capital's operations rely on the secure processing, storage and transmission of confidential and other information in its computer systems and networks. Although Golub Capital takes protective measures, its computer systems, software and networks could be vulnerable to unauthorized access, theft, misuse, computer viruses or other malicious code and other events that could have an impact on security. We, GC Advisors and the Administrator rely on third-party service providers for certain aspects of their business. Any interruption or deterioration in the performance of these third parties or failures of their information systems and technology could impair the quality of the operations and could affect their reputation, which could have an adverse effect on us.

A data breach could negatively impact our business and result in significant penalties.

GC Advisors is subject to numerous laws in various jurisdictions relating to privacy and the storage, sharing, use, processing, disclosure and protection of information that we and our affiliates hold. The EU's General Data Protection Regulation, the Cayman Islands Data Protection Law, 2017, and the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 are recent examples of such laws, and GC Advisors anticipates new privacy and data protection laws will be passed in other jurisdictions in the future. In general, these laws introduce many new obligations on GC Advisors and its affiliates and service providers and create new rights for parties who have given us their personal information, such as investors and others.

Breach of these laws could result in significant financial penalties for GC Advisors and/or us. As interpretation of these laws evolves and new laws are passed, GC Advisors could be required to make changes to its business practices, which could result in additional risks, costs and liabilities to us and adversely affect investment returns. While GC Advisors intends to comply with its privacy and data protection obligations under the privacy and data protection laws that are applicable to it, it is possible that GC Advisors will not be able to accurately anticipate the ways in which regulators and courts will apply or interpret these laws. A violation of applicable privacy and data protection law could result in negative publicity and/or subject GC Advisors or us to significant costs associated with litigation, settlements, regulatory action, judgments, liabilities and/or penalties.

Cybersecurity risks and cyber incidents may adversely affect our business or the business of our portfolio companies.

The operations of us, Golub Capital, any third-party service provider to us or Golub Capital and our portfolio companies are susceptible to risks from cybersecurity attacks and incidents due to reliance on the secure processing, storage and transmission of confidential and other information in relevant computer systems and networks.

An adverse event that threatens the confidentiality, integrity or availability of the information resources of us or our portfolio companies, or a cyber incident, may be an intentional attack or an unintentional event and could involve gaining unauthorized access to the information systems of us, Golub Capital or our portfolio companies for purposes of misappropriating assets, stealing confidential information, corrupting data or causing operational disruption. Cyber-attacks may also be carried out in a manner that does not require gaining unauthorized access, such as causing denial-of-service attacks on websites (i.e., efforts to make network services unavailable to intended users). Cyber security incidents and cyber-attacks have been occurring globally at a more frequent and severe level and will likely continue to increase in frequency in the future. The result of these incidents may include disrupted operations, misstated or unreliable financial data, liability for stolen assets or information, increased cybersecurity protection and insurance costs, litigation and damage to business relationships.

The costs related to cyber or other security threats or disruptions may not be fully insured or indemnified by other means. As our and our portfolio companies' reliance on technology has increased, so have the risks posed to information systems of ours, Golub Capital and our portfolio companies. Although Golub Capital takes protective measures, these measures, as well as an increased awareness of the nature and extent of a risk of a cyber incident, do not guarantee that a cyber incident will not occur and/or that the financial results, operations or confidential information of ours or our portfolio companies will not be negatively impacted by any such incident. Cybersecurity risks require continuous and increasing attention and other resources, which attention diverts time and other resources from other activities of ours, Golub Capital and our portfolio companies.

There is no assurance that any efforts to mitigate cybersecurity risks undertaken by us, Golub Capital or our portfolio companies will be effective. Network, system, application and data breaches as a result of cybersecurity risks or cyber incidents could result in operational disruptions or information misappropriation that could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations and financial condition of us and of our portfolio companies.

Our failure to make follow-on investments in our portfolio companies could impair the value of our portfolio.

Following an initial investment in a portfolio company, we may make additional investments in that portfolio company as "follow-on" investments in seeking to:

- increase or maintain in whole or in part our position as a creditor or equity ownership percentage in a portfolio company;
- exercise warrants, options or convertible securities that were acquired in the original or subsequent financing; or
- preserve or enhance the value of our investment.

We have discretion to make follow-on investments, subject to the availability of capital resources and the provisions of the 1940 Act. Failure on our part to make follow-on investments may, in some circumstances, jeopardize the continued viability of a portfolio company and our initial investment, or may result in a missed opportunity for us to increase our participation in a successful operation. Even if we have sufficient capital to make a desired follow-on investment, we may elect not to make a follow-on investment because we may not want to increase our level of risk, because we prefer other opportunities or because we are inhibited by compliance with BDC requirements (including our order) or the desire to achieve or maintain our RIC tax treatment.

Special considerations for certain benefit plan investors.

We intend to conduct our affairs so that our assets should not be deemed to constitute "plan assets" under ERISA and the Plan Asset Regulations. In this regard, to the extent any class of our Common Shares is not considered "publicly-offered securities" within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations we intend to satisfy another exception to holding "plan assets" within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations, including limiting investment by, or prohibiting investment from, "benefit plan investors" in one or more classes of our Common Shares. However, there can be no guarantee or assurance that the conditions of the "publicly-offered security" exception or another exception under the Plan Asset Regulations or another exception to the Plan Asset Regulations will be satisfied.

If, notwithstanding our intent, the assets of the Fund were deemed to be "plan assets" of any shareholder that is a "benefit plan investor" under the Plan Asset Regulations, this would result, among other things, in (i) the application of the prudence and other fiduciary responsibility standards of ERISA to investments made by the Fund and (ii) the possibility that certain transactions in which the Fund might seek to engage could constitute "prohibited transactions" under ERISA and the Code. If a prohibited transaction occurs for which no exemption is available, the Investment Adviser and/or any other fiduciary that has engaged in the prohibited transaction could be required to (i) restore to the "benefit plan investor" any profit realized on the transaction and (ii) reimburse the benefit plan investor for any losses suffered by the benefit plan investor as a result of the investment. In addition, each disqualified person (within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code) involved could be subject to an excise tax equal to 15% of the amount involved in the prohibited transaction for each year the transaction continues and, unless the transaction is corrected within statutorily required periods, to an additional tax of 100%. The fiduciary of a benefit plan investor who decides to invest in the Fund could, under certain circumstances, be liable for prohibited transactions or other violations as a result of their investment in the Fund or as co-fiduciaries for actions taken by or on behalf of the Fund or the Investment Adviser. With respect to a benefit plan investor that is an individual retirement account (an "IRA") that invests in the Fund, the occurrence of a prohibited transaction involving the individual who established the IRA, or his or her beneficiaries, would cause the IRA to lose its tax-exempt status.

In this respect we may require any person proposing to acquire our Common Shares to furnish such information as may be necessary to determine compliance with an exception under ERISA or the Plan Asset Regulation, including whether such person is a benefit plan investor. In addition, we have the power to (a) exclude any shareholder or potential shareholder from purchasing our Common Shares and (b) prohibit any redemption of our Common Shares if our Investment Adviser determines that there is a substantial likelihood that such holder's purchase, ownership or redemption of Common Shares would result in our assets to be characterized as "plan assets," for purposes of the fiduciary responsibility or prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, and all Common Shares of the Fund shall be subject to such terms and conditions.

Prospective investors should carefully review the matters discussed under "Certain ERISA Considerations" and should consult with their own advisors as to the consequences of making an investment in the Fund.

The NAV and net offering price of our shares may fluctuate significantly.

The NAV and net offering price and liquidity, if any, of the market for our shares may be significantly affected by numerous factors, some of which are beyond our control and may not be directly related to our operating performance. These factors include:

- changes in regulatory policies or tax guidelines, particularly with respect to RICs or BDCs;
- loss of RIC or BDC status;
- changes in earnings or variations in operating results;
- changes in the value of our portfolio of investments;
- changes in accounting guidelines governing valuation of our investments;
- any shortfall in revenue or net income or any increase in losses from levels expected by investors;
- departure of either of our Investment Adviser or certain of its respective key personnel;
- general economic trends and other external factors; and
- loss of a major funding source.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering to (1) make investments in accordance with our investment strategy and policies, (2) fund interest expense for any borrowings or reduce borrowings and repay indebtedness incurred under various financing agreements we may enter into, (3) fund repurchases under our share repurchase program and (4) for general corporate purposes. Generally, our policy will be to pay distributions and operating expenses from cash flow from operation; however, we are not restricted from funding these items from proceeds from this offering or other sources and may choose to do so, particularly in the earlier part of this offering.

We will seek to invest the net proceeds received in this offering as promptly as practicable after receipt thereof, and in any event generally within 60 days of each subscription closing (commencing with each applicable escrow break). However, depending on market conditions and other factors, including the availability of investments that meet our investment objectives, we may be unable to invest such proceeds within the time period we anticipate. Pending such investment, we may have a greater allocation to syndicated loans or other liquid investments than we otherwise would or we may invest in cash or cash equivalents (such as U.S. government securities or certain high quality debt instruments).

We estimate that we will incur approximately $9 million of offering expenses (excluding the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees) in connection with this offering, or approximately 0.19% of the gross proceeds, assuming maximum gross proceeds of $5,000,000,000. The Investment Adviser has agreed to advance all of our organization and offering expenses on our behalf through the date on which we commence this offering. Unless the Investment Adviser elects to cover such expenses pursuant to the Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement we have entered into with the Investment Adviser, we will be obligated to reimburse the Investment Adviser for such advanced expenses. For further information regarding the Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement, see “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations–Expenses–Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement.” Any reimbursements will not exceed actual expenses incurred by the Investment Adviser and its affiliates.

The following tables sets forth our estimate of how we intend to use the gross proceeds from this offering. Information is provided assuming that the Fund sells the maximum number of shares registered in this offering, or 199,441,563 shares. The amount of net proceeds may be more or less than the amount depicted in the table below depending on the public offering price of our shares and the actual number of shares we sell in this offering. The table below assumes that shares are sold at the offering price as of November 30, 2023 of $25.07 per share. Such amount is subject to increase or decrease based upon our net offering price per share. The tables below do not reflect the $650,273,190 million in gross proceeds raised in the Private Offering.

The following tables present information about the net proceeds raised in this offering for each class, assuming that we sell the maximum primary offering amount of $5,000,000,000. The tables assume that 1/3 of our gross offering proceeds are from the sale of Class S shares, 1/3 of our gross offering proceeds are from the sale of Class D shares and 1/3 of our gross offering proceeds are from the sale of Class I shares. The number of shares of each class sold and the relative proportions in which the classes of shares are sold are uncertain and may differ significantly from what is shown in the tables below. Because amounts in the following tables are estimates, they may not accurately reflect the actual receipt or use of the gross proceeds from this offering. Amounts expressed as a percentage of net proceeds or gross proceeds may be higher or lower due to rounding.

The following table presents information regarding the use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class S shares.

	Maximum Offering of $1,666,666,667 in Class S Shares	
Gross Proceeds[(1)]	$ 1,666,666,667	100 %
Upfront Sales Load[(2)]	$ —	— %
Organization and Offering Expenses[(3)]	$ 3,000,000	0.19 %
Net Proceeds Available for Investment	$ 1,663,666,667	99.81 %

The following table presents information regarding the use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class D shares.

			Maximum Offering of $1,666,666,667 in Class D Shares
Gross Proceeds[1]	$	1,666,666,667	100 %
Upfront Sales Load[2]	$	—	— %
Organization and Offering Expenses[3]	$	3,000,000	0.19 %
Net Proceeds Available for Investment	$	1,663,666,667	99.81 %

The following table presents information regarding the use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class I shares.

			Maximum Offering of $1,666,666,667 in Class I Shares
Gross Proceeds[1]	$	1,666,666,667	100 %
Upfront Sales Load[2]	$	—	— %
Organization and Offering Expenses[3]	$	3,000,000	0.19 %
Net Proceeds Available for Investment	$	1,663,666,667	99.81 %

(1) We intend to conduct a continuous offering of an unlimited number of Common Shares over an unlimited time period by filing a new registration statement prior to the end of the three-year period described in Rule 415 under the Securities Act; however, in certain states this offering is subject to annual extensions.

(2) Neither the Fund nor the Managing Dealer will charge an upfront sales load with respect to Class S shares, Class D shares or Class I shares; however, if you buy Class S shares or Class D shares through certain financial intermediaries, they may directly charge you transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, in such amount as they may determine, provided that selling agents limit such charges to 1.5% for Class D shares and 3.5% for Class S shares, as a percentage of the net offering price. Selling agents will not charge such fees on Class I shares. We will pay the following shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees to the Managing Dealer, subject to FINRA limitations on underwriting compensation on a monthly basis: (a) for Class S shares only, a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class S shares and (b) for Class D shares only, a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class D shares. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are similar to sales commissions. The distribution and servicing expenses borne by the participating brokers may be different from and substantially less than the amount of shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees charged. All or a portion of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee may be used to pay for sub-transfer agency, sub-accounting and certain other administrative services. The Fund also may pay for these sub-transfer agency, sub-accounting and certain other administrative services outside of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees and its Distribution and Servicing Plan. In addition, as set forth in and pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, we will also pay the Managing Dealer certain fees for its services as Managing Dealer, which will be borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Fund. See "Plan of Distribution—Underwriting Compensation." The total amount that will be paid over time as underwriting compensation depends on the average length of time for which shares remain outstanding, the term over which such amount is measured and the performance of our investments, and is not expected to be paid from sources other than cash flow from operating activities. We will cease paying the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee on the Class S shares and Class D shares on the earlier to occur of the following: (i) a listing of Class I shares, (ii) our merger or consolidation with or into another entity, or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets or (iii) the date following the completion of this offering on which, in the aggregate, underwriting compensation from all sources in connection with this offering, including the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee and other underwriting compensation, is equal to 10% of the gross proceeds from this offering. In addition, consistent with the exemptive relief that permits the Fund to issue multiple classes of shares, at the end of the month in which the Managing Dealer in conjunction with the transfer agent determines that total transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, and shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees paid with respect to the shares held in a shareholder's account would exceed, in the aggregate, 10% of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (or a lower limit as determined by the Managing Dealer or the applicable selling agent), we will cease paying the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee on the Class S shares and Class D shares in such shareholder's account. Compensation paid with respect to the shares in a shareholder's account will be allocated among each share such that the compensation paid with respect to each individual share will not exceed 10% of the net offering price of such share. We may modify this requirement in a manner that is consistent with applicable exemptive relief. At the end of such month, the Class S shares or Class D shares in such shareholder's account will convert into a number of Class I shares (including any fractional shares), with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such Class S or Class D shares.

(3) The organization and offering expense numbers shown above represent our estimates of expenses to be incurred by us in connection with this offering and include estimated wholesaling expenses reimbursable by us. See "Plan of Distribution" for examples of the types of organization and offering expenses we may incur.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

As of June 30, 2023, the Fund had no investment operations. On July 1, 2023, we completed the Seed Transaction. The following section contains information on the results of operations and financial condition of the CLO Vehicle as of June 30, 2023, and for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) through June 30, 2023. This section should be read in conjunction with the Fund's consolidated financial statements and the CLO Vehicle's financial statements and each of the notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this prospectus. References to "we," "us" or "our," unless the context suggests otherwise, should be read to include the Fund's wholly-owned subsidiaries, including GCRED Holdings, the 2023 Issuer (formerly, the CLO Vehicle), and the 2023 CLO Depositor.

Some of the statements in this section constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this section involve risks and uncertainties. Please see "Risk Factors" and "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements.

Overview

We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we intend to elect to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a business development company and a RIC, we are also subject to certain constraints, including limitations imposed by the 1940 Act and after our election to be treated as a RIC, limitations imposed by the Code. We were formed on May 13, 2022 as a Delaware statutory trust and commenced operations on June 30, 2023.

Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in one stop (a loan that combines characteristics of traditional first lien senior secured loans and second lien or subordinated loans and that are often referred to by other middle-market lenders as unitranche loans) and other senior secured loans of U.S. middle-market companies. We also selectively invest in second lien and subordinated loans of, and warrants and minority equity securities in U.S. middle-market companies. In addition, we may also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and we expect that, as a general matter, our portfolio will initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as our investment program matures, though the exact allocation may vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. We intend to achieve our investment objective by (1) accessing the established loan origination channels developed by Golub Capital, a leading lender to U.S. middle-market companies with over $60.0 billion in capital under management as of October 1, 2023, (2) selecting investments within our core middle-market company focus, (3) partnering with experienced private equity firms, or sponsors, in many cases with whom Golub Capital has invested alongside in the past, (4) implementing the disciplined underwriting standards of Golub Capital and (5) drawing upon the aggregate experience and resources of Golub Capital.

Our investment activities are managed by GC Advisors and supervised by our board of trustees of which a majority of the members are independent of us, GC Advisors and its affiliates.

Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2023 and as amended and restated on November 17, 2023, we have agreed to pay the GC Advisors an annual base management fee based on the value of our net assets as well as an incentive fee based on our investment performance. Under the Administration Agreement, we are provided with certain administrative services by the Administrator, which is currently Golub Capital LLC. Under the Administration Agreement, we have agreed to reimburse the Administrator for our allocable portion (subject to the review and approval of our Independent Trustees) of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Administrator in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement.

On July 1, 2023, pursuant to a Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated July 1, 2023, by and among the Fund, GCP HS Fund, a Delaware statutory trust, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP, an exempted limited partnership registered in the Cayman Islands (each, a "Seller" and, collectively, "Sellers"), and the Investment Adviser, the Fund acquired all of the Seed Assets of the CLO Vehicle through the purchase from the Sellers of 100% of the beneficial interests in, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by, the CLO Vehicle (together, the "Equity Interests"), for an aggregate purchase price (paid to each Seller based on its pro rata ownership of the CLO Vehicle) of $442 million (the "Purchase Price").

The Seed Assets consist of loans to 80 borrowers, cash and other assets. The Purchase Price represents (i) the estimated aggregate fair market value of the investments of approximately $936 million (determined in accordance with procedures approved by the

Board, which include the preparation of a report by one or more independent evaluators considered by the Board in assessing the value of any investments for which market quotations are not readily available), (ii) accrued and unpaid interest on each of the investments, (iii) cash held by the CLO Vehicle, less (iv) the amount of assumed borrowings of approximately $499 million, and (v) accrued and unpaid interest on liabilities of the CLO Vehicle, including, without limitation, liabilities attributable to amounts owed to lenders and other financing providers. The Sellers are private funds advised by an affiliate of the Investment Adviser. Certain related persons of the Investment Adviser have indirect customary interests in the Sellers through general partner and/or similar interests. The acquisition of the CLO Vehicle was funded with cash on hand, which primarily consists of proceeds from the Private Offering.

The Staff of the SEC has informed the Fund that it disagrees with the Fund's view that the Seed Transaction was done in accordance with the no - action relief provided by the Staff in GuideStone. Accordingly, at the Staff's request, the Fund has agreed to provide ongoing reporting to its board of trustees, including its Independent Trustees, regarding the performance of the Seed Assets relative to the remainder of the Fund's portfolio. In addition, Golub Capital has agreed that they will not cause or allow the Fund or any other registered investment company or business development company advised or sponsored by Golub Capital to engage in a seeding transaction in reliance on GuideStone for cash in the future, absent further relief or guidance from the Staff or the SEC, which may not be granted if requested.

Investments

We seek to invest at least 80% of our total assets (net assets plus borrowings for investment purposes) directly or indirectly in private credit investments (loans, bonds and other credit and related instruments that are issued in private offerings or issued by private companies). If we change our 80% test, we will provide shareholders with at least 60 days' notice of such change.

We expect to make investments that typically will have position sizes under 1% of capital, on average. We expect to selectively invest more than 1% of our portfolio in some of our portfolio companies and generally expect that the size of our individual investments will vary proportionately with the size of our capital base, particularly during the period prior to raising sufficient capital, which may result in larger individual investments when and if our capital base increases. We may invest in companies of any size or capitalization.

We generally invest in securities that have been rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. These securities, which are often referred to as "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. In addition, many of our debt investments have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis and typically do not fully pay down principal prior to maturity, which may increase our risk of losing part or all of our investment.

See "Investment Objectives and Strategies" for more information about our investment strategies. Our investments are subject to a number of risks. See "Risk Factors."

As of September 30, 2023, our portfolio at fair value was comprised of the following:

	As of September 30, 2023	
Investment Type	**Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**
Senior secured	$ 216,911	18.4 %
One stop	961,628	81.6
Equity	94	0.0 *
Total	$ 1,178,633	100.0 %

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

As of June 30, 2023, the CLO Vehicle's portfolio at fair value was comprised of the following:

	As of June 30, 2023	
Investment Type	**Investments at Fair Value (in thousands)**	**Percentage of Total Investments**
Senior secured	$ 53,923	5.8 %
One stop	881,387	94.2
Total	$ 935,310	100.0 %

One stop loans include loans to technology companies undergoing strong growth due to new services, increased adoption and/or entry into new markets. We refer to loans to these companies as recurring revenue loans. Other targeted characteristics of recurring revenue businesses include strong customer revenue retention rates, a diversified customer base and backing from growth equity or venture capital firms. In some cases, the borrower's high revenue growth is supported by a high level of discretionary spending. As part of the underwriting of such loans and consistent with industry practice, we adjust our characterization of the earnings of such borrowers for a reduction or elimination of such discretionary expenses, if appropriate. As of September 30, 2023, one stop loans included $86.5 million of recurring revenue loans at fair value.

Senior secured loans include broadly syndicated loans where we do not act as lead arranger, joint lead arranger or co-manager ("BSL loans"). As of September 30, 2023, senior secured loans included $162.4 million of BSL loans at fair value.

As of September 30, 2023, we had debt and equity investments in 153 portfolio companies.

The following table shows the weighted average annualized income yield and weighted average annualized investment income yield of our earning portfolio company investments, which represented 100% of our debt investments, for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Weighted average income yield(1)*	12.1 %
Weighted average investment income yield(2)*	12.6 %

* Annualized for periods of less than one year.

(1) Represents income from interest, fees, accrued PIK and non-cash dividend income, excluding amortization of capitalized fees and discounts divided by the average fair value of earning portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

(2) Represents income from interest, fees, accrued PIK and non-cash dividend income and amortization of capitalized fees and discounts, divided by the average fair value of earning portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

As of June 30, 2023, the CLO Vehicle had debt investments in 80 portfolio companies.

The following table shows the weighted average income yield and weighted average investment income yield of our earning portfolio company investments, which represented 100% of the CLO Vehicle's debt investments, for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023:

	Period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023
Weighted average income yield[1]	11.3 %
Weighted average investment income yield[2]	11.8 %

(1) Represents income from interest, fees, accrued PIK , interest and non-cash dividend income, excluding amortization of capitalized fees and discounts, divided by the average fair value of earning portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

(2) Represents income from interest, fees, accrued PIK and non-cash dividend income and amortization of capitalized fees and discounts, divided by the average fair value of earning portfolio company investments, and does not represent a return to any investor in us.

Revenues

We generate revenue in the form of interest and fee income on debt investments and capital gains and distributions, if any, on portfolio company investments that we originate or acquire. Our debt investments, whether in the form of senior secured, one stop, second lien or subordinated loans, typically have a term of three to seven years and bear interest at a fixed or floating rate. In some instances, we receive payments on our debt investments based on scheduled amortization of the outstanding balances. In addition, we receive repayments of some of our debt investments prior to their scheduled maturity date. The frequency or volume of these repayments fluctuates significantly from period to period. Our portfolio activity also reflects the proceeds of sales of securities. In some cases, our investments could provide for deferred interest payments or PIK interest. The principal amount of loans and any accrued but unpaid interest generally become due at the maturity date.

In addition, we generate revenue in the form of commitment, origination, amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, administrative agent fees and consulting fees. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and we accrete or amortize such amounts as interest income. We record prepayment premiums on loans as fee income. For additional details on revenues, see "—Critical Accounting Policies and Revenue Recognition." We recognize realized gains or losses on investments based on the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the amortized cost basis of the investment or derivative instrument, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We record current period changes in fair value of investments and derivative instruments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Expenses

The Fund's primary operating expenses include the payment of fees to GC Advisors under the Investment Advisory Agreement and interest expense on our outstanding debt. The Fund bears all other out-of-pocket costs and expenses of our operations and transactions, including:

- organizational expenses of the Fund;
- calculating our NAV and net offering price (including the cost and expenses of any independent valuation firm);
- fees and expenses incurred by GC Advisors payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, in monitoring financial and legal affairs for us and in monitoring our investments and performing due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies or otherwise relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments, which fees and expenses include, among other items, due diligence reports, appraisal reports, any studies commissioned by GC Advisors and travel and lodging expenses;

- interest payable on debt, if any, incurred by the Fund to finance its investments and expenses related to unsuccessful portfolio acquisition efforts;
- offerings of our Common Shares and other securities, including underwriting compensation to the Managing Dealer in connection with services it provides pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement;
- investment advisory fees, including management fees and incentive fees;
- administration fees and expenses payable under the Administration Agreement (including payments based upon our allocable portion of the Administrator's overhead in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and the allocable portion of the cost of our chief compliance officer, chief financial officer and their respective staffs);
- fees payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments in portfolio companies, including costs associated with meeting financial sponsors;
- fees payable to transaction/brokerage platforms;
- subscription processing fees and expenses;
- reasonable bona fide due diligence expenses of participating broker-dealers supported by detailed and itemized invoices;
- fees incurred by the Fund for transfer agent, dividend agent and custodial fees and expenses;
- fees and expenses payable under any managing dealer and selected dealer agreements, if any;
- U.S. federal and state registration and franchise fees;
- all costs of registration and listing of the Fund's securities on any securities exchange, if applicable;
- U.S. federal, state and local taxes;
- Independent Trustees' fees and expenses;
- costs of preparing and filing reports or other documents required by the SEC, state securities regulators or other regulators;
- costs of any reports, proxy statements or other notices to shareholders, including printing costs;
- costs associated with individual or group shareholders;
- costs of registration rights granted to certain investors, if any;
- costs associated with compliance under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- our allocable portion of any fidelity bond, trustees and officers/errors and omissions liability insurance, and any other insurance premiums;
- direct costs and expenses of administration, including printing, mailing, long distance telephone, copying, secretarial and other staff, independent auditors and outside legal costs;
- costs and expenses, including travel, meals, accommodations, entertainment and other similar expenses, incurred by the Investment Adviser or its affiliates for meetings with existing investors and any intermediaries, registered investment advisors, financial and other advisors representing such existing investors;

- proxy voting expenses; and
- all other expenses incurred by us or the Administrator in connection with administering our business.

We expect our general and administrative expenses to be relatively stable or decline as a percentage of total assets during periods of asset growth and to increase during periods of asset declines.

GC Advisors, as collateral manager for our indirect, wholly owned, consolidated subsidiary, the 2023 Issuer, under a collateral management agreement (the "2023 Collateral Management Agreement"), is entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.35% of the principal balance of the portfolio loans held by the 2023 Issuer at the beginning of the collection period relating to each payment date, which is payable in arrears on each payment date. Under the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement, the term "collection period" relating to any payment date, refers to the period commencing on the tenth business day prior to the preceding payment date and ending on (but excluding) the tenth business day prior to such payment date.

Prior to the termination of the documents governing the CLO Vehicle's credit facility (the "CLO Vehicle Credit Facility"), on September 21, 2023, GC Advisors served as collateral manager for GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1, or the CLO Vehicle, under a collateral management agreement, or the CLO Vehicle Collateral Management Agreement, and was entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.25% of the average principal balance of the portfolio loans held by the CLO Vehicle during the interest period relating to each payment date, which was payable in arrears on each payment date. GC Advisors irrevocably waived all collateral management fees payable under the CLO Vehicle Collateral Management Agreement through the September 21, 2023 termination.

Collateral management fees were paid directly by the CLO Vehicle and are paid directly by the 2023 Issuer to GC Advisors and are offset against the management fees payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The 2023 Issuer, formerly the CLO Vehicle, paid SG Americas Securities, LLC structuring and placement fees for its services in connection with the structuring of the 2023 Debt Securitization and the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility. Term debt securitizations are also known as CLOs, and are a form of secured financing incurred by us, which are consolidated by us and subject to our overall asset coverage requirement. The 2023 Issuer also agreed to pay ongoing administrative expenses to the trustee, collateral manager, independent accountants, legal counsel, rating agencies and independent managers in connection with developing and maintaining reports, and providing required services in connection with the administration of the 2023 Debt Securitization.

We believe that these administrative expenses approximate the amount of ongoing fees and expenses that we would be required to pay in connection with a traditional secured credit facility. Our common shareholders indirectly bear all of these expenses.

Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement

The Fund has entered into an Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement (the "Expense Support Agreement") with the Investment Adviser. The Investment Adviser may elect to pay certain of our expenses on our behalf (each, an "Expense Payment"), provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any interest expense or shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees of the Fund. Any Expense Payment that the Investment Adviser has committed to pay must be paid by the Investment Adviser to us in any combination of cash or other immediately available funds no later than 45 days after such commitment was made in writing, and/or offset against amounts due from us to the Investment Adviser or its affiliates.

Following any calendar month in which Available Operating Funds (as defined below) exceed the cumulative distributions accrued to the Fund's shareholders based on distributions declared with respect to record dates occurring in such calendar month (the amount of such excess being hereinafter referred to as "Excess Operating Funds"), the Fund shall pay such Excess Operating Funds, or a portion thereof, to the Investment Adviser until such time as all Expense Payments made by the Investment Adviser to the Fund within three years prior to the last business day of such calendar month have been reimbursed. Any payments required to be made by the Fund shall be referred to herein as a "Reimbursement Payment." Available Operating Funds means the sum of (i) our net investment income calculated in accordance with GAAP, (ii) our net capital gains (including the excess of net long-term capital gains over net short-term capital losses) and (iii) dividends and other distributions paid to us on account of investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts listed in clause (iii) are not included under clauses (i) and (ii) above).

No Reimbursement Payment for any month will be made if: (1) the "Effective Rate of Distributions Per Share" (as defined below) declared by us at the time of such Reimbursement Payment is less than the Effective Rate of Distributions Per Share at the time the Expense Payment was made to which such Reimbursement Payment relates, or (2) our "Operating Expense Ratio" (as defined below) at the time of such Reimbursement Payment is greater than the Operating Expense Ratio at the time the Expense Payment was made to which such Reimbursement Payment relates. Pursuant to the Expense Support Agreement, "Effective Rate of Distributions Per Share" means the annualized rate (based on a 365 day year) of regular cash distributions per share exclusive of returns of capital, distribution rate reductions due to distribution and shareholder fees, and declared special dividends or special distributions, if any. The "Operating Expense Ratio" is calculated by dividing operating expenses, less organizational and offering expenses, base management and incentive fees owed to Adviser, and interest expense, by our net assets.

The Fund's obligation to make a Reimbursement Payment shall automatically become a liability of the Fund on the last business day of the applicable calendar month, except to the extent the Investment Adviser has waived its right to receive such payment for the applicable month.

LIBOR Transition

In July 2017, the Financial Conduct Authority, or the FCA, announced its intention to cease sustaining the London Inter-Bank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, by the end of 2021.

Following their publication on June 30, 2023, no settings of the London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, continue to be published on a representative basis and publication of many non-U.S. dollar LIBOR settings has been entirely discontinued.

On December 21, 2022 the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2022-06 (or "ASU 2022-06"), which deferred the sunset of Topic 848, Reference Rate Reform, until December 31, 2024. The issuance of ASU 2022-06 and the deferral of the sunset of Topic 848 eases the potential burden in accounting for the effects of reference rate reform on financial reporting.

On July 29, 2021, the U.S. Federal Reserve System, in conjunction with the Alternative Reference Rates Committee, a steering committee comprised of large U.S. financial institutions, formally recommended replacing U.S.-dollar LIBOR with the Secured Overnight Financing Rate, or SOFR, a new index calculated by short-term repurchase agreements, backed by Treasury securities. In April 2018, the Bank of England began publishing its proposed alternative rate, the Sterling Overnight Index Average, or SONIA. Each of SOFR and SONIA significantly differ from LIBOR, both in the actual rate and how it is calculated.

Further, on March 15, 2022, the Consolidation Appropriations Act of 2022, which includes the Adjustable Interest Rate (LIBOR) Act, or the LIBOR Act, was signed into law in the United States. This legislation establishes a uniform benchmark replacement process for certain financial contracts that mature after June 30, 2023 that do not contain clearly defined or practicable LIBOR fallback provisions. The legislation also creates a safe harbor that shields lenders from litigation if they choose to utilize a replacement rate recommended by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve.

In addition, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority, or FCA, which regulates the publisher of LIBOR (ICE Benchmark Administration) has announced that it will require the continued publication of the one-, three- and six-month tenors of U.S.-dollar LIBOR on a non-representative synthetic basis until the end of September 2024, which may result in certain non-U.S. law-governed contracts and U.S. law-governed contracts not covered by the federal legislation remaining on synthetic U.S.-dollar LIBOR until the end of this period.

Although the transition process away from LIBOR has become increasingly well-defined (e.g. the LIBOR Act now provides a uniform benchmark replacement for certain LIBOR-based instruments in the United States), the transition process is complex and it could cause a disruption in the credit markets generally and could have adverse impacts on our business financial condition and results of operations, including, among other things, increased volatility or illiquidity in markets for instruments that continue to rely on LIBOR or which have been transitioned away from LIBOR to a different rate like SOFR and, in any case, could result in a reduction in the value of certain investments held by us.

In anticipation of the discontinuation of LIBOR, we assessed our debt facilities for our exposure to LIBOR. The notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization currently utilize a reference rate to three-month term SOFR, as do borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility. We expect any new debt facilities that we enter into subsequent to September 30, 2023 will reference a benchmark interest rate other than LIBOR, such as SOFR.

Results of Operations

We commenced operations on June 30, 2023. Consolidated operating results for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 were as follows:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
	(In thousands)
Interest income	$ 31,407
Payment-in-kind interest income	601
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	1,196
Fee income	132
Total investment income	33,336
Net expenses	16,381
Net investment income	16,955
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	1,596
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	(587)
Net realized gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	(1,541)
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	$ 16,423
Average earning portfolio company investments, at fair value	$ 1,039,637

As we commenced operations on June 30, 2023, no income was earned prior to June 30, 2023.

Operating results for the CLO Vehicle for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023 are as follows:

(Amounts in thousands)	Period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023
Total investment income	$ 6,374
Total expenses	2,489
Net investment income	3,885
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency	(267)
Net income	$ 3,618

Net income can vary substantially from period to period for various reasons, including the recognition of realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation and depreciation. As a result, quarterly and year-to-date comparisons of net income may not be meaningful.

Investment Income

The annualized income yield by debt security type for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 are as follows:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Senior secured	11.0 %
One stop	11.3 %

Our loan portfolio is partially insulated from a drop in floating interest rates as 97.4% of our loan portfolio at fair value is subject to an interest rate floor. As of September 30, 2023, the weighted average base floor of our loans was 0.73%.

The annualized income yield by debt security type for the CLO Vehicle for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023 are as follows:

	Period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023
Senior secured	10.2 %
One stop	11.4 %

For additional details on investment yields and asset mix, refer to the "—Portfolio Composition, Investment Activity and Yield" section below.

Expenses

The following table summarizes our expenses for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 (In thousands)
Interest expense	$ 10,637
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	87
Base management fee	2,049
Income incentive fee, net of waiver	2,034
Capital gain incentive fee accrued under GAAP	—
Professional fees	1,414
Administrative service fee	212
General and administrative expenses	1,205
Expense support	(1,257)
Net expenses	$ 16,381
Average debt outstanding	$ 535,035

The following table summarizes the CLO Vehicle's expenses for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023:

(Amounts in thousands)	Period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023
Interest expense	$ 2,489
Total expenses	$ 2,489
Average debt outstanding	$ 489,082

Incentive Fees

The incentive fee payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement consists of two parts: (1) the income component, or the Income Incentive Fee, and (2) the capital gains component, or the Capital Gain Incentive Fee. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we were fully through the catch-up provision of the Income Incentive Fee calculation and the Income Incentive Fee, as a percentage of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, was 12.5%. For period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Income Incentive Fee irrevocably waived by GC Advisors was $0.3 million.

As of September 30, 2023, there was no Capital Gain Incentive Fee payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement. In accordance with GAAP, we are required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the Capital Gain Incentive Fee actually payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. As of September 30, 2023, there was no capital gain incentive fee accrual calculated in accordance with GAAP. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, there was no accrual of capital gain incentive fee under GAAP. Any payment due under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement is calculated in arrears at the end of each calendar year. As of September 30, 2023, no Capital Gain Incentive Fees have been payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

For additional details on unrealized appreciation and depreciation of investments, refer to the "—Net Realized and Unrealized Gains and Losses" section below.

Professional Fees, Administrative Service Fees, and General and Administrative Expenses

In general, we expect certain of our operating expenses, including professional fees, the administrative service fee, and other general and administrative expenses to decline as a percentage of our total assets during periods of growth and increase as a percentage of our total assets during periods of asset declines.

The Administrator pays for certain expenses incurred by us. These expenses are subsequently reimbursed in cash. There were $3.4 million of expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023. As of September 30, 2023, included in accounts payable and accrued expenses was $3.6 million, including $1.3 million of Expense Support Payments, of expenses paid on behalf of us by the Administrator.

Income Taxes, Including Excise Tax

The Fund intends to elect to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and to operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to be subject to tax as a RIC, we are required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements, as well as timely distribute to our shareholders dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of our investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each tax year. We have made and intend to continue to make the requisite distributions to our shareholders, which will generally relieve us from U.S. federal income taxes on amounts distributed.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and would generally distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. We may then be required to incur a 4% excise tax on such income. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, we accrue excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we did not record any U.S. federal excise tax. For the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023, the CLO Vehicle did not accrue U.S. federal excise tax.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, distributions in accordance with tax regulations may differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences may be permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified within capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their tax character. For example, permanent differences in classification may result from the treatment of distributions paid from short-term gains as ordinary income dividends for tax purposes. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future.

Net Realized and Unrealized Gains and Losses

The following table summarizes our net realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investment transactions for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 (In thousands)
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	$ 89
Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions	1,507
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	$ 1,596
Unrealized appreciation from investments	$ 3,233
Unrealized (depreciation) from investments	(2,541)
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on foreign currency translation	(1,279)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	$ (587)
Net realized gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	$ (1,541)

During the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we had a net realized gain of $1.6 million primarily driven by the translation of foreign currency amounts and transactions into U.S. dollars.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we had $3.2 million in unrealized appreciation on 76 portfolio company investments, which was offset by $2.5 million in unrealized depreciation on 79 portfolio company investments. Unrealized appreciation for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 primarily resulted from fair valuing recent originations up to or near par and an increase in fair value due to the rise in market prices of portfolio company investments. Unrealized depreciation for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 primarily resulted from the amortization of discounts during the quarter on recently originated loans.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we had a realized loss on extinguishment of debt of $1.5 million, which represents the unamortized discount on the notes issued under the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility at termination.

The following table summarizes the CLO Vehicle's net realized and unrealized gains (losses) the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023:

(Amounts in thousands)	Period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023
Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions	$ (93)
Net realized gain (loss)	$ (93)
Unrealized appreciation on investments	$ 1,449
Unrealized (depreciation) on investments	(1,640)
Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	17
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	$ (174)

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our liquidity and capital resources are generated primarily from the proceeds of the Private Offering, the net proceeds of our continuous offering of Common Shares, cash flows from interest, dividends and fees earned from our investments and principal repayments, and our credit facilities. The primary uses of our cash are (1) investments in portfolio companies and other investments to comply with certain portfolio diversification requirements, (2) the cost of operations (including paying our Investment Adviser and Administrator or its affiliates), (3) debt service of any borrowings and (4) cash distributions to the holders of our shares.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we experienced a net increase in cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents of $51.3 million. During the period, cash used in operating activities was $1,154.4 million, primarily as a result of purchases and fundings of portfolio investments of $1,200.5 million, partially offset by proceeds from principal payments of $22.8 million. During the same period, cash provided by financing activities was $1,205.7 million, primarily driven by borrowings on debt of $1,117.4 million and proceeds from the issuance of common shares of $650.3 million, that were partially offset by repayments of debt of $544.3 million and distributions paid of $7.9 million.

As of September 30, 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of $35.0 million. In addition, as of September 30, 2023, we had foreign currencies of $0.9 million and restricted cash and cash equivalents of $14.8 million. Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies are available to fund new investments, pay operating expenses and pay distributions. Restricted cash and cash equivalents can be used to pay principal and interest on borrowings and to fund new investments that meet the guidelines under our debt securitizations or credit facilities, as applicable.

As of June 30, 2023, the CLO Vehicle had restricted cash and cash equivalents of $4.9 million. Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies are available to fund new investments, pay operating expenses and pay distributions. Restricted cash and cash equivalents can be used to pay principal and interest on borrowings and to fund new investments that meet the guidelines under our debt securitizations or credit facilities, as applicable.

Net Worth of Sponsors

The NASAA, in its Omnibus Guidelines Statement of Policy adopted on March 29, 1992 and as amended on May 7, 2007 and from time to time (the "Omnibus Guidelines"), requires that our affiliates and Investment Adviser, or our Sponsor as defined under the Omnibus Guidelines, have an aggregate financial net worth, exclusive of home, automobiles and home furnishings, of the greater of either $100,000, or 5.0% of the first $20 million of both the gross amount of securities currently being offered in this offering and the gross amount of any originally issued direct participation program securities sold by our affiliates and sponsors within the past 12 months, plus 1.0% of all amounts in excess of the first $20 million. In accordance with these requirements, our Investment Adviser and its affiliates, while not liable directly or indirectly for any indebtedness we may incur, have an aggregate financial net worth in excess of those amounts required by the Omnibus Guidelines. The Investment Adviser or one of its affiliates manages other business development companies, including GBDC, whose financial statements and other information can be found at *www.sec.gov*.

Revolving Debt Facilities

SMBC Credit Facility: On September 6, 2023, we entered into the SMBC Credit Facility, which, as of December 31, 2023, allowed us to borrow up to $565.0 million at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, we had outstanding debt under the SMBC Credit Facility of $369.9 million and $176.8 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions, we had $195.1 million and $313.2 million, respectively, of remaining commitments and $195.1 million and $242.7 million, respectively, of availability on the SMBC Credit Facility. On February 1, 2024 and March 28, 2024, the Fund entered into agreements with additional lenders that increased the aggregate commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility from $565 million to $615 million and $690 million, respectively, through the accordion feature in the SMBC Credit Facility.

Adviser Revolver: On July 3, 2023, we entered into the Adviser Revolver with GC Advisors. As of September 30, 2023, we were permitted to borrow up to $50.0 million at any one time outstanding under the Adviser Revolver. We entered into the Adviser Revolver in order to have the ability to borrow funds on a short-term basis and generally intend to repay borrowings under the Adviser Revolver within 30 to 45 days from which they are drawn. As of September 30, 2023, we had no amounts outstanding under the Adviser Revolver. On December 19, 2023, the Fund and the Investment Adviser amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity under the Adviser Revolver from $50.0 million to $100.0 million. On March 21, 2024, the Fund and the Investment Adviser amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $100.0 million to $200.0 million.

Debt Securitizations

2023 Debt Securitization: On September 21, 2023, we completed the 2023 Debt Securitization. The Class A-1 Notes are included in the September 30, 2023 Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition as our debt and the Class A-2 Notes and Subordinated 2023 Notes were eliminated in consolidation. As of September 30, 2023, we had outstanding debt under the 2023 Debt Securitization of $395.5 million.

Asset Coverage, Contractual Obligations, Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Other Liquidity Considerations

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are currently allowed to borrow amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 150% after such borrowing. On May 17, 2023, our sole shareholder approved the application of the reduced asset coverage requirements of Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and declined an offer by us to repurchase all our outstanding Common Shares. As a result of such approval, effective as of May 18, 2023, our asset coverage requirement is reduced from 200% to 150%, or a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement under the 1940 Act. We currently intend to target a GAAP debt-to-equity ratio between 0.85x to 1.25x. As of September 30, 2023, our asset coverage for borrowed amounts and GAAP debt-to-equity ratio was 213.9% and 0.88x, respectively. As of June 30, 2023, the CLO Vehicle's asset coverage for borrowed amounts and GAAP debt-to-equity ratio was 188.3% and 1.13x, respectively.

As of September 30, 2023, we had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $20.8 million, including $3.7 million of unfunded commitments on revolvers. There is no guarantee that these amounts will be funded to the borrowing party now or in the future. The unfunded commitments relate to loans with various maturity dates, but the entire amount was eligible for funding to the borrowers as of September 30, 2023, subject to the terms of each loan's respective credit agreement. A summary of maturity requirements for our principal borrowings as of September 30, 2023 is included in Note 6 of our consolidated financial statements. We did not have any other material contractual payment obligations as of September 30, 2023. As of September 30, 2023, we believe that we had sufficient assets and liquidity to adequately cover future obligations under our unfunded commitments based on the cash balances that we maintain, availability under our SMBC Facility and Adviser Revolver, ongoing principal repayments on debt investment assets.

As of June 30, 2023, the CLO Vehicle had no outstanding commitments to fund investments.

Although we expect to fund the growth of our investment portfolio through the net proceeds from future securities offerings and future borrowings, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, we cannot assure you that our efforts to raise capital will be successful. In addition, from time to time, we can amend, refinance, or enter into new leverage facilities and securitization financings, to the extent permitted by applicable law. In addition to capital not being available, it also could not be available on favorable terms. To the extent we are not able to raise capital on what we believe are favorable terms, we will focus on optimizing returns by investing capital generated from repayments into new investments we believe are attractive from a risk/reward perspective. Furthermore, to the extent we are not able to raise capital and are at or near our targeted leverage ratios, we expect to receive smaller allocations, if any, on new investment opportunities under GC Advisors' allocation policy and have, in the past, received such smaller allocations under similar circumstances.

Portfolio Composition, Investment Activity and Yield

As of September 30, 2023, we had investments in 153 portfolio companies with a total fair value of $1,178.6 million.

The following table shows the asset mix of our new investment commitments for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	
	(In thousands)	Percentage
Senior secured	$ 220,092	17.7 %
One stop	1,020,647	82.3
Equity	94	0.0*
Total new investment commitments	$ 1,240,833	100.0 %

* Represents an amount less than 0.1%

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, we had approximately $22.8 million in proceeds from principal payments.

The following table shows the principal, amortized cost and fair value of our portfolio of investments by asset class:

	As of September 30, 2023[(1)]		
	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
		(In thousands)	
Senior secured	$ 218,131	$ 216,997	$ 216,911
One stop	977,668	962,485	961,628
Equity	N/A	94	94
Total	$ 1,195,799	$ 1,179,576	$ 1,178,633

(1) As of September 30, 2023, $55.4 million and $55.7 million of our loans at amortized cost and fair value, respectively, included a feature permitting a portion of interest due on such loan to be PIK interest.

As of September 30, 2023, we had no loans on non-accrual status. As of September 30, 2023, the fair value of our debt investments as a percentage of the outstanding principal value was 98.6%.

The following table shows the weighted average rate, spread over the applicable base rate of floating rate and fees of middle-market investments originated and the weighted average rate of sales and payoffs of portfolio companies during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Weighted average rate of new investment fundings	11.0 %
Weighted average spread over the applicable base rate of new floating rate investment fundings	5.6 %
Weighted average fees of new investment fundings	1.8 %
Weighted average rate of sales and payoffs of portfolio investments	9.0 %

As of September 30, 2023, 97.4% of our debt portfolio at both amortized cost and at fair value had interest rate floors that limit the minimum applicable interest rates on such loans.

As of September 30, 2023, the portfolio median earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, for our portfolio companies was $73.6 million. The portfolio median EBITDA is based on the most recently reported trailing twelve-month EBITDA received from the portfolio company. The portfolio median EBITDA is based on our portfolio of debt investments and excludes (i) portfolio companies with negative or de minimis EBITDA, (ii) investments designated as recurring revenue loans and broadly syndicated loans and (iii) portfolio companies with any loans on non-accrual status.

As of June 30, 2023, the CLO Vehicle had investments in 80 portfolio companies with a total fair value of $935.3 million.

The following table shows the principal, amortized cost and fair value of the CLO Vehicle's portfolio of investments by asset class:

	As of June 30, 2023		
	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
		(In thousands)	
Senior secured:			
Performing	$ 54,350	$ 53,872	$ 53,923
Non-accrual	—	—	—
One stop:			
Performing	897,159	881,697	881,387
Non-accrual	—	—	—
Total	$ 951,509	$ 935,568	$ 935,310

As of June 30, 2023, the CLO Vehicle had no loans in portfolio companies on non-accrual status.

As of June 30, 2023, the fair value of the CLO Vehicle's debt investments as a percentage of the outstanding principal value was 98.3%, respectively.

As of June 30, 2023, 98.7% of the CLO Vehicle's debt portfolio at both amortized cost and fair value had interest rate floors that limit the minimum applicable interest rates on such loans.

As of June 30, 2023, the portfolio median earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, for the CLO Vehicle's portfolio companies was $72.5 million. The portfolio median EBITDA is based on the most recently reported trailing twelve-month EBITDA received from the portfolio company. The portfolio median EBITDA is based on our portfolio of debt investments and excludes (i) portfolio companies with negative or de minimis EBITDA, (ii) investments designated as recurring revenue loans and (iii) investments on non-accrual status.

As part of the monitoring process, GC Advisors regularly assesses the risk profile of each of our investments and rates each of them based on an internal system developed by Golub Capital and its affiliates. This system is not generally accepted in our industry or used by our competitors. It is based on the following categories, which we refer to as GC Advisors' internal performance ratings:

Internal Performance Ratings

Rating	Definition
5	Involves the least amount of risk in our portfolio. The borrower is performing above expectations, and the trends and risk factors are generally favorable.
4	Involves an acceptable level of risk that is similar to the risk at the time of origination. The borrower is generally performing as expected, and the risk factors are neutral to favorable.
3	Involves a borrower performing below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased somewhat since origination. The borrower could be out of compliance with debt covenants; however, loan payments are generally not past due.
2	Involves a borrower performing materially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased materially since origination. In addition to the borrower being generally out of compliance with debt covenants, loan payments could be past due (but generally not more than 180 days past due).
1	Involves a borrower performing substantially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has substantially increased since origination. Most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. Loans rated 1 are not anticipated to be repaid in full and we will reduce the fair market value of the loan to the amount we anticipate will be recovered.

Our internal performance ratings do not constitute any rating of investments by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or represent or reflect any third-party assessment of any of our investments.

For any investment rated 1, 2 or 3, GC Advisors will increase its monitoring intensity and prepare regular updates for the investment committee, summarizing current operating results and material impending events and suggesting recommended actions.

GC Advisors monitors and, when appropriate, changes the internal performance ratings assigned to each investment in our portfolio. In connection with our valuation process, GC Advisors and our board of trustees review these internal performance ratings on a quarterly basis.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 internal performance rating scale at fair value as of September 30, 2023:

	As of September 30, 2023	
Internal Performance Rating	Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)	Percentage of Total Investments
5	$ 3,427	0.3 %
4	1,152,235	97.8
3	22,971	1.9
2	—	—
1	—	—
Total	$ 1,178,633	100.0 %

The table below details the weighted average price of our debt investments by internal performance rating held as of September 30, 2023.

Category	Weighted Average Price[(1)] As of September 30, 2023
Internal Performance Ratings 4 and 5 (Performing At or Above Expectations)	98.6 %
Internal Performance Rating 3 (Performing Below Expectations)	97.1
Total	98.6 %

(1) Includes only debt investments held as of September 30, 2023. Value reflects weighted average fair value of debt investments as a percentage of principal by Internal Performance Rating category.

The following table shows the distribution of the CLO Vehicle's investments on the 1 to 5 internal performance rating scale at fair value as of June 30, 2023:

	As of June 30, 2023	
Internal Performance Rating	Investments at Fair Value (In thousands)	Percentage of Total Investments
5	$ —	— %
4	912,731	97.6
3	22,579	2.4
2	—	—
1	—	—
Total	$ 935,310	100.0 %

Distributions

We intend to make periodic distributions to our shareholders as determined by our board of trustees. For additional details on distributions, see "Income taxes" in Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements.

We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of our distributions from time to time. In addition, the asset coverage requirements applicable to us as a business development company under the 1940 Act could potentially limit our ability to make distributions. If we do not distribute a certain percentage of our income annually, we will suffer adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences, including the possible loss of our ability to be subject to tax as a RIC. We cannot assure shareholders that they will receive any distributions.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, distributions in accordance with tax regulations can differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences are permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified within capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their tax character. For example, permanent differences in classification result from the treatment of distributions paid from short-term gains as ordinary income dividends for tax purposes. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future.

To the extent our taxable earnings fall below the total amount of our distributions for any tax year, a portion of those distributions could be deemed a return of capital to our shareholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Thus, the source of a distribution to our shareholders could be the original capital invested by the shareholder rather than our income or gains. Shareholders should read any written disclosure accompanying a distribution payment carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains.

We have adopted an "opt out" distribution reinvestment plan for our common shareholders. As a result, if we declare a distribution, our shareholders' cash distributions will be automatically reinvested in additional common shares unless a shareholder specifically "opts out" of our distribution reinvestment plan. If a shareholder opts out, that shareholder will receive cash distributions. Although distributions paid in the form of additional common shares will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, shareholders participating in our distribution reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes.

Related Party Transactions

We have entered into a number of business relationships with affiliated or related parties, including the following:

- We entered into the Investment Advisory Agreement with GC Advisors. Mr. David Golub, our chief executive officer, is a manager of GC Advisors and owns an indirect pecuniary interest in GC Advisors.

- Golub Capital LLC provides us with the office facilities and administrative services necessary to conduct day-to-day operations pursuant to our Administration Agreement.

- We have entered into a license agreement with Golub Capital LLC, pursuant to which Golub Capital LLC has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name "Golub Capital."

- Under the Staffing Agreement, Golub Capital LLC has agreed to provide GC Advisors with the resources necessary to fulfill its obligations under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The Staffing Agreement provides that Golub Capital LLC will make available to GC Advisors experienced investment professionals and provide access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC for purposes of evaluating, negotiating, structuring, closing and monitoring our investments. The Staffing Agreement also includes a commitment that the members of GC Advisors' investment committee will serve in such capacity. Services under the Staffing Agreement are provided on a direct cost reimbursement basis. We are not a party to the Staffing Agreement.

- We have entered into the Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement with GC Advisors pursuant to which GC Advisors may elect to pay certain expenses on our behalf, provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any interest or any of our distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees.

- GC Advisors serves as collateral manager to the 2023 Issuer under the 2023 Collateral Management Agreement. Fees payable to GC Advisors for providing these services offset against the base management fee payable by us under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

- On July 3, 2023, we entered into the Adviser Revolver with GC Advisors as the lender, pursuant to which GC Advisors has provided us with a $50 million unsecured, revolving line of credit for borrowings on a short-term basis to fulfill our working capital needs. On December 19, 2023, we amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $50 million to $100 million. On March 21, 2024, we amended the Adviser Revolver to increase the borrowing capacity from $100.0 million to $200.0 million.

- On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of GC Advisors purchased 2,000 shares of our Class F common shares of beneficial interest at $25.00 per share.

- On July 1, 2023, we entered into the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, with GCP HS Fund, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP, and GC Advisors, in which we acquired all of the assets and liabilities ("Seed Assets") of the CLO Vehicle through the purchase of 100% of the beneficial interests in, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by the CLO Vehicle. The Seed Assets consisted of loans to 80 borrowers, cash and other assets. GC Advisors also sponsors or manages, and expects in the future to sponsor or manage, other investment funds, accounts or investment vehicles (together referred to as "accounts") that have investment mandates that are similar, in whole and in part, with ours. For example, GC Advisors presently serves as the investment adviser to Golub Capital BDC, Inc., or GBDC, a publicly-traded business development company (Nasdaq: GBDC), Golub Capital BDC 3, Inc., or GBDC 3, Golub Capital Direct Lending Corporation, or GDLC, Golub Capital Direct Lending Unlevered Corporation, or GDLCU, and Golub Capital BDC 4, Inc., or GBDC 4, which are business development companies that primarily focus on investing in one stop and other senior secured loans. In addition, our officers and trustees serve in similar capacities for GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GDLCU and GBDC 4. If GC Advisors and its affiliates determine that an investment is appropriate for us, GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GDLCU, GBDC 4 and other accounts, depending on the availability of such investment and other appropriate factors, and pursuant to GC Advisors' allocation policy, GC Advisors or its affiliates could determine that we should invest side-by-side with one or more other accounts

We do not intend to make any investments if they are not permitted by applicable law and interpretive positions of the SEC and its staff, or if they are inconsistent with GC Advisors' allocation procedures.

In addition, we have adopted a formal code of ethics that governs the conduct of our and GC Advisors' officers, trustees and employees. Our officers and trustees also remain subject to the duties imposed by both the 1940 Act and Delaware law.

Critical Accounting Policies

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and revenues and expenses during the periods reported. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates. We have identified the following items as critical accounting policies.

Fair Value Measurements

We value investments for which market quotations are readily available at their market quotations. However, a readily available market value is not expected to exist for many of the investments in our portfolio, and we value these portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees under our valuation policy and process.

Valuation methods include comparisons of the portfolio companies to peer companies that are public, determination of the enterprise value of a portfolio company, discounted cash flow analysis and a market interest rate approach. The factors that are taken into account in fair value pricing investments include: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading and transaction comparables; applicable market yields and multiples; security covenants; call protection provisions; information rights; the nature and realizable value of any collateral; the portfolio company's ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows and the markets in which it does business; comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public; comparable merger and acquisition transactions; and the principal market and enterprise values. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we will consider the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate the private equity valuation. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments can differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market value existed for such investments and differ materially from values that are ultimately received or settled.

Our board of trustees is ultimately and solely responsible for determining, in good faith, the fair value of investments that are not publicly traded, whose market prices are not readily available on a quarterly basis or any other situation where portfolio investments require a fair value determination.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, our board of trustees undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below.

Our quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company investment being initially valued by the investment professionals of GC Advisors responsible for credit monitoring. Preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with our senior management and GC Advisors. The audit committee of our board of trustees reviews these preliminary valuations. At least once annually, the valuation for each portfolio investment, subject to a de minimis threshold, is reviewed by an independent valuation firm. The board of trustees discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith.

Determination of fair values involves subjective judgments and estimates. Under current accounting standards, the notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our consolidated financial statements.

We follow ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the assets or liabilities or market and the assets' or liabilities' complexity. Our fair value analysis includes an analysis of the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Assets and liabilities are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the transparency of the inputs to the valuation of the asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the assets or liabilities. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and may require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and we consider factors specific to the asset or liability. We assess the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. There were no transfers among Level 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy for assets and liabilities during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by us to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Valuation of Investments

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of our board of trustees to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with approximately 25% (based on the number of portfolio companies) of our valuations of debt and equity investments without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm and each portfolio company subject to review at least once during a trailing twelve-month period. As of September 30, 2023, $139.9 million and $1,038.7 million of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of September 30, 2023, all money market funds included in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents were valued using Level 1 inputs.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, we may take into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's EBITDA. A portfolio company's EBITDA may include pro-forma adjustments for items such as acquisitions, divestitures, or expense reductions. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, we will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, we use a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, we may base our valuation on indicative bid and ask prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that we and others may be willing to pay. Ask prices represent the lowest price that we and others may be willing to accept. We generally use the midpoint of the bid/ask range as our best estimate of fair value of such investment.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that may ultimately be received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we may realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

Our investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

Pursuant to Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act, as recently amended, the board of directors of a registered investment company or BDC is permitted to delegate to a valuation designee, which could be its investment adviser, the responsibility to determine fair value of investments in good faith subject to the oversight of the board. Our board of trustees makes a determination of fair value of our investments for which market quotations are not readily available in accordance with our valuation policies and procedures and has not designated GC Advisors or any other entity as a valuation designee.

In connection with each sale of our common shares, we make a determination that we are not selling common shares at a price below the then-current net asset value per share of common shares at the time at which the sale is made or otherwise in violation of the 1940 Act. GC Advisors will consider the following factors, among others, in making such determination:

- The net asset value of our common shares disclosed in the most recent periodic report filed with the SEC;

- Its assessment of whether any change in the net asset value per share of our common shares has occurred (including through the realization of gains on the sale of portfolio securities) during the period beginning on the date of the most recently disclosed net asset value per share of our common shares and ending on the date on which the offering price for such month is determined; and

- The magnitude of the difference between the sale price of the shares of commons shares and management's assessment of any change in the net asset value per share of our common shares during the period discussed above.

Valuation of Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

The fair value of our debt is estimated using Level 3 inputs by discounting remaining payments using comparable market rates or market quotes for similar instruments at the measurement date, if available.

Revenue Recognition

Our revenue recognition policies are as follows:

Investments and Related Investment Income: Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments. Premiums, discounts, and origination fees are amortized or accreted into interest income over the life of the respective debt investment. For investments with contractual PIK interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance that generally becomes due at maturity, we do not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that the PIK interest is not likely to be collectible. In addition, we may generate revenue in the form of amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, administrative agent fees, consulting fees and prepayment premiums on loans and record these fees as fee income when earned. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and we accrete or amortize such amounts as interest income. We record prepayment premiums on loans as fee income. Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. Certain preferred equity securities that contain a PIK dividend provision that are accrued and recorded as income at the contractual rates, if deemed collectible. The accrued PIK and non-cash dividends are capitalized to the cost basis of the preferred equity security and are generally collected when redeemed by the issuer. Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies. Distributions received from limited liability company, or LLC, and limited partnership, or LP, investments are evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, we will not record distributions from equity investments in LLCs and LPs as dividend income unless there are sufficient accumulated tax-basis earnings and profits in the LLC or LP prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

We account for investment transactions on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We report changes in fair value of investments from the prior period that is measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in our Consolidated Statements of Operations and fluctuations arising from the translation of foreign exchange rates on investments in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Non-accrual: Loans may be left on accrual status during the period we are pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become past due 90 days or more on principal and interest or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected for possible placement on non-accrual status. We generally reverse accrued interest when a loan is placed on non-accrual. Additionally, any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment. We restore non-accrual loans to accrual status when past due principal and interest are paid and, in our management's judgment, are likely to remain current. As of September 30, 2023, we had no portfolio company investments on non-accrual status.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

A rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to the variable rate investments we may hold and to declines in the value of any fixed rate investments we may hold. A rise in interest rates would also be expected to lead to higher cost on our floating rate borrowings. If deemed prudent, we may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to minimize our exposure to interest rate fluctuations.

We plan to invest primarily in illiquid debt securities of private companies. Most of our investments will not have a readily available market price, and we will value these investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to procedures adopted by, and under the oversight of, the board of trustees in accordance with our valuation policy. There is no single standard for determining fair value in good faith. As a result, determining fair value requires that judgment be applied to the specific facts and circumstances of each portfolio investment while employing a consistently applied valuation process for the types of investments we make. See "Determination of Net Asset Value and Share Price."

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. Many of the loans in our portfolio have floating interest rates, and we expect that our loans in the future may also have floating interest rates. These loans are usually based on a floating SOFR or another base rate and typically have interest rate reset provisions that adjust applicable interest rates under such loans to current market rates on a daily, monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, or annual basis. The loans that are subject to floating SOFR or another base rate are also typically subject to a minimum base rate, or floor, that we charge on our loans if the current market rates are below the respective floors. As of September 30, 2023, the weighted average floor on the loans subject to floating interest rates was 0.73%. The SMBC Credit Facility has a floating interest rate provision that is primarily based on an applicable base rate (as defined in Note 6 of our consolidated financial statements), the Adviser Revolver has a floating interest rate provision equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate and the Class A-1 Notes and Class A-2 Notes issued in connection with the 2023 Debt Securitization have floating rate interest provisions based on three-month term SOFR. We expect that other credit facilities into which we enter in the future may have floating interest rate provisions.

Assuming that the Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition as of September 30, 2023 was to remain constant and that we took no actions to alter our interest rate sensitivity as of such date, the following table shows the annualized impact of hypothetical base rate changes in interest rates.

Change in interest rates	Increase (decrease) in interest income(1)	Increase (decrease) in interest expense	Net increase (decrease) in investment income
		(In thousands)	
Down 200 basis points	$ (23,915)	$ (11,445)	$ (12,470)
Down 150 basis points	(17,937)	(8,584)	(9,353)
Down 100 basis points	(11,958)	(5,723)	(6,235)
Down 50 basis points	(5,979)	(2,861)	(3,118)
Up 50 basis points	5,979	2,861	3,118
Up 100 basis points	11,958	5,723	6,235
Up 150 basis points	17,937	8,584	9,353
Up 200 basis points	23,915	11,445	12,470

(1) Assumes applicable three-month base rate as of September 30, 2023, with the exception of SONIA and Prime that utilize the September 30, 2023 rate.

Although we believe that this analysis is indicative of our sensitivity to interest rate changes as of September 30, 2023, it does not adjust for changes in the credit market, credit quality, the size and composition of the assets in our portfolio and other business developments, including borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility, the Adviser Revolver, the 2023 Debt Securitization, or other borrowings, that could affect net increase in net assets resulting from operations, or net income. Accordingly, we can offer no assurances that actual results would not differ materially from the analysis above.

MANAGING DEALER AGREEMENT

We have entered into a Managing Dealer Agreement with the Managing Dealer, pursuant to which the Managing Dealer will agree to, among other things, manage our relationships with third-party brokers engaged by the Managing Dealer to participate in the distribution of our Class I shares, Class D shares and Class S shares, which we refer to as “participating brokers,” and financial advisors. The Managing Dealer will also coordinate our marketing and distribution efforts with participating brokers and their registered representatives with respect to communications related to the terms of this offering, our investment strategies, material aspects of our operations and subscription procedures. As set forth in and pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, we will pay the Managing Dealer certain fees, including, a $35,000 engagement fee that is payable upon the effective date of this offering, a $250,000 fixed managing dealer fee that is payable for the first 15 months of this offering in five equal quarterly installments following effectiveness of this offering and a two basis point variable managing dealer fee that is payable quarterly in arrears on any new capital raised in this offering following the expiration of the initial 15-month period of this offering. Such fees will be borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Fund. We will not pay referral or similar fees to any accountants, attorneys or other persons in connection with the distribution of our shares.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES

We were formed on May 13, 2022, as a Delaware statutory trust. We have elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We also intend to elect to be treated, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a BDC and a RIC, we will be required to comply with certain regulatory requirements.

We were organized to make investments and generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in privately originated and privately negotiated investments, predominantly through direct lending to U.S. private companies in the middle market and upper middle market in the form of one stop and other senior secured loans. GC Advisors structures these one stop loans as senior secured loans, and we obtain security interests in the assets of the portfolio company that serve as collateral in support of the repayment of these loans. This collateral often takes the form of first-priority liens on the assets of the portfolio company. In many cases, we are the sole lender or we, together with our affiliates, are the sole lenders of one stop loans, which can afford us additional influence over the borrower in terms of monitoring and, if necessary, remediating any underperformance.

In this prospectus, the term “middle market” generally refers to companies having earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, of less than $100 million annually and the term “upper middle market” refers generally to companies having EBITDA of $100 million or greater annually.

Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation. We will seek to meet our investment objective by:

- accessing the established loan origination channels developed by Golub Capital, a leading lender to U.S. middle market companies with over $60 billion in capital under management as of October 1, 2023;
- selecting liquid and illiquid credit investments of U.S. companies, and to a lesser extent, non-U.S. companies, in the middle market and upper middle market;
- partnering with experienced private equity firms, or sponsors, in many cases with whom Golub Capital has invested alongside in the past;
- implementing the disciplined underwriting standards of Golub Capital; and
- drawing upon the aggregate experience and resources of Golub Capital.

Under normal circumstances, we will invest at least 80% of our total assets (net assets plus borrowings for investment purposes) directly or indirectly in private credit investments (loans, bonds and other credit and related instruments that are issued in private offerings or issued by private companies).

Under normal circumstances, we expect that the majority of our portfolio will be directly or indirectly invested in privately originated and privately negotiated investments, predominantly through direct lending to U.S. private companies in the middle market and upper middle market in the form of one stop and other senior secured loans. We will also selectively invest in second lien and subordinated loans (including loans that rank senior only to a borrower’s equity securities and ranks junior to all of such borrower’s other indebtedness in priority of payment) of private companies. We may also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and our portfolio may, but will not necessarily, initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as our investment program matures, though the exact allocation may vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. Our portfolio may also include equity interests such as preferred equity, debt investments accompanied by equity-related securities (including warrants) and, to a limited extent, common equity investments, which generally would be obtained as part of providing a broader financing solution.

Under normal conditions, we expect to make investments that typically will have position sizes under 1% of our portfolio, on average. We expect to selectively invest more than 1% of capital in some of our portfolio companies and generally expect that the size of our individual investments will vary proportionately with the size of our capital base, particularly during the period prior to raising sufficient capital, which may result in larger individual investments when and if our capital base increases. We may invest in companies of any size or capitalization.

We intend to primarily invest in U.S. middle market and upper middle market companies and, to the extent we invest in foreign companies, we intend to do so in accordance with the limits of the 1940 Act applicable to business development companies and only in jurisdictions with established legal frameworks and a history of respecting creditors rights as well as investment grade sovereign credit ratings, which generally includes countries that are members of the OECD such as the United Kingdom, countries that are members of the European Union, as well as Canada, Australia and Japan, among others. Subject to the limitations of the 1940 Act, we may invest in loans or other securities, the proceeds of which may refinance or otherwise repay debt or securities of companies whose debt is owned by other funds affiliated with Golub Capital. From time to time, we may co-invest with other funds affiliated with Golub Capital. See “Regulation.”

We generally invest in securities that have been rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. These securities, which are often referred to as “junk,” have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer’s capacity to pay interest and repay principal. In addition, many of our debt investments have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis and typically do not fully pay down principal prior to maturity, which could increase our risk of losing part or all of our investment.

We intend to finance our investments with borrowed money. The amount of leverage that we employ will depend on GC Advisors’ and our board of trustees’ assessment of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. While we intend to target a leverage ratio of 0.85x to 1.25x debt-to-equity, this limitation will not prevent us from incurring additional leverage or otherwise exceeding such leverage ratio to the full extent permissible under the 1940 Act, including during periods when we are experiencing unusual market volatility or other unexpected conditions. We could issue senior debt securities to banks, insurance companies and other lenders, and/or issue unsecured debt or notes through one or more wholly-owned CLOs. Under the terms of our Declaration of Trust, the board of trustees may authorize us to issue preferred shares in one or more classes or series without shareholder approval, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act.

In addition, investment in leveraged companies involves a number of significant risks. Leveraged companies in which we invest could have limited financial resources and could be unable to meet their obligations under their debt securities that we hold.

We may engage in hedging transactions to the limited extent such transactions are permitted under the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. We could, for example, use instruments such as interest rate swaps, caps, collars and floors and, if we were to invest in foreign securities, we could use instruments such as forward contracts or currency options in currencies selected to hedge against fluctuations in the relative values of our portfolio positions from changes in currency exchange rates and market interest rates. We could also, for example, borrow under a credit facility in currencies selected to minimize our foreign currency exposure. There can be no assurance any hedging strategy we employ will be successful.

Our investments are subject to a number of risks. See “Risk Factors.”

Our Investment Adviser and Administrator

Our investment activities are managed by our Investment Adviser, GC Advisors. GC Advisors is responsible for sourcing potential investments, conducting research and due diligence on prospective investments and equity sponsors, analyzing investment opportunities, structuring our investments and monitoring our investments and portfolio companies on an ongoing basis. GC Advisors was organized in September 2008 and is a registered investment adviser under the Advisers Act. Under our Investment Advisory Agreement, or the Investment Advisory Agreement, with GC Advisors, we pay GC Advisors a base management fee and an incentive fee for its services.

GC Advisors is an affiliate of Golub Capital and pursuant to the Staffing Agreement, Golub Capital LLC makes experienced investment professionals available to GC Advisors and provides access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates. The Staffing Agreement provides GC Advisors with access to deal flow generated by Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates in the ordinary course of their businesses and commits the members of GC Advisors’ investment committee to serve in that capacity. As our investment adviser, GC Advisors is obligated to allocate investment opportunities among us and its other clients fairly and equitably over time in accordance with its allocation policy. See “Conflicts of Interest” below. However, there can be no assurance that such opportunities will be allocated to us fairly or equitably in the short-term or over time. GC Advisors seeks to capitalize on the significant deal origination, credit underwriting, due diligence, investment structuring, execution, portfolio management and monitoring experience of Golub Capital LLC’s investment professionals.

Golub Capital LLC, our Administrator and an affiliate of GC Advisors, provides the administrative services necessary for us to operate. See "Investment Advisory Agreement and Administration Agreement — Administration Agreement" for a discussion of the fees and expenses (subject to the review and approval of our Independent Trustees) we are required to reimburse to the Administrator.

About Golub Capital

Golub Capital, founded in 1994, is a leading lender to middle-market companies, with a long track record of investing in senior secured, one stop, second lien and subordinated loans. As of October 1, 2023, Golub Capital has over $60 billion of capital under management. Since its inception, Golub Capital has closed deals with over 370 middle market sponsors and repeat transactions with over 260 sponsors.

Golub Capital's middle-market lending group is managed by an eight-member senior management team consisting of Lawrence E. Golub, David B. Golub, Andrew H. Steuerman, Gregory W. Cashman, Spyro G. Alexopoulos, Marc C. Robinson, Robert G. Tuchscherer and Jason J. Van Dussen. As of June 30, 2023, Golub Capital had more than 170 investment professionals supported by more than 675 administrative and back office personnel that focus on operations, finance, legal and compliance, accounting and reporting, marketing, information technology and office management.

Market Opportunity

We intend to pursue an investment strategy focused on investing primarily in newly originated first lien, senior secured, floating rate loans in U.S. middle market companies in industries that we believe are resistant to recession. We find the middle market attractive for the following reasons:

Target Market. We believe that small and middle market companies in the United States with annual revenues between $10 million and $2.5 billion represent a significant growth segment of the U.S. economy and often require substantial capital investments to grow. Middle market companies have generated a significant number of investment opportunities for investment funds managed or advised by Golub Capital, and we believe that this market segment will continue to produce significant investment opportunities for us. We intend to focus our portfolio on borrowers in what we believe are recession resistant industries and/or believed to be insulated from the effects of COVID-19.

Specialized Lending Requirements. We believe that several factors render many U.S. financial institutions ill-suited to lend to U.S. middle market companies. For example, based on the experience of our management team, lending to U.S. middle market companies (1) is generally more labor intensive than lending to larger companies due to the smaller size of each investment and the fragmented nature of information for such companies, (2) requires due diligence and underwriting practices consistent with the demands and economic limitations of the middle market and (3) also requires more extensive ongoing monitoring by the lender.

Demand for Debt Capital. We believe there is a large pool of committed but uninvested private equity capital for middle market companies. We expect private equity firms will seek to leverage their investments by combining equity capital with senior secured loans and subordinated debt from other sources, such as us.

Competition from Bank Lenders. We believe that many traditional bank lenders to middle market businesses have either exited or de-emphasized their service and product offerings in the middle market. These traditional lenders have instead focused on lending and providing other services to large corporate clients. We believe this has resulted in fewer key players and the reduced availability of debt capital to the companies we target.

Market Environment: We believe middle market investments are likely to excel in uncertain market environments such as the current market environment following the COVID-19 outbreak that began in December 2019, and that these investments have historically generated premium yields with more desirable structures for lenders as compared to large corporate loans.[2] In addition, we believe the recent credit market dislocation will accelerate the market share shift toward well-positioned larger platforms. On the other hand, we believe that there has been increased competition for direct lending to middle market businesses, which would be expected to result in less favorable pricing terms for our potential investments. If we match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure, we would expect to experience decreased net interest income, lower yields and increased risk of credit loss. However, we believe that Golub Capital's scale, product suite, entrenched relationships and strong market position will continue to allow us to find investment opportunities with attractive risk-adjusted returns.

[2] Standard & Poor's "High-End Middle-Market Lending Review Q4 2021" — New-issue first-lien yield-to-maturity. Middle-market loans have, on average, generated higher yields in comparison to large corporate loans based on data starting in June 2005.

Golub Capital Strengths

Deep, Experienced Management Team. We are managed by GC Advisors, which, as of September 30, 2023, has access through the Staffing Agreement to the resources and expertise of Golub Capital's more than 850 employees, led by our chairman, Lawrence E. Golub, and our chief executive officer, David B. Golub. As of September 30, 2023, Golub Capital's more than 170 investment professionals had an average of 13 years of investment experience and were supported by more than 675 administrative and back office personnel that focus on operations, finance, legal and compliance, accounting and reporting, marketing, information technology and office management. GC Advisors also manages (i) GBDC; (ii) GBDC 3; (iii) GDLC; (iv) GBDC 4; and (v) GDLCU, each of which has elected to be regulated as a business development company and, in the case of GBDC, whose shares of common stock are publicly traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market, have investment mandates similar to ours, and primarily focus on investing in one stop and other senior secured loans. Golub Capital seeks to hire and retain high-quality investment professionals and reward those personnel based on investor returns.

Leading U.S. Debt Platform Provides Access to Proprietary Relationship-Based Deal Flow. GC Advisors gives us access to the deal flow of Golub Capital, one of the leading middle-market lenders in the United States. Golub Capital has been a top 3 Traditional Middle Market Bookrunner each year from 2008 through Q3 2023 for senior secured loans of up to $500.0 million for leveraged buyouts based on number of deals completed according to Thomson Reuters LPC and internal data. We believe this market position makes Golub Capital the first choice lender to many sponsors. Since its inception, Golub Capital has closed deals with over 370 middle market sponsors and repeat transactions with over 260 sponsors. We believe that Golub Capital receives relationship-based "early looks" and "last looks" at many investment opportunities in the U.S. middle-market, allowing it to be highly selective in the transactions it pursues.

Disciplined Investment and Underwriting Process. GC Advisors utilizes the established investment process of Golub Capital for reviewing lending opportunities, structuring transactions and monitoring investments. Using its disciplined approach to lending, GC Advisors seeks to minimize credit losses through effective underwriting, comprehensive due diligence investigations, structuring and the implementation of restrictive debt covenants. We expect that GC Advisors will continue to select borrowers whose businesses will retain significant value, even in a depressed market or a distressed sale. GC Advisors intends to reduce risk further by focusing on repeat transactions with proven, successful sponsors. While emphasizing thorough credit analysis, GC Advisors intends to maintain strong relationships with sponsors by offering rapid initial feedback from senior investment professionals on each investment opportunity.

Regimented Credit Monitoring. Following each investment, GC Advisors implements a regimented credit monitoring system. This careful approach, which involves ongoing review and analysis by teams of professionals, has enabled GC Advisors to identify problems early and to assist borrowers before they face difficult liquidity constraints. If necessary, GC Advisors can assume the role of deal sponsor in a work-out situation and has extensive restructuring experience, both in and out of bankruptcy. GC Advisors believes in the need to prepare for possible negative contingencies in order to address them promptly should they arise.

Concentrated Middle Market Focus. Because of our focus on the middle market, we understand the following general characteristics of middle market lending:

- middle market companies are generally less leveraged than large companies and, we believe, offer more attractive investment returns in the form of upfront fees, prepayment penalties and higher interest rates;
- middle market issuers are more likely to have simple capital structures;
- carefully structured covenant packages enable middle market lenders to take early action to remediate poor financial performance; and
- middle market lenders can undertake thorough due diligence investigations prior to investment.

Investment Criteria/Guidelines

Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in senior secured and one stop loans to U.S. middle market and upper middle market companies in industries we believe are resistant to recessions. We seek to generate strong risk-adjusted net returns by assembling a portfolio of investments across a broad range of industries and private equity sponsors.

We primarily target U.S. middle-market companies controlled by private equity investors that require capital for growth, acquisitions, recapitalizations, refinancings and leveraged buyouts. We seek to have a portfolio of first-lien, senior secured loans to borrowers believed to be insulated from the effects of the novel coronavirus, or COVID-19, pandemic and/or in what we believe are recession resistant industries. We also make opportunistic loans to independently owned and publicly held middle-market companies. We seek to partner with strong management teams executing long-term growth strategies. Target businesses will typically exhibit some or all of the following characteristics:

- annual EBITDA of less than $150.0 million;
- sustainable leading positions in their respective markets;
- scalable revenues and operating cash flow;
- experienced management teams with successful track records;
- insulation from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic;
- stable, predictable cash flows with low technology and market risks;
- a substantial equity cushion in the form of capital ranking junior to our investment provided by a middle market private equity sponsor;
- low capital expenditures requirements;
- a North American base of operations;
- strong customer relationships;
- products, services or distribution channels having distinctive competitive advantages;
- defensible niche strategy or other barriers to entry; and
- demonstrated growth strategies.

While we believe that the criteria listed above are important in identifying and investing in prospective portfolio companies, not all of these criteria will be met by each prospective portfolio company.

Investment Process Overview

We view our investment process as consisting of four distinct phases described below:

Origination. GC Advisors sources investment opportunities through access to a network of over 10,000 individual contacts developed in the financial services and related industries by Golub Capital and managed through a proprietary customer relationship database. Among these contacts is an extensive network of private equity firms and relationships with leading middle-market senior lenders. The senior deal professionals of Golub Capital supplement these leads through personal visits and marketing campaigns. It is their responsibility to identify specific opportunities, to refine opportunities through candid exploration of the underlying facts and circumstances and to apply creative and flexible thinking to solve clients' financing needs. The investment professionals of Golub Capital have a long and successful track record investing in companies across many industry sectors. Collectively, these investment professionals have completed investments in over 2,300 loans/transactions at Golub Capital. Golub Capital's investments have been made in the following industries, among others: healthcare, restaurant and retail, software, digital and technology services, specialty manufacturing, business services, consumer products and services, food and beverages, aerospace and defense and value-added distribution.

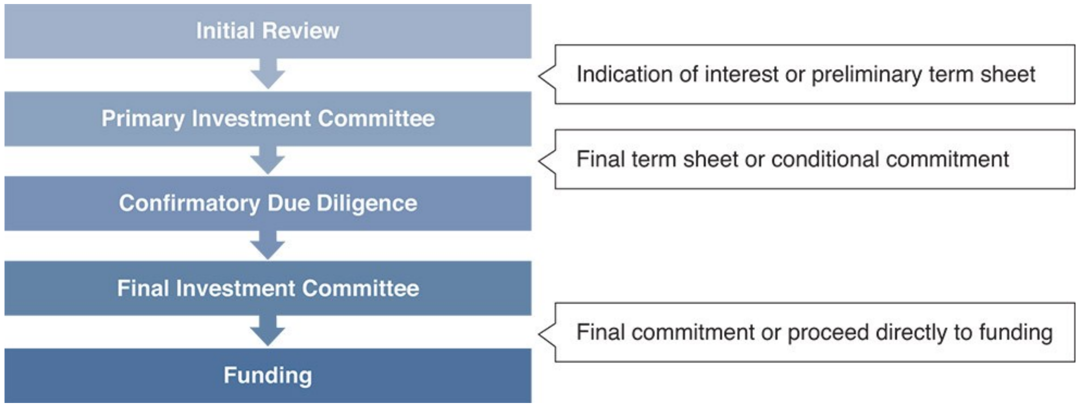
Golub Capital has principal lending offices in Chicago, New York, London and San Francisco. Each of Golub Capital's originators maintains long-standing customer relationships and is responsible for covering a specified target market. We believe those originators' strength and breadth of relationships across a wide range of markets generate numerous financing opportunities, which we believe enables GC Advisors to be highly selective in recommending investments to us.

Underwriting. We utilize the systematic, consistent approach to underwriting developed by Golub Capital, with a particular focus on determining the value of a business in a downside scenario. The key criteria that we consider include (1) strong and resilient underlying business fundamentals, (2) a substantial equity cushion in the form of capital ranking junior in right of payment to our investment and (3) a conclusion that overall "downside" risk is manageable. While the size of this equity cushion will vary over time and across industries, the equity cushion generally sought by GC Advisors today is between 35% and 45% of total portfolio capitalization. We generally focus on the criteria developed by Golub Capital for evaluating prospective portfolio companies, which uses a combination of analyses, including (1) fundamental analysis of a business's financial statements, health, management, competitive advantages, competitors and markets; (2) analysis of opportunities in a given market based upon fluctuations due to seasonal, financial and economic factors; (3) quantitative analysis of the relative risk-return characteristics of investments and a comparison of yields between asset classes and other indicators; and (4) analysis of proprietary and secondary models. In evaluating a particular company, we put more emphasis on credit considerations (such as (1) loan-to-value ratio (which is the amount of our loan divided by the enterprise value of the company in which we are investing), (2) the ability of the company to maintain a liquidity cushion through economic cycles and in downside scenarios, (3) the ability of the company to service its fixed charge obligations under a variety of scenarios and (4) its anticipated strategic value in a downturn) than on profit potential and loan pricing. Based upon a combination of bottom-up analysis of the individual investment and GC Advisors' expectations of future market conditions, GC Advisors seeks to assess the relative risk and reward for each investment. GC Advisors seeks to mitigate the risks of a single company or single industry through portfolio diversification. GC Advisors also considers environmental, social and governance considerations in the investment decision-making process, in accordance with its ESG policy, including analysis of the likelihood of material ESG-related risk based on the industry and industry subsector of the potential portfolio company, with further diligence and analysis based on this categorization as well as other factors identified during diligence. Golub Capital's due diligence process for middle market credits will typically entail:

- a thorough review of historical and pro forma financial information;
- on-site visits;
- interviews with management and employees;
- a review of loan documents and material contracts;
- third-party "quality of earnings" accounting due diligence;
- when appropriate, background checks on key managers and research relating to the company's business, industry, markets, customers, suppliers, products and services and competitors; and
- the commission of third-party market studies when appropriate.

The following chart illustrates the stages of Golub Capital's evaluation and underwriting process:

ILLUSTRATIVE DEAL EVALUATION PROCESS



Execution. In executing transactions for us, GC Advisors utilizes the due diligence process developed by Golub Capital. Through a consistent approach to underwriting and careful attention to the details of execution, Golub Capital seeks to maintain discipline with respect to credit, pricing, and structure to ensure the ultimate success of the financing. Upon completion of due diligence, the investment team working on an investment delivers a final memorandum to GC Advisors' investment committee. Once an investment has been approved by the investment committee, it moves through a series of steps generally, including initial documentation using standard document templates, final documentation, including resolution of business points and the execution of original documents held in escrow. Upon completion of final documentation, a loan is funded upon the execution of an investment committee memorandum by members of GC Advisors' investment committee.

Monitoring. We view active portfolio monitoring as a vital part of our investment process. We consider board observation rights, where appropriate, regular dialogue with company management and sponsors and detailed, internally generated monitoring reports to be critical to our performance. Golub Capital has developed a monitoring template that is designed to reasonably ensure compliance with these standards. This template is used by GC Advisors as a tool to assess investment performance relative to our plan. In addition, our portfolio companies often rely on GC Advisors to provide them with financial and capital markets expertise.

As part of the monitoring process, GC Advisors regularly assesses the risk profile of each of our investments and rates each of them based on an internal system developed by Golub Capital and its affiliates. This system is not generally accepted in our industry or used by our competitors. It is based on the following categories, which we refer to as GC Advisors' internal performance ratings:

Internal Performance Ratings

Rating	Definition
5	Involves the least amount of risk in our portfolio. The borrower is performing above expectations, and the trends and risk factors are generally favorable.
4	Involves an acceptable level of risk that is similar to the risk at the time of origination. The borrower is generally performing as expected, and the risk factors are neutral to favorable.
3	Involves a borrower performing below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased somewhat since origination. The borrower could be out of compliance with debt covenants; however, loan payments are generally not past due.
2	Involves a borrower performing materially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has increased materially since origination. In addition to the borrower being generally out of compliance with debt covenants, loan payments could be past due (but generally not more than 180 days past due).
1	Involves a borrower performing substantially below expectations and indicates that the loan's risk has substantially increased since origination. Most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. Loans rated 1 are not anticipated to be repaid in full and we will reduce the fair market value of the loan to the amount we anticipate will be recovered.

Our internal performance ratings do not constitute any rating of investments by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or represent or reflect any third-party assessment of any of our investments.

For any investment rated 1, 2 or 3, GC Advisors increases its monitoring intensity and prepares regular updates for the investment committee, summarizing current operating results and material impending events and suggesting recommended actions.

GC Advisors monitors and, when appropriate, changes the internal performance ratings assigned to each investment in our portfolio. In connection with our valuation process, GC Advisors and our board of trustees review these internal performance ratings on a quarterly basis.

Investment Committee

The purpose of GC Advisors' investment committee, which is comprised of officers of GC Advisors, is to evaluate and approve all of our investments, subject to the oversight of our board of trustees. The investment committee process is intended to bring the diverse experience and perspectives of the committee's members to the analysis and consideration of each investment. The investment committee currently consists of Lawrence E. Golub, David B. Golub, Andrew H. Steuerman, Gregory W. Cashman, Spyro G. Alexopoulos, Marc C. Robinson, Robert G. Tuchscherer and Jason J. Van Dussen. The investment committee serves to provide investment consistency and adherence to our core investment philosophy and policies. The investment committee also determines appropriate investment sizing and suggests ongoing monitoring requirements. Investment teams and investment committees responsible for an area of investment may include investment professionals and senior management from among one or more of the Investment Adviser and its affiliates.

In addition to reviewing investments, investment committee meetings serve as a forum to discuss credit views and outlooks. Potential transactions and deal flow are reviewed on a regular basis. Members of the investment team are encouraged to share information and credit views with the investment committee early in their analysis. We believe this process improves the quality of the analysis and assists the deal team members to work more efficiently.

Each transaction is presented to the investment committee in a formal written report. Each investment opportunity generally receives the unanimous approval of the investment committee. Each member of the investment committee performs a similar role for other investment funds, accounts or other investment vehicles, collectively referred to as accounts, sponsored or managed by Golub Capital and its affiliates.

Broadly Syndicated Loans Investment Team

GC Advisors' broadly syndicated loans investment team ("BSL Team") is generally responsible for managing the Fund's broadly syndicated loans where Golub Capital does not act as lead arranger, joint lead arranger or co-manager ("BSLs"). The Fund's BSL investments may be comprised of debt obligations with various public credit ratings, although we expect such investments primarily to be comprised of obligations below investment grade quality.

Investment Structure

Once GC Advisors determines that a prospective portfolio company is suitable for investment, GC Advisors typically works with the private equity sponsor, if applicable, the management of that company and its other capital providers to structure our investment. GC Advisors negotiates with these parties to agree on how our investment should be structured relative to other capital in the portfolio company's capital structure.

GC Advisors structures our investments, which typically have maturities of three to seven years, as follows:

Senior Secured Loans. GC Advisors structures investments in senior secured loans, where we obtain security interests in the assets of the portfolio company that serve as collateral in support of the repayment of such loans. This collateral often takes the form of first-priority liens on the assets of the portfolio company. Our senior secured loans often provide for moderate loan amortization in the early years of the loan, with the majority of the amortization deferred until loan maturity. Our senior secured loans may include a PIK feature.

One Stop Loans. GC Advisors structures our one stop loans as senior secured loans. A one stop loan (also known as a unitranche loan) is a single loan that blends the characteristics of traditional senior debt and traditional junior debt. The structure generally combines the stronger lender protections associated with first lien senior secured debt with the superior economics of junior capital. We obtain security interests in the assets of the portfolio company that serve as collateral in support of the repayment of these loans. This collateral often takes the form of first-priority liens on the assets of the portfolio company. In some cases, one stop loans are provided to borrowers experiencing high revenue growth supported by a high level of discretionary expenditures. As part of the underwriting of such loans and consistent with industry practice, we adjust our characterization of the earnings of such borrowers for a reduction or elimination of such discretionary expenses if appropriate. One stop loans typically provide for moderate loan amortization in the initial years of the facility, with the majority of the amortization deferred until loan maturity. Our one stop loans may include a PIK feature. One stop loans generally allow the borrower to make a large lump sum payment of principal at the end of the loan term and there is a risk of loss if the borrower is unable to pay the lump sum or refinance the amount owed at maturity. In many cases, we are the sole lender or we, together with our affiliates, are the sole lenders of a one stop loan, which can afford us additional influence over the borrower in terms of monitoring and, if necessary, remediating any underperformance.

One stop loans include loans to technology companies undergoing strong growth due to new services, increased adoption and/or entry into new markets. We refer to loans to these companies as recurring revenue loans. Other targeted characteristics of recurring revenue businesses include strong customer revenue retention rates, a diversified customer base and backing from growth equity or venture capital firms. In some cases, the borrower's high revenue growth is supported by a high level of discretionary spending. As part of the underwriting of such loans and consistent with industry practice, we adjust our characterization of the earnings of such borrowers for a reduction or elimination of such discretionary expenses, if appropriate.

Second Lien Loans. GC Advisors structures these investments as subordinated, secured loans for which our claims on the related collateral are subordinated. We obtain security interests in the assets of the portfolio company that serve as collateral in support of the repayment of such loans. This collateral typically takes the form of second priority liens on the assets of a portfolio company. Second lien loans typically provide for minimal loan amortization in the initial years of the facility, with the majority of the amortization deferred until loan maturity.

Subordinated Loans. GC Advisors structures these investments as unsecured, subordinated loans that provide for relatively high, fixed interest rates and provide us with significant current interest income. These loans typically have interest-only payments (often representing a combination of cash pay and PIK interest) in the early years, with all or the majority of amortization of principal deferred until loan maturity. Subordinated loans generally allow the borrower to make a large lump sum payment of principal at the end of the loan term, and there is a risk of loss if the borrower is unable to pay the lump sum or refinance the amount owed at maturity.

Second lien loans and subordinated loans are generally more volatile than first lien, senior secured loans and involve a greater risk of loss of principal. In addition, the PIK feature of many subordinated loans, which effectively operates as negative amortization of loan principal, increases credit risk exposure over the life of the loan. Subordinated loans are more likely to include a PIK feature.

Equity Investments. GC Advisors structures these investments as direct or indirect minority equity co-investments in a portfolio company, usually on terms similar to the controlling private equity sponsor and in connection with our loan to such portfolio company. As a result, if a portfolio company appreciates in value, we can achieve additional investment return from these equity co-investments. GC Advisors can structure these equity co-investments to include provisions protecting our rights as a minority-interest holder, which could include a "put," or right to sell such securities back to the issuer, upon the occurrence of specified events or demand and "piggyback" registration rights. However, because these equity co-investments will typically be in private companies, there is no guarantee that we, as a minority-interest holder, will control the timing or value of our realization of any gains on such investments.

Our equity co-investments will typically include customary "tag-along" and/or "drag-along" rights that will permit or require us to participate in a sale of such equity co-investments at such time as the majority owners, not GC Advisors, determine.

GC Advisors tailors the terms of each investment to the facts and circumstances of the transaction and the prospective portfolio company, negotiating a structure that protects our rights and manages our risk while creating incentives for the portfolio company to achieve its business plan and improve its operating results. GC Advisors seeks to limit the downside potential of our investments by:

- selecting investments that we believe have a very low probability of loss;
- requiring a total return on our investments that we believe will compensate us appropriately for credit risk; and
- negotiating covenants in connection with our investments that afford our portfolio companies as much flexibility in managing their businesses as possible, consistent with the preservation of our capital. Such restrictions could include affirmative and negative covenants, default penalties, lien protection, change of control provisions and board rights.

We expect to hold most of our investments to maturity or repayment, but we may sell some of our investments earlier if a liquidity event occurs, such as a sale, recapitalization or worsening of the credit quality of the portfolio company.

Investments

We seek to create a portfolio that includes primarily one stop and other senior secured loans by investing in the securities of middle market companies. We invest primarily in first lien, senior secured loans in middle market companies in industries that we believe are recession resistant. In addition, we seek to have a portfolio of first-lien, senior secured loans to borrowers believed to be insulated from the effects of the novel coronavirus, or COVID-19, pandemic. Under normal conditions, we expect to make investments that typically will have position sizes under 1% of our portfolio, on average. We expect to selectively invest more than 1% of capital in some of our portfolio companies and generally expect that the size of our individual investments will vary proportionately with the size of our capital base, particularly during the period prior to raising sufficient capital, which may result in larger individual investments when and if our capital base increases. We may invest in companies of any size or capitalization.

Managerial Assistance

As a business development company, we offer, and must provide upon request, managerial assistance to our portfolio companies. This assistance could involve monitoring the operations of our portfolio companies, participating in board and management meetings, consulting with and advising officers of portfolio companies and providing other organizational and financial guidance. The Administrator or an affiliate of the Administrator provides such managerial assistance on our behalf to portfolio companies that request this assistance. We could receive fees for these services and reimburse the Administrator or an affiliate of the Administrator, as applicable, for its allocated costs in providing such assistance, subject to the review and approval by our board of trustees, including our Independent Trustees.

Competition

Our primary competitors in providing financing to middle market companies include public and private funds, other business development companies, commercial and investment banks, commercial financing companies and, to the extent they provide an alternative form of financing, private equity and hedge funds. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, technical, and marketing resources than we do. For example, we believe some competitors have access to funding sources that are not available to us. In addition, some of our competitors have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments, which could allow them to consider a wider variety of investments and establish more relationships than us. Furthermore, many of our competitors are not subject to the regulatory restrictions that the 1940 Act imposes on us as a business development company or to the source-of-income, asset diversification and distribution requirements we must satisfy to qualify for and maintain our treatment as a RIC.

We use the expertise of the investment professionals of Golub Capital and its affiliates to which we have access to assess investment risks and determine appropriate pricing for our investments in portfolio companies. In addition, the relationships of the senior members of Golub Capital and its affiliates enable us to learn about, and compete effectively for, financing opportunities with attractive middle market companies in the industries in which we invest. See “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to our Business and Structure — *We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities, which could reduce returns and result in losses*.”

Temporary Investments

Pending investments in other types of qualifying assets, as described above, our investments could consist of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, repurchase agreements and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment, which we refer to, collectively, as temporary investments, so that 70% of our assets are qualifying assets or temporary investments. Typically, we will invest in U.S. Treasury bills or in repurchase agreements, so long as the agreements are fully collateralized by cash or securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies. A repurchase agreement involves the purchase by an investor, such as us, of a specified security and the simultaneous agreement by the seller to repurchase it at an agreed-upon future date and at a price that is greater than the purchase price by an amount that reflects an agreed-upon interest rate. There is no percentage restriction on the proportion of our assets that could be invested in such repurchase agreements. However, if more than 25% of our total assets constitute repurchase agreements from a single counterparty, we would generally not meet the diversification tests described in Section 851(b)(3) of the Code in order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, we do not intend to enter into repurchase agreements with a single counterparty in excess of this limit.

Administration

We do not have any direct employees, and our day-to-day investment operations are managed by GC Advisors. Our business and affairs are managed under the direction of our board of trustees. We have a chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, chief compliance officer, managing directors and an associate director, and to the extent necessary, our board of trustees can elect to appoint additional officers going forward. Our officers are officers and/or employees of Golub Capital LLC, an affiliate of GC Advisors, and our allocable portion of the cost of our chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs is paid by us pursuant to the administration agreement, or the Administration Agreement, with the Administrator. See “Investment Advisory Agreement and Administration Agreement — Administration Agreement.”

SENIOR SECURITIES

Information about our senior securities is shown in the following table as of September 30, 2023. The report of our independent registered public accounting firm, Ernst & Young LLP, on the senior securities table as of September 30, 2023, is attached as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. All figures below are presented in thousands except per unit data.

Period - 9/30/23	Total Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Treasury Securities(1)	Asset Coverage per Unit(2)	Involuntary Liquidating Preference per Unit(3)	Average Market Value per Unit(4)
2023 Debt Securitization				
September 30, 2023	$ 395,500	$ 2,139	—	N/A
SMBC Credit Facility				
September 30, 2023	$ 176,770	$ 2,139	—	N/A
Adviser Revolver				
September 30, 2023	$ —	$ 2,139	—	N/A

As of September 30, 2023, the aggregate principal amount of indebtedness outstanding was $572.3 million. As of September 30, 2023, the asset coverage ratio was 213.9%.

(1) Total amount of each class of senior securities outstanding at the end of the period presented.

(2) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of our total consolidated assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness. Asset coverage per unit is expressed in terms of dollar amounts per $1,000 of indebtedness.

(3) The amount to which such class of senior security would be entitled upon the voluntary liquidation of the issuer in preference to any security junior to it. The "-" in this column indicates that the SEC expressly does not require this information to be disclosed for certain types of senior securities.

(4) Not applicable because such senior securities are not registered for public trading.

Table of Contents

PORTFOLIO COMPANIES

The following table sets forth certain information as of September 30, 2023, for each portfolio company in which the Fund had an investment. Other than our equity investments, our only formal relationships with our portfolio companies are the managerial assistance that we may provide upon request and the board observer or participation rights we may receive in connection with our investment. In general, under the 1940 Act, we would “control” a portfolio company if we owned, directly or indirectly, more than 25% of its voting securities and would be an “affiliate” of a portfolio company if we owned, directly or indirectly, five percent or more of its voting securities. As of September 30, 2023, we do not have any portfolio companies that we are deemed to “control,” as defined in the 1940 Act. As of September 30, 2023, we were an “affiliated person”, as defined in the 1940 Act, of no portfolio companies. The loans in our current portfolio were either originated or purchased in the secondary market by Golub Capital and its affiliates.

Name of Portfolio Company	Address		Industry	Type of Investment(1)	Spread Above Index(2)	Interest Rate(3)	Maturity	Fair Value (Dollars in Thousands)(4)	Percentage of Class Held(5)
Accelya Lux Finco S.A.R.L.	Avda Diagonal 567 3rd Floor	08029 Barcelona, Spain	Airlines	One stop*(8)(12)	SF + 6.00 % (j)	11.49 %	12/2026	$ 1,414	—
Acquia, Inc.	53 State St 10th Floor	Boston, MA 02109	IT Services	One stop^	L + 7.00 % (a)	12.34 %	10/2025	9,956	—
Acrisure, LLC	100 Ottawa Avenue SW	Grand Rapids, MI 49503	Insurance	Senior secured^(16)	L + 4.25 % (a)	9.68 %	02/2027	2,991	—
AHP Health Partners, Inc.	340 Seven Springs Way Suite 100	Brentwood, TN 37027	Healthcare Providers and Services	Senior secured^(8)(16)	SF + 3.50 % (i)	8.93 %	08/2028	2,996	—
AI Convoy US Borrower, LLC	2121 Crystal Dr	Arlington, VA 22202	Aerospace and Defense	Senior secured^(8)(12)	L + 3.50 % (a)	8.89 %	01/2027	2,303	—
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.	1601 Trapelo Rd South Building, Second Floor	Waltham, MA 02451	Health Care Technology	Senior secured*	SF + 8.25 % (k)	13.36 %	09/2024	6,000	—
AMBA Buyer, Inc.	6034 W Courtyard Dr Suite 300	Austin, TX 78730	Insurance	One stop*	SF + 5.25 % (j)	10.74 %	07/2027	7,762	—
				One stop*	SF + 5.25 % (j)	10.74 %	07/2027	3,525	—
				One stop*	SF + 5.25 % (j)	10.74 %	07/2027	3,111	—
AmerCareRoyal LLC	420 Clover Mill Rd	Exton, PA 19341	Containers and Packaging	Senior secured*(15)	SF + 7.00 % (i)	11.98% cash/0.50% PIK	11/2025	1,599	—
Anaplan, Inc.	50 Hawthorne St	San Francisco, CA 94105	Software	One stop^	SF + 6.50 % (i)	11.82 %	06/2029	10,000	—
AOT Packaging Products Acquisitionco, LLC	6 CityPlace Drive	St. Louis, MO 63141	Containers and Packaging	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 3.25 % (i)	8.68 %	03/2028	3,113	—
Appfire Technologies, LLC	1500 District Ave	Burlington, MA 01803	Software	One stop*	SF + 5.50 % (j)	11.06 %	03/2027	10,081	—
Apttus Corporation	54 Monument Circle Suite 200	Indianapolis, IN 46204	Software	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 4.00 % (i)	9.43 %	05/2028	2,961	—
AQA Acquisition Holding, Inc.	450 Artisan Way	Somerville, MA 02145	Software	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 4.25 % (j)	9.91 %	03/2028	1,988	—
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.	2600 S Telegraph Rd Suite 180	Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302	Industrial Conglomerates	Senior secured*	SF + 4.75 % (j)	10.22 %	04/2026	6,642	—
				Senior secured*	SF + 4.75 % (j)	10.24 %	04/2026	4,328	—
Ashco, LLC	2500 E. Kearney St.	Springfield, MO 65803	Specialty Retail	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 3.75 % (i)	9.18 %	03/2028	3,486	—
AssuredPartners Capital, Inc.	450 S Orange Avenue 4th Floor	Orlando, FL 32801	Insurance	Senior secured^(8)(16)	SF + 3.50 % (i)	8.82 %	02/2027	3,293	—
Ave Holdings III, Corp	8620 N New Braunfels Ave	San Antonio, TX 78217	Specialty Retail	One stop*^	SF + 5.50 % (j)	11.04 %	02/2028	15,354	—
AVG Intermediate Holdings & AVG Subsidiary Holdings LLC	13053 W Linebaugh Ave Suite 102	Tampa, FL 33626	Healthcare Providers and Services	One stop*	SF + 6.13 % (j)	11.65 %	03/2027	$ 11,819	—
Axiom Merger Sub Inc.	31 St James Ave Ste 1100	Boston, MA 02116	Software	One stop^(8)(9)	E + 5.50 % (d)(e)	8.90 %	04/2026	5,755	—
Azul Systems, Inc.	385 Moffertt Park Dr Suite 115	Sunnyvale, CA 94089	Software	Senior secured*	SF + 4.50 % (j)	10.04 %	04/2027	3,000	—
Bamboo US Bidco LLC	927 S Curry Pike Building B	Bloomington, IN 47403	Healthcare Providers and Services	One stop^	SF + 6.00 % (i)	11.32 %	09/2030	7,635	—
				One stop^(8)(9)	E + 6.00 % (c)	9.86 %	09/2030	5,023	—
				One stop^(6)	SF + 6.00 %	N/A(7)	09/2030	(18)	—
				One stop^(6)	SF + 6.00 %	N/A(7)	09/2029	(50)	—

Name of Portfolio Company	Address		Industry	Type of Investment(1)	Spread Above Index(2)	Interest Rate(3)	Maturity	Fair Value (Dollars in Thousands)(4)	Percentag of Class Held(5)
Belfor USA Group Inc.	185 Oakland Avenue Suite 150	Birmingham, MI 48009	Construction & Engineering	Senior secured^	SF + 4.00 % (i)	9.43 %	04/2026	1,999	—
Berlin Packaging, LLC	525 West Monroe Street	Chicago, IL 60661	Containers and Packaging	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 3.75 % (i)(j)	9.34 %	03/2028	2,965	—
BJH Holdings III Corp.	2831 19th Street South	Homewood, AL 35235	Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	One stop*	SF + 4.50 % (j)	9.90 %	08/2025	9,875	—
Bleriot US Bidco Inc.	Meteor Business Park Cheltenham Road	East Gloucester, England	Aerospace and Defense	Senior secured^(8)(16)	SF + 4.00 % (j)	9.65 %	10/2028	3,000	—
Blue River Pet Care, LLC	200 W Monroe Suite 1802	Chicago, IL 60606	Healthcare Equipment and Supplies	One stop*	SF + 5.75 % (j)	11.27 %	07/2026	11,549	—
				One stop*	SF + 5.75 % (j)	11.27 %	07/2026	3,724	—
Bottomline Technologies, Inc.	325 Corporate Dr	Portsmouth, NH 03801	Software	One stop*	SF + 5.25 % (i)	10.57 %	05/2029	4,763	—
BrightView Landscapes, LLC	980 Jolly Road Suite 300	Blue Bell, PA 19422	Commercial Services and Supplies	Senior secured^(8)(16)	SF + 3.25 % (j)	8.62 %	04/2029	1,245	—
Brown Group Holding, LLC	13485 Veterans Way Suite 600	Orlando, FL 32827	Airlines	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 3.75 % (i)(j)	9.12 %	06/2029	2,994	—
Bullhorn, Inc.	100 Summer St 17th Floor	Boston, MA 02210	Software	One stop*	SF + 5.75 % (j)	11.24 %	09/2026	3,940	—
				One stop*	SF + 5.75 % (j)	11.24 %	09/2026	3,940	—
Caerus Midco 3 S.A.R.L.	5 Howick Pl	London SW1P 1WG United Kingdom	Pharmaceuticals	One stop*(8)(12)	SF + 5.50 % (j)	10.89 %	05/2029	19,303	—
Camelia Bidco Limited	Southbank Central 30 Stamford St 8th Floor London SE1 9LQ United Kingdom	London SE1 9LQ United Kingdom	Software	One stop^(8)(9)(10)	SN + 6.25 % (h)	11.44 %	08/2030	4,308	—
				One stop^(8)(9)(10)	A + 6.25 % (f)	10.39 %	08/2030	281	—
				One stop^(6)(8)(9)(10)	SN + 6.25 %	N/A(7)	08/2030	(28)	—
Captive Resources Midco, LLC	1100 N Arlington Heights Rd	Itasca, IL 60143	Insurance	One stop*(15)	SF + 5.25 % (i)	5.29% cash/5.78% PIK	07/2029	8,258	—
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC	2300 Empire Avenue 5th Floor	Burbank, CA 91504	Leisure Products	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 3.50 % (i)	8.93 %	02/2026	2,988	—
CCRR Parent, Inc.	4675 Cornell Road Suite 100	Cincinnati, OH 45241	Healthcare Providers and Services	Senior secured^	SF + 3.75 % (i)	9.18 %	03/2028	2,865	—
CCSL Holdings, LLC	2090 Commerce Dr	McKinney, TX 75069	Healthcare Equipment and Supplies	One stop*(8)	SF + 6.00 % (i)	11.42 %	12/2026	11,728	—
Certus Pest, Inc.	5955 T G Lee Blvd Suite 260	Orlando, FL 32822	Diversified Consumer Services	One stop^	SF + 7.50 % (j)	13.04 %	02/2026	$ 4,138	—
				One stop*	SF + 7.50 % (j)	13.04 %	02/2026	3,871	—
				One stop*	SF + 7.50 % (j)	13.04 %	02/2026	3,252	—
				One stop*	SF + 7.50 % (j)	13.04 %	02/2026	2,955	—
				One stop*	SF + 7.50 % (j)	13.04 %	02/2026	1,787	—
				One stop*	SF + 7.50 % (j)	13.04 %	02/2026	1,420	—

Name of Portfolio Company	Address		Industry	Type of Investment[1]	Spread Above Index[2]	Interest Rate[3]	Maturity	Fair Value (Dollars in Thousands)[4]	Percentage of Class Held[5]
Chase Intermediate	200 Clarendon St	Boston, MA 02116	Containers and Packaging	One stop*^	SF + 5.25 % (i)(j)(k)	10.95 %	10/2028	14,574	—
CMI Parent Inc.	15 Thornton Rd	Oakland, NJ 07436	Healthcare Equipment and Supplies	Senior secured*	SF + 4.75 % (i)	10.17 %	08/2025	6,964	—
Compass Investors, Inc.	100 Summit Lake Drive Suite 400	Valhalla, NY 10595	Insurance	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 3.75 % (j)	9.14 %	11/2029	2,994	—
ConnectWise, LLC	400 N Tampa St Suite 130	Tampa, FL 33602	Software	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 3.50 % (i)	8.93 %	10/2028	2,896	—
COP CollisionRight Holdings, Inc.	6767 Longshore St 4th Fl	Dublin, OH 43017	Auto Components	One stop*^	SF + 5.25 % (j)	10.79 %	04/2028	23,191	—
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.	PO Box 30669	Charleston, SC 29417	Diversified Consumer Services	Senior secured^	SF + 5.50 % (j)	11.02 %	07/2029	770	—
				Senior secured^[6]	SF + 5.50 %	N/A[7]	07/2029	(1)	—
				Senior secured^[6]	SF + 5.50 %	N/A[7]	07/2029	(5)	—
CPM Holdings, Inc.	9879 Naples St NE Blaine	Blaine, MN 55449	Industrial Conglomerates	Senior secured^	SF + 3.50 % (i)	8.93 %	11/2025	8	—
Daxko Acquisition Corporation	600 University Park Pl Suite 500	Birmingham, AL 35209	Software	One stop*	SF + 5.50 % (i)	10.92 %	10/2028	11,342	—
Dcert Buyer, Inc.	2801 N Thanksgiving Way Suite 500	Lehi, UT 84043	Software	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 4.00 % (i)	9.32 %	10/2026	2,978	—
Delinea Inc.	3300 Tannery Way	Santa Clara, CA 95054	IT Services	One stop*	SF + 5.75 % (j)	11.29 %	03/2028	8,775	—
			IT Services	One stop*	SF + 5.75 % (j)	11.29 %	03/2028	4,797	—
Denali Bidco Limited	53 rue de Châteaudun	75009 Paris, France	Software	One stop^[8][9][10]	SN + 6.00 % (h)	11.19 %	08/2030	2,065	—
				One stop^[8][9][10]	E + 6.00 % (c)	9.86 %	08/2030	518	—
				One stop^[6][8][9][10]	SN + 6.00 %	N/A[7]	08/2030	(9)	—
				LP Interest^[8][10]	N/A	N/A	N/A	90	0.0 % [17]
Denali Midco 2, LLC	1830 N 95th Ave Suite 106	Phoenix, AZ 85037	Automobiles	One stop*^	SF + 6.25 % (i)	11.67 %	12/2027	19,501	—
Diligent Corporation	1385 Broadway 19th Floor	New York, NY 10018	Software	One stop*	SF + 6.25 % (j)	11.77 %	08/2025	5,910	—
Dynasty Acquisition Co.	6710 N. Scottsdale Road Suite 250	Scottsdale, AZ 85253	Aerospace and Defense	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 4.00 % (i)	9.32 %	08/2028	2,093	—
				Senior secured^[8][16]	SF + 4.00 % (i)	9.32 %	08/2028	897	—
EAB Global, Inc.	2445 M. St. NW	Washington, DC 20037	Industrial Conglomerates	Senior secured^[16]	L + 3.50 % (a)	8.87 %	08/2028	3,165	—
Eagle Parent Corp.	2050 S Mt Prospect Rd Unit A	Des Plaines, IL 60018	Food and Staples Retailing	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 4.25 % (j)	9.64 %	04/2029	3,402	—
ECI Macola/Max Holding, LLC	4400 Alliance Gateway Fwy Suite 154	Fort Worth, TX 76177	Software	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 3.75 % (j)	9.40 %	11/2027	1,994	—
Eliassen Group, LLC	55 Walkers Brook Dr 6th Floor	Reading, MA 01867	Professional Services	One stop*	SF + 5.50 % (k)	10.84 %	04/2028	4,905	—
Envernus, Inc.	2901 Vía Fortuna Suite 200	Austin, TX 78746	Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels	Senior secured*^	SF + 4.25 % (i)	9.67 %	07/2025	$ 20,408	—
EP Purchaser, LLC	2950 N Hollywood Way	Burbank, CA 91505	Leisure Products	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 3.50 % (j)	9.15 %	11/2028	2,962	—
ESO Solution, Inc.	11500 Alterra Pkwy Suite 100	Austin, TX 78758	Health Care Technology	One stop^	SF + 7.00 % (j)	12.40 %	05/2027	5,198	—
EverCommerce Solutions, Inc.	3601 Walnut St Suite 400	Denver, CO 80205	Software	Senior secured^[8]	SF + 3.25 % (i)	8.68 %	07/2028	1,994	—
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC	10900 Stonelake Blvd Suite 350	Austin, TX 78759	Software	One stop^	SF + 6.00 % (j)	11.39 %	09/2030	11,587	—
				One stop^[6]	SF + 6.00 %	N/A[7]	10/2029	(33)	—
Excelitas Technologies Corp.	200 West St 4th Floor E	Waltham, MA 02451	Industrial Conglomerates	One stop^[8][9]	E + 5.75 % (d)	9.54 %	08/2029	14,583	—
Fertitta Entertainment, LLC	1510 W. Loop South	Houston, TX 77027	Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 4.00 % (i)	9.32 %	01/2029	3,462	—
Filtration Group Corp.	600 W 22nd St. Oak Brook	Oak Brook, IL 60523	Machinery	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 3.50 % (i)	8.93 %	10/2028	2,984	—
Finastra USA, Inc.	4 Kingdom St	Paddington, London W2 6BD	Diversified Financial Services	One stop^[8]	SF + 7.25 % (k)	12.71 %	09/2029	20,405	—
				One stop^[8]	SF + 7.25 % (i)	12.58 %	09/2029	10	—

Name of Portfolio Company	Address		Industry	Type of Investment[1]	Spread Above Index[2]	Interest Rate[3]	Maturity	Fair Value (Dollars in Thousands)[4]	Percentage of Class Held[5]
Focus Financial Partners, LLC	875 Third Avenue 28th Floor	New York, NY 10022	Diversified Financial Services	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 3.50 % (i)	8.82 %	06/2028	3,501	—
Galway Borrower LLC	425 California St Suite 2400	San Francisco, CA 94104	Insurance	One stop*	SF + 5.25 % (j)	10.64 %	09/2028	10,981	—
GHX Ultimate Parent Corporation	1315 W Century Drive Suite 100 Louisville	Louisville, CO 80027	Health Care Technology	Senior secured^	SF + 4.75 % (j)	10.12 %	06/2027	999	—
GXS Group, Inc.	275 Frank Tompa Drive	Waterloo ON N2L 0A1 Canada	IT Services	Senior secured^[8][11][16]	SF + 2.75 % (i)	8.17 %	01/2030	1,705	—
Health Buyer, LLC	1901 W Braker Ln Suite 400	Austin, TX 78758	Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	Senior secured*	SF + 5.25 % (b)(j)	10.80 %	04/2029	4,777	—
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.	500 W 13th St	Fort Worth, TX 76102	Diversified Financial Services	One stop^[6]	SF + 5.50 %	N/A[7]	11/2028	(33)	—
Howden Group Holdings Limited	1 Creechurch Place	London EC3A 5AF	Diversified Financial Services	Senior secured^[8][10][16]	SF + 3.25 % (i)	8.69 %	11/2027	2,987	—
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.	1210 Northbrook Dr Suite 150	Trevose, PA 19053	Diversified Consumer Services	One stop*	SF + 5.75 % (k)	11.07 %	06/2029	7,880	—
Hub International Limited	150 N. Riverside Plaza 17th Floor	Chicago, IL 60606	Insurance	Senior secured^[8][16]	SF + 4.00 % (j)	9.37 %	11/2029	3,001	—
Hyland Software, Inc.	28500 Clemens Rd	Westlake, OH 44145	Software	One stop^	SF + 6.00 % (i)	11.32 %	09/2030	28,258	—
				One stop^[6]	SF + 6.00 %	N/A[7]	09/2029	(2)	—
IG Investments Holdings, LLC	1224 Hammond Dr Suite 1500	Atlanta, GA 30346	Professional Services	One stop*	SF + 6.00 % (i)(j)	11.45 %	09/2028	15,919	—
				One stop*	SF + 6.00 % (j)	11.47 %	09/2028	4,088	—
Infinisource, Inc.	11215 N. Community House Rd Suite 800	Charlotte, NC 28277	IT Services	One stop*	SF + 4.50 % (k)	10.09 %	10/2026	4,216	—
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC	9830 E Freeway	Houston, TX 77029	Chemicals	One stop*	SF + 6.00 % (j)	11.40 %	07/2024	9,405	—
				One stop^	SF + 6.00 % (j)	11.40 %	07/2024	4,646	—
Innophos Holdings, Inc.	259 Prospect Plains Rd Bldg A	Cranbury, NJ 08512	Chemicals	Senior secured^[8][16]	SF + 3.25 % (i)	8.68 %	02/2027	3,427	—
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC	500 Mamaroneck Ave Suite 320	Harrison, New York 10528	Insurance	One stop^	SF + 6.00 % (i)(j)(k)	11.38 %	07/2030	$ 873	—
				One stop^[6]	SF + 6.00 %	N/A[7]	07/2029	(1)	—
				One stop^[6]	SF + 6.00 %	N/A[7]	07/2030	(3)	—
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC	9111 Cypress Waters Blvd Suite 450	Dallas, TX 75019	Insurance	One stop^	SF + 6.50 %	N/A[7]	08/2026	—	—
				One stop^[6]	SF + 6.00 %	N/A[7]	08/2026	(57)	—
J.S. Held Holdings, LLC	50 Jericho Quadrangle Suite 117	Jericho, NY 11753	Insurance	One stop*^	SF + 5.50 % (j)	11.04 %	07/2025	19,745	—
JHCC Holdings LLC	1318 Pike Rd	Pike Road, AL 36064	Automobiles	One stop*	SF + 5.25 % (j)	10.79 %	09/2025	9,456	—
Juvare, LLC	235 Peachtree St Suite 2300	Atlanta, GA 30303	Software	One stop*	SF + 6.25 % (j)	11.82 %	10/2026	5,290	—
Kaseya Inc.	701 Brickell Ave Suite 400	Miami, FL 33131	Software	One stop*[15]	SF + 6.25 % (j)	9.12% cash/2.50% PIK	06/2029	7,937	—
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.	4366 Mt. Pleasant St NW	North Canton, OH 44720	Road and Rail	Senior secured^	SF + 4.18 % (k)	9.48 %	03/2026	2,989	—
KKR Apple Bidco, LLC	5201 Tennyson Pkwy Ste 150	Plano, TX 75024	Airlines	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 4.00 % (i)	9.32 %	09/2028	2,991	—
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC	550 W Central St Suite 1200	San Diego, CA 92101	Commercial Services and Supplies	One stop^	SF + 6.25 % (j)	11.66 %	09/2030	1,801	—
				One stop^	SF + 6.25 % (j)	11.66 %	09/2028	26	—
				One stop^[6]	SF + 6.25 %	N/A[7]	09/2030	(4)	—
LeadsOnline, LLC	6900 Dallas Pkwy Suite 825	Plano, TX 75024	Software	One stop^	SF + 6.25 % (i)	11.58 %	02/2028	4,351	—
				One stop^	SF + 6.25 % (i)	11.58 %	02/2028	768	—
				One stop^[6]	SF + 6.25 %	N/A[7]	02/2028	(1)	—
Liminex, Inc.	200 Pacific Coast Hwy Suite 200	El Segundo, CA 90245	Diversified Consumer Services	One stop^	SF + 7.25 % (j)	12.79 %	11/2026	10,679	—
Louisiana Fish Fry Products, Ltd.	5267 Plank Rd	Baton Rouge, LA 70805	Food Products	One stop*	SF + 6.25 % (j)	11.79 %	07/2027	8,628	—
Majesco	412 Mt Kemble Ave Suite 110C	Morristown, NJ 07960	Insurance	One stop*^	SF + 7.38 % (j)	12.77 %	09/2027	21,477	—
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.	1 City Pl Suite 400	St Louis, MO 63141	Trading Companies and Distributors	One stop*	SF + 6.25 % (j)	11.79 %	06/2028	11,026	—
				One stop*	SF + 6.25 % (j)	11.79 %	06/2028	4,676	—
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC	2 Mid America Plaza #530	Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181	Diversified Financial Services	Senior secured^	SF + 3.25 % (j)	8.74 %	08/2028	2,970	—
				Senior secured^	SF + 4.25 % (j)	9.65 %	08/2028	499	—

Name of Portfolio Company	Address		Industry	Type of Investment[1]	Spread Above Index[2]	Interest Rate[3]	Maturity	Fair Value (Dollars in Thousands)[4]	Percentage of Class Held[5]
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.	1300 Switzer Road	Overland Park, KS 66210	Health Care Technology	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 3.25 % (i)	8.68 %	03/2028	1,973	—
Medline Borrower, LP	Three Lakes Drive Northfield	Northfield, IL 60093	Healthcare Equipment and Supplies	Senior secured^[8][16]	SF + 3.25 % (i)	8.68 %	10/2028	3,486	—
Midwest Veterinary Partners, LLC	21467 Holyoke Ave	Lakeville, MN 55044—7303	Healthcare Providers and Services	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 4.00 % (i)	9.43 %	04/2028	2,468	—
National Express Wash Parent Holdco, LLC	5201 SW 8th St	Coral Gables, FL 33134	Automobiles	One stop*^	SF + 5.50 % (j)(k)	10.89 %	07/2029	19,090	—
NBG Acquisition Corp. and NBG—P Acquisition Corp.	168 E Freedom Ave	Anaheim, CA 92801	Professional Services	One stop*^	SF + 5.25 % (j)	10.77 %	11/2028	15,364	—
Neo Bidco GMBH	Elbinger Straße	7 60487 Frankfurt Germany	Software	One stop^[8][9][12][15]	E + 6.00 % (e)	9.95 %	07/2028	172	—
Neptune Holdings, Inc.	5550 Executive Dr Suite 350	Tampa, FL 33609	Health Care Technology	One stop^	SF + 6.00 % (k)	11.50 %	09/2030	$ 5,575	—
				One stop^[6]	SF + 6.00 %	N/A[7]	08/2029	(1)	—
Net Health Acquisition Corp.	40 24th Street 1st Floor	Pittsburgh, PA 15222	Professional Services	One stop*	SF + 5.75 % (i)	11.17 %	12/2025	9,750	—
Netwrix Corporation	300 Spectrum Center Dr Suite 200	Irvine, CA 92618	IT Services	One stop*	SF + 5.00 % (j)(k)	10.37 %	06/2029	8,622	—
New Look (Delaware) Corporation and NL1 AcquireCo, Inc.	1 Place Ville—Marie Suite 3670	Montreal QC H3B 3P2	Healthcare Providers and Services	One stop^[8][9][11]	C + 5.50 % (g)	11.01 %	05/2028	10,440	—
OEConnection, LLC	4205 Highlander Pkwy	Richfield, OH 44286	Auto Components	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 4.00 % (i)	9.42 %	09/2026	1,442	—
OneDigital Borrower, LLC	200 Galleria Pkwy Suite 1950	Atlanta, GA 30339	Insurance	Senior secured^	SF + 4.25 % (i)	9.67 %	11/2027	2,994	—
Panzura, LLC	2880 Stevens Creek Blvd Suite 100	San Jose, CA 95128	Software	One stop^[15]	N/A	2.00% cash/13.00% PIK	08/2027	44	—
				LLC units^	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	0.0 % [17]
PAS Parent Inc.	1800 Elm Street SE	Minneapolis , MN 55414	Life Sciences Tools & Services	One stop*^	SF + 5.25 % (i)	10.68 %	12/2028	19,452	—
PDI TA Holdings, Inc.	11675 Rainwater Dr Suited 350	Alpharetta, GA 30009	Software	One stop*	SF + 4.50 % (j)	9.98 %	10/2024	13,893	—
Pegasus BidCo	Fascinatio Boulevard 270	Rotterdam Netherlands	Containers and Packaging	Senior secured^[8][13][16]	SF + 4.25 % (j)	9.61 %	07/2029	3,498	—
Personify, Inc.	7010 Easy Wind Drive Building II, Suite 210	Austin, TX 78752	Software	One stop*	SF + 5.25 % (j)	10.64 %	09/2024	8,636	—
PGA Holdings, Inc.	4150 International Plaza Suite 900	Fort Worth, TX 76109	Professional Services	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 3.50 % (j)	9.18 %	07/2026	2,886	—
Pharmerica	805 N Whittington Pkwy	Louisville, KY 40222	Healthcare Providers and Services	Senior secured^[16]	SF + 3.25 % (i)	8.68 %	03/2026	2,977	—
Pike Corporation	100 Pike Way	Mt Airy, NC 27030	Construction & Engineering	Senior secured^[8][16]	SF + 3.50 % (i)	8.82 %	01/2028	2,000	—
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.	1317 Route 73 Suite 200	Mt Laurel, NJ 08054	Healthcare Providers and Services	One stop*^	SF + 6.75 % (j)	12.32 %	01/2026	19,893	—
Pluralsight, LLC	42 Future Way	Draper, UT 84020	Software	One stop^	SF + 8.00 % (j)	13.45 %	04/2027	9,900	—
PPV Intermediate Holdings, LLC	141 Longwater Dr Suite 108	Norwell, MA 02061	Specialty Retail	One stop*	SF + 5.75 % (j)	11.17 %	08/2029	4,925	—
Project Power Buyer, LLC	233 General Patton Ave	Mandeville, LA 70471	Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels	One stop*	SF + 7.00 % (j)	12.39 %	05/2026	14,886	—
Provenance Buyer LLC	5501 Communications Pkwy	Sarasota, FL 34240	Diversified Consumer Services	One stop*	SF + 5.00 % (i)	10.42 %	06/2027	7,560	—
				One stop*	SF + 5.00 % (i)	10.42 %	06/2027	3,876	—
QAD, Inc.	100 Innovation Pl	Santa Barbara, CA 93108	Software	One stop*	SF + 5.38 % (i)	10.69 %	11/2027	9,949	—
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC	3340 Peachtree Rd NE Suite 1100	Atlanta, GA 30326	Health Care Technology	One stop*^	SF + 5.00 % (j)	10.49 %	06/2025	17,142	—
				One stop^	SF + 5.00 % (j)	10.49 %	06/2025	2,925	—

Name of Portfolio Company	Address		Industry	Type of Investment(1)	Spread Above Index(2)	Interest Rate(3)	Maturity	Fair Value (Dollars in Thousands)(4)	Percentage of Class Held(5)
Radwell Parent, LLC	1 Millennium Dr	Willingboro, NJ 08046	Commercial Services and Supplies	One stop*	SF + 6.53 % (j)	12.02 %	03/2029	15,919	—
Reynolds Group Holdings	1900 West Field Court	Lake Forest, IL 60045	Containers and Packaging	Senior secured^(8)(16)	SF + 3.25 % (i)	8.68 %	10/2028	3,492	—
RW AM Holdco LLC	75 Executive Dr Suite 200	Aurora, IL 60504	Diversified Consumer Services	One stop*	SF + 5.25 % (k)	10.82 %	04/2028	$ 11,048	—
S2P Acquisition Borrower, Inc.	3020 Carrington Mill Blvd Suite 100	Morrisville, NC 27560	Software	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 4.00 % (i)	9.42 %	08/2026	3,491	—
SailPoint Technologies Holdings, Inc.	11120 Four Points Dr Suite 100	Austin, TX 78726	Software	One stop^	SF + 6.25 % (i)	11.58 %	08/2029	9,900	—
Sapphire Bidco Oy	1245 Rosemont Dr Suite 200	Fort Mill, SC 29707	Software	One stop^(8)(9)(14)	E + 5.75 % (d)	9.41 %	07/2029	13,747	—
Saturn Borrower Inc.	5 Becker Farm Rd	Roseland, NJ 07068	IT Services	One stop*(15)	SF + 6.50 % (j)	12.04 %	09/2026	7,985	—
Scientific Games Holdings LP	1500 Bluegrass Lakes Pkwy	Alpharetta, GA 30004	Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 3.50 % (j)	8.77 %	04/2029	2,979	—
Southern Veterinary Partners, LLC	800 Shades Creek Pkwy Suite 625	Birmingham, AL 35209	Specialty Retail	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 4.00 % (i)	9.43 %	10/2027	3,474	—
SSRG Holdings, LLC	724 N Dean Rd	Auburn, AL 36830	Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	One stop*^	SF + 4.75 % (j)	10.29 %	11/2025	23,099	—
Stratose Intermediate Holdings II, LLC	149 Newbury St 5th Floor	Boston, MA 02116	Health Care Technology	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 3.50 % (i)	8.93 %	09/2026	3,496	—
Tebra Technologies, Inc.	1111 Bayside Dr Suite 150	Corona Del Mar, CA 92625	Health Care Technology	One stop^(15)	SF + 8.00 % (i)	9.92% cash/3.50% PIK	06/2025	10,493	—
Technimark, LLC	180 Commerce Place	Ashboro, NC 27203	Containers and Packaging	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 3.75 % (i)	9.18 %	06/2028	2,964	—
Telesoft Holdings LLC	5343 N 16th St Suite 300	Phoenix, AZ 85016	Software	One stop*	SF + 5.75 % (i)	11.17 %	12/2025	5,660	—
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation	5335 Gate Pkwy	Jacksonville, FL 32256	Diversified Financial Services	Senior secured^(8)(16)	SF + 3.00 % (i)	8.32 %	01/2029	3,181	—
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC	55 Washington St Suite 626	New York, NY 11201	Software	One stop*	SF + 6.00 % (i)	11.42 %	03/2025	5,000	—
Transdigm Inc.	1301 E 9th St Suite 3000	Cleveland, OH 44114	Aerospace and Defense	Senior secured^(8)(16)	SF + 3.25 % (j)	8.64 %	08/2028	1,439	—
Triple Lift, Inc.	400 Lafayette St 5th Floor	New York, NY 10003	Media	One stop*	SF + 5.75 % (j)	11.30 %	05/2028	8,508	—
				One stop*	SF + 5.75 % (j)	11.30 %	05/2028	2,495	—
Tropical Smoothie Cafe Holdings, LLC	1117 Perimeter Ctr W Suite W200	Atlanta, GA 30338	Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	One stop*^	SF + 4.75 % (j)	10.27 %	09/2026	19,466	—
TWAS Holdings, LLC	115 E Main St PO Drawer 311	Thomaston, GA 30286	Automobiles	One stop*^	SF + 6.75 % (i)	12.17 %	12/2026	22,951	—
U.S. Silica Company	24275 Katy Freeway Suite 600	Katy, TX 77494	Construction Materials	Senior secured^(8)(16)	SF + 4.75 % (i)	10.17 %	03/2030	2,921	—
UKG Inc.	900 Chelmsford St	Lowell, MA 01851	IT Services	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 3.25 % (j)	8.62 %	05/2026	3,307	—
Verscend Holding Corp.	10701 S River Front Pkwy Unit 200	South Jordan, UT 84095	Healthcare Providers and Services	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 4.00 % (i)	9.43 %	08/2025	2,997	—
VSG Acquisition Corp. and Sherrill, Inc.	496 Gallimore Dairy Rd Suite D	Greensboro, North Carolina 27409	Specialty Retail	One stop*^	SF + 5.50 % (k)	11.40 %	04/2028	23,638	—
W.R. Grace & Co	7500 Grace Dr	Columbia, MD 21044	Chemicals	Senior secured^(8)(16)	SF + 3.75 % (j)	9.40 %	08/2028	527	—
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	4800 Cox Rd Suite 300	Glen Allen, VA 23060	Beverages	One stop*^	SF + 6.25 % (i)	11.67 %	07/2025	17,414	—
Wireco Worldgroup Inc.	2400 W 75th St	Prairie Village, KS 66208	Machinery	Senior secured^	SF + 4.25 % (i)	9.70 %	11/2028	2,875	—
Workforce Software, LLC	38705 Seven Mile Rd	Livonia, MI 48152	Software	One stop^(15)	SF + 7.25 % (j)	9.82% cash/3.00% PIK	07/2025	9,054	—
WP Deluxe Merger Sub	3500 Lacey Rd Suite 290	Downers Grove, IL 60515	Containers and Packaging	Senior secured^(16)	SF + 3.50 % (j)	9.15 %	05/2028	$ 3,477	—
WPEngine, Inc.	504 Lavaca St Suite 1000	Austin, TX 78701	IT Services	One stop^	SF + 6.50 % (k)	11.92 %	08/2029	938	—
			IT Services	One stop^(6)	SF + 6.50 %	N/A(7)	08/2029	(1)	—
WU Holdco, Inc.	755 Tri—State Pkwy	Gurnee, IL 60031	Household Products	One stop*	SF + 5.50 % (j)	11.04 %	03/2026	3,932	—
			Household Products	One stop*	SF + 5.50 % (j)	11.04 %	03/2026	2,007	—
YE Brands Holding, LLC	Main Street	Atlanta, GA 11111	Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	One stop^	SF + 5.75 % (i)	11.18 %	10/2027	6,332	—
				One stop^(6)	SF + 5.50 %	N/A(7)	10/2027	(1)	—
Zendesk, Inc.	1019 Market Street	San Francisco, CA 94103	Software	One stop^(15)	SF + 6.75 % (j)	8.90% cash/3.25% PIK	11/2028	10,176	—

* Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the Credit Facility.

^ Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the SMBC Credit Facility.

(1) Equity investments are non-income producing securities unless otherwise noted. Ownership of certain equity investments may occur through a holding company or partnership.

(2) The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that is permitted to be determined by reference to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR” or “SF”), Euro Interbank Offered Rate (“EURIBOR” or “E”), Canadian Bankers Acceptance Rate (“CDOR” or “C”), Australian Interbank Rate (“AUD” or ”A”), Sterling Overnight Index Average (“SONIA” or “SN”) or the London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR” or “L”) denominated in U.S. dollars which reset daily, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. For each, the Fund has provided the spread over the applicable index and the weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2023. Certain investments are subject to an interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable. For positions with multiple outstanding contracts, the spread for the largest outstanding contract is shown. Listed below are the index rates as of September 30, 2023, which was the last business day of the period on which the applicable index rates were determined. The actual index rate for each loan listed may not be the applicable index rate outstanding as of September 30, 2023, as the loan may have priced or repriced based on an index rate prior to September 30, 2023.

(a) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day LIBOR, which was last quoted on June 30, 2023 at 5.76%.

(b) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Prime rate, which was 8.50% as of September 30, 2023.

(c) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day EURIBOR, which was 3.85% as of September 30, 2023.

(d) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day EURIBOR, which was 3.95% as of September 30, 2023.

(e) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day EURIBOR, which was 4.13% as of September 30, 2023.

(f) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Three-Month AUD, which was 4.14% as of September 30, 2023.

(g) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day CDOR, which was 5.51% as of September 30, 2023.

(h) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to SONIA, which was 5.19% as of September 30, 2023.

(i) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day Term SOFR which was 5.32% as of September 30, 2023.

(j) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term SOFR which was 5.40% as of September 30, 2023.

(k) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day Term SOFR which was 5.47% as of September 30, 2023.

(3) For positions with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2023.

(4) The fair values of investments were valued using significant unobservable inputs, unless noted otherwise.

(5) Percentage of class held refers only to equity held, if any, calculated on a fully diluted basis.

(6) The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being valued below par.

(7) The entire commitment was unfunded as of September 30, 2023. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment. The investment may be subject to an unused facility fee.

(8) The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the the 1940 Act. Under the 1940 Act, the Fund cannot acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Fund’s total assets. As of September 30, 2023, total nonqualifying assets at fair value represented 16.0% of the Fund’s total assets calculated in accordance with the 1940 Act.

(9) Investment is denominated in foreign currency and is translated into U.S. dollars as of the valuation date or the date of the transaction.

(10) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the United Kingdom.

(11) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Canada.

(12) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Luxembourg.

(13) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Netherlands

(14) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Finland.

(15) All or a portion of the loan interest was capitalized into the outstanding principal balance of the loan in accordance with the terms of the credit agreement during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

(16) The fair value of this investment was valued using Level 2 inputs.

(17) Percentage of class held is less than 0.1%.

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND

Board of Trustees

Our business and affairs are managed under the direction of our board of trustees. The responsibilities of the board of trustees include, among other things, the oversight of our investment activities, the quarterly valuation of our assets, oversight of our financing arrangements and corporate governance activities. Our board of trustees consists of seven members, five of whom are not "interested persons" of the Fund or of the Investment Adviser as defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act and are "independent," as determined by our board of trustees. We refer to these individuals as our Independent Trustees. Our board of trustees elects our executive officers, who serve at the discretion of the board of trustees.

Trustees

Information regarding the board of trustees is as follows:

Name	Age	Position	Trustee Since
Independent Trustees			
John T. Baily	79	Trustee	2023
Kenneth F. Bernstein	62	Trustee	2023
Lofton P. Holder	59	Trustee	2023
Anita J. Rival	59	Trustee	2023
William M. Webster IV	66	Trustee	2023
Interested Trustees			
David B. Golub	61	Chief Executive Officer, Chairman and Trustee	2023
Christopher C. Ericson	43	Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer and Trustee	2023

The address for each trustee is c/o Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, 200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10166. While we do not intend to list our shares on any securities exchange, if any class of our shares is listed on a national securities exchange, our board of trustees will be divided into three classes of trustees serving staggered terms of three years each.

Executive Officers Who Are Not Trustees

We have a total of five executive officers who are not trustees. Information regarding our executive officers who are not trustees is as follows:

Name	Age	Position
Joshua M. Levinson	48	Chief Compliance Officer & Secretary
Matthew W. Benton	46	Chief Operating Officer
Daniel J. Colaizzi	40	Managing Director
Jonathan D. Simmons	41	Managing Director, Corporate Strategy
Timothy J. Topicz	39	Director

The address for each executive officer is c/o Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, 200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10166.

Biographical Information

The following is information concerning the business experience of our board of trustees and executive officers. Our trustees have been divided into two groups—Interested Trustees and Independent Trustees. Interested Trustees are "interested persons" as defined in the 1940 Act.

Independent Trustees

John T. Baily

Mr. John T. Baily brings to the board of trustees over three decades of experience in the accounting industry and a substantial background in insurance industry matters. He has been a member of the board of directors of GBDC since 2010, GBDC 3 since 2017, GDLC since 2020, and GDLCU and GBDC 4 since 2021. Mr. Baily was a member of the board of directors of Golub Capital Investment Corporation ("GCIC") from 2014 to 2019. Mr. Baily serves as the Audit Committee Chairman of Endurance U.S Holding Corp., the U.S. holding company for the Sompo International Group, since 2017. Mr. Baily previously served on the board of directors of RLI Corp. (NYSE) from 2003 to 2023, of Erie Indemnity Company (Nasdaq) from 2003 to 2008, of NYMagic, Inc. (NYSE) from 2003 to 2010 and of Endurance Specialty Holdings, Ltd. from 2003 to October 2017. From 1999 until 2002, Mr. Baily was the President of Swiss Re Capital Partners. Prior to joining Swiss Re Capital Partners, Mr. Baily was a partner at PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and its predecessor, Coopers & Lybrand, where he worked from 1965 until 1999. Mr. Baily was the National Insurance Industry Chairman of Coopers & Lybrand from 1986 until 1998 and a member of Coopers & Lybrand's International Insurance Industry Committee from 1984 until 1998. Mr. Baily graduated cum laude from Albright College in 1965, received his CPA with honors in 1968 and received his M.B.A. from the University of Chicago in 1979. Mr. Baily's experience as an accountant and past service as a director of public companies led our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee to conclude that Mr. Baily is qualified to serve as a trustee.

Kenneth F. Bernstein

Mr. Kenneth F. Bernstein brings to the board of trustees expertise in accounting and business operations. He has been a member of the board of directors of GBDC since 2010, GBDC 3 since 2017, GDLC since 2020, and GDLCU and GBDC 4 since 2021. He also was a member of the board of directors of GCIC from 2014 to 2019. Mr. Bernstein has been the chief executive officer of Acadia Realty Trust since 2001 and the president and a trustee since its formation in 1998. Mr. Bernstein is responsible for strategic planning as well as overseeing the day-to-day activities of Acadia Realty Trust including operations, acquisitions and capital markets. He was an independent trustee of BRT Apartments Corp. from 2004 to 2016. From 1990 to 1998, he served as chief operating officer of RD Capital, Inc. until its merger into Acadia Realty Trust. He was an associate with the New York law firm of Battle Fowler LLP, from 1986 to 1990. He has been a member of the National Association of Corporate Directors, International Council of Shopping Centers, the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, for which he serves on the Board of Governors, the Urban Land Institute and the Real Estate Roundtable. Mr. Bernstein was also the founding chairman of the Young Presidents' Organization Real Estate Network and is currently a member of its board of advisors. He holds a B.A. from the University of Vermont and a J.D. from Boston University School of Law. Mr. Bernstein's experience as a senior executive officer within finance companies led our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee to conclude that Mr. Bernstein is qualified to serve as a trustee.

Lofton P. Holder

Mr. Lofton P. Holder brings to the board of trustees a diverse knowledge of business and finance. He has been a member of the board of directors of GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GDLCU and GBDC 4 since 2021, where he serves on the Nominating and Corporate Governance, Audit and GBDC Compensation committees. Mr. Holder also served on the board of directors for Manning & Napier (NYSE), where he served as chair of the Compensation Committee. He also served as an advisor to the management team at Landed, a private company focused on helping essential professionals purchase homes. He is the co-founder and retired managing partner for Pine Street Alternative Asset Management Company. Pine Street invests seed capital with emerging hedge fund managers. Prior to creating Pine Street, Mr. Holder was a Managing Director at Investcorp and JP Morgan Asset Management. In these roles, he served the investment needs of major global institutional investors working across all equity and fixed income asset classes as well as hedge fund, private equity and real estate investments. Earlier in his career, Mr. Holder was a municipal finance investment banker at JP Morgan and The First Boston Corporation. He is actively engaged in the community and is particularly focused on ideas to advance educational opportunity and student achievement for young people from low-income backgrounds. Mr. Holder is a board member for The Edwin Gould Foundation and Maimonides Medical Center and serves as Chair of the Investment Committees for both organizations. He also served as a Trustee for Pace University where he served on the Audit Committee. Mr. Holder received a BA in Political Science from Columbia University and a MBA from the Yale School of Organization and Management. Mr. Holder's experience as a senior executive officer within the alternative asset management business led our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee to conclude that Mr. Holder is qualified to serve as a trustee.

Anita J. Rival

Ms. Anita J. Rival brings to the board of trustees a diverse knowledge of business and finance and expertise in capital markets, portfolio management and business operations. She has been a member of the board of directors of GBDC since 2011, GBDC 3 since 2017, GDLC since 2020, and GDLCU and GBDC 4 since 2021. Ms. Rival was a member of the board of directors of GCIC from 2014 to 2019. Ms. Rival became a trustee of Baron Investment Funds Trust in May 2013. From April 2022 to April 2023, Ms. Rival served as an independent director for Trian Investors 1 Limited, a Guernsey registered company listed on the London Stock Exchange. From January 2014 to September 2022, she served as an independent director for Impala Asset Management. From April 2011 through May 2012, she served as an independent advisor to Magnetar Capital, a multi-strategy hedge fund. From 1999 until her retirement in February 2009, Ms. Rival was a Partner and Portfolio Manager at Harris Alternatives, LLC, and its predecessor, Harris Associates, L.P. As a Portfolio Manager at Harris Alternatives, LLC, Ms. Rival managed all aspects of a $14 billion fund of hedge funds, including asset selection, risk assessment and allocation across investment strategies. Prior to Harris Alternatives, LLC, Ms. Rival held senior level positions at several large asset management/investment banking institutions, including Banker's Trust, Global Asset Management and Merrill Lynch Capital Markets. Ms. Rival received her B.A. in 1985 from Harvard University. Ms. Rival's experience as a partner and senior executive in several asset management firms led our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee to conclude that Ms. Rival is qualified to serve as a trustee.

William M. Webster IV

Mr. William M. Webster IV brings to the board of trustees a diverse knowledge of business and finance. He has been a member of the board of directors of GBDC since 2010, GBDC 3 since 2017, GDLC since 2020 and GDLCU and GBDC 4 since 2021. Mr. Webster was a member of the board of directors of GCIC from 2014 to 2019. Mr. Webster currently serves on the Board of Directors, and is the Chair of the Board of Directors and the Audit Committee, of International Battery Metals Ltd. Mr. Webster is one of the co-founders of Advance America, Advance Cash Centers, Inc. Mr. Webster served as a director from the company's inception in 1997 through May 2012 and as the Chairman of the board of directors from August 2008 through May 2012 and previously from January 2000 through July 2004. He was the Chief Executive Officer of Advance America, Advance Cash Centers, Inc. from its inception through August 2005. From May 1996 to May 1997, Mr. Webster served as Executive Vice President of Education Management Corporation and was responsible for corporate development, human resources, management information systems, legal affairs and government relations. From October 1994 to October 1995, Mr. Webster served as Assistant to the President of the United States and Director of Scheduling and Advance. Mr. Webster served as Chief of Staff to U.S. Department of Education Secretary Richard W. Riley from January 1993 to October 1994. From November 1992 to January 1993, Mr. Webster was Chief of Staff to Richard W. Riley as part of the Presidential Transition Team. Mr. Webster previously served on the board of directors of LKQ Corporation (NYSE) from 2003 to May 2020 and on the board of directors of Compass Systems, Inc. from 2014 to May 2021. Mr. Webster holds an Executive Masters Professional Director Certification, the highest level, from the American College of Corporate Directors, a public company director education and credentialing organization. Mr. Webster is a 1979 summa cum laude graduate of Washington and Lee University and a Fulbright Scholar. Mr. Webster is also a graduate of the University of Virginia School of Law. Mr. Webster's knowledge of business and finance developed as a senior executive officer led our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee to conclude that Mr. Webster is qualified to serve as a trustee.

Interested Trustees

David B. Golub

Mr. David B. Golub is the Chairman of the Board and serves as Chief Executive Officer of the Fund. Mr. Golub served as a director of affiliates of Golub Capital since 1995 before joining the firm as Vice Chairman in January 2004. He brings to the board of trustees a diverse knowledge of business and finance. He is also the President of Golub Capital and serves on the Investment Committee of GC Advisors. From 1995 through October 2003, Mr. Golub was a Managing Director of Centre Partners Management LLC, a leading private equity firm. From 1995 through 2000, Mr. Golub also served as a Managing Director of Corporate Partners, a private equity fund affiliated with Lazard formed to acquire significant minority stakes in established companies. Mr. Golub is a member of the Founder's Council of the Michael J. Fox Foundation for Parkinson's Research, where he was the first board Chairman and a long-time director. Mr. Golub is a member of the Stanford Graduate School of Business Advisory Council. He is also a member of the Director's Circle of the Association of Marshall Scholars. He previously served on the boards of the Loan Syndications and Trading Association, Hudson Guild and the World Policy Institute. Mr. Golub is on the board of directors of The Burton Corporation and has served on the boards of numerous public and private companies. Mr. Golub earned his A.B. degree in Government from Harvard College. He received an M.Phil. in International Relations from Oxford University, where he was a Marshall Scholar, and an M.B.A. from Stanford Graduate School of Business, where he was named an Arjay Miller Scholar. Mr. Golub has served as President and Chief Executive Officer and a member of the board of directors of GBDC since 2009, GBDC 3 since 2017, GDLC since 2020 and GDLCU and GBDC 4 since 2021. He also served as President and Chief Executive Officer on the board of directors of GCIC from November 2014 until the acquisition of GCIC by GBDC in September 2019. Mr. Golub's experiences with Golub Capital and his focus on middle market lending led our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee to conclude that Mr. Golub is qualified to serve as a trustee.

Christopher C. Ericson

Mr. Christopher C. Ericson is Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of the Fund. Mr. Ericson is a Director at Golub Capital and since September 2021, has been the Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer for GBDC, GBDC 3 and GDLC, and for GDLCU and GBDC 4 since November 2021. Prior to this position, Mr. Ericson served in various senior finance roles since first joining Golub Capital in 2009, including as Controller for Golub Capital BDC. He rejoined Golub Capital in 2018 as a Director on the Corporate Development team in the Investor Partners Group. Prior to initially joining Golub Capital, Mr. Ericson served as the Controller at Downsview Capital, a hedge fund focusing on private investments in public equities. Prior to that he worked at Guggenheim Partners and Deloitte. Mr. Ericson earned his BS degree in Commerce from the University of Virginia. He received an MS degree in Accountancy from the University of Illinois at Urbana - Champaign. He is a registered Certified Public Accountant in Illinois.

Executive Officers Who Are Not Trustees

Joshua M. Levinson, Chief Compliance Officer & Secretary

Mr. Joshua M. Levinson is Chief Compliance Officer and Secretary of the Fund. He serves as Co-General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer of Golub Capital. He serves as Chief Compliance Officer and Secretary for GBDC since August 2011, GBDC 3 since 2017, GDLC since July 2021, and, since November 2021, GDLCU and GBDC 4. He previously served as an officer of GCIC prior to its merger with GBDC in September 2019. Prior to joining Golub Capital, Mr. Levinson was Counsel at Magnetar Capital where he was responsible for running legal affairs for several business units. Prior to joining Magnetar, Mr. Levinson worked as an Associate in the Private Equity & Investment Funds Group at King & Spalding. Prior to that, he worked as a Corporate Associate at Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati. Mr. Levinson graduated from Vanderbilt University with a BS degree in Political Science and received his JD cum laude from Georgetown University Law Center, where he was an associate editor of the Georgetown Law Journal. Mr. Levinson has earned the right to use the Chartered Alternative Investment Analyst (CAIA) designation.

Matthew W. Benton, Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Matthew W. Benton is Chief Operating Officer ("COO") of the Fund. He is also a Managing Director at Golub Capital. In these capacities, he leads program management for Golub Capital's BDC business, which encompasses the firm's public and private BDCs. Mr. Benton served as a Managing Director of GBDC from April 2020 to August 2022. He is also Chief Operating Officer of GBDC, GBDC 3 and GBDC 4, and an officer of GDLC and GDLCU. He was previously a Managing Director in the Structured Products group, responsible for identifying, developing and executing various capital and liquidity solutions for the firm. Prior to joining Golub Capital, Mr. Benton was a Managing Director in the Financial Institutions Investment Banking group at Wells Fargo Securities, where he primarily focused on the specialty finance sector, and led the de novo buildout of a more formalized small/midcap bank investment banking coverage effort. His investment banking responsibilities included developing and leading initiatives for his clients that encompassed capital raising, both equity and debt, as well as providing strategic advisory services to management teams and boards of directors. Prior to that, Mr. Benton led and coordinated investment banking deal teams in a variety of advisory and capital markets transactions. Mr. Benton began his career at First Union Securities in the Leveraged Finance group. In this capacity, he was part of deal teams that structured, underwrote and marketed syndicated loans. Mr. Benton earned his BS degree with honors in Business Administration and Economics from the University of the Pacific.

Daniel J. Colaizzi, Managing Director

Mr. Daniel J. Colaizzi joined Golub Capital in 2017 and is a Managing Director of the Fund. Mr. Colaizzi is a Managing Director of Golub Capital and Co-Head of the Solutions Group, responsible for new product development for the firm. He was previously Deputy General Counsel on the Legal and Compliance Team, responsible for representing Golub Capital in all transactions in which the firm obtains financing, including collateralized loan obligations, lines of credit and other financings. Prior to joining Golub Capital, Mr. Colaizzi was an Associate in the Finance and Real Estate group at Dechert, where he represented asset managers in the negotiation of collateralized loan obligation and other asset financing debt transactions. Prior to this position, he worked at Cohen & Grigsby as an Associate on the Business Services team, where he represented private equity funds, asset managers and commercial banks in mergers and acquisitions and acquisition financing transactions. Mr. Colaizzi earned his BA in Political Science from Coastal Carolina University. He received a JD summa cum laude from the University of Pittsburgh.

Jonathan D. Simmons, Managing Director, Corporate Strategy

Mr. Jonathan D. Simmons is the Managing Director of Corporate Strategy of the Fund. He is also a Managing Director and Head of Corporate Development at Golub Capital. In these capacities, he is responsible for developing and executing strategic projects across the firm. Mr. Simmons also currently serves as an officer of GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GDLCU, GBDC 4 and served in the same role at GCIC from November 2014 until GCIC's acquisition by GBDC in September 2019. Previously, Mr. Simmons was a member of the Direct Lending team, where he underwrote, executed and monitored investments for the firm. Prior to joining Golub Capital, Mr. Simmons was a Senior Associate at Churchill Financial where he executed senior and junior debt investments as well as equity co-investments in middle-market companies and managed the workout of distressed investments. Prior to Churchill Financial, he was an investment banking Associate at J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. where he originated, structured and executed senior and subordinated debt, hybrid and preferred equity transactions for specialty finance and banking institutions. Mr. Simmons graduated magna cum laude from Colgate University with a B.A. in Mathematics and Economics.

Timothy J. Topicz, Director

Mr. Timothy J. Topicz joined Golub Capital in 2022 and is a Director in the BDC Group. He is responsible for the program management of the BDC business for the firm. Prior to joining Golub Capital, Mr. Topicz was a Vice President in the Financial Institutions Investment Banking group at Wells Fargo Securities, where he led the firm's investment banking coverage effort for the Business Development Company sector. Mr. Topicz earned his BS with honors in Business Administration and Finance from The Ohio State University. He received an MBA from the University of Chicago Booth School of Business. He is a CFA® Charterholder.

Communications with Trustees

Shareholders and other interested parties may contact any member (or all members) of the board of trustees by mail. To communicate with the board of trustees, any individual trustees or any group or committee of trustees, correspondence should be addressed to the board of trustees or any such individual trustees or group or committee of trustees by either name or title. All such correspondence should be sent c/o Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, 200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10166, Attention: Investor Relations.

Committees of the Board of Trustees

The board of trustees has established an Audit Committee and a Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. All trustees are expected to attend at least 75% of the aggregate number of meetings of the board of trustees and of the respective committees on which they serve that are held while they are members of the board of trustees. The Fund requires each trustee to make a diligent effort to attend all board of trustees and committee meetings and encourages trustees to participate in each annual meeting of our shareholders.

Audit Committee

The members of the Audit Committee are John T. Baily, Kenneth F. Bernstein, Lofton P. Holder, Anita J. Rival and William M. Webster IV, each of whom is financially literate and meets the independence standards established by the SEC for audit committees and is independent for purposes of the 1940 Act. William M. Webster IV serves as Chairman of the Audit Committee. Our board of trustees has determined that Mr. Baily, Mr. Bernstein and Mr. Webster are each an "audit committee financial expert" as that term is defined under Item 407 of Regulation S-K of the Exchange Act. During the year ended September 30, 2023, the Audit Committee met 2 times. The Audit Committee Charter is available on the Fund's website at *www.gcredbdc.com*.

The purpose of the Audit Committee is to monitor (i) the integrity of the financial statements of the Fund, (ii) the independent auditor's qualifications and independence, (iii) the performance of the Fund's internal audit function and independent auditors and (iv) the compliance by the Fund with legal and regulatory requirements. The Audit Committee is directly responsible for approving and overseeing our independent accountants, including review and discussion of material written communications between the independent accountants and management, and reviewing with our independent accountants the plans and results of the audit engagement, including critical accounting policies to be used, alternative treatment of financial information within generally accepted accounting principles that have been discussed with management and critical audit matters. As part of its oversight, the Audit

Committee is responsible for approving professional services provided by our independent accountants, reviewing the independence of our independent accountants and reviewing and overseeing the adequacy of our internal accounting controls. The Audit Committee is responsible for reviewing and discussing with management and our independent accountants our annual audited financial statements, including disclosures made in management's discussion and analysis, and recommending to the board of trustees whether the audited financial statements should be included in the Fund's Annual Report on Form 10-K. On a quarterly basis, the Audit Committee reviews and discusses with management and our independent accountants the Fund's earnings releases and quarterly financial statements prior to the filing of the Fund's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, including the results of the independent accountants' reviews of the quarterly financial statements. Periodically during each fiscal year, the Audit Committee meets, including private meetings, with our independent accountants and selected executive officers of the Fund, as appropriate, for consultation on audit, accounting and related financial matters. At least annually, the Audit Committee reviews a report from the independent accountants regarding the independent accountant's internal quality-control procedures, any material issues raised by internal quality review, or peer review, of the firm or any inquiry or investigation by governmental or professional authorities within the preceding five years respecting one or more independent audits carried out by the firm and any steps taken to deal with any such issues, as well as all relationships between the independent accountants and the Fund. In its consideration of whether to recommend that Shareholders ratify the selection of our independent accountants, the Audit Committee considers both the independence of the independent accountants from us and management and whether retaining the independent accountants is in the best interests of the Fund and our shareholders. The Audit Committee reviews and approves the amount of audit fees and any other fees paid to our independent accountants.

The function of the Audit Committee is oversight. The independent accountants are accountable to the board of trustees and the Audit Committee, as representatives of the Fund's shareholders. The board of trustees and the Audit Committee have the ultimate authority and responsibility to select, evaluate and, where appropriate, replace the Fund's independent accountants (subject, if applicable, to shareholder ratification).

In fulfilling their responsibilities, the members of the Audit Committee are not full-time employees of the Fund or management and are not, and do not represent themselves to be, accountants or auditors by profession. Accordingly, it is not the duty or the responsibility of the Audit Committee or its members to conduct "field work" or other types of auditing or accounting reviews or procedures, to determine that our financial statements are complete and accurate and are in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, or to set auditor independence standards.

The responsibilities of the Audit Committee also include compliance oversight, including discussing with management and the independent auditors any correspondence with regulators or governmental agencies and any published reports that raise material issues regarding the Fund's financial statements or accounting policies. In addition, the Audit Committee reviews related party transactions and considers any conflicts of interest brought to its attention pursuant to the Fund's Code of Conduct or Code of Ethics. *See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."*

The Audit Committee is also responsible for aiding our board of trustees in fair value pricing debt and equity securities that are not publicly traded or for which current market values are not readily available. The board of trustees and Audit Committee utilize the services of independent valuation firms to help them determine the fair value of these securities.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

The members of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee are John T. Baily, Kenneth F. Bernstein, Lofton P. Holder, Anita J. Rival and William M. Webster IV, each of whom is independent for purposes of the 1940 Act. William M. Webster IV serves as Chairman of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for selecting, researching and nominating trustees for election by our shareholders, selecting nominees to fill vacancies on the board of trustees or a committee of the board of trustees, developing and recommending to the board of trustees a set of corporate governance principles and overseeing the evaluation of the board of trustees and our management. During the year ended September 30, 2023, the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee met one time. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee has adopted a written Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter that is available on the Fund's website at *www.gcredbdc.com*.

The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee considers Shareholder recommendations for possible nominees for election as trustees when such recommendations are submitted in accordance with the Fund's bylaws, the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter and any applicable law, rule or regulation regarding trustee nominations. Our bylaws provide that a Shareholder who wishes to nominate a person for election as a trustee at a meeting of Shareholders must deliver written notice to our corporate secretary. This notice must contain, as to each nominee, all information that would be required under applicable SEC rules to be disclosed in connection with election of a trustee and certain other information set forth in our bylaws, including the following minimum information for each trustee nominee: full name, age and address; principal occupation during the past five years; directorships on publicly held companies and investment companies during the past five years; number of shares of our Common Shares owned, if any; and a written consent of the individual to stand for election if nominated by the board of trustees and to serve if elected by the Shareholders. In order to be eligible to be a nominee for election as a trustee by a Shareholder, such potential nominee must deliver to our Corporate Secretary a written questionnaire providing the requested information about the background and qualifications of such nominee and a written representation and agreement that such nominee is not and will not become a party to any voting agreements, any agreement or understanding with any person with respect to any compensation or indemnification in connection with services on the board of trustees and would be in compliance with all of our publicly disclosed corporate governance, conflict of interest, confidentiality and share ownership and trading policies and guidelines.

Criteria considered by the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee in evaluating the qualifications of individuals for election as members of the board of trustees include compliance with the independence and other applicable requirements of the 1940 Act and the SEC, and all other applicable laws, rules and regulations; the criteria, policies and principles set forth in the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter and the ability to contribute to the effective management of the Fund, taking into account the needs of the Fund and such factors as the individual’s experience, perspective, skills and knowledge of the industry in which the Fund operates. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee also may consider such other factors as it may deem are in the best interests of the Fund and its Shareholders.

Compensation of Independent Trustees

Our Independent Trustees are entitled to receive annual cash retainer fees, fees for participating in the board and committee meetings and annual fees for serving as a committee chairperson. These trustees are John T. Baily, Kenneth F. Bernstein, Lofton P. Holder, Anita J. Rival, and William M. Webster IV. Amounts payable under the arrangement are determined and paid quarterly in arrears as follows:

Fee	Amount
Annual Cash Retainer	$ 35,000
Regular Board Meeting Fees	$ 2,500
Audit Committee Chair Retainer	$ 7,500
Special Board Meeting Fees	$ 500
Committee Meeting Fees	$ 1,000

We also reimburse each of the trustees for all reasonable and authorized business expenses in accordance with our policies as in effect from time to time, including reimbursement of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with attending each board meeting and each committee meeting not held concurrently with a board meeting.

We will not pay compensation to our trustees who also serve in an executive officer capacity for us or the Investment Adviser.

Staffing

We do not currently have any employees and do not expect to have any employees. Services necessary for our business are provided by individuals who are employees of the Investment Adviser, pursuant to the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement and the Administration Agreement. Our day-to-day investment operations are managed by our Investment Adviser. In addition, we reimburse the Administrator for our allocable portion of expenses incurred by it in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including our allocable portion of the cost of our chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs.

Compensation of Executive Officers

None of our officers will receive direct compensation from us. The compensation of our chief financial officer and chief compliance officer will be paid by our Administrator, subject to reimbursement by us of an allocable portion of such compensation for services rendered by them to us. To the extent that our Administrator outsources any of its functions, we will pay the fees associated with such functions on a direct basis without profit to our Administrator.

Board Composition and Leadership Structure

The 1940 Act requires that at least a majority of the Fund’s trustees not be “interested persons” (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the Fund. Currently, five of the Fund’s seven trustees are Independent Trustees (and are not “interested persons”). The board of trustees believes that its leadership structure is appropriate in light of the characteristics and circumstances of the Fund because the structure allocates areas of responsibility among the individual trustees and the committees in a manner that enhances effective oversight.

Board Role in Risk Oversight

Our board of trustees performs its risk oversight function primarily through (i) its standing committees, which report to the entire board of trustees and are comprised solely of Independent Trustees, and (ii) active monitoring of our chief compliance officer and our compliance policies and procedures. Oversight of other risks is delegated to the committees.

Oversight of our investment activities extends to oversight of the risk management processes employed by the Investment Adviser as part of its day-to-day management of our investment activities. The board of trustees anticipates reviewing risk management processes at both regular and special board meetings throughout the year, consulting with appropriate representatives of the Investment Adviser as necessary and periodically requesting the production of risk management reports or presentations. The goal of the board of trustee’s risk oversight function is to ensure that the risks associated with our investment activities are accurately identified, thoroughly investigated and responsibly addressed. Investors should note, however, that the board of trustees’ oversight function cannot eliminate all risks or ensure that particular events do not adversely affect the value of investments.

We believe that the role of our board of trustees in risk oversight is effective and appropriate given the extensive regulation to which we are already subject as a BDC. As a BDC, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements that control the levels of risk in our business and operations. For example, we are limited in our ability to enter into transactions with our affiliates, including investing in any portfolio company in which one of our affiliates currently has an investment.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

GC Advisors LLC will serve as our investment adviser. The Investment Adviser is registered as an investment adviser under the Advisers Act. Subject to the overall supervision of our board of trustees, the Investment Adviser will manage the day-to-day operations of, and provide investment advisory and management services to, us.

Investment Personnel

Our senior staff of investment personnel currently consists of the members of the Investment Committee. The Investment Committee is currently comprised of Lawrence E. Golub, David B. Golub, Andrew H. Steuerman, Gregory W. Cashman, Spyro G. Alexopoulos, Marc C. Robinson, Robert G. Tuchscherer and Jason J. Van Dussen.

Golub Capital is currently staffed with over 850 employees, including the investment personnel noted above. In addition, the Investment Adviser may retain additional investment personnel in the future based upon its needs.

The day-to-day management of investments approved by the Investment Committee is overseen by Messrs. Lawrence E. Golub and David B. Golub. Biographical information with respect to Mr. Lawrence E. Golub is included below and with respect to Mr. David B. Golub is set out under "Management of the Fund—Interested Trustees."

Mr. Lawrence E. Golub founded Golub Capital in 1994 and is the Chief Executive Officer of Golub Capital and Chairman of GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GDLCU and GBDC 4. Mr. Golub previously spent ten years as a principal investor and investment banker. As a Managing Director of the Risk Merchant Bank at Bankers Trust Company, he applied derivative products to principal investing and merger and acquisitions transactions. As a Managing Director of Wasserstein Perella Co., Inc., he established that firm's capital markets group and debt restructuring practice. As an officer of Allen & Company Incorporated, he engaged in principal investing, mergers and acquisitions advisory engagements and corporate finance transactions. Mr. Golub is active in charitable and civic organizations. He is a member of the Harvard Medical School Board of Fellows, a member of the Columbia Medical School Board of Advisors, President of the Harvard University JD- MBA Alumni Association, a member of the Advisory Council of Harvard Kennedy School's Mossavar-Rahmani Center for Business & Government and a trustee of the American Repertory Theater. Mr. Golub currently serves on the Stanford Interdisciplinary Life Sciences Council and the Advisory Board of Stanford Impact Labs. Mr. Golub was a private member of the Financial Control Board of the State of New York for over twelve years. He was a White House Fellow and served for over fifteen years as Treasurer of the White House Fellows Foundation. Mr. Golub was Chairman of Mosholu Preservation Corporation, a non-profit developer and manager of low-income housing in the Bronx. Mr. Golub served for fifteen years as a trustee of Montefiore Medical Center, the university hospital of the Albert Einstein Medical School. Mr. Golub serves on the board of directors of GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GDLCU and GBDC 4. Mr. Golub previously served on the board of directors of Empire State Realty Trust, Inc. (NYSE) and GCIC, from 2014 until its acquisition by GBDC in 2019.

Each of Lawrence E. Golub and David B. Golub has ownership and financial interests in, and may receive compensation and/or profit distributions from, GC Advisors. Neither Lawrence E. Golub nor David B. Golub receives any direct compensation from us. As of September 30, 2023, Lawrence E. Golub and David B. Golub are also primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of approximately 35 other pooled investment vehicles, with over $65.7 billion of capital under management, and approximately 22 other accounts, with over $5.8 billion of capital under management, in which their affiliates receive incentive fees.

The table below shows the dollar range of Common Shares owned by Lawrence E. Golub and David B. Golub as of September 30, 2023:

Name	Dollar Range of Equity Securities in Fund(1)(2)
Lawrence E. Golub	$10,001 - $50,000
David B. Golub	$10,001 - $50,000

(1) Dollar ranges are as follows: $0, $1 – $10,000, $10,001 – $50,000, $50,001 – $100,000, $100,001 – $500,000, $500,001 – $1,000,000, or over $1,000,000.

(2) Messrs. Lawrence E. Golub and David B. Golub are control persons of GGP Holdings LP and its wholly-owned subsidiary GGP Class B-P, LLC. The shares of Common Stock shown in the above table as being owned by each named individual reflect the fact that, due to their control of GGP Class B-P, LLC, each may be viewed as having shared voting and dispositive power over all of the 2,000 shares of Common Stock directly owned by such entity.

The Investment Adviser

Investment Committee

The purpose of GC Advisors' investment committee, which is comprised of officers of GC Advisors, is to evaluate and approve all of our investments, subject to the oversight of our board of trustees. The investment committee process is intended to bring the diverse experience and perspectives of the committee's members to the analysis and consideration of each investment. The investment committee currently consists of Lawrence E. Golub, David B. Golub, Andrew H. Steuerman, Gregory W. Cashman, Spyro G. Alexopoulos, Marc C. Robinson, Robert G. Tuchscherer and Jason J. Van Dussen. The investment committee serves to provide investment consistency and adherence to our core investment philosophy and policies. The investment committee also determines appropriate investment sizing and suggests ongoing monitoring requirements. Investment teams and investment committees responsible for an area of investment may include investment professionals and senior management from among one or more of the Investment Adviser and its affiliates.

In addition to reviewing investments, investment committee meetings serve as a forum to discuss credit views and outlooks. Potential transactions and deal flow are reviewed on a regular basis. Members of the investment team are encouraged to share information and credit views with the investment committee early in their analysis. We believe this process improves the quality of the analysis and assists the deal team members to work more efficiently.

Each transaction is presented to the investment committee in a formal written report. Each investment opportunity generally receives the unanimous approval of the investment committee. Each member of the investment committee performs a similar role for other investment funds, accounts or other investment vehicles, collectively referred to as accounts, sponsored or managed by Golub Capital and its affiliates.

Broadly Syndicated Loans Investment Team

GC Advisors' BSL Team is generally responsible for managing the Fund's BSLs where Golub Capital does not act as lead arranger, joint lead arranger or co-manager. The Fund's BSL investments may be comprised of debt obligations with various public credit ratings, although we expect such investments primarily to be comprised of obligations below investment grade quality.

INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT

GC Advisors is located at 200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, New York 10166. GC Advisors is registered as an investment adviser under the Advisers Act. GC Advisors is controlled by Lawrence E. Golub and David B. Golub and the beneficial interests in GC Advisors are majority owned, indirectly, by two affiliated trusts for the benefit of Lawrence E. Golub and David B. Golub and their respective families. The trustees of those trusts are Stephen A. Kepniss and David L. Finegold. Subject to the overall supervision of our board of trustees and in accordance with the 1940 Act, GC Advisors manages our day-to-day operations and provides investment advisory services to us.

Investment Advisory Agreement

The Investment Adviser will provide management services to us pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement. Under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Investment Adviser is responsible for the following:

- determining the composition of our portfolio, the nature and timing of the changes therein and the manner of implementing such changes;
- identifying, evaluating and negotiating the structure of the investments made by us (including performing due diligence on prospective portfolio companies);
- executing, closing, servicing and monitoring our investments;
- determining the securities and other assets that we will purchase, retain or sell; and
- providing us with such other investment advisory, research and related services as we may, from time to time, reasonably require for the investment of our funds.

The Investment Adviser’s services under the Investment Advisory Agreement are not exclusive, and it is free to furnish similar services to other entities, and it intends to do so, so long as its services to us are not impaired.

Compensation of Investment Adviser

We will pay the Investment Adviser a fee for its services under the Investment Advisory Agreement consisting of two components: a management fee and an incentive fee. The cost of both the management fee and the incentive fee will ultimately be borne by the shareholders. In addition, the Investment Adviser or its affiliates may be reimbursed for the administrative services performed by it or such affiliates on behalf of the Fund pursuant to any separate administration or co-administration agreement with the Investment Adviser; however, no reimbursement shall be permitted for services for which the Adviser is entitled to compensation by way of a separate fee.

Management Fee

The management fee is payable quarterly in arrears at an annual rate of 1.25% of the value of our net assets as of the beginning of the first calendar day of the applicable quarter adjusted for share issuances and repurchases. For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, net assets means our total assets less liabilities determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP. For the first calendar quarter in which the Fund has operations, net assets will be measured as the beginning total assets less liabilities as of the date on which the Fund breaks escrow. To the extent the Investment Adviser or an affiliate of the Investment Adviser provides investment advisory services, collateral management or other similar services to a subsidiary of the Fund, the management fee shall be reduced by an amount equal to the product of (a) the total fees paid to the Investment Adviser by such subsidiary for such services and (b) the percentage of such subsidiary's total equity that is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Fund. Substantial additional fees and expenses may also be charged by the Administrator to the Fund, which is an affiliate of the Investment Adviser.

Incentive Fee

The incentive fee will consist of two components that are independent of each other, with the result that one component may be payable even if the other is not. A portion of the incentive fee is based on a percentage of our income and a portion is based on a percentage of our capital gains, each as described below.

Incentive Fee Based on Income

The portion based on our income is based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns. "Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns" means, as the context requires, either the dollar value of, or percentage rate of return on the value of our net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, as adjusted for share issuances and repurchases, from interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees (other than fees for providing managerial assistance), such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that we receive from portfolio companies) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus our operating expenses accrued for the quarter (including the management fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement entered into between us and the Administrator, and any interest expense or fees on any credit facilities or outstanding debt and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred shares, but excluding the incentive fee and any shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees).

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns include, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that we have not yet received in cash. Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. The impact of expense support payments and recoupments are also excluded from Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns.

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, expressed as a rate of return on the value of our net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, is compared to a "hurdle rate" of return of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized).

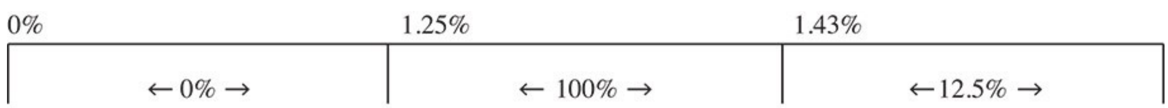
We will pay the Investment Adviser an incentive fee quarterly in arrears with respect to our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in each calendar quarter as follows:

- No incentive fee based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in any calendar quarter in which our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not exceed the hurdle rate of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized);

- 100% of the dollar amount of our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns with respect to that portion of such Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). We refer to this portion of our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns (which exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 1.43%) as the "catch-up." The "catch-up" is meant to provide the Investment Adviser with approximately 12.5% of our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns as if a hurdle rate did not apply if this net investment income exceeds 1.43% in any calendar quarter; and

- 12.5% of the dollar amount of our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceed a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). This reflects that once the hurdle rate is reached and the catch-up is achieved, 12.5% of all Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns thereafter are allocated to the Investment Adviser.

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income
(expressed as a percentage of the value of net assets per quarter)



Percentage of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income
Allocated to Quarterly Incentive Fee

These calculations are pro-rated for any period of less than three months and adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the relevant quarter. You should be aware that a rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to our debt investments. Accordingly, an increase in interest rates would make it easier for us to meet or exceed the incentive fee hurdle rate and may result in a substantial increase of the amount of incentive fees payable to the Investment Adviser with respect to Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns. Because of the structure of the incentive fee, it is possible that we may pay an incentive fee in a calendar quarter in which we incur an overall loss taking into account capital account losses. For example, if we receive Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in excess of the quarterly hurdle rate, we will pay the applicable incentive fee even if we have incurred a loss in that calendar quarter due to realized and unrealized capital losses.

Incentive Fee Based on Capital Gains

The second component of the incentive fee, the capital gains incentive fee, is payable at the end of each calendar year in arrears. The amount payable equals:

- 12.5% of cumulative realized capital gains from inception through the end of such calendar year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid incentive fee on capital gains as calculated in accordance with GAAP.

Each year, the fee paid for the capital gains incentive fee is net of the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fee for all prior periods. We will accrue, but will not pay, a capital gains incentive fee with respect to unrealized appreciation because a capital gains incentive fee would be owed to the Investment Adviser if we were to sell the relevant investment and realize a capital gain. In no event will the capital gains incentive fee payable pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement be in excess of the amount permitted by the Advisers Act, including Section 205 thereof.

The fees that are payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement for any partial period will be appropriately prorated.

Payment of Our Expenses

All investment professionals of GC Advisors and/or its affiliates, when and to the extent engaged in providing investment advisory and management services to us, and the compensation and routine overhead expenses of personnel allocable to these services to us, are provided and paid for by GC Advisors and/or its affiliates and not by us. We bear all other out-of-pocket costs and expenses of our operations and transactions.

Duration and Termination

Unless terminated earlier as described below, the Investment Advisory Agreement will continue in effect for an initial two-year term and thereafter shall continue in effect from year to year if approved annually by our board of trustees or by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of our outstanding voting securities, and, in either case, if also approved by a majority of our Independent Trustees. The Investment Advisory Agreement automatically terminates in the event of its assignment, as defined in the 1940 Act, by GC Advisors and could be terminated without penalty by us upon 60 days' written notice or by the Adviser upon 120 days' written notice. The holders of a majority of our outstanding voting securities, by vote, can also terminate the Investment Advisory Agreement without penalty. See "Risk Factors — Risks Relating to our Business and Structure — We are dependent upon GC Advisors for our success and upon its access to the investment professionals and partners of Golub Capital and its affiliates."

Indemnification

The Investment Advisory Agreement provides that, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of its duties or by reason of the reckless disregard of its duties and obligations, GC Advisors and its officers, managers, partners, agents, employees, controlling persons, members and any other person or entity affiliated with it are entitled to indemnification from us for any damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) arising from the rendering of GC Advisors' services under the Investment Advisory Agreement or otherwise as our investment adviser.

Administration Agreement

Pursuant to the Administration Agreement, the Administrator furnishes us with office facilities and equipment and provides clerical, bookkeeping, recordkeeping and other administrative services at such facilities. Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator performs, or oversees or arranges for the performance of, our required administrative services, which include being responsible for the financial and other records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports to our shareholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, the Administrator assists us in determining and publishing our NAV and net offering price, oversees the preparation and filing of our tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our shareholders, and generally oversees the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others. The Administrator can retain third parties to assist in providing administrative services to us. To the extent that the Administrator outsources any of its functions, we pay the fees associated with such functions on a direct basis without profit to the Administrator. We reimburse the Administrator for the allocable portion (subject to review and approval of our board of trustees) of the Administrator's overhead and other expenses incurred by it in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and our allocable portion of the cost of our chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs. Our board of trustees reviews the expenses reimbursed to the Administrator, including any allocation of expenses among us and other entities for which the Administrator provides similar services, to determine that these expenses are reasonable and comparable to administrative services charged by unaffiliated third-party asset managers. In addition, if requested to provide managerial assistance to our portfolio companies, the Administrator is paid an additional amount based on the cost of the services provided, which shall not exceed the amount we receive from such portfolio companies for providing this assistance. The Administration Agreement could be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days' written notice to the other party.

Indemnification

The Administration Agreement provides that, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of its duties or by reason of the reckless disregard of its duties and obligations, the Administrator and its officers, managers, partners, agents, employees, controlling persons, members and any other person or entity affiliated with it are entitled to indemnification from us for any damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) arising from the rendering of the Administrator's services under the Administration Agreement or otherwise as our administrator.

License Agreement

We have entered into a license agreement with Golub Capital LLC under which Golub Capital LLC has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name "Golub Capital". Under this agreement, we will have a right to use the "Golub Capital" name and the agreement will remain in effect for so long as GC Advisors or one of its affiliates remains our investment adviser. Other than with respect to this limited license, we will have no legal right to the "Golub Capital" name.

Staffing Agreement

We do not have any internal management capacity or employees. We depend on the diligence, skill and network of business contacts of the senior investment professionals of GC Advisors to achieve our investment objective. GC Advisors is an affiliate of Golub Capital LLC and depends upon access to the investment professionals and other resources of Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates to fulfill its obligations to us under the Investment Advisory Agreement. GC Advisors also depends upon Golub Capital LLC to obtain access to deal flow generated by the professionals of Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates. Under the Staffing Agreement, Golub Capital LLC provides GC Advisors with the resources necessary to fulfill these obligations. The Staffing Agreement provides that Golub Capital LLC will make available to GC Advisors experienced investment professionals and access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC for purposes of evaluating, negotiating, structuring, closing and monitoring our investments. The Staffing Agreement also includes a commitment that the members of GC Advisors' investment committee serve in such capacity. The Staffing Agreement remains in effect until terminated and could be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days' written notice to the other party. Services under the Staffing Agreement are provided to GC Advisors on a direct cost reimbursement basis, and such fees are not our obligation.

Board Approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement

Our board of trustees, including our Independent Trustees, approved the Investment Advisory Agreement at a meeting held on April 4, 2023. In reaching a decision to approve the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Board reviewed a significant amount of information and considered, among other things:

- the nature, quality and extent of the advisory and other services to be provided to the Fund by the Investment Adviser;
- the proposed investment advisory fee rates to be paid by the Fund to the Investment Adviser;
- the fee structures of comparable externally managed business development companies that engage in similar investing activities;
- our projected operating expenses and expense ratio comparisons of business development companies with similar investment objectives;
- information about the services to be performed and the personnel who would be performing such services under the Investment Advisory Agreement; and
- the organizational capability and financial condition of the Investment Adviser and its affiliates.

Based on the information reviewed and the discussion thereof, the board of trustees, including a majority of the Independent Trustees, concluded that the investment advisory fee rates are reasonable in relation to the services to be provided and approved the Investment Advisory Agreement as being in the best interests of our shareholders.

Prohibited Activities

Our activities are subject to compliance with the 1940 Act. In addition, our Declaration of Trust prohibits the following activities among us, the Investment Adviser and its affiliates:

- We may not purchase or lease assets in which the Investment Adviser or its affiliates has an interest unless (i) we fully disclose the transaction to our shareholders, the assets are sold or leased upon terms that are reasonable to us and the price does not exceed the lesser of cost or fair market value, as determined by an independent expert or (ii) such purchase or lease of assets is consistent with the 1940 Act or an exemptive order under the 1940 Act issued to us by the SEC;
- We may not invest in general partnerships or joint ventures with affiliates and non-affiliates unless certain conditions are met;
- The Investment Adviser and its affiliates may not acquire assets from us unless (i) approved by our shareholders entitled to cast a majority of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter or (ii) such acquisition is consistent with the 1940 Act or an exemptive order under the 1940 Act issued to us by the SEC;
- We may not lease assets to the Investment Adviser or its affiliates unless the transaction occurs at the formation of the Fund and is fully disclosed to our shareholders and the terms are fair and reasonable to us;
- We may not make any loans, credit facilities, credit agreements or otherwise to the Investment Adviser or its affiliates except for the advancement of funds as permitted by our Declaration of Trust;
- We may not pay a commission or fee, either directly or indirectly to the Investment Adviser or its affiliates, except as otherwise permitted by our Declaration of Trust, in connection with the reinvestment of cash flows from operations and available reserves or of the proceeds of the resale, exchange or refinancing of our assets;
- The Investment Adviser may not charge duplicate fees to us; and
- The Investment Adviser may not provide financing to us with a term in excess of 12 months.

In addition, in the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Investment Adviser agrees that its activities will at all times be in compliance in all material respects with all applicable federal and state securities laws governing its operations and investments.

Compliance with the Omnibus Guidelines Published by NASAA

Rebates, Kickbacks and Reciprocal Arrangements

Our Declaration of Trust prohibits our Investment Adviser from: (i) receiving or accepting any rebate, give-ups or similar arrangement that is prohibited under applicable federal or state securities laws, (ii) participating in any reciprocal business arrangement that would circumvent provisions of applicable federal or state securities laws governing conflicts of interest or investment restrictions or (iii) entering into any agreement, arrangement or understanding that would circumvent the restrictions against dealing with affiliates or promoters under applicable federal or state securities laws. In addition, our Investment Adviser may not directly or indirectly pay or award any fees or commissions or other compensation to any person or entity engaged to sell our shares or give investment advice to a potential shareholder; provided, however, that our Investment Adviser may pay a registered broker or other properly licensed agent sales commissions or other compensation (including cash compensation and non-cash compensation (as such terms are defined under FINRA Rule 2310)) for selling or distributing our Common Shares, including out of the Investment Adviser's own assets, including those amounts paid to the Investment Adviser under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

Commingling

The Investment Adviser may not permit our funds to be commingled with the funds of any other entity.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

We have entered into agreements with GC Advisors, in which members of our senior management and members of GC Advisors' investment committee have ownership and financial interests. Members of our senior management and the investment committee also serve as principals of other investment advisers affiliated with GC Advisors that sponsor and/or manage accounts with investment objectives similar to ours as well as funds with different investment objectives. In addition, our executive officers and trustees and the members of GC Advisors and its investment committee also serve as officers, trustees or principals of entities that operate in the same, or related, line of business as we do or of accounts managed or sponsored by GC Advisors and its affiliates. Many of these accounts have investment objectives that are similar to our investment objective.

In serving in these multiple capacities, GC Advisors and its personnel have obligations to other clients or investors in those entities, the fulfillment of which could conflict with the best interests of us or our shareholders. For example, the economic disruption and uncertainty precipitated by the COVID-19 pandemic has required GC Advisors and its affiliates to devote additional time and focus to existing portfolio companies in which other funds and accounts managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates hold investments. The allocation of time and focus by personnel of GC Advisors and its affiliates to these existing portfolio company investments held by other funds and accounts could reduce the time that such individuals have to spend on our investing activities.

Subject to certain 1940 Act restrictions on co-investments with affiliates, GC Advisors offers us the right to participate in all investment opportunities that it determines are appropriate for us in view of our investment objective, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other relevant factors. Such offers are subject to the exception that, in accordance with GC Advisors' code of ethics and allocation policies, it is unlikely that we will participate in each individual opportunity but will, on an overall basis, be entitled to participate equitably with other entities sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates over time.

GC Advisors and its affiliates have both subjective and objective policies and procedures in place that are designed to manage conflicts of interest between GC Advisors' fiduciary obligations to us and its similar fiduciary obligations to other clients. When we compete with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates for a particular investment opportunity, GC Advisors will allocate investment opportunities across the entities for which such opportunities are appropriate, consistent with (1) its internal conflict of interest and allocation policies, (2) the requirements of the Advisers Act and (3) certain restrictions under the 1940 Act regarding co-investments with affiliates. GC Advisors' allocation policies are intended to ensure that, over time, we generally share equitably in investment opportunities with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates, particularly those involving a security with limited supply or involving differing classes of securities of the same issuer that are suitable for us and such other accounts. There can be no assurance that GC Advisors' or its affiliates' efforts to allocate any particular investment opportunity fairly among all clients for whom such opportunity is appropriate will result in an allocation of all or part of such opportunity to us. Not all conflicts of interest can be expected to be resolved in our favor.

GC Advisors has historically sponsored or managed, and currently sponsors or manages, accounts with similar or overlapping investment strategies and has put in place a conflict-resolution policy that addresses the co-investment restrictions set forth under the 1940 Act. GC Advisors seeks to ensure the equitable allocation of investment opportunities when we are able to invest alongside other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates. When we invest alongside such other accounts, such investments are made consistent with GC Advisors' allocation policy. Under this allocation policy, GC Advisors will determine separately the amount of any proposed investment to be made by us and similar eligible accounts. We expect that these determinations will be made similarly for other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates. Because allocations under GC Advisors' allocation policy are based on total capital of the relevant investing funds, including us, we expect to receive smaller allocations relative to larger accounts, including accounts that can incur material amounts of leverage. If sufficient securities or loan amounts are available to satisfy our and each such account's proposed investment, the opportunity will be allocated in accordance with GC Advisors' pre-transaction determination. Where there is an insufficient amount of an investment opportunity to fully satisfy us and other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates, the allocation policy further provides that allocations among us and other accounts will generally be made pro rata based on the relative capital available for investment of each of us and such other eligible accounts, subject to minimum and maximum investment size limits. In situations in which co-investment with other entities sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates is not permitted or appropriate, such as when, in the absence of exemptive relief described below, we and such other entities would be making different investments in the same issuer, GC Advisors will need to decide whether we or such other entity or entities will proceed with the investment. GC Advisors will make these determinations based on its policies and procedures, which generally require that such opportunities be offered to eligible accounts on a basis that will be fair and equitable over time, including, for example, through random or rotational methods.

We expect to co-invest on a concurrent basis with other affiliates of GC Advisors, unless doing so is impermissible with existing regulatory guidance, applicable regulations, the terms of any exemptive relief granted to us and our allocation procedures. On February 27, 2017 and amended by the order issued on January 13, 2023, GC Advisors and certain other funds and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates, received exemptive relief from the SEC to permit greater flexibility to negotiate the terms of co-investments if our board of trustees determines that it would be advantageous for us to co-invest with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates in a manner consistent with our investment objectives, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other pertinent factors. We believe that co-investment by us and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates affords us additional investment opportunities and the ability to achieve greater diversification. Under the terms of this exemptive relief, a “required majority” (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of our Independent Trustees is required to make certain conclusions in connection with a co-investment transaction, including that (1) the terms of the proposed transaction are reasonable and fair to us and our shareholders and do not involve overreaching of us or our shareholders on the part of any person concerned and (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of our shareholders and is consistent with our investment strategies and policies. Our board of trustees regularly reviews the allocation policy of Golub Capital and annually reviews the code of ethics of GC Advisors.

In connection with investments made by us, GC Advisors and its affiliates often receive origination, commitment, documentation, structuring, facility, monitoring, amendment, refinancing, administrative agent and/or other fees from portfolio companies in which we invest or propose to invest. Where doing so is consistent with applicable law, SEC guidance and the co-investment exemptive relief order from the SEC, some or all of such fees can be retained by GC Advisors and its affiliates.

GC Advisors and its affiliates have other clients with similar or competing investment objectives, including GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GBDC 4, GDLCU and multiple private funds and separate accounts that pursue an investment strategy similar to or overlapping with ours, some of which seek additional capital. In serving such clients, GC Advisors has obligations to those clients and their investors. Our investment objective often overlaps with such affiliated accounts. GC Advisors’ allocation procedures are designed to allocate investment opportunities among the accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates in a manner consistent with its obligations under the Advisers Act. If two or more accounts with similar investment strategies are actively investing, GC Advisors will seek to allocate investment opportunities among eligible accounts in a manner that is fair and equitable over time and consistent with its allocation policy. See “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to our Business and Structure — There are conflicts related to the obligations of GC Advisors’ investment committee, GC Advisors or its affiliates have to other clients and conflicts related to fees and expenses of such other clients.”

Our senior management, members of GC Advisors’ investment committee and other investment professionals from GC Advisors could serve as trustees of, or in a similar capacity with, companies in which we invest or in which we are considering making an investment. Through these and other relationships with a company, these individuals could obtain material non-public information that would restrict our ability to buy or sell the securities of such company under the policies of the company or applicable law. In addition, we have adopted a formal code of ethics that governs the conduct of our and GC Advisors’ officers, trustees and employees. Our officers and trustees also remain subject to the duties imposed by both the 1940 Act and Delaware law.

We have entered into the Investment Advisory Agreement with GC Advisors pursuant to which we will pay GC Advisors a base management fee and incentive fee. The incentive fee is computed and paid in part on income that we have not yet received in cash. This fee structure creates an incentive for GC Advisors to make certain types of investments. Additionally, we rely on investment professionals from GC Advisors to assist our board of trustees with the valuation of our portfolio investments. We pay to GC Advisors an incentive fee that is based on the performance of our portfolio and a base management fee that is based on the value of our net assets. There is a conflict of interest when personnel of GC Advisors are involved in the valuation process of our portfolio investments. Under our incentive fee structure, GC Advisors benefits when we recognize capital gains and, because GC Advisors determines when a holding is sold, GC Advisors controls the timing of the recognition of such capital gains. See “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to our Business and Structure — Our management and incentive fee structure creates incentives for GC Advisors that are not fully aligned with the interests of our shareholders and could induce GC Advisors to make certain investments, including speculative investments.”

We have entered into a license agreement with Golub Capital LLC, under which Golub Capital LLC has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name “Golub Capital.”

Pursuant to the Administration Agreement, the Administrator furnishes us with office facilities and equipment and provides clerical, bookkeeping, recordkeeping and other administrative services at such facilities. Under our Administration Agreement, the Administrator will perform, or oversee, or arrange for, the performance of, our required administrative services, which include, among other things, being responsible for the financial and other records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports to our shareholders and reports filed with the SEC. GC Advisors is the sole member of and controls the Administrator.

GC Advisors is an affiliate of Golub Capital LLC, with whom it has entered into the Staffing Agreement. Under this agreement, Golub Capital LLC makes available to GC Advisors experienced investment professionals and access to the senior investment personnel and other resources of Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates. The Staffing Agreement provides GC Advisors with access to deal flow generated by the professionals of Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates and commits the members of GC Advisors' investment committee to serve in that capacity. GC Advisors seeks to capitalize on what we believe to be the significant deal origination, credit underwriting, due diligence, investment structuring, execution, portfolio management and monitoring experience of Golub Capital LLC's investment professionals.

We have entered into an unsecured revolving credit facility with GC Advisors as the lender, pursuant to which GC Advisors has provided us with a $100 million unsecured, revolving line of credit for borrowings on a short-term basis to fulfill our working capital needs.

Trustee Independence

The 1940 Act requires that at least a majority of our trustees not be "interested persons" (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the Fund. On an annual basis, each member of our board of trustees is required to complete an independence questionnaire designed to provide information to assist our board of trustees in determining whether the trustee is independent under the 1940 Act and our corporate governance guidelines. Our board of trustees has determined that each of our trustees, other than David B. Golub and Christopher C. Ericson, is independent under the Exchange Act and the 1940 Act. Our governance guidelines require any trustee who has previously been determined to be independent to inform the chairman of our board of trustees, the chairman of the nominating and corporate governance committee and our corporate secretary of any change in circumstance that could cause his or her status as an independent trustee to change. Our board of trustees limits membership on the audit committee and the nominating and corporate governance committee to Independent Trustees.

POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Subject to certain 1940 Act restrictions on co-investments with affiliates, GC Advisors offers us the right to participate in all investment opportunities that it determines are appropriate for us in view of our investment objective, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other relevant factors. Such offers are subject to the exception that, in accordance with GC Advisors' code of ethics and allocation policies, it is unlikely that we will participate in each individual opportunity but will, on an overall basis, be entitled to participate equitably with other entities sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates over time.

To the extent that we compete with other investment funds, accounts or other investment vehicles, together referred to as accounts, sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates for a particular investment opportunity, GC Advisors will allocate investment opportunities across the entities for which such opportunities are appropriate, consistent with (1) its internal conflict of interest and allocation policies, (2) the requirements of the Advisers Act and (3) certain restrictions under the 1940 Act regarding co-investments with affiliates, as modified by no-action relief granted by the SEC as well as exemptive relief from the SEC that permits us flexibility to negotiate the terms of co-investments, in each case in compliance with the terms and conditions of such no-action or exemptive relief. GC Advisors' allocation policies are intended to ensure that, over time, we generally share equitably in investment opportunities with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates, particularly those involving a security with limited supply or involving differing classes of securities of the same issuer that are suitable for us and such other accounts.

GC Advisors and its affiliates have other clients with similar or competing investment objectives, including GBDC, GBDC 3, GDLC, GBDC 4, GDLCU and several private funds, some of which are continuing to seek new capital commitments, that are pursuing an investment strategy similar to ours. In serving these clients, GC Advisors could have obligations to other clients or investors in those entities. Our Adviser's professional staff will devote such time and effort in conducting activities on behalf of the Fund as our Adviser reasonably determines appropriate to perform its duties to the Fund. Our investment objective often overlaps with such affiliated accounts. GC Advisors' allocation procedures are designed to allocate investment opportunities among the accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates in a manner consistent with its obligations under the Advisers Act. If two or more accounts with similar investment strategies are actively investing, GC Advisors will seek to allocate investment opportunities among eligible accounts in a manner that is fair and equitable over time and consistent with its allocation policy. GC Advisors has put in place a conflict-resolution policy that addresses the co-investment restrictions set forth under the 1940 Act. See *"Risk Factors — Risks Relating to our Business and Structure — There are significant potential conflicts of interest that could affect our investment returns — There are conflicts related to the obligations of GC Advisors' investment committee, GC Advisors or its affiliates have to other clients and conflicts related to fees and expenses of such other clients."*

GC Advisors seeks to ensure the equitable allocation of investment opportunities when we are able to invest alongside other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates. When we invest alongside such other accounts, such investments are made consistent with GC Advisors' allocation policy. Under this allocation policy, GC Advisors will determine separately the amount of any proposed investment to be made by us and similar eligible accounts. We expect that these determinations will be made in a similar manner for other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates. If sufficient securities or loan amounts are available to satisfy our and each such account's proposed investment, the opportunity will be allocated in accordance with GC Advisors' pre-transaction determination. Where there is an insufficient amount of an investment opportunity to fully satisfy demand by us and other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates, the allocation policy further provides that allocations among us and other accounts will generally be made pro rata based on the relative capital available for investment of each of us and such other eligible accounts, subject to minimum and maximum investment size limits. Allocations under GC Advisors' allocation policy are based on total capital of the relevant investing funds, including us, we expect to receive smaller allocations relative to larger accounts, including accounts that can incur material amounts of leverage. In situations in which co-investment with other entities sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates is not permitted or appropriate, such as when, in the absence of exemptive relief described below, we and such other entities would be making different investments in the same issuer, GC Advisors will need to decide whether we or such other entity or entities will proceed with the investment. GC Advisors will make these determinations based on its policies and procedures, which generally require that such opportunities be offered to eligible accounts on a basis that will be fair and equitable over time, including, for example, through random or rotational methods.

We expect to co-invest on a concurrent basis with other affiliates of GC Advisors, unless doing so is impermissible with existing regulatory guidance, applicable regulations, the terms of any exemptive relief granted to us and our allocation procedures. On February 27, 2017 and amended by the order issued on January 13, 2023, GC Advisors and certain other funds and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates, received exemptive relief from the SEC that permits us greater flexibility to negotiate the terms of co-investments if our board of trustees determines that it would be advantageous for us to co-invest with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates in a manner consistent with our investment objectives, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other pertinent factors. We believe that co-investment by us and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates affords us additional investment opportunities and the ability to achieve greater diversification. Under the terms of this exemptive relief, a “required majority” (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of our Independent Trustees is required to make certain conclusions in connection with a co-investment transaction, including that (1) the terms of the proposed transaction are reasonable and fair to us and our shareholders and do not involve overreaching of us or our shareholders on the part of any person concerned and (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of our shareholders and is consistent with our investment strategies and policies. Our board of trustees regularly reviews the allocation policy of Golub Capital and annually reviews the code of ethics of GC Advisors. See “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions.”

To the extent permitted by applicable law, we could make or hold different investments in the same issuer as other entities advised by GC Advisors and its affiliates or otherwise hold different classes of an issuer’s securities or loans. In addition, it is possible that we could hold an investment in a different part of the capital structure than an investor or another party with which GC Advisors or its affiliates has a material relationship, in which case GC Advisors could have an incentive to cause us or the portfolio company to offer more favorable terms to such parties (including, for instance, financing arrangements). Such investments may inherently give rise to conflicts of interest or perceived conflicts of interest between or among the various classes of securities or loans that may be held by such entities. To the extent we hold securities or loans that are different (including with respect to their relative seniority) than those held by other entities advised by GC Advisors and its affiliates, GC Advisors and its affiliates could be presented with decisions when the interests of us and such other investors are in conflict. For example, conflicts could arise where we lend funds to a portfolio company while another entity advised by GC Advisors and its affiliates invests in equity securities of such portfolio company, which could create conflicts if, for example, such portfolio company were to go into bankruptcy, become insolvent or otherwise be unable to meet its payment obligations or comply with its debt covenants, as the holders of different types of securities or loans could differ as to what actions the portfolio company should take. If additional financing or a follow-on investment in an existing portfolio company is necessary or appropriate, failure on our part to make follow-on investments could, in some circumstances, jeopardize the continued viability of a portfolio company and our initial investment, or could result in a missed opportunity for us to increase our participation in a successful portfolio company. Furthermore, our co-investment exemptive relief restricts our ability to make certain follow-on investments. For example, generally we can only participate in follow-on co-investments in accordance with the exemptive relief received by GC Advisors and affiliates where we participated in the initial co-investment. Given the breadth of holdings across the entities advised by GC Advisors and its affiliates, there will likely be many follow-on investment opportunities for such other entities will be unavailable to us as a result of this limitation due to the co-investment exemptive relief on which we rely.

GC Advisors and its affiliates could choose to take steps to reduce the potential for conflicts between us and other entities that co-invest or could co-invest with us, including causing us or such other entities to take certain actions that, in the absence of such conflict, we or they would not take. To the extent we hold significant or control interests in a portfolio company or hold investments in different parts of a portfolio company’s capital structure, conflicts of interest would be more pronounced. We and the other entities with whom we co-invest will have different motives, incentives and other interests with respect to any given portfolio company.

Conflicts of interest could still arise even when we co-invest in the same securities as other entities advised by GC Advisors and its affiliates. For example, it is possible in non-negotiated investments or secondary market purchases that as a result of legal, tax, regulatory, accounting, political, national security or other considerations, the terms of such investment (and divestment thereof) (including with respect to price and timing) for us and such other entities may not be the same. Additionally, we and such other entities will generally have different investment periods and/or investment objectives (including return profiles), as a result, could have conflicting goals with respect to the price and timing of disposition opportunities. As such, to the extent permissible under applicable law and any applicable order issued by the SEC, we and such other entities could dispose of co-investments at different times and on different terms.

Additionally, under our incentive fee structure, GC Advisors benefits when we recognize capital gains and, because GC Advisors determines when a holding is sold, GC Advisors controls the timing of the recognition of such capital gains. See *“Risk Factors — Risks Relating to our Business and Structure — There are significant potential conflicts of interest that could affect our investment returns — Our management and incentive fee structure creates incentives for GC Advisors that are not fully aligned with the interests of our shareholders and could induce GC Advisors to make certain investments, including speculative investments.”*

The foregoing discussion of conflicts does not purport to be a complete enumeration or explanation of the actual and potential conflicts involved in an investment in the Fund, but does reflect known material conflicts known to the Fund at the time of this filing.

CONTROL PERSONS AND PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS

The following table sets forth, as of December 31, 2023, information with respect to the beneficial ownership of our Common Shares by:

- each person known to us to be expected to beneficially own more than 5% of the outstanding our Common Shares;
- each of our trustees and each executive officers; and
- all of our trustees and executive officers as a group.

Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and includes voting or investment power with respect to the securities. There are no Common Shares subject to options that are currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of this offering. Percentage of beneficial ownership is based on our Common Shares expected to be outstanding.

	Common Shares Beneficially Owned	
Name and Address	Number	Percentage
Interested Trustees(1)		
David B. Golub(2)	2,000	* %
Christopher C. Ericson	—	—
Independent Trustees(1)		
John T. Baily	—	—
Kenneth F. Bernstein	—	—
Lofton P. Holder	—	—
Anita J. Rival	—	—
William M. Webster IV	—	—
Executive Officers Who Are Not Trustees(1)		
Matthew W. Benton	—	—
Joshua M. Levinson	—	—
Daniel J. Colaizzi	—	—
Jonathan D. Simmons	—	—
Timothy J. Topicz	—	—
All officers and trustees as a group (12 persons)	2,000	* %

* Represents less than 1.0%

(1) The address for all of the Fund's officers and trustees is c/o Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, 200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10166.

(2) Mr. David B. Golub is a control person of GGP Holdings LP and its wholly-owned subsidiary GGP Class B-P, LLC. The shares of Common Stock shown in the above table as being owned by Mr. Golub reflect the fact that, due to his control of GGP Class B-P, LLC, he may be viewed as having voting and dispositive power over all of the 2,000 shares of Common Stock directly owned by such entity.

The following table sets forth the dollar range of our equity securities that is beneficially owned by each of our trustees as of December 31, 2023.

Name and Address	Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Fund [(1)(2)(3)]
Interested Trustees[(1)]	
David B. Golub	$10,001 - $50,000
Christopher C. Ericson	—
Independent Trustees[(1)]	
John T. Baily	—
Kenneth F. Bernstein	—
Lofton P. Holder	—
Anita J. Rival	—
William M. Webster IV	—

(1) Beneficial ownership has been determined in accordance with Rule 16a-1(a)(2) of the Exchange Act.

(2) The dollar range of equities securities expected to be beneficially owned by our trustees is based on the initial public offering price of $25 per share.

(3) The dollar range of equity securities beneficially owned are: none, $1 – $10,000, $10,001 – $50,000, $50,001 – $100,000 or over $100,000.

DISTRIBUTIONS

We expect to pay regular monthly distributions on Class S, Class D and Class I shares, as applicable, commencing with the first full calendar quarter after the commencement of this offering. Any distributions we make will be at the discretion of our board of trustees, considering factors such as our earnings, cash flow, capital and liquidity needs and general financial condition and the requirements of Delaware law. As a result, our distribution rates and payment frequency may vary from time to time.

Our board of trustees' discretion as to the payment of distributions will be directed, in substantial part, by its determination to cause us to comply with the RIC requirements. To qualify for and maintain our treatment as a RIC, we generally are required to make aggregate annual distributions to our shareholders of at least 90% of our investment company taxable income (as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid). See "Description of our Shares" and "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

The per share amount of distributions on Class S, Class D and Class I shares generally differ because of different class-specific shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees that are deducted from the gross distributions for each share class. Specifically, distributions on Class S shares will be lower than Class D shares, and Class D shares will be lower than Class I shares because we are required to pay higher ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees with respect to the Class S shares (compared to Class D shares and Class I shares) and we are required to pay higher ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees with respect to Class D shares (compared to Class I shares). In this way, shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are indirectly paid by shareholders of Common Shares, in that the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees charged to investors are used by the Fund to pay for the services provided by financial intermediaries or other service providers.

There is no assurance we will pay distributions in any particular amount, if at all. We may fund any distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations, including the sale of assets, borrowings, return of capital or offering proceeds, and although we generally expect to fund distributions from cash flow from operations, we have not established limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources. The extent to which we pay distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations will depend on various factors, including the level of participation in our distribution reinvestment plan, how quickly we invest the proceeds from this and any future offering and the performance of our investments. Funding distributions from the sales of assets, borrowings or return of capital will result in us having less funds available to acquire investments. As a result, the return you realize on your investment may be reduced. Doing so may also negatively impact our ability to generate cash flows. Likewise, funding distributions from the sale of additional securities will dilute your interest in us on a percentage basis and may impact the value of your investment especially if we sell these securities at prices less than the price you paid for your shares. While possible at any time during the Fund's operation, we believe the likelihood that we pay distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations will be higher in the early stages of this offering.

From time to time, we may also pay special interim distributions in the form of cash or Common Shares at the discretion of our board of trustees.

We have not established limits on the amount of funds we may use from any available sources to make distributions. There can be no assurance that we will achieve the performance necessary to sustain our distributions or that we will be able to pay distributions at a specific rate or at all. Further, if the Adviser elects to cover certain of our expenses pursuant to the Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement, we may be able to pay distributions at times when we may otherwise be unable to. The Investment Adviser and its affiliates have no obligation to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods. See "Advisory Agreement and Administration Agreement."

Consistent with the Code, shareholders will be notified of the source of our distributions. Our distributions may exceed our earnings and profits. As a result, a portion of the distributions we make may represent a return of capital for tax purposes. The tax basis of shares must be reduced by the amount of any return of capital distributions, which will result in an increase in the amount of any taxable gain (or a reduction in any deductible loss) on the sale of shares.

Any distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees, if any, are not based on our investment performance, and can only be sustained if we achieve positive investment performance in future periods and/or the Investment Adviser or its affiliates continues to advance such expenses or waive such fees. Our future reimbursement of amounts advanced or waived by the Investment Adviser and its affiliates will reduce the distributions that you would otherwise receive in the future. Other than as set forth in this prospectus, the Investment Adviser and its affiliates have no obligation to advance expenses or waive advisory fees.

We intend to elect, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under the Code. To qualify for and maintain RIC tax treatment, we must distribute each taxable year at least 90% of our investment company taxable income (which is generally our net ordinary income plus the excess, if any, of our net short-term capital gains over our net long-term capital losses), determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, to our shareholders. A RIC may satisfy the 90% distribution requirement by actually distributing dividends (other than capital gain dividends) during the taxable year. In addition, a RIC may, in certain cases, satisfy the 90% distribution requirement by distributing dividends relating to a taxable year after the close of such taxable year under the “spillback dividend” provisions of Subchapter M of the Code. If a RIC makes a spillback dividend, the amounts will be included in a shareholder’s gross income for the year in which the spillback dividend is paid.

We currently intend to distribute net capital gains (i.e., net long-term capital gains in excess of net short-term capital losses), if any, at least annually out of the assets legally available for such distributions. However, we may decide in the future to retain such capital gains for investment and elect to treat such gains as deemed distributions to you. If this happens, you will be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as if you had received an actual distribution of the capital gains that we retain and reinvested the net after tax proceeds in us. In this situation, you would be eligible to claim a tax credit (or, in certain circumstances, a tax refund) equal to your allocable share of the tax we paid on the capital gains deemed distributed to you. We can offer no assurance that we will achieve results that will permit the payment of any cash distributions. See “Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

When issuing senior securities, we may be prohibited from making distributions if doing so causes us to maintain the asset coverage ratios stipulated by the 1940 Act or if distributions are limited by the terms of any of our borrowings.

We have adopted a distribution reinvestment plan pursuant to which you may elect to have the full amount of your cash distributions reinvested in additional Common Shares. See “Distribution Reinvestment Plan.”

DESCRIPTION OF OUR SHARES

The following description is based on relevant portions of Delaware law and on our Declaration of Trust and bylaws. This summary is not necessarily complete, and we refer you to Delaware law, our Declaration of Trust and our bylaws for a more detailed description of the provisions summarized below.

General

The terms of the Declaration of Trust authorize an unlimited number of Common Shares of any class, par value $0.01 per share, of which 26,292,010.889 Class I shares were outstanding as of November 22, 2023, and an unlimited number of shares of preferred shares, par value $0.01 per share. The Declaration of Trust provides that the board of trustees may classify or reclassify any unissued Common Shares into one or more classes or series of Common Shares or preferred shares by setting or changing the preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, or limitations as to dividends, qualifications, or terms or conditions of redemption of the shares. There is currently no market for our Common Shares, and we can offer no assurances that a market for our shares will develop in the future. We do not intend for the shares offered under this prospectus to be listed on any national securities exchange. There are no outstanding options or warrants to purchase our shares. No shares have been authorized for issuance under any equity compensation plans. Under the terms of our Declaration of Trust, shareholders shall be entitled to the same limited liability extended to shareholders of private Delaware for profit corporations formed under the Delaware General Corporation Law, 8 Del. C. § 100, et. seq. Our Declaration of Trust provides that no shareholder shall be liable for any debt, claim, demand, judgment or obligation of any kind of, against or with respect to us by reason of being a shareholder, nor shall any shareholder be subject to any personal liability whatsoever, in tort, contract or otherwise, to any person in connection with the Fund’s assets or the affairs of the Fund by reason of being a shareholder.

None of our shares are subject to further calls or to assessments, sinking fund provisions, obligations of the Fund or potential liabilities associated with ownership of the security (not including investment risks). In addition, except as may be provided by the board of trustees in setting the terms of any class or series of Common Shares, no shareholder shall be entitled to exercise appraisal rights in connection with any transaction.

Outstanding Securities

Title of Class	Amount Authorized	Amount Held by Fund for its Account	Amount Outstanding as of November 22, 2023
Class S	Unlimited	—	—
Class D	Unlimited	—	—
Class I	Unlimited	—	26,292,010.889

Common Shares

Under the terms of our Declaration of Trust, all Common Shares will have equal rights as to voting and, when they are issued, will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable. Dividends and distributions may be paid to the holders of our Common Shares if, as and when authorized by our board of trustees and declared by us out of funds legally available therefore. Except as may be provided by our board of trustees in setting the terms of classified or reclassified shares, our Common Shares will have no preemptive, exchange, conversion, appraisal or redemption rights and will be freely transferable, except where their transfer is restricted by federal and state securities laws or by contract and except that, in order to avoid the possibility that our assets could be treated as “plan assets,” we may require any person proposing to acquire Common Shares to furnish such information as may be necessary to determine whether such person is a benefit plan investor or a controlling person, restrict or prohibit transfers of such shares or redeem any outstanding shares for such price and on such other terms and conditions as may be determined by or at the direction of the board of trustees. In the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, each share of our Common Shares would be entitled to share pro rata in all of our assets that are legally available for distribution after we pay all debts and other liabilities and subject to any preferential rights of holders of our preferred shares, if any preferred shares are outstanding at such time. Subject to the rights of holders of any other class or series of shares, each share of our Common Shares will be entitled to one vote on all matters submitted to a vote of shareholders, including the election of trustees. Except as may be provided by the board of trustees in setting the terms of classified or reclassified shares, and subject to the express terms of any class or series of preferred shares, the holders of our Common Shares will possess exclusive voting power. There will be no cumulative voting in the election of trustees. Subject to the special rights of the holders of any class or series of preferred shares to elect trustees, each trustee will be elected by a plurality of the votes cast with respect to such trustee's election except in the case of a "contested election" (as defined in our bylaws), in which case trustees will be elected by a majority of the votes cast in the contested election of trustees. Pursuant to our Declaration of Trust, our board of trustees may amend the bylaws to alter the vote required to elect trustees.

Class S Shares

No upfront selling commissions are paid for sales of any Class S shares, however, if you purchase Class S shares from certain financial intermediaries, they may directly charge you transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, in such amount as they may determine, provided that selling agents limit such charges to a 3.5% cap on the net offering price for Class S shares.

We pay the Managing Dealer selling commissions over time as a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee with respect to our outstanding Class S shares equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class S shares, including any Class S shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid monthly in arrears. The Managing Dealer reallows (pays) all or a portion of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees to participating brokers and servicing brokers for ongoing shareholder services performed by such brokers, and will waive shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees to the extent a broker is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services.

Class D Shares

No upfront selling commissions are paid for sales of any Class D shares, however, if you purchase Class D shares from certain financial intermediaries, they may directly charge you transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, in such amount as they may determine, provided that selling agents limit such charges to a 1.5% cap on the net offering price for Class D shares.

We pay the Managing Dealer selling commissions over time as a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee with respect to our outstanding Class D shares equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV of all our outstanding Class D shares, including any Class D shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid monthly in arrears. The Managing Dealer reallows (pays) all or a portion of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees to participating brokers and servicing brokers for ongoing shareholder services performed by such brokers, and will waive shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees to the extent a broker is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services.

Class D shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class D shares, (2) through participating brokers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class D shares, (3) through transaction/ brokerage platforms at participating brokers, (4) through certain registered investment advisers, (5) through bank trust departments or any other organization or person authorized to act in a fiduciary capacity for its clients or customers or (6) by other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus.

Class I Shares

No upfront selling commissions or shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid for sales of any Class I shares and financial intermediaries will not charge you transaction or other such fees on Class I Shares.

Class I shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class I shares, (2) by endowments, foundations, pension funds and other institutional investors, (3) through participating brokers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class I shares, (4) through certain registered investment advisers, (5) by our executive officers and trustees and their immediate family members, as well as officers and employees of the Investment Adviser, Golub Capital or other affiliates and their immediate family members, and joint venture partners, consultants and other service providers or (6) by other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus. In certain cases, where a holder of Class S or Class D shares exits a relationship with a participating broker for this offering and does not enter into a new relationship with a participating broker for this offering, such holder's shares may be exchanged into an equivalent NAV amount of Class I shares.

Class F Shares

No Class F shares will be issued or sold in this offering.

Other Terms of Common Shares

We will cease paying the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees on the Class S shares and Class D shares on the earlier to occur of the following: (i) a listing of Class I shares, (ii) our merger or consolidation with or into another entity, or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets or (iii) the date following the completion of the primary portion of this offering on which, in the aggregate, underwriting compensation from all sources in connection with this offering, including the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees and other underwriting compensation, is equal to 10% of the gross proceeds from our primary offering. In addition, consistent with the exemptive relief that permits the Fund to issue multiple classes of shares, at the end of the month in which the Managing Dealer in conjunction with the transfer agent determines that total transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, and shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees paid with respect to the shares held in a shareholder's account would exceed, in the aggregate, 10% of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (or a lower limit as determined by the Managing Dealer or the applicable selling agent), we will cease paying the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees on the Class S shares and Class D shares in such shareholder's account. Compensation paid with respect to the shares in a shareholder's account will be allocated among each share such that the compensation paid with respect to each individual share will not exceed 10% of the offering price of such share. We may modify this requirement in a manner that is consistent with applicable exemptive relief. At the end of such month, the Class S shares or Class D shares in such shareholder's account will convert into a number of Class I shares (including any fractional shares), with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such Class S or Class D shares. In addition, immediately before any liquidation, dissolution or winding up, each Class S share and Class D share will automatically convert into a number of Class I shares (including any fractional shares) with an equivalent NAV as such share.

Preferred Shares

This offering does not include an offering of preferred shares. However, under the terms of the Declaration of Trust, our board of trustees may authorize us to issue preferred shares in one or more classes or series without shareholder approval, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. The board of trustees has the power to fix the preferences, conversion and other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends and other distributions, qualifications and terms and conditions of redemption of each class or series of preferred shares. We do not currently anticipate issuing preferred shares in the near future. In the event we issue preferred shares, we will make any required disclosure to shareholders. We will not offer preferred shares to the Investment Adviser or our affiliates except on the same terms as offered to all other shareholders.

Preferred shares could be issued with terms that would adversely affect the shareholders, provided that we may not issue any preferred shares that would limit or subordinate the voting rights of holders of our Common Shares. Preferred shares could also be used as an anti-takeover device through the issuance of shares of a class or series of preferred shares with terms and conditions which could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change in control. Every issuance of preferred shares will be required to comply with the requirements of the 1940 Act. The 1940 Act requires, among other things, that: (1) immediately after issuance and before any dividend or other distribution is made with respect to Common Shares and before any purchase of Common Shares is made, such preferred shares together with all other senior securities must not exceed an amount equal to 50% of our total assets after deducting the amount of such dividend, distribution or purchase price, as the case may be, and (2) the holders of shares of preferred shares, if any are issued, must be entitled as a class voting separately to elect two trustees at all times and to elect a majority of the trustees if distributions on such preferred shares are in arrears by two full years or more. Certain matters under the 1940 Act require the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of preferred shares (as determined in accordance with the 1940 Act) voting together as a separate class. For example, the vote of such holders of preferred shares would be required to approve a proposal involving a plan of reorganization adversely affecting such securities.

The issuance of any preferred shares must be approved by a majority of our Independent Trustees not otherwise interested in the transaction, who will have access, at our expense, to our legal counsel or to independent legal counsel.

Limitation on Liability of Trustees and Officers; Indemnification and Advance of Expenses

Delaware law permits a Delaware statutory trust to include in its declaration of trust a provision to indemnify and hold harmless any trustee or beneficial owner or other person from and against any and all claims and demands whatsoever. Our Declaration of Trust provides that our trustees will not be liable to us or our shareholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a trustee to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law. Our Declaration of Trust provides for the indemnification of any person to the full extent permitted, and in the manner provided, by Delaware law. In accordance with the 1940 Act, we will not indemnify certain persons for any liability to which such persons would be subject by reason of such person's willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of his office.

Pursuant to our Declaration of Trust and subject to certain exceptions described therein, we will indemnify and, without requiring a preliminary determination of the ultimate entitlement to indemnification, pay or reimburse reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding to (i) any individual who is a present or former Trustee or officer of the Fund and who is made or threatened to be made a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity or (ii) any individual who, while a Trustee or officer of the Fund and at the request of the Fund, serves or has served as a trustee, officer, partner or trustee of any corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise and who is made or threatened to be made a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity (each such person, an "Indemnitee"), in each case to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, we will not provide indemnification for any loss, liability or expense arising from or out of an alleged violation of federal or state securities laws by an Indemnitee unless (i) there has been a successful adjudication on the merits of each count involving alleged securities law violations, (ii) such claims have been dismissed with prejudice on the merits by a court of competent jurisdiction, or (iii) a court of competent jurisdiction approves a settlement of the claims against the Indemnitee and finds that indemnification of the settlement and the related costs should be made and the court considering the request for indemnification has been advised of the position of the SEC and of the published position of any state securities regulatory authority in which securities were offered or sold as to indemnification for violations of securities laws.

We will not indemnify an Indemnitee against any liability or loss suffered by such Indemnitee unless (i) the Fund determines in good faith that the course of conduct that caused the loss or liability was in the best interest of the Fund, (ii) the Indemnitee was acting on behalf of or performing services for the Fund, (iii) such liability or loss was not the result of (A) negligence or misconduct, in the case that the party seeking indemnification is a Trustee (other than an Independent Trustee), officer, employee, controlling person or agent of the Fund, or (B) gross negligence or willful misconduct, in the case that the party seeking indemnification is an Independent Trustee, and (iv) such indemnification or agreement to hold harmless is recoverable only out of assets of the Fund and not from the shareholders.

In addition, the Declaration of Trust permits the Fund to advance reasonable expenses to an Indemnitee, and we will do so in advance of final disposition of a proceeding (a) if the proceeding relates to acts or omissions with respect to the performance of duties or services on behalf of the Fund, (b) the legal proceeding was initiated by a third party who is not a shareholder or, if by a shareholder of the Fund acting in his or her capacity as such, a court of competent jurisdiction approves such advancement and (c) upon the Fund's receipt of (i) a written affirmation by the trustee or officer of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the Fund and (ii) a written undertaking by him or her or on his or her behalf to repay the amount paid or reimbursed by the Fund, together with the applicable legal rate of interest thereon, if it is ultimately determined that the standard of conduct was not met.

Delaware Law and Certain Declaration of Trust Provisions

Organization and Duration

We were formed in Delaware on May 13, 2022, and will remain in existence until dissolved in accordance with our Declaration of Trust or pursuant to Delaware law.

Purpose

Under the Declaration of Trust, we are permitted to engage in any business activity that lawfully may be conducted by a statutory trust organized under Delaware law and, in connection therewith, to exercise all of the rights and powers conferred upon us pursuant to the agreements relating to such business activity.

Our Declaration of Trust contains provisions that could make it more difficult for a potential acquirer to acquire us by means of a tender offer, proxy contest or otherwise. Our board of trustees may, without shareholder action, authorize the issuance of shares in one or more classes or series, including preferred shares; our board of trustees may, without shareholder action, amend our Declaration of Trust to increase the number of our Common Shares, of any class or series, that we will have authority to issue; and our Declaration of Trust provides that, while we do not intend to list our shares on any securities exchange, if any class of our shares is listed on a national securities exchange, our board of trustees will be divided into three classes of trustees serving staggered terms of three years each. These provisions are expected to discourage certain coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids and to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of us to negotiate first with our board of trustees. We believe that the benefits of these provisions outweigh the potential disadvantages of discouraging any such acquisition proposals because, among other things, the negotiation of such proposals may improve their terms.

Sales and Leases to the Fund

Our Declaration of Trust provides that, unless otherwise permitted by the 1940 Act or applicable guidance or exemptive relief of the SEC, except as otherwise permitted under the 1940 Act, we may not purchase or lease assets in which the Investment Adviser or any of its affiliates have an interest unless all of the following conditions are met: (a) the transaction is fully disclosed to the shareholders in a prospectus or in a periodic report; and (b) the assets are sold or leased upon terms that are reasonable to us and at a price not to exceed the lesser of cost or fair market value as determined by an independent expert. However, the Investment Adviser may purchase assets in its own name (and assume loans in connection) and temporarily hold title, for the purposes of facilitating the acquisition of the assets, the borrowing of money, obtaining financing for us, or the completion of construction of the assets, so long as all of the following conditions are met: (i) the assets are purchased by us at a price no greater than the cost of the assets to the Investment Adviser; (ii) all income generated by, and the expenses associated with, the assets so acquired will be treated as belonging to us; and (iii) there are no other benefits arising out of such transaction to the Investment Adviser apart from compensation otherwise permitted by the Omnibus Guidelines, as adopted by the NASAA.

Sales and Leases to our Investment Adviser, Trustees or Affiliates

Our Declaration of Trust provides that, unless otherwise permitted by the 1940 Act or applicable guidance or exemptive relief of the SEC, we may not sell assets to the Investment Adviser or any of its affiliates unless such sale is approved by the holders of a majority of our outstanding Common Shares. Our Declaration of Trust also provides that we may not lease assets to the Investment Adviser or any affiliate thereof unless all of the following conditions are met: (a) the transaction occurs at the formation of the Fund and is fully disclosed to the shareholders in a prospectus or in a periodic report; and (b) the terms of the transaction are fair and reasonable to us.

Loans

Our Declaration of Trust provides that, except for the advancement of indemnification funds, no loans, credit facilities, credit agreements or otherwise may be made by us to the Investment Adviser or any of its affiliates.

Commissions on Financing, Refinancing or Reinvestment

Our Declaration of Trust provides that, unless otherwise permitted by the 1940 Act or applicable guidance or exemptive relief of the SEC, we generally may not pay, directly or indirectly, a commission or fee to the Investment Adviser or any of its affiliates in connection with the reinvestment of cash available for distribution, available reserves, or the proceeds of the resale, exchange or refinancing of assets.

Lending Practices

Our Declaration of Trust provides that, with respect to financing made available to us by the Investment Adviser, the Investment Adviser may not receive interest in excess of the lesser of the Investment Adviser’s cost of funds or the amounts that would be charged by unrelated lending institutions on comparable loans for the same purpose. The Investment Adviser may not impose a prepayment charge or penalty in connection with such financing and the Investment Adviser may not receive points or other financing charges. In addition, the Investment Adviser will be prohibited from providing financing to us with a term in excess of 12 months.

Number of Trustees; Vacancies; Removal

Our Declaration of Trust provides that the number of trustees will be set by our board of trustees in accordance with our bylaws. Our bylaws provide that a majority of our entire board of trustees may at any time increase or decrease the number of trustees. Our Declaration of Trust provides that the number of trustees generally may not be less than three. Except as otherwise required by applicable requirements of the 1940 Act and as may be provided by our board of trustees in setting the terms of any class or series of preferred shares, pursuant to an election under our Declaration of Trust, any and all vacancies on our board of trustees may be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining trustees in office, even if the remaining trustees do not constitute a quorum, and any trustee elected to fill a vacancy will serve for the remainder of the full term of the trustee for whom the vacancy occurred and until a successor is elected and qualified, subject to any applicable requirements of the 1940 Act.

Our Declaration of Trust provides that a trustee may be removed only for cause and only by a majority of the remaining trustees (or in the case of the removal of a trustee that is not an interested person, a majority of the remaining trustees that are not interested persons) followed by the holders of at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the shares then entitled to vote in an election of such trustee. Our Declaration of Trust provides that, notwithstanding the foregoing provision, any trustee may be removed with or without cause upon the vote of a majority of then-outstanding shares.

Our board of trustees is comprised of a total of seven members of our board of trustees, five of whom are Independent Trustees. Our Declaration of Trust provides that a majority of our board of trustees must be Independent Trustees except for a period of up to 60 days after the death, removal or resignation of an Independent Trustee pending the election of his or her successor. Each trustee will hold office until his or her successor is duly elected and qualified. While we do not intend to list our shares on any securities exchange, if any class of our shares is listed on a national securities exchange, our board of trustees will be divided into three classes of trustees serving staggered terms of three years each.

Action by Shareholders

Our bylaws provide that shareholder action can be taken at an annual meeting or a special meeting of shareholders. The shareholders will only have voting rights as required by the 1940 Act or as otherwise provided for in the Declaration of Trust. The Fund will hold annual meetings. Special meetings may be called by the trustees and certain of our officers, and will be limited to the purposes for any such special meeting set forth in the notice thereof. In addition, our Declaration of Trust provides that, subject to the satisfaction of certain procedural and informational requirements by the shareholders requesting the meeting, a special meeting of shareholders will be called by our secretary upon the written request of shareholders entitled to cast 10% or more of the votes entitled to be cast at the meeting. The secretary shall provide all shareholders, within ten days after receipt of said request, written notice either in person or by mail of the date, time and location of such requested special meeting and the purpose of the meeting. Any special meeting called by such shareholders is required to be held not less than fifteen nor more than 60 days after notice is provided to shareholders of the special meeting. These provisions will have the effect of significantly reducing the ability of shareholders being able to have proposals considered at a meeting of shareholders.

With respect to special meetings of shareholders, only the business specified in our notice of the meeting may be brought before the meeting. Nominations of persons for election to the board of trustees at a special meeting may be made only (1) pursuant to our notice of the meeting, (2) by the board of trustees or (3) provided that the board of trustees has determined that trustees will be elected at the meeting, by a shareholder who is entitled to vote at the meeting and who has complied with the advance notice provisions of the Declaration of Trust.

Our Declaration of Trust also provides that, subject to the provisions of any class or series of shares then outstanding and the mandatory provisions of any applicable laws or regulations or other provisions of the Declaration of Trust, the following actions may be taken by the shareholders, without concurrence by our board of trustees or the Investment Adviser, upon a vote by the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding shares entitled to vote to:

- modify the Declaration of Trust;
- remove the Investment Adviser or appoint a new investment adviser;
- dissolve the Fund;
- sell all or substantially all of our assets other than in the ordinary course of business; or
- remove any trustee with or without cause (provided the aggregate number of trustees after such removal shall not be less than the minimum required by the Declaration of Trust).

The purpose of requiring shareholders to give us advance notice of nominations and other business is to afford our board of trustees a meaningful opportunity to consider the qualifications of the proposed nominees and the advisability of any other proposed business and, to the extent deemed necessary or desirable by our board of trustees, to inform shareholders and make recommendations about such qualifications or business, as well as to provide a more orderly procedure for conducting meetings of shareholders.

Although our Declaration of Trust does not give our board of trustees any power to disapprove shareholder nominations for the election of trustees or proposals recommending certain action, they may have the effect of precluding a contest for the election of trustees or the consideration of shareholder proposals if proper procedures are not followed and of discouraging or deterring a third party from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect its own slate of trustees or to approve its own proposal without regard to whether consideration of such nominees or proposals might be harmful or beneficial to us and our shareholders.

Our Investment Adviser may not, without the approval of a vote by the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding shares entitled to vote on such matters:

- modify the Investment Advisory Agreement except for amendments that would not adversely affect the rights of our shareholders;
- except as otherwise permitted under the Investment Advisory Agreement, voluntarily withdraw as our investment adviser unless such withdrawal would not affect our tax status and would not materially adversely affect our shareholders;
- appoint a new investment adviser (other than a sub-adviser pursuant to the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement and applicable law);
- sell all or substantially all of our assets other than in the ordinary course of our business or as otherwise permitted by law; or
- cause the merger or similar reorganization of the Fund.

Amendment of the Declaration of Trust and Bylaws

Our Declaration of Trust provides that shareholders are entitled to vote upon a proposed amendment to the Declaration of Trust if the amendment would adversely affect the rights of shareholders. Approval of any such amendment must be approved by the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding shares of the Fund entitled to vote on the matter. In addition, the affirmative vote of shareholders entitled to cast at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter are necessary to effect (a) any amendment to our Declaration of Trust to make our Common Shares a “redeemable security” or to convert the Fund, whether by merger or otherwise, from a closed-end company to an open-end company and (b) any amendment to certain specific provisions of our Declaration of Trust. If the board of trustees approves a proposal or amendment pursuant to the prior sentence by a vote of at least two-thirds of such board of trustees, then only the affirmative vote of the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding shares of the Fund entitled to vote on the matter shall be required to approve such matter.

Our Declaration of Trust provides that our board of trustees has the exclusive power to adopt, alter or repeal any provision of our bylaws and to make new bylaws; provided, however, that if any amendment to our bylaws adversely affects the voting rights of shareholders, such amendment must be approved by the affirmative vote of holders of a majority of our outstanding securities entitled to vote on the matter, which means the lesser of (1) 67% or more of the voting securities present at a meeting if more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities are present or represented by proxy, or (2) more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities. Except as described above and for certain provisions of our Declaration of Trust relating to shareholder voting and the removal of trustees, our Declaration of Trust provides that our board of trustees may amend our Declaration of Trust without any vote of our shareholders.

Actions by the Board Related to Merger, Conversion or Reorganization

The board of trustees may, without the approval of holders of our outstanding shares, approve a merger, conversion, consolidation or other reorganization of the Fund, provided that the resulting entity is a business development company under the 1940 Act. The Fund will not permit the Investment Adviser to cause any other form of merger or other reorganization of the Fund without the affirmative vote by the holders of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares of the Fund entitled to vote on the matter.

Derivative Actions

No person, other than a trustee, who is not a shareholder shall be entitled to bring any derivative action, suit or other proceeding on behalf of the Fund. No shareholder may maintain a derivative action on behalf of the Fund unless holders of at least ten percent (10%) of the outstanding shares join in the bringing of such action. A “derivative” action does not include any derivative or other action arising under the U.S. federal securities laws and state securities laws.

In addition to the requirements set forth in Section 3816 of the Delaware Statutory Trust Statute, a shareholder may bring a derivative action on behalf of the Fund only if the following conditions are met: (i) the shareholder or shareholders must make a pre-suit demand upon the board of trustees to bring the subject action unless an effort to cause the board of trustees to bring such an action is not likely to succeed; and a demand on the board of trustees shall only be deemed not likely to succeed and therefore excused if a majority of the board of trustees, or a majority of any committee established to consider the merits of such action, is composed of board of trustees who are not “independent trustees” (as that term is defined in the Delaware Statutory Trust Statute); and (ii) unless a demand is not required under clause (i) above, the board of trustees must be afforded a reasonable amount of time to consider such shareholder request and to investigate the basis of such claim; and the board of trustees shall be entitled to retain counsel or other advisors in considering the merits of the request and may require an undertaking by the shareholders making such request to reimburse the Fund for the expense of any such advisors in the event that the board of trustees determine not to bring such action. For purposes of this paragraph, the board of trustees may designate a committee of one or more trustees to consider a shareholder demand.

Restrictions on Roll-Up Transactions

In connection with a proposed “roll-up transaction,” which, in general terms, is any transaction involving the acquisition, merger, conversion or consolidation, directly or indirectly, of us and the issuance of securities of an entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction, we will obtain an appraisal of all of our properties from an independent expert. In order to qualify as an independent expert for this purpose, the person or entity must have no material current or prior business or personal relationship with us and must be engaged to a substantial extent in the business of rendering opinions regarding the value of assets of the type held by us, who is qualified to perform such work. Our assets will be appraised on a consistent basis, and the appraisal will be based on the evaluation of all relevant information and will indicate the value of our assets as of a date immediately prior to the announcement of the proposed roll-up transaction. The appraisal will assume an orderly liquidation of our assets over a 12-month period. The terms of the engagement of such independent expert will clearly state that the engagement is for our benefit and the benefit of our shareholders. We will include a summary of the appraisal, indicating all material assumptions underlying the appraisal, in a report to the shareholders in connection with the proposed roll-up transaction. If the appraisal will be included in a prospectus used to offer the securities of the roll-up entity, the appraisal will be filed with the SEC and the states as an exhibit to the registration statement for this offering.

In connection with a proposed roll-up transaction, the person sponsoring the roll-up transaction must offer to the shareholders who vote against the proposal a choice of:

- accepting the securities of the entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction offered in the proposed roll-up transaction; or
- one of the following:
  - remaining as shareholders and preserving their interests in us on the same terms and conditions as existed previously; or
  - receiving cash in an amount equal to their pro rata share of the appraised value of our net assets.

We are prohibited from participating in any proposed roll-up transaction:

- which would result in shareholders having voting rights in the entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction that are less than those provided in the Declaration of Trust, including rights with respect to the election and removal of trustees, annual and special meetings, amendments to the Declaration of Trust and our dissolution;
- which includes provisions that would operate as a material impediment to, or frustration of, the accumulation of Common Shares by any purchaser of the securities of the entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction, except to the minimum extent necessary to preserve the tax status of such entity, or which would limit the ability of an investor to exercise the voting rights of its securities of the entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction on the basis of the number of shares held by that investor;
- in which shareholders’ rights to access to records of the entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the roll-up transaction will be less than those provided in the Declaration of Trust;
- in which we would bear any of the costs of the roll-up transaction if the shareholders reject the roll-up transaction; or

- unless the organizational documents of the entity that would survive the roll-up transaction provide that neither its adviser nor its intermediary-manager may vote or consent on matters submitted to its shareholders regarding the removal of its adviser or any transaction between it and its adviser or any of

Access to Records

Any shareholder will be permitted access to all of our records to which they are entitled under applicable law at all reasonable times and may inspect and copy any of them for a reasonable copying charge. Inspection of our records by the office or agency administering the securities laws of a jurisdiction will be provided upon reasonable notice and during normal business hours. An alphabetical list of the names, addresses and business telephone numbers of our shareholders, along with the number of Common Shares held by each of them, will be maintained as part of our books and records and will be available for inspection by any shareholder or the shareholder's designated agent at our office. The shareholder list will be updated at least quarterly to reflect changes in the information contained therein. A copy of the list will be mailed to any shareholder who requests the list within ten days of the request. A shareholder may request a copy of the shareholder list for any proper and legitimate purpose, including, without limitation, in connection with matters relating to voting rights and the exercise of shareholder rights under federal proxy laws. A shareholder requesting a list will be required to pay reasonable costs of postage and duplication. Such copy of the shareholder list shall be printed in alphabetical order, on white paper, and in readily readable type size (no smaller than 10 point font).

A shareholder may also request access to any other corporate records. If a proper request for the shareholder list or any other corporate records is not honored, then the requesting shareholder will be entitled to recover certain costs incurred in compelling the production of the list or other requested corporate records as well as actual damages suffered by reason of the refusal or failure to produce the list. However, a shareholder will not have the right to, and we may require a requesting shareholder to represent that it will not, secure the shareholder list or other information for the purpose of selling or using the list for a commercial purpose not related to the requesting shareholder's interest in our affairs. We may also require that such shareholder sign a confidentiality agreement in connection with the request.

Reports to Shareholders

Within 45 days after each fiscal quarter, we will file our quarterly report on Form 10-Q with the SEC. Within 60 days after each fiscal quarter, we will distribute our quarterly report on Form 10-Q to all shareholders of record. In addition, we will distribute our annual report on Form 10-K to all shareholders within 120 days after the end of each calendar year, which must contain, among other things, a breakdown of the expenses reimbursed by us to the Investment Adviser. These reports will also be available on our website *www.gcredbdc.com* and on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. Information contained in, or accessible through, our website is not part of this prospectus.

Subject to availability, you may authorize us to provide prospectuses, prospectus supplements, annual reports and other information, or documents, electronically by so indicating on your subscription agreement, or by sending us instructions in writing in a form acceptable to us to receive such documents electronically. Unless you elect in writing to receive documents electronically, all documents will be provided in paper form by mail. You must have internet access to use electronic delivery. While we impose no additional charge for this service, there may be potential costs associated with electronic delivery, such as on-line charges. Documents will be available on our website at *www.gcredbdc.com*. You may access and print all documents provided through this service. As documents become available, we will notify you of this by sending you an e-mail message that will include instructions on how to retrieve the document. If our e-mail notification is returned to us as "undeliverable," we will contact you to obtain your updated e-mail address. If we are unable to obtain a valid e-mail address for you, we will resume sending a paper copy by regular U.S. mail to your address of record. You may revoke your consent for electronic delivery at any time and we will resume sending you a paper copy of all required documents. However, in order for us to be properly notified, your revocation must be given to us a reasonable time before electronic delivery has commenced. We will provide you with paper copies at any time upon request. Such request will not constitute revocation of your consent to receive required documents electronically.

Conflict with the 1940 Act

Our Declaration of Trust provides that, if and to the extent that any provision of Delaware law, or any provision of our Declaration of Trust conflicts with any provision of the 1940 Act, the applicable provision of the 1940 Act will control.

DETERMINATION OF NET ASSET VALUE AND SHARE PRICE

The NAV per share of our outstanding shares of Common Shares is determined quarterly by dividing the value of total assets minus liabilities by the total number of shares outstanding.

In calculating the value of our total assets, investment transactions are recorded on the trade date. Realized gains or losses are computed using the specific identification method. Investments for which market quotations are readily available are valued at such market quotations. Debt and equity securities that are not publicly traded or whose market price is not readily available are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees based on the input of management and the audit committee. In addition, the board of trustees has retained independent valuation firms to review the valuation of each portfolio investment for which a market quotation is not available at least once during each 12-month period.

The valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with a portion of our valuations of portfolio companies without market quotations subject to review by the independent valuation firms each quarter. When an external event with respect to one of our portfolio companies, such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we expect to use the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate our valuation.

We value investments for which market quotations are readily available at their market quotations. However, a readily available market value is not expected to exist for many of the investments in our portfolio, and we value these portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees under our valuation policy and process. Valuation methods include comparisons of the portfolio companies to peer companies that are public, determination of the enterprise value of a portfolio company, discounted cash flow analysis and a market interest rate approach. The factors that are taken into account in fair value pricing investments include: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading and transaction comparables; applicable market yields and multiples; security covenants; call protection provisions; information rights; the nature and realizable value of any collateral; the portfolio company's ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows and the markets in which it does business; comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public; comparable merger and acquisition transactions; and the principal market and enterprise values. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we will consider the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate the private equity valuation. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments can differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market value existed for such investments and differ materially from values that are ultimately received or settled.

Our board of trustees is ultimately and solely responsible for determining, in good faith, the fair value of investments that are not publicly traded, whose market prices are not readily available on a quarterly basis or any other situation where portfolio investments require a fair value determination.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, our board of trustees undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- Our quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company investment being initially valued by the investment professionals of GC Advisors responsible for credit monitoring.

- Preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with our senior management and GC Advisors. The audit committee of our board of trustees reviews these preliminary valuations.

- At least once annually the valuation for each portfolio investment, subject to a de minimis threshold, is reviewed by an independent valuation firm.

- The board of trustees discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith.

Determination of fair values involves subjective judgments and estimates. Under current accounting standards, the notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our consolidated financial statements.

We follow ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the assets or liabilities or market and the assets' or liabilities' complexity. Our fair value analysis includes an analysis of the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Assets and liabilities are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the transparency of the inputs to the valuation of the asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the assets or liabilities. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and may require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and we consider factors specific to the asset or liability. We assess the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by us to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of trustees, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of our board of trustees to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with approximately 25% (based on the number of portfolio companies) of our valuations of debt and equity investments without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, we may take into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's EBITDA. A portfolio company's EBITDA may include pro forma adjustments for items such as acquisitions, divestitures, or expense reductions. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, we will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, we use a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, we may base our valuation on indicative bid and ask prices provided by an independent third party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that we and others may be willing to pay. Ask prices represent the lowest price that we and others may be willing to accept. We generally use the midpoint of the bid/ask range as our best estimate of fair value of such investment.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that may ultimately be received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we may realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded. Our investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

Our most recently determined NAV and net offering price per share will be available on our website: *www.gcredbdc.com*.

Share Price Determinations in Connection with this Offering

In connection with each sale of shares of our Common Shares, we intend to sell our shares at an offering price per share (exclusive of any upfront placement or other fees) ("net offering price") as determined in accordance with our share pricing policy. Under such policy, in connection with each monthly closing on the sale of shares of Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares offered pursuant to this prospectus, our board of trustees has authorized the Investment Adviser to establish a net offering price that it believes reflects a price per share that is no less than the then-current NAV per share. We will modify our public offering price to the extent necessary to comply with the requirements of the 1940 Act, including the requirement that we not sell our Common Shares at a net offering price below our NAV per share unless we obtain the requisite approval from our shareholders.

For sales that occur in months in which the Fund's NAV is not determined pursuant to the valuation procedures described above, the Investment Adviser will estimate whether any change in the NAV per share of each class of our Common Shares as disclosed in our most recent periodic report filed with the SEC has occurred, including due to, among other factors, accrued investment income and expenses, any realization of net gains or losses from the sale of a portfolio investment and any material change in the fair value of portfolio investments reviewed by the Investment Adviser or its affiliates, in each case, from the period beginning on the date of the most recently disclosed NAV per share to the date on which the offering price for such month is determined. As part of management's assessment, it may consider such information as it deems relevant in determining whether a portfolio investment's fair value has changed and may involve third parties in such assessment, but does not expect to determine a new fair value for each portfolio holding for the Fund as a result of such assessment. Any such estimated changes to the fair value of the Fund's investments will be utilized in determining the net offering price of the Fund's shares for that month and for other purposes of the Fund's operations.

To the extent there is a possibility that we could sell shares of any class of our Common Shares at a price which, after deducting any upfront sales load, is below the then-current NAV per share of the applicable class at the time at which the sale is made, our board of trustees or a delegation thereof will elect to either (i) postpone the closing until such time that there is no longer the possibility of the occurrence of such event or (ii) determine the NAV per share within two days prior to any such sale, in each case, to ensure that such sale will not be at a price which, after deducting any upfront sales load, is below the then-current NAV per share of the applicable class.

We intend to report our price per share as of the last day of each month on our website within 20 business days of the last day of each month. Once such share price is reported, your account will be adjusted to reflect the number of Common Shares (including fractional shares) purchased by you at the time of your subscription.

HOW TO SUBSCRIBE

You may buy or request that we repurchase Common Shares through your financial advisor, a participating broker or other financial intermediary that has a selling agreement with the Managing Dealer. Because an investment in our Common Shares involves many considerations, your financial advisor or other financial intermediary may help you with this decision. Due to the illiquid nature of investments in originated loans, our Common Shares are only suitable as a long-term investment. Because there is no public market for our shares, shareholders may have difficulty selling their shares if we choose to repurchase only some, or even none, of the shares in a particular quarter, or if our board of trustees modifies, suspends or terminates share repurchase program.

Investors who meet the suitability standards described herein may purchase Common Shares. See "Suitability Standards" in this prospectus. Investors seeking to purchase Common Shares must proceed as follows:

- Read this entire prospectus and any appendices and supplements accompanying this prospectus.

- Complete the execution copy of the subscription agreement. A specimen copy of the subscription agreement, including instructions for completing it, is included in this prospectus as Appendix A. Subscription agreements may be executed manually or by electronic signature except where the use of such electronic signature has not been approved by the Managing Dealer. Should you execute the subscription agreement electronically, your electronic signature, whether digital or encrypted, included in the subscription agreement is intended to authenticate the subscription agreement and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature.

- Deliver a check, submit a wire transfer, instruct your broker to make payment from your brokerage account or otherwise deliver funds for the full purchase price of the Common Shares being subscribed for along with the completed subscription agreement to the participating broker. Checks should be made payable, or wire transfers directed, to "Golub Capital Private Credit Fund." For Class S and Class D shares, after you have satisfied the applicable minimum purchase requirement of $2,500, additional purchases must be in increments of $500. For Class I shares, after you have satisfied the applicable minimum purchase requirement of $1,000,000, additional purchases must be in increments of $500, unless such minimums are waived by the Managing Dealer. The minimum subsequent investment does not apply to purchases made under our distribution reinvestment plan.

- By executing the subscription agreement and paying the total purchase price for the Common Shares subscribed for, each investor attests that he or she meets the suitability standards as stated in the subscription agreement and agrees to be bound by all of its terms. Certain participating brokers may require additional documentation.

A sale of the shares to a subscriber may not be completed until at least five business days after the subscriber receives our final prospectus. Subscriptions to purchase our Common Shares may be made on an ongoing basis, but investors may only purchase our Common Shares pursuant to accepted subscription orders as of the first day of each month (based on the net offering price per share as determined as of the previous day, being the last day of the preceding month), and to be accepted, a subscription request including the full subscription amount must be received in good order at least five business days prior to the first calendar day of the month (unless waived by the Managing Dealer).

For example, if you wish to subscribe for Common Shares in October, your subscription request must be received in good order at least five business days before November 1. Notice of each share transaction will be furnished to shareholders (or their financial representatives) as soon as practicable but not later than seven business days after the Fund's net offering price as of October 31 is determined and credited to the shareholder's account, together with information relevant for personal and tax records. While a shareholder will not know the net offering price applicable on the effective date of the share purchase, the net offering price applicable to a purchase of shares will be available on our website at *www.gcredbdc.com* generally within 20 business days after the effective date of the share purchase; at that time, the number of shares based on that net offering price and each shareholder's purchase will be determined and shares are credited to the shareholder's account as of the effective date of the share purchase. In this example, if accepted, your subscription would be effective on the first calendar day of November.

If for any reason we reject the subscription, or if the subscription request is canceled before it is accepted or withdrawn as described below, we will return the subscription agreement and the related funds, without interest or deduction, within ten business days after such rejection, cancellation or withdrawal.

Common Shares purchased by a fiduciary or custodial account will be registered in the name of the fiduciary account and not in the name of the beneficiary. If you place an order to buy shares and your payment is not received and collected, your purchase may be canceled and you could be liable for any losses or fees we have incurred.

You have the option of placing a transfer on death (TOD), designation on your shares purchased in this offering. A TOD designation transfers the ownership of the shares to your designated beneficiary upon your death. This designation may only be made by individuals, not entities, who are the sole or joint owners with right to survivorship of the shares. If you would like to place a TOD designation on your shares, you must check the TOD box on the subscription agreement and you must complete and return a TOD form, which you may obtain from your financial advisor, in order to effect the designation.

Purchase Price

Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares are sold at the net offering price per share, as described in "Determination of Net Asset Value and Share Price." Each class of shares may have a different net offering price per share because shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees differ with respect to each class.

For each class of shares, we will take purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until we receive purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class. If we do not receive subscription orders from at least 100 investors by one year following the date in which proceeds were placed into the escrow account for such class, our escrow agent will promptly send you a full refund of your investment with interest and without deduction for escrow expenses. If said class breaks escrow and commence operations, interest earned on funds in escrow will be released to our account and constitute part of our net assets.

If you participate in our distribution reinvestment plan, the cash distributions attributable to the class of shares that you purchase in our primary offering will be automatically invested in additional shares of the same class. The purchase price for shares purchased under our distribution reinvestment plan will be equal to the most recent net offering price per share for such shares at the time the distribution is payable.

We will generally adhere to the following procedures relating to purchases of Common Shares in this continuous offering:

- On each business day, our transfer agent will collect purchase orders. Notwithstanding the submission of an initial purchase order, we can reject purchase orders for any reason, even if a prospective investor meets the minimum suitability requirements outlined in our prospectus. Investors may only purchase our Common Shares pursuant to accepted subscription orders as of the first day of each month (based on the net offering price per share as determined as of the previous day, being the last day of the preceding month), and to be accepted, a subscription request must be made with a completed and executed subscription agreement in good order and payment of the full purchase price of our Common Shares being subscribed at least five business days prior to the first day of the month. If a purchase order is received less than five business days prior to the first day of the month, unless waived by the Managing Dealer, the purchase order will be executed in the next month's closing at the transaction price applicable to that month. As a result of this process, the price per share at which your order is executed may be different than the price per share for the month in which you submitted your purchase order.
- Generally, within 20 business days after the first calendar day of each month, we will determine the net offering price per share for each share class as of the last calendar day of the immediately preceding month, which will be the purchase price for shares purchased with that effective date.
- Completed subscription requests will not be accepted by us before two business days before the first calendar day of each month.
- Subscribers are not committed to purchase shares at the time their subscription orders are submitted and any subscription may be canceled at any time before the time it has been accepted as described in the previous sentence. You may withdraw your purchase request by notifying the transfer agent, through your financial intermediary or directly on our toll-free, automated telephone line, 844-373-0973.
- You will receive a confirmation statement of each new transaction in your account as soon as practicable but generally not later than seven business days after the shareholder transactions are settled when the applicable offering price per share is determined. The confirmation statement will include information on how to obtain information we have filed with the SEC and made publicly available on our website, *www.gcredbdc.com*, including supplements to the prospectus.

The net offering price per share may vary significantly from one month to the next. Through our website at *www.gcredbdc.com* you will have information about the most recently available offering price per share.

In contrast to securities traded on an exchange or over-the-counter, where the price often fluctuates as a result of, among other things, the supply and demand of securities in the trading market, the net offering price per share will be calculated once monthly pursuant to our share pricing policy, and the price at which we sell new shares and repurchase outstanding shares will not change depending on the level of demand by investors or the volume of requests for repurchases.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

General

We are offering a maximum of $5,000,000,000 in Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares pursuant to this prospectus on a "best efforts" basis through Arete Wealth Management, LLC, the Managing Dealer, a registered broker-dealer. Because this is a "best efforts" offering, the Managing Dealer must only use its best efforts to sell the shares, which means that no underwriter, broker or other person will be obligated to purchase any shares. The Managing Dealer is headquartered at 1115 W. Fulton Market, 3rd Floor, Chicago, IL 60607.

The Fund intends that the Common Shares offered pursuant to this prospectus will not be listed on any national securities exchange, and neither the Managing Dealer nor the participating brokers intend to act as market-makers with respect to our Common Shares. Because no public market is expected for the shares, shareholders will likely have limited ability to sell their shares until there is a liquidity event for the Fund.

We intend to offer to the public three classes of Common Shares: Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares. We previously conducted the Private Offering of Class F shares. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of this offering, the Fund's Class F shares were reclassified as Class I shares. No Class F shares will be issued or sold in this offering. We are offering to sell any combination of Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares with a dollar value up to the maximum offering amount. All investors must meet the suitability standards discussed in the section of this prospectus entitled "Suitability Standards." The share classes have different ongoing shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees.

For each class of shares, we will take purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until we receive purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class. If we do not receive subscription orders from at least 100 investors by one year following the date in which proceeds were placed into the escrow account for such class, our escrow agent will promptly send you a full refund of your investment with interest and without deduction for escrow expenses. If said class breaks escrow and commence operations, interest earned on funds in escrow will be released to our account and constitute part of our net assets. Our escrow agent is UMB Bank, N.A., 928 Grand Boulevard, 12th floor, Kansas City, MO 64106.

Class S shares are available through brokerage and transactional-based accounts. Class D shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class D shares, (2) through participating brokers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class D shares, (3) through transaction/brokerage platforms at participating brokers, (4) through certain registered investment advisers, (5) through bank trust departments or any other organization or person authorized to act in a fiduciary capacity for its clients or customers or (6) other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus. Class I shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class I shares, (2) by endowments, foundations, pension funds and other institutional investors, (3) through participating brokers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class I shares, (4) through certain registered investment advisers, (5) by our executive officers and trustees and their immediate family members, as well as officers and employees of the Investment Adviser, Golub Capital or other affiliates and their immediate family members, and joint venture partners, consultants and other service providers or (6) other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus. In certain cases, where a holder of Class S or Class D shares exits a relationship with a participating broker for this offering and does not enter into a new relationship with a participating broker for this offering, such holder's shares may be exchanged into an equivalent NAV amount of Class I shares. We may also offer Class I shares to certain feeder vehicles primarily created to hold our Class I shares, which in turn offer interests in themselves to investors; we expect to conduct such offerings pursuant to exceptions to registration under the Securities Act and not as a part of this offering. Such feeder vehicles may have additional costs and expenses, which would be disclosed in connection with the offering of their interests. We may also offer Class I shares to other investment vehicles. The minimum initial investment for Class I shares is $1,000,000, unless waived by the Managing Dealer. If you are eligible to purchase all three classes of shares, then in most cases you should purchase Class I shares because participating brokers will not charge transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, on Class I shares and Class I shares have no shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees, which will reduce the NAV, net offering price or distributions of the other share classes. However, Class I shares will not receive shareholder services. Before making your investment decision, please consult with your investment adviser regarding your account type and the classes of Common Shares you may be eligible to purchase. Neither the Managing Dealer nor its affiliates will directly or indirectly compensate any person engaged as an investment advisor or bank trust department by a potential investor as an inducement for such investment advisor or bank trust department to advise favorably for an investment in us.

The number of shares we have registered pursuant to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part is the number that we reasonably expect to be offered and sold within two years from the initial effective date of the registration statement. Under applicable SEC rules, we may extend this offering one additional year if all of the shares we have registered are not yet sold within two years. With the filing of a registration statement for a subsequent offering, we may also be able to extend this offering beyond three years until the follow-on registration statement is declared effective. Pursuant to this prospectus, we are offering to the public all of the shares that we have registered. Although we have registered a fixed dollar amount of our shares, we intend effectively to conduct a continuous offering of an unlimited number of Common Shares over an unlimited time period by filing a new registration statement prior to the end of the three-year period described in Rule 415. In such a circumstance, the issuer may also choose to enlarge the continuous offering by including on such new registration statement a further amount of securities, in addition to any unsold securities covered by the earlier registration statement.

This offering must be registered in every state in which we offer or sell shares. Generally, such registrations are for a period of one year. Thus, we may have to stop selling shares in any state in which our registration is not renewed or otherwise extended annually. We reserve the right to terminate this offering at any time and to extend our offering term to the extent permissible under applicable law.

Purchase Price

Shares are sold at the then-current net offering price per share, as described in "Determination of Net Asset Value and Share Price." Each class of shares may have a different purchase price per share because shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees differ with respect to each class.

Underwriting Compensation

We entered into a Managing Dealer Agreement with the Managing Dealer, pursuant to which the Managing Dealer will agree to, among other things, manage our relationships with third-party brokers engaged by the Managing Dealer to participate in the distribution of our Class I Shares, Class D Shares and Class S Shares, which we refer to as "participating brokers," and financial advisors. The Managing Dealer also coordinates our marketing and distribution efforts with participating brokers and their registered representatives with respect to communications related to the terms of this offering, our investment strategies, material aspects of our operations and subscription procedures. As set forth in and pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, we will pay the Managing Dealer certain fees, including, a $35,000 engagement fee that is payable upon the effective date of this offering, a $250,000 fixed managing dealer fee that is payable for the first 15 months of this offering in five equal quarterly installments following effectiveness of this offering and a two basis point variable managing dealer fee that is payable quarterly in arrears on any new capital raised in this offering following the expiration of the initial 15-month period of this offering. Such fees will be borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Fund. We will not pay referral or similar fees to any accountants, attorneys or other persons in connection with the distribution of our shares.

Upfront Sales Loads

Class S, Class D and Class I Shares. Neither the Fund nor the Managing Dealer will charge an upfront sales load with respect to Class S shares, Class D shares or Class I shares; however, if you buy Class S shares or Class D shares through certain financial intermediaries, they may directly charge you transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, in such amount as they may determine, provided that selling agents limit such charges to a 1.5% cap on the net offering price for Class D shares and a 3.5% cap on the net offering price for Class S shares. Selling agents will not charge such fees on Class I shares.

Shareholder Servicing and/or Distribution Fees — Class S and Class D

The following table shows the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees we pay the Managing Dealer with respect to the Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares on an annualized basis as a percentage of our NAV for such class. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees will be paid monthly in arrears, calculated using the NAV of the applicable class.

	Shareholder Servicing and/or Distribution Fee as a % of NAV
Class S shares	0.85 %
Class D shares	0.25 %
Class I shares	— %

Subject to FINRA and other limitations on underwriting compensation described in "—Limitations on Underwriting Compensation" below, we will pay a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee on a monthly basis equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class S shares and a shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class D shares.

The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees will be paid monthly in arrears. The distribution and servicing expenses borne by the participating brokers may be different from and substantially less than the amount of shareholder servicing and/ or distribution fees charged. The Managing Dealer will reallow (pay) all or a portion of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees to participating brokers and servicing brokers for ongoing shareholder services performed by such brokers, and will waive shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees to the extent a broker is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services. All or a portion of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee may be used to pay for sub-transfer agency, sub-accounting and certain other administrative services. The Fund also may pay for these sub-transfer agency, sub-accounting and certain other administrative services outside of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees and its Distribution and Servicing Plan. Because the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees with respect to Class S shares and Class D shares are calculated based on the aggregate NAV for all of the outstanding shares of each such class, it reduces the NAV with respect to all shares of each such class, including shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan.

Eligibility to receive the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee is conditioned on a broker providing the following ongoing services with respect to the Class S or Class D shares: assistance with recordkeeping, answering investor inquiries regarding us, including regarding distribution payments and reinvestments, helping investors understand their investments upon their request, and assistance with share repurchase requests. If the applicable broker is not eligible to receive the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee due to failure to provide these services, the Managing Dealer will waive the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee that broker would have otherwise been eligible to receive. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are ongoing fees that are not paid at the time of purchase.

Other Compensation

We or the Investment Adviser may also pay directly, or reimburse the Managing Dealer if the Managing Dealer pays on our behalf, any organization and offering expenses (other than any upfront selling commissions and shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees).

The Investment Adviser may pay additional compensation, out of its own funds and not as an additional charge to the Fund or shareholders, to selected brokers, dealers or other financial intermediaries, including affiliated broker dealers, for the purpose of introducing a selling agent to the Fund and/or promoting the recommendation of an investment in the Common Shares. Such payments made by the Investment Adviser may be based on the aggregate purchase price of investors in the Fund as determined by the Investment Adviser. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by the Investment Adviser and may be substantial.

Limitations on Underwriting Compensation

We will cease paying the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee on the Class S shares and Class D shares on the earlier to occur of the following: (i) a listing of Class I shares, (ii) our merger or consolidation with or into another entity, or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets or (iii) the date following the completion of the primary portion of this offering on which, in the aggregate, underwriting compensation from all sources in connection with this offering, including the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee and other underwriting compensation, is equal to 10% of the gross proceeds from our primary offering.

In addition, consistent with the exemptive relief that permits the Fund to issue multiple classes of shares, at the end of the month in which the Managing Dealer in conjunction with the transfer agent determines that total transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, and shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees paid with respect to the shares held in a shareholder's account would exceed, in the aggregate, 10% of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (or a lower limit as determined by the Managing Dealer or the applicable selling agent), we will cease paying the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee on the Class S shares and Class D shares in such shareholder's account. Compensation paid with respect to the shares in a shareholder's account will be allocated among each share such that the compensation paid with respect to each individual share will not exceed 10% of the offering price of such share. We may modify this requirement in a manner that is consistent with applicable exemptive relief. At the end of such month, the Class S shares or Class D shares in such shareholder's account will convert into a number of Class I shares (including any fractional shares), with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such Class S or Class D shares.

This offering is being made in compliance with FINRA Rule 2310. Under the rules of FINRA, all items of underwriting compensation, including any upfront selling commissions, Managing Dealer fees, reimbursement fees for bona fide due diligence expenses, training and education expenses, non-transaction based compensation paid to registered persons associated with the Managing Dealer in connection with the wholesaling of our offering, including supervision fees, technology fees, affiliation fees and licensing fees paid in connection with the registration of such persons, and all other forms of underwriting compensation, will not exceed 10% of the gross offering proceeds (excluding shares purchased through our distribution reinvestment plan).

Term of the Managing Dealer Agreement

Either party may terminate the Managing Dealer Agreement upon 60 days' written notice to the other party or immediately upon notice to the other party in the event such other party failed to comply with a material provision of the Managing Dealer Agreement. Our obligations under the Managing Dealer Agreement to pay the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees with respect to the Class S and Class D shares distributed in this offering as described therein shall survive termination of the agreement until such shares are no longer outstanding (including such shares that have been converted into Class I shares, as described above). The Managing Dealer Agreement also may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, by vote of a majority of the Fund's trustees who are not "interested persons," as defined in the 1940 Act, of the Fund and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Fund's distribution plan or the Managing Dealer Agreement or by vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund, on not more than 60 days' written notice to the Managing Dealer or the Investment Adviser. The Managing Dealer Agreement will automatically terminate in the event of its assignment, as defined in the 1940 Act.

Indemnification

To the extent permitted by law and our Declaration of Trust, we will indemnify the participating brokers and the Managing Dealer against some civil liabilities, including certain liabilities under the Securities Act, and liabilities arising from an untrue statement of material fact contained in, or omission to state a material fact in, this prospectus or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, blue sky applications or approved sales literature.

Supplemental Sales Material

In addition to this prospectus, we may use sales material in connection with the offering of shares. Some or all of the sales material may not be available in certain jurisdictions. This sales material may include information relating to this offering, the past performance of the Investment Adviser and its affiliates. In addition, the sales material may contain quotes from various publications without obtaining the consent of the author or the publication for use of the quoted material in the sales material.

We are offering Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares only by means of this prospectus. Although the information contained in the sales material for Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares will not conflict with any of the information contained in this prospectus, the sales material does not purport to be complete and should not be considered as a part of this prospectus or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, or as incorporated by reference in this prospectus or the registration statement, or as forming the basis of the offering of the Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares.

Share Distribution Channels and Special Discounts

We expect our Managing Dealer to use multiple distribution channels to sell our shares. These channels may charge different brokerage fees for purchases of our shares. Our Managing Dealer is expected to engage participating brokers in connection with the sale of the shares of this offering in accordance with participating broker agreements.

Offering Restrictions

Notice to Non-U.S. Investors

The shares described in this prospectus have not been registered and are not expected to be registered under the laws of any country or jurisdiction outside of the United States except as otherwise described in this prospectus. To the extent you are a citizen of, or domiciled in, a country or jurisdiction outside of the United States, please consult with your advisors before purchasing or disposing of shares.

DISTRIBUTION REINVESTMENT PLAN

We have adopted a distribution reinvestment plan, pursuant to which we will reinvest all cash dividends declared by the board of trustees on behalf of our shareholders who do not elect to receive their dividends in cash as provided below. As a result, if the board of trustees authorizes, and we declare, a cash dividend or other distribution, then our shareholders who have not opted out of our distribution reinvestment plan will have their cash distributions automatically reinvested in additional shares as described below, rather than receiving the cash dividend or other distribution. Distributions on fractional shares will be credited to each participating shareholder's account to three decimal places.

No action is required on the part of a registered shareholder to have his, her or its cash dividend or other distribution reinvested in our shares. Shareholders can elect to "opt out" of the Fund's distribution reinvestment plan in their subscription agreements (other than Alabama, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Vermont and Washington investors and clients of certain participating broker-dealers that do not permit automatic enrollment in our distribution reinvestment plan). Alabama, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Vermont and Washington investors and clients of certain participating broker-dealers that do not permit automatic enrollment in our distribution reinvestment plan will automatically receive their distributions in cash unless they elect to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional Common Shares. A shareholder may elect to receive its entire dividend in cash at any time by notifying the Fund's transfer agent in writing. If, however, a shareholder requests to change its election within 95 days prior to a distribution, the request will be effective only with respect to distributions after the 95-day period. There will be no up-front selling commissions or managing dealer fees to you if you participate in the distribution reinvestment plan. We will pay the plan administrator fees under the plan.

Any purchases of our shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan are dependent on the continued registration of our securities or the availability of an exemption from registration in the recipient's home state. Participants in our distribution reinvestment plan are free to elect or revoke reinstatement in the distribution plan within a reasonable time as specified in the plan. If you elect to opt out of the plan, you will receive any distributions we declare in cash. For example, if our board of trustees authorizes, and we declare, a cash dividend, then if you have "opted out" of our distribution reinvestment plan, you will receive the cash distributions.

The purchase price for shares purchased under our distribution reinvestment plan will be equal to the most recent net offering price per share for such shares at the time the distribution is payable. Shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan will have the same voting rights as our Common Shares offered pursuant to this prospectus.

If you are a registered shareholder, you may elect to have your entire distribution reinvested in additional shares by notifying the plan administrator and our transfer agent and registrar, in writing, so that such notice is received by the plan administrator no later than the record date to which such distribution relates. If you elect to reinvest your distributions in additional shares, the plan administrator will set up an account for shares you acquire through the plan and will hold such shares in non-certificated form. If your shares are held by a broker or other financial intermediary, you may "opt-out" of our distribution reinvestment plan by notifying your broker or other financial intermediary of your election.

During each quarter, but in no event later than 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter, our transfer agent or another designated agent will mail and/or make electronically available to each participant in the distribution reinvestment plan, a statement of account describing, as to such participant, the distributions received during such quarter, the number of our Common Shares purchased during such quarter, and the per share purchase price for such shares. Annually, as required by the Code, we will include tax information for income earned on shares under the distribution reinvestment plan on a Form 1099-DIV that is mailed to shareholders subject to IRS tax reporting. We reserve the right to amend, suspend or terminate the distribution reinvestment plan. Any distributions reinvested through the issuance of shares through our distribution reinvestment plan will increase our gross assets on which the base management fee and the incentive fee are determined and paid under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

For additional discussion regarding the tax implications of participation in the distribution reinvestment plan, see "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations." Additional information about the distribution reinvestment plan may be obtained by contacting the plan administrator, SS&C GIDS, Inc., for Golub Capital Private Credit Fund at golubai@sscinc.com.

SHARE REPURCHASE PROGRAM

We do not intend to list our shares on a securities exchange and we do not expect there to be a public market for our shares. As a result, if you purchase our Common Shares, your ability to sell your shares will be limited.

Beginning no later than the first full calendar quarter from the date on which we commence this offering, and at the discretion of our board of trustees, we intend to commence a share repurchase program in which we intend to repurchase, in each quarter, up to 5% of the weighted average aggregate NAV of our Common Shares outstanding as of the close of the previous calendar quarter. Our board of trustees may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program upon 30 days' notice, if it deems such action to be in our best interest and the best interest of our shareholders. As a result, share repurchases may not be available each quarter. We intend to conduct such repurchase offers (also referred to as a tender offer) in accordance with the requirements of the 1940 Act and Rule 13e-4 under the Exchange Act. All shares purchased by us pursuant to the terms of each tender offer will be retired and thereafter will be authorized and unissued shares. Repurchases of the Investment Adviser's shares will be on the same terms and subject to the same limitations as other shareholders.

Under our share repurchase program, to the extent we offer to repurchase shares in any particular quarter, we expect to repurchase shares pursuant to tender offers on or around the last business day of the first month of such quarter using a purchase price equal to the NAV per share as of the Valuation Date, except that shares that have not been outstanding for at least one year will be repurchased at 98% of such NAV (an "Early Repurchase Deduction"). The Early Repurchase Deduction may be waived in the case of repurchase requests arising from the death, divorce or qualified disability of the holder.

You may tender all of the Common Shares that you own. There is no repurchase priority for a shareholder under the circumstances of death or disability of such shareholder.

In the event the amount of shares tendered exceeds the repurchase offer amount, shares will be repurchased on a pro rata basis. All unsatisfied repurchase requests must be resubmitted in the next quarterly tender offer, or upon the recommencement of the share repurchase program, as applicable. We will have no obligation to repurchase shares, including if the repurchase would violate the restrictions on distributions under federal law or Delaware law. The limitations and restrictions described above may prevent us from accommodating all repurchase requests made in any quarter. Our share repurchase program has many limitations, including the limitations described above, and should not in any way be viewed as the equivalent of a secondary market.

We will offer to repurchase shares on such terms as may be determined by our board of trustees in its complete and absolute discretion unless, in the judgment of our Independent Trustees, such repurchases would not be in the best interests of our shareholders or would violate applicable law. There is no assurance that our board will exercise its discretion to offer to repurchase shares or that there will be sufficient funds available to accommodate all of our shareholders' requests for repurchase. As a result, we may repurchase less than the full amount of shares that you request to have repurchased. If we do not repurchase the full amount of your shares that you have requested to be repurchased, or we determine not to make repurchases of our shares, you will likely not be able to dispose of your shares, even if we under-perform. Any periodic repurchase offers will be subject in part to our available cash and compliance with the RIC qualification and diversification rules and the 1940 Act. Shareholders will not pay a fee to us in connection with our repurchase of shares under the share repurchase program.

The Fund will repurchase shares from shareholders pursuant to written tenders on terms and conditions that the board of trustees determines to be fair to the Fund and to all shareholders. When the board of trustees determines that the Fund will repurchase shares, notice will be provided to shareholders describing the terms of the offer, containing information shareholders should consider in deciding whether to participate in the repurchase opportunity and containing information on how to participate. Shareholders deciding whether to tender their shares during the period that a repurchase offer is open may obtain the Fund's most recent NAV per share on our website at *www.gcredbdc.com*. However, our repurchase offers will generally use the NAV per share of the last calendar day of the prior quarter, which may not be available until after the expiration of the applicable tender offer, so you may not know the exact price of shares in the tender offer when you make your decision whether to tender your shares.

Repurchases of shares from shareholders by the Fund will be paid in cash after the expiration of the tender offer within five business days of the last date that shareholders may tender shares for the repurchase offer. Repurchases will be effective after receipt and acceptance by the Fund of eligible written tenders of shares from shareholders by the applicable repurchase offer deadline. The Fund does not impose any charges in connection with repurchases of shares.

The majority of our assets will consist of instruments that cannot generally be readily liquidated without impacting our ability to realize full value upon their disposition. Therefore, we may not always have sufficient liquid resources to make repurchase offers. In order to provide liquidity for share repurchases, we intend to generally maintain under normal circumstances an allocation to syndicated loans and other liquid investments. We may fund repurchase requests from sources other than cash flow from operations, including, without limitation, the sale of assets, borrowings, return of capital or offering proceeds, and we have no limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources. Should making repurchase offers, in our judgment, place an undue burden on our liquidity, adversely affect our operations or risk having an adverse impact on the Fund as a whole, or should we otherwise determine that investing our liquid assets in originated loans or other illiquid investments rather than repurchasing our shares is in the best interests of the Fund as a whole, then we may choose to offer to repurchase fewer shares than described above, or none at all.

Payment for repurchased shares may require us to liquidate portfolio holdings earlier than our Investment Adviser would otherwise have caused these holdings to be liquidated, potentially resulting in losses, and may increase our investment-related expenses as a result of higher portfolio turnover rates. Our Investment Adviser intends to take measures, subject to policies as may be established by our board of trustees, to attempt to avoid or minimize potential losses and expenses resulting from the repurchase of shares.

REGULATION

General

We are a business development company under the 1940 Act and intend to elect to be treated as a RIC under the Code. The 1940 Act contains prohibitions and restrictions relating to transactions between business development companies and their affiliates (including any investment advisers), principal underwriters and affiliates of those affiliates or underwriters and requires that a majority of the trustees of a business development company be persons other than “interested persons,” as that term is defined in the 1940 Act. In addition, the 1940 Act provides that we cannot change the nature of our business so as to cease to be, or withdraw our election as, a business development company without the approval of a majority of our outstanding voting securities.

We can invest up to 100% of our assets in securities acquired directly from issuers in privately negotiated transactions. With respect to such securities, we could, for the purpose of public resale, be deemed an “underwriter,” as that term is defined in the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act. Our intention is to not write (sell) or buy put or call options to manage risks associated with the publicly traded securities of our portfolio companies, except that we could enter into hedging transactions to manage the risks associated with interest rate or foreign currency fluctuations. However, we could purchase or otherwise receive warrants to purchase the common stock of our portfolio companies in connection with acquisition financing or other investments. Similarly, in connection with an acquisition, we may acquire rights to require the issuers of acquired securities or their affiliates to repurchase them under certain circumstances. We also do not intend to acquire securities issued by any investment company in excess of the limits imposed by the 1940 Act. With regard to that portion of our portfolio invested in securities issued by investment companies, it should be noted that such investments may subject our shareholders to additional expenses. None of these policies, or any of our other policies, is fundamental and each could be changed without shareholder approval. To the extent we adopt any fundamental policies; no person from whom we borrow will have, in his or her capacity as lender or debt holder, either a veto power or a vote in approving or changing any of our fundamental policies.

Qualifying Assets

Under the 1940 Act, a business development company is restricted from acquiring any asset other than assets of the type listed in Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act, which are referred to as “qualifying assets,” unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company’s total assets. The principal categories of qualifying assets relevant to our business are the following:

(1) Securities purchased in transactions not involving any public offering from the issuer of such securities, which issuer (subject to certain limited exceptions) is an eligible portfolio company, or from any person who is, or has been during the preceding 13 months, an affiliated person of an eligible portfolio company, or from any other person, subject to such rules as could be prescribed by the SEC. An eligible portfolio company is defined in the 1940 Act as any issuer that:

a. is organized under the laws of, and has its principal place of business in, the United States;

b. is not an investment company (other than a small business investment company, or SBIC, wholly owned by the business development company) or a company that would be an investment company but for certain exclusions under the 1940 Act; and

c. satisfies either of the following:

i. does not have any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or has any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange subject to a $250.0 million market capitalization maximum; or

ii. is controlled by a business development company or a group of companies including a business development company, the business development company actually exercises a controlling influence over the management or policies of the eligible portfolio company, and, as a result, the business development company has an affiliated person who is a director of the eligible portfolio company.

(2) Securities of any eligible portfolio company which we control.

(3) Securities purchased in a private transaction from a U.S. issuer that is not an investment company or from an affiliated person of the issuer, or in transactions incident to such a private transaction, if the issuer is in bankruptcy and subject to reorganization or if the issuer, immediately prior to the purchase of its securities, was unable to meet its obligations as they came due without material assistance other than conventional lending or financing arrangements.

(4) Securities of an eligible portfolio company purchased from any person in a private transaction if there is no ready market for such securities and we already own 60% of the outstanding equity of the eligible portfolio company.

(5) Securities received in exchange for or distributed on or with respect to securities described above, or pursuant to the exercise of warrants or rights relating to such securities.

(6) Cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities or high-quality debt securities that mature in one year or less from the date of investment.

The regulations defining and interpreting qualifying assets can change over time. We could adjust our investment focus as needed to comply with and/or take advantage of any regulatory, legislative, administrative or judicial actions in this area.

We look through our consolidated subsidiaries to the underlying holdings (considered together with portfolio assets held outside of our consolidated subsidiaries) for purposes of determining compliance with the 70% qualifying assets requirement of the 1940 Act. At least 70% of our assets will be eligible assets.

Managerial Assistance to Portfolio Companies

A business development company must have been organized and have its principal place of business in the United States and must be operated for the purpose of making investments in the types of securities described in (1), (2) or (3) above. However, in order to count portfolio securities as qualifying assets for the purpose of the 70% test, the business development company must either control the issuer of the securities or must offer to make available to the issuer of the securities significant managerial assistance; except that, when the business development company purchases such securities in conjunction with one or more other persons acting together, one of the other persons in the group could make available such managerial assistance. Making available significant managerial assistance means any arrangement whereby the business development company, through its trustees, officers or employees, offers to provide, and, if accepted, does so provide, significant guidance and counsel concerning the management, operations or business objectives and policies of a portfolio company. The Administrator or an affiliate of the Administrator provides such managerial assistance on our behalf to portfolio companies that request this assistance.

Temporary Investments

Pending investment in other types of qualifying assets, as described above, our investments could consist of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, repurchase agreements and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment, which we refer to, collectively, as temporary investments, so that 70% of our assets are qualifying assets or temporary investments. Typically, we will invest in U.S. Treasury bills or in repurchase agreements, so long as the agreements are fully collateralized by cash or securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies. A repurchase agreement involves the purchase by an investor, such as us, of a specified security and the simultaneous agreement by the seller to repurchase it at an agreed-upon future date and at a price that is greater than the purchase price by an amount that reflects an agreed-upon interest rate. There is no percentage restriction on the proportion of our assets that could be invested in such repurchase agreements. However, if more than 25% of our total assets constitute repurchase agreements from a single counterparty, we would generally not meet the diversification tests described in Section 851(b)(3) of the Code in order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, we do not intend to enter into repurchase agreements with a single counterparty in excess of this limit. GC Advisors will monitor the creditworthiness of the counterparties with which we enter into repurchase agreement transactions.

Senior Securities

We are permitted, under specified conditions, to issue multiple classes of indebtedness and one class of shares senior to our Common Shares if our asset coverage, as that term is defined in the 1940 Act, is at least equal to 200% (or 150% upon receipt of certain approvals and subject to the requirement that we make an offer to repurchase the shares of our shareholders) immediately after each such issuance (or such other percentage as could be prescribed by law from time to time). Prior to the enactment of the Small Business Credit Availability Act, or SBCAA, in March 2018, the asset coverage requirement applicable to business development companies was 200%. The SBCAA permits a business development company to be subject to an asset coverage requirement of 150% so long as it meets certain disclosure requirements and obtains certain approvals. The reduced asset coverage requirement permits a business development company to have a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement. In other words, we are able to borrow $2 for investment purposes for every $1 of investor equity, as opposed to borrowing $1 for investment purposes for every $1 of investor equity. On May 17, 2023, our sole shareholder approved the adoption of this 150% threshold pursuant to Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and such election became effective the following day. In addition, while any senior securities remain outstanding, we will be required to make provisions to prohibit any dividend distribution to our shareholders or the repurchase of such securities or shares unless we meet the applicable asset coverage ratios at the time of the dividend distribution or repurchase. We will also be permitted to borrow amounts up to 5% of the value of our total assets for temporary or emergency purposes, which borrowings would not be considered senior securities.

For a discussion of the risks associated with leverage, see "Risk Factors — Risks Relating to our Business and Structure — Regulations governing our operation as a business development company affect our ability to, and the way in which we, raise additional capital. As a business development company, the necessity of raising additional capital exposes us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage."

Codes of Ethics

We and GC Advisors have each adopted a code of ethics pursuant to Rule 17j-1 under the 1940 Act that establishes procedures for personal investments and restricts certain personal securities transactions. Personnel subject to each code can invest in securities for their personal investment accounts, including securities that can be purchased or held by us, so long as such investments are made in accordance with the code's requirements. You can read and copy the code of ethics from our website at *www.gcredbdc.com* or from the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*. In addition, each code of ethics is attached as an exhibit to this registration statement.

Compliance with the JOBS Act

We are an "emerging growth company," as defined by the JOBS Act. As an emerging growth company, we are eligible to take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting and disclosure requirements that are applicable to public companies that are not emerging growth companies. For so long as we remain an emerging growth company, we will not be required to:

- have an auditor attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which may increase the risk that material weaknesses or other deficiencies in the Fund's internal control over financial reporting go undetected;

- submit certain executive compensation matters to shareholder advisory votes pursuant to the "say on frequency" and "say on pay" provisions (requiring a non-binding shareholder vote to approve compensation of certain executive officers) and the "say on golden parachute" provisions (requiring a non-binding shareholder vote to approve golden parachute arrangements for certain executive officers in connection with mergers and certain other business combinations) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010; or

- disclose certain executive compensation related items, such as the correlation between executive compensation and performance and comparisons of the chief executive officer's compensation to median employee compensation, to the extent applicable.

In addition, the JOBS Act provides that an emerging growth company may take advantage of an extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards that have different effective dates for public and private companies. This means that an emerging growth company can delay adopting certain accounting standards until such standards are otherwise applicable to private companies.

We will remain an emerging growth company for up to five years, or until the earliest of: (1) the last date of the fiscal year during which we had total annual gross revenues first exceed $1.235 billion; (2) the last day of the fiscal year ending after the fifth anniversary of any initial public offering of our common stock; (3) the date on which we have, during the previous three-year period, issued more than $1 billion in non-convertible debt; or (4) the date on which we are deemed to be a "large accelerated filer" as defined under Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act (however, we are not likely to lose our status as an emerging growth company as a result of being deemed a "large accelerated filer" because there is not, and there is not expected to be, a public trading market for our Common Shares).

We do not believe that being an emerging growth company will have a significant impact on our business or our public or private offering of shares. As stated above, we have elected to opt in to the extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards available to emerging growth companies. Also, because we are not a large accelerated filer or an accelerated filer under Section 12b-2 of the Exchange Act, and will not be for so long as our Common Shares are not traded on a securities exchange, we will not be subject to auditor attestation requirements of Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act even once we are no longer an emerging growth company. In addition, so long as we are externally managed by the Investment Adviser and we do not directly compensate our executive officers, or reimburse the Investment Adviser or its affiliates for the salaries, bonuses, benefits and severance payments for persons who also serve as one of our executive officers or as an executive officer of the Investment Adviser, we do not expect to include disclosures relating to executive compensation in our periodic reports or proxy statements and, as a result, do not expect to be required to seek shareholder approval of executive compensation and golden parachute compensation arrangements pursuant to Section 14A(a) and (b) of the Exchange Act.

Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures

We have delegated our proxy voting responsibility to GC Advisors. The proxy voting policies and procedures of GC Advisors are set out below. The guidelines are reviewed periodically by GC Advisors and our trustees who are not "interested persons" and, accordingly, are subject to change.

Introduction

As an investment adviser registered under the Advisers Act, GC Advisors has a fiduciary duty to act solely in our best interests. As part of this duty, GC Advisors recognizes that it must vote our securities in a timely manner free of conflicts of interest and in our best interests.

GC Advisors' policies and procedures for voting proxies for its investment advisory clients are intended to comply with Section 206 of, and Rule 206(4)-6 under, the Advisers Act.

Proxy Policies

GC Advisors votes proxies relating to our portfolio securities in what it perceives to be the best interest of our shareholders. GC Advisors reviews on a case-by-case basis each proposal submitted to a shareholders vote to determine its effect on the portfolio securities we hold. In most cases GC Advisors will vote in favor of proposals that GC Advisors believes are likely to increase the value of the portfolio securities we hold. Although GC Advisors will generally vote against proposals that could have a negative effect on our portfolio securities, GC Advisors could vote for such a proposal if there exist compelling long-term reasons to do so.

Our proxy voting decisions are made by GC Advisors' chief executive officer and president. To ensure that GC Advisors' vote is not the product of a conflict of interest, GC Advisors requires that (1) anyone involved in the decision-making process disclose to its chief compliance officer any potential conflict that he or she is aware of and any contact that he or she has had with any interested party regarding a proxy vote and (2) employees involved in the decision-making process or vote administration are prohibited from revealing how GC Advisors intends to vote on a proposal in order to reduce any attempted influence from interested parties. Where conflicts of interest may be present, GC Advisors will disclose such conflicts to us, including our Independent Trustees, and could request guidance from us on how to vote such proxies.

Proxy Voting Records

You can obtain information without charge about how GC Advisors voted proxies by making a written request for proxy voting information to: Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, Attention: Investor Relations, 200 Park Avenue, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10166, or by calling Golub Capital Private Credit Fund collect at (212) 750-6060.

Privacy Principles

We are committed to maintaining the privacy of our shareholders and to safeguarding their nonpublic personal information.

We restrict access to nonpublic personal information about our shareholders to employees of GC Advisors and its affiliates with a legitimate business need for the information. We will maintain physical, electronic and procedural safeguards designed to protect the nonpublic personal information of our shareholders.

Other

Under the 1940 Act, we are required to provide and maintain a bond issued by a reputable fidelity insurance company to protect us against larceny and embezzlement. Furthermore, as a business development company, we are prohibited from protecting any trustee or officer against any liability to us or our shareholders arising from willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of such person's office.

We and GC Advisors are required to adopt and implement written policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent violation of relevant federal securities laws, review these policies and procedures annually for their adequacy and the effectiveness of their implementation, and designate a chief compliance officer to be responsible for administering these policies and procedures.

We could also be prohibited under the 1940 Act from knowingly participating in certain transactions with our affiliates without the prior approval of our board of trustees who are not interested persons and, in some cases, prior approval by the SEC. The SEC has interpreted the business development company prohibition on transactions with affiliates to prohibit "joint transactions" among entities that share a common investment adviser. The Staff has granted no-action relief pursuant to which purchases by us and other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates of a single class of privately placed securities are permitted provided that the Investment Adviser negotiates no term other than price and certain other conditions are met. Any co-investment would be made subject to compliance with existing regulatory guidance, applicable regulations and our allocation procedures. If opportunities arise that would otherwise be appropriate for us and for another account sponsored or managed by GC Advisors to make different investments in the same issuer, GC Advisors will need to decide which account will proceed with the investment. Moreover, in certain circumstances, we could be unable to invest in an issuer in which another account sponsored or managed by GC Advisors has previously invested.

On February 27, 2017 and amended by the order issued on January 13, 2023, GC Advisors and certain other funds and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates, received exemptive relief from the SEC that permits us greater flexibility to negotiate the terms of co-investments if our board of trustees determines that it would be advantageous for us to co-invest with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates in a manner consistent with our investment objectives, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other pertinent factors. We believe that co-investment by us and accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates could afford us additional investment opportunities and the ability to achieve greater diversification. Under the terms of this exemptive relief, a "required majority" (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of our Independent Trustees is required to make certain conclusions in connection with a co-investment transaction, including that (1) the terms of the proposed transaction are reasonable and fair to us and our shareholders and do not involve overreaching of us or our shareholders on the part of any person concerned and (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of our shareholders and is consistent with our investment strategies and policies.

Sarbanes-Oxley Act

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, imposes a variety of regulatory requirements on companies with a class of securities registered under the Exchange Act and their insiders. Many of these requirements affect us. For example:

- pursuant to Rule 13a-14 under the Exchange Act our principal executive officer and principal financial officer must certify the accuracy of the financial statements contained in our periodic reports;

- pursuant to Item 307 under Regulation S-K under the Securities Act our periodic reports must disclose our conclusions about the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures;
- pursuant to Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act, our management must prepare an annual report regarding its assessment of our internal control over financial reporting, which must be audited by our independent registered public accounting firm; and
- pursuant to Item 308 of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act and Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act, our periodic reports must disclose whether there were significant changes in our internal controls over financial reporting or in other factors that could significantly affect these controls subsequent to the date of their evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires us to review our current policies and procedures to determine whether we comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the regulations promulgated under such act. We will continue to monitor our compliance with all regulations that are adopted under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and will take actions necessary to ensure that we comply with that act.

CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following discussion is a general summary of certain U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to us and the purchase, ownership and disposition of our shares. This discussion does not purport to be complete or to deal with all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to shareholders in light of their particular circumstances. Unless otherwise noted, this discussion applies only to U.S. shareholders that hold our shares as capital assets. A U.S. shareholder is a shareholder who is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (i) an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States, (ii) a U.S. corporation, (iii) a trust if it (a) is subject to the primary supervision of a court in the United States and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (b) has made a valid election to be treated as a U.S. person, or (iv) any estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of its source. This discussion is based upon present provisions of the Code, the regulations promulgated thereunder, and judicial and administrative ruling authorities, all of which are subject to change or differing interpretations (possibly with retroactive effect). This discussion does not represent a detailed description of the U.S. federal income tax consequences relevant to special classes of taxpayers including, without limitation, financial institutions, insurance companies, partnerships or other pass-through entities (or investors therein), U.S. shareholders whose "functional currency" is not the U.S. dollar, tax-exempt organizations, dealers in securities or currencies, traders in securities or commodities that elect mark to market treatment, or persons that will hold our shares as a position in a "straddle," "hedge" or as part of a "constructive sale" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In addition, this discussion does not address U.S. federal estate or gift taxes or the U.S. federal alternative minimum tax, or any tax consequences attributable to persons being required to accelerate the recognition of any item of gross income with respect to our shares as a result of such income being recognized on an applicable financial statement. Prospective investors should consult their tax advisors with regard to the U.S. federal tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of our shares, as well as the tax consequences arising under the laws of any state, foreign country or other taxing jurisdiction.

Taxation as a Regulated Investment Company

The Fund intends to elect to be treated, and intends to qualify each taxable year thereafter, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code.

To qualify for the favorable tax treatment accorded to RICs under Subchapter M of the Code, the Fund must, among other things: (1) have an election in effect to be treated as a BDC under the 1940 Act at all times during each taxable year; (2) have filed with its return for the taxable year an election to be a RIC or have made such election for a previous taxable year; (3) derive in each taxable year at least 90% of its gross income from (a) dividends, interest, payments with respect to certain securities loans, and gains from the sale or other disposition of stock or securities or foreign currencies, or other income (including but not limited to gains from options, futures or forward contracts) derived with respect to its business of investing in such stock, securities, or currencies; and (b) net income derived from an interest in certain publicly-traded partnerships that are treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes and that derive less than 90% of their gross income from the items described in (a) above (each, a "Qualified Publicly-Traded Partnership"); (4) diversify its holdings so that, at the end of each quarter of each taxable year of the Fund (a) at least 50% of the value of the Fund's total assets is represented by cash and cash items (including receivables), U.S. government securities and securities of other RICs, and other securities for purposes of this calculation limited, in respect of any one issuer to an amount not greater in value than 5% of the value of the Fund's total assets, and to not more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer, and (b) not more than 25% of the value of the Fund's total assets is invested in the securities (other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs) of (I) any one issuer, (II) any two or more issuers which the Fund controls and which are determined to be engaged in the same or similar trades or businesses or related trades or businesses or (III) any one or more Qualified Publicly-Traded Partnerships (described in 3(b) above); and (5) distribute to its shareholders in each taxable year at least 90% of its investment company taxable income (which is generally its net ordinary income plus the excess, if any, of its net short-term capital gains in excess of its net long-term capital losses), determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid.

As a RIC, the Fund generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on its investment company taxable income and net capital gain (the excess of net long - term capital gain over net short - term capital loss), if any, that it distributes in each taxable year to its shareholders. Generally, the Fund intends to distribute to its shareholders, at least annually, substantially all of its investment company taxable income and net capital gains, if any.

Amounts not distributed on a timely basis in accordance with a calendar year distribution requirement are subject to a nondeductible 4% U.S. federal excise tax. To prevent imposition of the excise tax, the Fund must distribute during each calendar year an amount at least equal to the sum of (i) 98% of its ordinary income for the calendar year, (ii) 98.2% of its capital gains in excess of its capital losses (adjusted for certain ordinary losses) for the one - year period ending October 31 of the calendar year and (iii) any ordinary income and capital gains for previous years that were not distributed during those years. For these purposes, the Fund will be deemed to have distributed any income or gains on which it paid U.S. federal income tax.

A RIC is limited in its ability to deduct expenses in excess of its investment company taxable income. If our deductible expenses in a given taxable year exceed our investment company taxable income, we could incur a net operating loss for that taxable year. However, a RIC is not permitted to carry forward net operating losses to subsequent taxable years and such net operating losses do not pass through to its shareholders. In addition, deductible expenses can be used only to offset investment company taxable income, not net capital gain. A RIC cannot use any net capital losses (that is, the excess of realized capital losses over realized capital gains) to offset its investment company taxable income, but could carry forward such net capital losses, and use them to offset future capital gains, indefinitely. Due to these limits on deductibility of expenses and net capital losses, we could for tax purposes have aggregate taxable income for several taxable years that we are required to distribute and that is taxable to our shareholders even if such taxable income is greater than the net income we actually earn during those taxable years.

Some of the income and fees that we recognize, such as fees for providing managerial assistance, certain fees earned with respect to our investments, income recognized in a work-out or restructuring of a portfolio investment, or income recognized from an equity investment in an operating partnership, will not satisfy the 90% gross income test described above. In order to ensure that such income and fees do not disqualify us as a RIC for a failure to satisfy the 90% gross income test, we could be required to recognize such income and fees indirectly through one or more entities treated as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Such corporations will be required to incur a liability for U.S. corporate income tax as well as state and local tax on their earnings, which ultimately will reduce our return on such income and fees.

The Fund may, in certain cases, satisfy the 90% distribution requirement by distributing dividends relating to a taxable year after the close of such taxable year under the “spillback dividend” provisions of Subchapter M of the Code. If the Fund makes a spillback dividend, the amounts will be included in a shareholder’s gross income for the year in which the spillback dividend is paid. However, a distribution will be treated as paid on December 31 of any calendar year if it is declared by the Fund in October, November or December with a record date in such a month and paid by the Fund during January of the following calendar year. Such distributions will be taxable to shareholders in the calendar year in which the distributions are declared, rather than the calendar year in which the distributions are received.

If the Fund failed to qualify as a RIC or failed to satisfy the 90% distribution requirement in any taxable year, the Fund would be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates on its taxable income (including distributions of net capital gain), even if such income were distributed to its shareholders, and all distributions out of earnings and profits would be taxed to shareholders as ordinary dividend income. Subject to certain limitations under the Code, such distributions generally would be eligible (i) to be treated as “qualified dividend income” in the case of individual and other non-corporate shareholders and (ii) for the dividends received deduction in the case of corporate shareholders. In addition, the Fund could be required to recognize unrealized gains, pay taxes and make distributions (which could be subject to interest charges) before requalifying for taxation as a RIC. The Code provides certain relief from RIC disqualification due to inadvertent failures to comply with the 90% gross income test and the diversification tests described above, although there could be additional taxes due in such cases. We cannot assure you that we would qualify for any such relief should we fail the 90% gross income test or the diversification tests described above.

While the Fund generally intends to qualify as a RIC for each taxable year, it is possible that as we ramp up our portfolio we may not satisfy the diversification requirements described above, and thus may not qualify as a RIC. In such case, however, we anticipate that the associated tax liability would not be material, and that such non-compliance would not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, although there can be no assurance in this regard. Regardless of its materiality, any such tax liability would reduce our net assets and thus may reduce the amount of income available for distributions to shareholders and the amount of our distributions and the amount of funds available for new investments. The remainder of this discussion assumes that the Fund qualifies as a RIC for each taxable year.

Distributions

Distributions to shareholders by the Fund of ordinary income (including “market discount” realized by the Fund on the sale of debt securities), and of net short-term capital gains, if any, realized by the Fund will generally be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income to the extent such distributions are paid out of the Fund’s current or accumulated earnings and profits. Distributions, if any, of net capital gains properly reported as “capital gain dividends” will be taxable as long-term capital gains, regardless of the length of time the shareholder has owned our shares. A distribution of an amount in excess of the Fund’s current and accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes) will be treated by a shareholder as a return of capital which will be applied against and reduce the shareholder's basis in his or her shares. To the extent that the amount of any such distribution exceeds the shareholder's basis in his or her shares, the excess will be treated by the shareholder as gain from a sale or exchange of the shares. Distributions paid by the Fund generally will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction allowed to corporations or for the reduced rates applicable to certain qualified dividend income received by non-corporate shareholders.

Certain distributions reported by the Fund as Section 163(j) interest dividends may be treated as interest income by shareholders for purposes of the tax rules applicable to interest expense limitations under Section 163(j) of the Code. Such treatment by the shareholder is generally subject to holding period requirements and other potential limitations. The amount that the Fund is eligible to report as a Section 163(j) dividend for a tax year is generally limited to the excess of the Fund's business interest income over the sum of the Fund's (i) business interest expense and (ii) other deductions properly allocable to the Fund's business interest income.

Distributions will be treated in the manner described above regardless of whether such distributions are paid in cash or additional shares, including investments in additional shares pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan. Shareholders receiving distributions in the form of additional shares pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan will generally be treated as receiving a distribution in the amount of cash that they would have received if they had elected to receive the distribution in cash. The additional shares received by a shareholder pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan will have a new holding period commencing on the day following the day on which the shares were credited to the shareholder's account.

The Fund may elect to retain its net capital gain or a portion thereof for investment and be taxed at corporate rates on the amount retained. In such case, it may designate the retained amount as undistributed capital gains in a notice to its shareholders, who will be treated as if each received a distribution of its pro rata share of such gain, with the result that each shareholder will (i) be required to report its pro rata share of such gain on its tax return as long-term capital gain, (ii) receive a refundable tax credit for its pro rata share of tax paid by the Fund on the gain and (iii) increase the tax basis for its shares by an amount equal to the deemed distribution less the tax credit. Since the Fund expects to pay tax on any retained net capital gains at its regular corporate tax rate, and since that rate is in excess of the maximum rate currently payable by individuals and other non-corporate shareholders on long-term capital gains, the amount of tax that individual and other non-corporate shareholders will be treated as having paid and for which they will receive a credit will exceed the tax they owe on the retained net capital gain. Such excess generally could be claimed as a credit against the U.S. shareholder's other U.S. federal income tax obligations or could be refunded to the extent it exceeds a shareholder's liability for U.S. federal income tax. A shareholder that is not subject to U.S. federal income tax or otherwise required to file a U.S. federal income tax return would be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return on the appropriate form in order to claim a refund for the taxes we paid. In order to utilize the deemed distribution approach, we must provide written notice to our shareholders prior to the expiration of 60 days after the close of the relevant taxable year. We cannot treat any of our investment company taxable income as a deemed distribution as described above.

The IRS currently requires that a RIC that has two or more classes of shares allocate to each such class proportionate amounts of each type of its income (such as ordinary income and capital gains) based upon the percentage of total dividends paid to each class for the tax year. Accordingly, if the Fund issues preferred shares, the Fund intends to allocate capital gain dividends, if any, between its Common Shares and preferred shares in proportion to the total dividends paid to each class with respect to such tax year. Shareholders will be notified annually as to the U.S. federal tax status of distributions.

Although we currently do not intend to do so, we are permitted to declare a large portion of a dividend in our Common Shares at the election of each shareholder. Revenue Procedures issued by the IRS allow a publicly offered regulated investment company to distribute its own shares as a dividend for the purpose of fulfilling its distribution requirements if certain conditions are satisfied. Among other things, the aggregate amount of cash available to be distributed to all shareholders is currently required to be at least 20% of the aggregate declared distribution. The IRS has also issued private letter rulings on cash/share dividends paid by RICs and real estate investment trusts where the cash component is limited to 20% of the total distribution if certain requirements are satisfied. Shareholders receiving such dividends will be required to include the full amount of the dividend (including the portion payable in shares) as ordinary income (or, in certain circumstances, long-term capital gain) to the extent of our current or accumulated earnings and profits for federal income tax purposes. As a result, shareholders could be required to pay income taxes with respect to such dividends in excess of the cash dividends received.

If an investor purchases our shares shortly before the record date of a distribution, the price of our shares will generally include the value of the distribution and the investor will be subject to tax on the distribution even though it represents a return of its investment.

We will provide on our website, as promptly as possible after the end of each calendar year, a notice detailing, on a per share and per distribution basis, the amounts includible in such U.S. shareholder's taxable income for such calendar year as ordinary income and as long-term capital gain. In addition, the U.S. federal tax status of each year's distributions generally will be reported to the IRS.

Sale or Exchange of Shares

Upon the sale, exchange or other disposition of our shares (except pursuant to a repurchase by the Fund, as described below), a shareholder will generally realize a capital gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized and the shareholder's adjusted tax basis in the shares. Such gain or loss will be long-term or short-term, depending upon the shareholder's holding period for the shares. Generally, a shareholder's gain or loss will be a long-term gain or loss if the shares have been held for more than one year. For non-corporate taxpayers, long-term capital gains are currently eligible for reduced rates of taxation.

No loss will be allowed on the sale, exchange or other disposition of shares if the owner acquires (including pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan) or enters into a contract or option to acquire securities that are substantially identical to such shares within 30 days before or after the disposition. In such a case, the basis of the securities acquired will be adjusted to reflect the disallowed loss. Losses realized by a shareholder on the sale, exchange or other disposition of shares held for six months or less are treated as long-term capital losses to the extent of any distribution of long-term capital gain received (or amounts designated as undistributed capital gains) with respect to such shares.

The Fund intends to commence a share repurchase program in which it offers to repurchase its shares each quarter. Shareholders who tender all shares of the Fund held, or considered to be held, by them will be treated as having sold their shares and generally will realize a capital gain or loss. If a shareholder tenders fewer than all of its shares or fewer than all shares tendered are repurchased, such shareholder may be treated as having received a taxable dividend upon the tender of its shares. In such a case, there is a risk that non-tendering shareholders, and shareholders who tender some but not all of their shares or fewer than all of whose shares are repurchased, in each case whose percentage interests in the Fund increase as a result of such tender, will be treated as having received a taxable distribution from the Fund. The extent of such risk will vary depending upon the particular circumstances of the tender offer, and in particular whether such offer is a single and isolated event or is part of a plan for periodically redeeming shares of the Fund.

Under U.S. Treasury regulations, if a shareholder recognizes a loss with respect to shares of $2 million or more for an individual shareholder or $10 million or more for a corporate shareholder, the shareholder must file with the IRS a disclosure statement on IRS Form 8886. Direct shareholders of portfolio securities are in many cases excepted from this reporting requirement, but under current guidance, shareholders of a RIC are not excepted. Future guidance may extend the current exception from this reporting requirement to shareholders of most or all RICs. The fact that a loss is reportable under these regulations does not affect the legal determination of whether the taxpayer's treatment of the loss is proper. Shareholders should consult their tax advisors to determine the applicability of these regulations in light of their individual circumstances.

Nature of the Fund's Investments

Certain of the Fund's hedging and derivatives transactions are subject to special and complex U.S. federal income tax provisions that may, among other things, (i) disallow, suspend or otherwise limit the allowance of certain losses or deductions, (ii) convert lower-taxed long-term capital gain into higher-taxed short-term capital gain or ordinary income, (iii) convert an ordinary loss or a deduction into a capital loss (the deductibility of which is more limited), (iv) cause the Fund to recognize income or gain without a corresponding receipt of cash, (v) adversely affect the time as to when a purchase or sale of stock or securities is deemed to occur, (vi) adversely alter the intended characterization of certain complex financial transactions and (vii) produce income that will not be treated as qualifying income for purposes of the 90% gross income test described above.

These rules could therefore affect the character, amount and timing of distributions to shareholders and the Fund's status as a RIC. The Fund will monitor its transactions and may make certain tax elections in order to mitigate the effect of these provisions.

Below Investment Grade Instruments

The Fund expects to invest in debt securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Investments in these types of instruments may present special tax issues for the Fund. U.S. federal income tax rules are not entirely clear about issues such as when the Fund may cease to accrue interest, original issue discount or market discount, when and to what extent deductions may be taken for bad debts or worthless instruments, how payments received on obligations in default should be allocated between principal and income and whether exchanges of debt obligations in a bankruptcy or workout context are taxable. These and other issues will be addressed by the Fund, to the extent necessary, to preserve its status as a RIC and to distribute sufficient income to not become subject to U.S. federal income tax.

Original Issue Discount

For federal income tax purposes, we may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive a corresponding payment in cash. For example, if we hold debt obligations that are treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as zero coupon securities, debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, increasing interest rates or debt instruments that were issued with warrants), we must include in income each year a portion of the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same taxable year. Because any original issue discount will be included in our investment company taxable income for the year of the accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our shareholders in order to satisfy the annual distribution requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount. As a result, we may have difficulty meeting the annual distribution requirement necessary to qualify for and maintain RIC tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Code. We may have to sell some of our investments at times and/or at prices we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or forgo new investment opportunities for this purpose. If we are not able to obtain cash from other sources, we could fail to qualify for RIC tax treatment and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax.

Market Discount

In general, the Fund will be treated as having acquired a security with market discount if its stated redemption price at maturity (or, in the case of a security issued with original issue discount, its revised issue price) exceeds the Fund’s initial tax basis in the security by more than a statutory de minimis amount. The Fund will be required to treat any principal payments on, or any gain derived from the disposition of, any securities acquired with market discount as ordinary income to the extent of the accrued market discount, unless the Fund makes an election to accrue market discount on a current basis. If this election is not made, all or a portion of any deduction for interest expense incurred to purchase or carry a market discount security may be deferred until the Fund sells or otherwise disposes of such security.

Currency Fluctuations

Under Section 988 of the Code, gains or losses attributable to fluctuations in exchange rates between the time the Fund accrues income or receivables or expenses or other liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and the time the Fund actually collects such income or receivables or pays such liabilities are generally treated as ordinary income or loss. Similarly, gains or losses on foreign currency, foreign currency forward contracts, certain foreign currency options or futures contracts and the disposition of debt securities denominated in foreign currency, to the extent attributable to fluctuations in exchange rates between the acquisition and disposition dates, are also treated as ordinary income or loss.

Warrants

Gain or loss realized by the Fund from warrants acquired by the Fund as well as any loss attributable to the lapse of such warrants generally will be treated as capital gain or loss. Such gain or loss generally will be long - term or short - term, depending on how long the Fund held a particular warrant.

Foreign Taxes

The Fund’s investment in non-U.S. securities may be subject to non-U.S. withholding taxes. In that case, the Fund’s yield on those securities would be decreased. Shareholders will generally not be entitled to claim a credit or deduction with respect to foreign taxes paid by the Fund.

Preferred Shares or Borrowings

If the Fund utilizes leverage through the issuance of preferred shares or borrowings, it may be restricted by certain covenants with respect to the declaration of, and payment of, dividends on shares in certain circumstances. Limits on the Fund’s payments of dividends on shares may prevent the Fund from meeting the distribution requirements described above, and may, therefore, jeopardize the Fund’s qualification for taxation as a RIC and possibly subject the Fund to the 4% excise tax. The Fund will endeavor to avoid restrictions on its ability to make dividend payments.

Backup Withholding

The Fund or other applicable withholding agent may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax (“backup withholding”) at the applicable rate from all distributions and redemption proceeds payable to U.S. shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification numbers or to make required certifications, or who have been notified by the IRS that they are subject to backup withholding. Certain shareholders specified in the Code generally are exempt from such backup withholding. Any amount withheld under the backup withholding rules is not an additional tax and is generally allowed as a credit against the U.S. shareholder’s U.S. federal income tax liability and could entitle such shareholder to a refund, provided the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

Medicare Tax

An additional 3.8% Medicare tax is imposed on certain net investment income (including ordinary dividends and capital gain dividends received from us and net gains from the sale, exchange or other disposition of our shares) of U.S. individuals, estates and trusts to the extent that such person’s “modified adjusted gross income”(in the case of an individual) or “adjusted gross income”(in the case of an estate or trust) exceeds certain threshold amounts.

Foreign Shareholders

U.S. taxation of a shareholder who is a nonresident alien individual, a foreign trust or estate or a foreign corporation, as defined for U.S. federal income tax purposes (a “foreign shareholder”), depends on whether the income from the Fund is “effectively connected” with a U.S. trade or business carried on by the shareholder.

If the income from the Fund is not “effectively connected” with a U.S. trade or business carried on by the foreign shareholder, distributions of investment company taxable income will be subject to a U.S. tax of 30% (or lower treaty rate), which tax is generally withheld from such distributions. However, dividends paid by the Fund that are “interest-related dividends” or “short-term capital gain dividends” will generally be exempt from such withholding, in each case to the extent the Fund properly reports such dividends to shareholders. For these purposes, interest-related dividends and short-term capital gain dividends generally represent distributions of U.S. source interest income or short-term capital gains that would not have been subject to U.S. federal withholding tax at the source if received directly by a foreign shareholder, and that satisfy certain other requirements. Nevertheless, it should be noted that in the case of shares held through an intermediary, the intermediary may withhold U.S. federal income tax even if we report dividends as interest-related dividends or short-term capital gain dividends. Moreover, depending on the circumstances, we could report all, some or none of our potentially eligible dividends as interest-related dividends or short-term capital gain dividends, or treat such dividends, in whole or in part, as ineligible for this exemption from withholding.

A foreign shareholder whose income from the Fund is not "effectively connected" with a U.S. trade or business would generally be exempt from U.S. federal income tax on capital gain dividends, any amounts retained by the Fund that are designated as undistributed capital gains and any gains realized upon the sale, exchange or other disposition of shares. However, a foreign shareholder who is a nonresident alien individual and is physically present in the United States for more than 182 days during the taxable year and meets certain other requirements will nevertheless be subject to a U.S. tax of 30% on such capital gain dividends, undistributed capital gains and gains realized upon the sale, exchange or other disposition of shares.

If the income from the Fund is “effectively connected” with a U.S. trade or business carried on by a foreign shareholder, then distributions of investment company taxable income, any capital gain dividends, any amounts retained by the Fund that are designated as undistributed capital gains and any gains realized upon the sale, exchange or other disposition of shares will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the rates applicable to U.S. citizens, residents or domestic corporations. Foreign corporate shareholders may also be subject to the branch profits tax imposed by the Code.

If, as discussed above, we distribute our net capital gains in the form of deemed rather than actual distributions (which we could do in the future), a foreign shareholder will be entitled to a U.S. federal income tax credit or tax refund equal to the shareholder’s pro rata share of any U.S. federal income tax we incur on the capital gains deemed to have been distributed. In order to obtain the refund, the foreign shareholder must obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number and file a U.S. federal income tax return even if the foreign shareholder would not otherwise be required to obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number or file a U.S. federal income tax return.

Backup withholding may apply to distributions to foreign shareholders, even if such distributions are otherwise exempt from U.S. federal withholding tax (or taxable at a reduced treaty rate), unless the foreign shareholder certifies his or her foreign status under penalties of perjury or otherwise establishes an exemption.

The tax consequences to a foreign shareholder entitled to claim the benefits of an applicable tax treaty may differ from those described herein. Foreign shareholders are advised to consult their own tax advisors with respect to the particular tax consequences to them of an investment in the Fund.

Additional Withholding Requirements

Under Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (such Sections commonly referred to as “FATCA”), a 30% U.S. federal withholding tax may apply to any dividends that the Fund pays to (i) a “foreign financial institution” (as specifically defined in the Code), whether such foreign financial institution is the beneficial owner or an intermediary, unless such foreign financial institution agrees to verify, report and disclose its “United States account” holders (as specifically defined in the Code) and meets certain other specified requirements or (ii) a non-financial foreign entity, whether such nonfinancial foreign entity is the beneficial owner or an intermediary, unless such entity provides a certification that the beneficial owner of the payment does not have any substantial United States owners or provides the name, address and taxpayer identification number of each such substantial United States owner and certain other specified requirements are met. In certain cases, the relevant foreign financial institution or non-financial foreign entity may qualify for an exemption from, or be deemed to be in compliance with, these rules. In addition, foreign financial institutions located in jurisdictions that have an intergovernmental agreement with the United States governing FATCA may be subject to different rules. You should consult your own tax advisor regarding FATCA and whether it may be relevant to your ownership and disposition of our shares.

Other Taxation

Shareholders may be subject to state, local and foreign taxes on their distributions from the Fund. Shareholders are advised to consult their own tax advisors with respect to the particular tax consequences to them of an investment in the Fund.

CERTAIN ERISA CONSIDERATIONS

Each prospective investor that is, or is acting on behalf of, any Plan, must independently determine that our Common Shares are an appropriate investment for the Plan, taking into account its obligations under ERISA, the Code and applicable Similar Laws, and the facts and circumstances of each investing Plan.

General Fiduciary Matters

ERISA and the Code impose certain duties on persons who are fiduciaries of a Benefit Plan Investor (defined below) subject to Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code and prohibit certain transactions involving the assets of a Benefit Plan Investor and its fiduciaries or other interested parties. Under ERISA and the Code, any person who exercises any discretionary authority or control over the administration of such a Benefit Plan Investor or the management or disposition of the assets of such a Benefit Plan Investor, or who renders investment advice for a fee or other compensation to such a Benefit Plan Investor, is generally considered to be a fiduciary of the Benefit Plan Investor.

In considering an investment in any class of our Commons Shares of a portion of the assets of any Plan, a fiduciary should consider, among other things, whether an investment in the shares is appropriate for the Plan, taking into account the provisions of the Plan documents, the overall investment policy of the Plan and the composition of the Plan's investment portfolio, as there are imposed on Plan fiduciaries certain fiduciary requirements, including those of investment prudence and diversification and the requirement that a Plan's investments be made in accordance with the documents governing the Plan. Further, a fiduciary should consider that in the future there may be no market in which such Plan would be able to sell or otherwise dispose of the Common Shares.

Prohibited Transaction Issues

Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code prohibit Benefit Plan Investors from engaging in specified transactions involving plan assets with persons or entities who are "parties in interest," within the meaning of ERISA, or "disqualified persons," within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code, unless an exemption is available. A party in interest or disqualified person who engaged in a non-exempt prohibited transaction may be subject to excise taxes and other penalties and liabilities under ERISA and the Code. In addition, the fiduciary of the Benefit Plan Investor that engaged in such a non-exempt prohibited transaction may be subject to penalties and liabilities under ERISA and the Code. The fiduciary of a Benefit Plan Investor that proposes to purchase or hold any shares should consider, among other things, whether such purchase and holding may involve the sale or exchange of any property between a Benefit Plan Investor and a party in interest or disqualified person, or the transfer to, or use by or for the benefit of, a party in interest or disqualified person, of any plan assets. Depending on the satisfaction of certain conditions which may include the identity of the fiduciary making the decision to acquire or hold the shares on behalf of the Benefit Plan Investor, Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption ("PTCE") 91-38 (relating to investments by bank collective investment funds), PTCE 84-14 (relating to transactions effected by a "qualified professional asset manager"), PTCE 95-60 (relating to investments by an insurance company general account), PTCE 96-23 (relating to transactions directed by an in-house asset manager) or PTCE 90-1 (relating to investments by insurance company pooled separate accounts) could provide an exemption from the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code. However, there can be no assurance that any of the foregoing exemptions or any other class, administrative or statutory exemption will be available with respect to any particular transaction involving the shares. It is also possible that one of these exemptions could apply to some aspect of the acquisition or holding of such shares, but not apply to some other aspect of such acquisition or holding. Each of the above-noted exemptions contains conditions and limitations on its application. Fiduciaries of Benefit Plan Investors considering acquiring and/or holding our shares in reliance on these or any other exemption should carefully review the exemption in consultation with its legal advisors to assure it is applicable. There can be no assurance that all of the conditions of any such exemptions will be satisfied.

Plan Asset Issues

An additional issue concerns the extent to which we or all or a portion of our assets could themselves be treated as subject to the fiduciary responsibility and prohibited transaction provisions of Title I of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code. ERISA and the United States Department of Labor ("DOL") regulations promulgated thereunder, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA (the "Plan Asset Regulation") concerns the definition of what constitutes the assets of a Benefit Plan Investor for purposes of the fiduciary responsibility and prohibited transaction provisions of Title I of ERISA and the prohibited transaction provisions of Section 4975 of the Code.

Under ERISA and the Plan Asset Regulation, generally when a Benefit Plan Investor acquires an “equity interest” in an entity that is neither a “publicly-offered security” (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulation) nor a security issued by an investment company registered under the 1940 Act, the Benefit Plan Investor’s assets include both the equity interest and an undivided interest in each of the underlying assets of the entity, unless it is established either that less than 25% of the total value of each class of equity interest in the entity is held by Benefit Plan Investors within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulation (the “25% Test”) or that the entity is an “operating company” as defined in the Plan Asset Regulation. The Plan Asset Regulation defines an “equity interest” as any interest in an entity other than an instrument that is treated as indebtedness under applicable local law and which has no substantial equity features.

For purposes of the 25% Test, the assets of an entity will not be treated as “plan assets” if, immediately after the most recent acquisition of any equity interest in the entity, less than 25% of the total value of each class of equity interest in the entity is held by Benefit Plan Investors, excluding equity interests held by persons (other than Benefit Plan Investors) with discretionary authority or control over the assets of the entity or who provide investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to such assets, and any affiliates thereof. The term “benefit plan investors” (“Benefit Plan Investors”) is generally defined to include employee benefit plans subject to Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (including “Keogh” plans and IRAs), as well as any entity whose underlying assets include plan assets by reason of such an employee benefit plan or plan’s investment in such entity (e.g., an entity of which 25% or more of the total value of any class of equity interests is held by Benefit Plan Investors and which does not satisfy another exception under ERISA). Under the Plan Asset Regulation, a “publicly-offered security” is a security that is (a) “freely transferable,” (b) part of a class of securities that is “widely held,” and (c) (i) sold to the Benefit Plan Investor as part of an offering of securities to the public pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, and the class of securities to which such security is a part is registered under the Exchange Act within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year of the issuer during which the offering of such securities to the public has occurred, or (ii) is part of a class of securities that is registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act.

We will not be an investment company under the 1940 Act and we do not anticipate qualifying as an “operating company” within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations. To the extent any class of our Common Shares is not considered “publicly-offered securities” within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations we intend to satisfy another exception to the Plan Asset Regulations, including limiting investment by, or prohibiting investment from, Benefit Plan Investors in one or more classes of our Common Shares. However, there can be no guarantee or assurance that the conditions to be a publicly-offered security under the Plan Asset Regulations or another exception to the Plan Asset Regulations will be satisfied.

If the assets of the Fund were deemed to be “plan assets” within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations this would result, among other things, in (i) the application of the prudence and other fiduciary responsibility standards of ERISA to investments made by the Fund, and (ii) the possibility that certain transactions in which the Fund might seek to engage could constitute “prohibited transactions” under ERISA and the Code. If a prohibited transaction occurs for which no exemption is available, the Investment Adviser and/or any other fiduciary that has engaged in the prohibited transaction could be required to (i) restore to the shareholders that are Benefit Plan Investors any profit realized on the transaction and (ii) reimburse the Benefit Plan Investors for any losses suffered by the Benefit Plan Investor as a result of the investment. In addition, each disqualified person (within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code) involved could be subject to an excise tax equal to 15% of the amount involved in the prohibited transaction for each year the transaction continues and, unless the transaction is corrected within statutorily required periods, to an additional tax of 100%. Fiduciaries of Benefit Plan Investors who decide to invest in the Fund could, under certain circumstances, be liable for prohibited transactions or other violations as a result of their investment in the Fund or as co-fiduciaries for actions taken by or on behalf of the Fund or the Investment Adviser. With respect to an IRA that invests in the Fund, the occurrence of a prohibited transaction involving the individual who established the IRA, or his or her beneficiaries, would cause the IRA to lose its tax-exempt status. In addition, if our assets are deemed to be “plan assets” under the Plan Asset Regulation, our management, as well as various providers of fiduciary or other services to us, and any other parties with authority or control with respect to us or our assets, may be considered fiduciaries under ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code, or otherwise parties in interest or disqualified persons by virtue of their provision of such services (and there could be an improper delegation of authority to such providers). In addition, ERISA generally provides that discretionary authority with respect to the management and disposition of the assets of a Benefit Plan Investor may be delegated to certain “investment managers” who acknowledge that they are fiduciaries of the Benefit Plan Investor. In such case, a fiduciary of a Benefit Plan Investor who has appointed an investment manager will generally not be liable for the acts of such investment manager. We do not expect to be an “investment manager” within the meaning of ERISA. Consequently, if our assets are deemed to constitute “plan assets” of any shareholder which is Benefit Plan Investor, the fiduciary of any such Benefit Plan Investor would not be protected from liability resulting from our decisions.

Other Plans

While Plans that are governmental plans, certain church plans and non-U.S. plans may not be subject to the fiduciary responsibility or prohibited transaction provisions of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, such Plans may be subject to Similar Laws. Fiduciaries of any such Plans, in consultation with their advisors and legal counsel, should consider the impact of their respective laws and regulations on an investment in the Fund and the considerations discussed above, if applicable.

In light of the above, we may require any person proposing to acquire our Common Shares to furnish such information as may be necessary to determine compliance with an exception under ERISA or the Plan Asset Regulation, including whether such person is a Benefit Plan Investor. In addition we have the power to (a) exclude any shareholder or potential shareholder from purchasing any class of our Common Shares and (b) prohibit any redemption of Common Shares if our Investment Adviser determines that there is a substantial likelihood that such holder’s purchase, ownership or redemption of Common Shares would result in our assets to be characterized as plan assets, for purposes of the fiduciary responsibility or prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA, Section 4975 of the Code or any provisions of any Similar Laws, and all of our Common Shares shall be subject to such terms and conditions.

Representation

By acceptance of any class of shares of our Common Shares, each purchaser and subsequent transferee of a share will be deemed to have represented and warranted that either (i) no portion of the assets used by such purchaser or transferee to acquire or hold the shares constitutes assets of any Plan or (ii) the purchase and holding of the shares by such purchaser or transferee will not constitute a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code or similar violation under any applicable Similar Laws.

Independent Fiduciaries with Financial Expertise

This Registration Statement does not constitute an undertaking to provide impartial investment advice and it is not our intention to act in a fiduciary capacity with respect to any Plan. Golub Capital, the Investment Adviser and their respective affiliates have a financial interest in investors’ investment in shares on account of the fees and other compensation they expect to receive (as the case may be) from the Fund and their other relationships with the Fund as contemplated in this Registration Statement. Any such fees and compensation do not constitute fees or compensation rendered for the provision of investment advice to any Plan. Each Plan will be deemed to represent and warrant that it is advised by a fiduciary that is (a) independent of Golub Capital, the Investment Adviser, and their respective affiliates; (b) capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with respect to particular transactions and investment strategies contemplated in this Registration Statement; and (c) a fiduciary (under ERISA, Section 4975 of the Code or applicable Similar Law) with respect to the Plan’s investment in the shares, who is responsible for exercising independent judgment in evaluating the Plan’s investment in the shares and any related transactions.

Reporting of Indirect Compensation

Under ERISA’s general reporting and disclosure rules, certain Benefit Plan Investors subject to Title I of ERISA are required to file annual reports (Form 5500) with the DOL regarding their assets, liabilities and expenses. To facilitate a plan administrator’s compliance with these requirements it is noted that the descriptions contained in this Registration Statement of fees and compensation, including the management fee and incentive fee payable to the Investment Adviser are intended to satisfy the disclosure requirements for “eligible indirect compensation” for which the alternative reporting option on Schedule C of Form 5500 may be available.

The sale of shares of our Common Shares to a Plan is in no respect a representation by us or any other person associated with this offering of our Common Shares that such an investment meets all relevant legal requirements with respect to investments by Plans generally or any particular Plan, or that such an investment is appropriate for Plans generally or any particular Plan.

Each Plan investor is advised to contact its own financial advisor or other fiduciary unrelated to the Investment Adviser, the Managing Dealer, Golub Capital, or any of our or their respective affiliates about whether an investment in our Common Shares, or any decision to continue to hold, transfer, vote or provide any consent with respect to any such Common Shares, may be appropriate for the Plan's circumstances.

The preceding discussion is only a summary of certain ERISA implications of an investment in the securities and does not purport to be complete. Prospective investors should consult with their own legal, tax, financial and other advisors prior to investing to review these implications in light of such investor's particular circumstances.

Each purchaser or transferee that is or is acting on behalf of a Plan should consult with its legal advisor concerning the potential consequences to the Plan under ERISA, Section 4975 of the Code or applicable Similar Law of an investment in any class of our Common Shares.

CUSTODIAN, TRANSFER AND DISTRIBUTION PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR

Our securities are held under a custody agreement by Computershare Trust Company, N.A. The address of the custodian is 9062 Old Annapolis Road, Columbia, MD 21045. SS&C GIDS, Inc. will act as our transfer agent, distribution paying agent and registrar. The principal business address of our transfer agent is 1055 Broadway Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64105.

BROKERAGE ALLOCATION AND OTHER PRACTICES

Since we will acquire and dispose of many of our investments in privately negotiated transactions, many of the transactions that we engage in will not require the use of brokers or the payment of brokerage commissions. Subject to policies established by our board of trustees, GC Advisors will be primarily responsible for selecting brokers and dealers to execute transactions with respect to the publicly traded securities portion of our portfolio transactions and the allocation of brokerage commissions. GC Advisors does not expect to execute transactions through any particular broker or dealer but will seek to obtain the best net results for us under the circumstances, taking into account such factors as price (including the applicable brokerage commission or dealer spread), size of order, difficulty of execution and operational facilities of the firm and the firm's risk and skill in positioning blocks of securities. GC Advisors generally will seek reasonably competitive trade execution costs but will not necessarily pay the lowest spread or commission available. Subject to applicable legal requirements and consistent with Section 28(e) of the Exchange Act, GC Advisors may select a broker based upon brokerage or research services provided to GC Advisors and us and any other clients. In return for such services, we may pay a higher commission than other brokers would charge if GC Advisors determines in good faith that such commission is reasonable in relation to the services provided.

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The financial statements included in this prospectus for Golub Capital Private Credit Fund as of September 30, 2023 and for GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1 as of and for the period ended June 30, 2023 have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, and have been included in reliance on the authority of their reports as experts in auditing and accounting.

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters in connection with the Common Shares have been passed upon for the Fund by Clark Hill PLC, Wilmington, Delaware, as special Delaware counsel to the Fund. Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, Washington, DC, acts as counsel to the Fund.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act, with respect to the Common Shares offered by this prospectus. The registration statement contains additional information about us and the Common Shares being offered by this prospectus.

We are required to file with or submit to the SEC annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information meeting the informational requirements of the Exchange Act. The SEC maintains an internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information filed electronically by us with the SEC, which are available on the SEC's website at *http://www.sec.gov.* Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov.

WEBSITE DISCLOSURE

We use our website *www.gcredbdc.com* as a channel of distribution of company information. The information we post through this channel may be deemed material. Accordingly, investors should monitor this channel, in addition to following our press releases, SEC filings and webcasts. The contents of our website are not, however, a part of this registration statement.

INVESTOR DATA PRIVACY NOTICE

Notification of Privacy Policies and Practices

Maintaining the confidentiality of the personal information of our current and prospective investors is one of our highest priorities. This notice sets forth the type of personal information we collect, how that information is used by us, and how we protect your personal information.

How and Why We Collect Personal Information

1. Collection

Personal information may be collected from you in order to comply with legal and regulatory requirements. Information may be collected from any of the following sources:

1. *From You:* We collect information from you when you enter into a subscription agreement with a fund we manage. We may also collect information from investor questionnaires, W-9's and other applications or forms that you complete. This information may include items such as your name, address, e-mail address, social security number, birth date, annual income, net worth, marital status, and investment risk tolerance. If you indicate you have a spouse or partner, his/her personal and financial account information may also be requested.

2. *From Transactions:* If you invest in a fund managed by us, we keep records relating to your interest in the fund.

3. *From our Web Site*: If you visit our website, we may collect your contact details and other information that you provide directly to us and we may track the amount of time you spend on our site, the parts of our site you visited and other technical information.

2. Use of Personal Information.

Your personal information is collected and maintained by us so that we may fulfill our legal and regulatory requirements.

Disclosure of Personal Information

We do not, and do not intend, to disclose personal information about current or former investors to nonaffiliated third parties except as set forth below. If in the future this policy changes you will be notified and provided with an opportunity to opt out of such disclosure. We may share your personal information as follows:

1. We will reveal or share your personal information where the law permits or requires it, such as for tax reporting purposes or pursuant to a court order, or to otherwise comply with applicable laws and regulations.

2. We may reveal or share your personal information with our affiliates. Our affiliates include, for example, investment funds that we manage and over which we have control.

3. We may reveal or share your personal information with unaffiliated service providers such as brokers, fund administrators and transfer agents in connection with distributions or other transactions.
   Your personal information may also be provided to attorneys, accountants or auditors in order to enable us to comply with legal and regulatory requirements.

Protection of Your Personal Information

Our employees may, from time to time, have access to your personal information in order to provide services to you. All employees are subject to the terms of our Privacy Policies and Practices. We also maintain physical, electronic and procedural safeguards designed to protect non-public personal financial information.

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following financial statements of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1 are included in this prospectus.

GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1

	PAGE
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-2
Statement of Financial Condition as of June 30, 2023	F-4
Statement of Operations for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023	F-5
Statement of Changes in Net Assets for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023	F-6
Statement of Cash Flows for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023	F-7
Schedule of Investments as of June 30, 2023	F-8
Notes to Financial Statements	F-13

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-21
Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition as of September 30, 2023	F-22
Consolidated Statement of Operations for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	F-23
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	F-24
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	F-25
Schedule of Investments as of September 30, 2023	F-27
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	F-37

Ernst & Young LLP
155 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606-1787

Tel: +1 312 879 2000
Fax: +1 312 879 4000
ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors

The Investment Manager
GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1 (the “Fund”), which comprise the statement of financial condition, including the schedule of investments, as of June 30, 2023, and the related statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “financial statements”).

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Fund at June 30, 2023, and the results of its operations, changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023 in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Fund and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Fund’s ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Ernst & Young LLP

September 6, 2023

Table of Contents

GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1

Statement of Financial Condition
June 30, 2023

Assets		
Investments at fair value (amortized cost of $935,568,081)	$	935,310,172
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		4,926,970
Interest receivable		2,656,001
Other assets		505,685
Total Assets	$	943,398,828
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Liabilities		
Debt	$	498,641,492
Less deferred debt issuance costs		(1,580,000)
Debt less deferred debt issuance costs		497,061,492
Interest payable		2,489,584
Other payables		1,580,000
Total Liabilities		501,131,076
Net Assets		
Net Assets		442,267,752
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	$	943,398,828

See Notes to Financial Statements

GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1

Statement of Operations
Period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023

Investment income	
Interest income	$ 6,374,101
Total investment income	6,374,101
Expenses	
Interest expense	2,489,584
Total expenses	2,489,584
Net investment income	3,884,517
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency	
Net realized gain (loss) on:	
Foreign currency transactions	(93,444)
Net realized gain (loss)	(93,444)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:	
Investments	(190,786)
Translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	17,465
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(173,321)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency	(266,765)
Net income	$ 3,617,752

See Notes to Financial Statements

GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1

Statement of Changes in Net Assets
Period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023

Net Assets, June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations)	$	—
Capital contributions		438,650,000
Net income		3,617,752
Total increase for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023		442,267,752
Net Assets, June 30, 2023	$	442,267,752

See Notes to Financial Statements

GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1

Statement of Cash Flows
Period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023

Cash flows from operating activities	
Net income	$ 3,617,752
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash used in operating activities:	
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums on investments	(274,650)
Net realized (gain) loss on foreign currency transactions	93,444
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	190,786
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	(17,465)
Purchases of investments	(936,995,797)
Proceeds from principal payments	1,907,839
Capitalized PIK interest	(205,621)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	
Interest receivable	(2,656,001)
Other assets	(505,685)
Interest payable	2,489,584
Net cash used in operating activities	(932,355,814)
Cash flows from financing activities	
Borrowings on debt	498,726,080
Proceeds from capital contributions	438,650,000
Net cash provided by financing activities	937,376,080
Net increase in restricted cash and cash equivalents	5,020,266
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates	(93,296)
Restricted cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	—
Restricted cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 4,926,970

See Notes to Financial Statements

GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1

Schedule of Investments
June 30, 2023

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value[3]
Investments									
Debt investments									
Canada									
Healthcare Providers and Services									
New Look (Delaware) Corporation and NL1 AcquireCo, Inc.(4)	One stop	C + 5.50%	(e)	10.88%	05/2028	$ 11,291,904	$ 10,742,144	2.4 %	$ 10,727,309
Total Canada						11,291,904	10,742,144	2.4	10,727,309
Finland									
Software									
Sapphire Bidco Oy(4)	One stop	E + 6.00%	(c)	9.08%	04/2029	14,184,300	14,052,201	3.2	14,042,457
Total Finland						14,184,300	14,052,201	3.2	14,042,457
Luxembourg									
Airlines									
Aurora Lux Finco S.A.R.L.	One stop	L + 6.00%	(a)	11.27%	12/2026	1,492,726	1,418,960	0.3	1,418,090
Pharmaceuticals									
Caerus Midco 3 S.A.R.L.	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(g)	10.74%	05/2029	19,949,749	19,355,667	4.4	19,351,256
Software									
Neo Bidco GMBH(4)	One stop	E + 3.50%	(c)	6.56%	07/2028	177,904	174,479	—	176,125
Total Luxembourg						21,620,379	20,949,106	4.7	20,945,471
United States									
Auto Components									
COP CollisionRight Holdings, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.25%	(g)	10.64%	04/2028	23,484,099	22,788,720	5.2	22,779,576
Automobiles									
Denali Midco 2, LLC	One stop	SF + 6.25%	(f)	11.45%	12/2027	19,949,367	19,375,320	4.4	19,350,886
JHCC Holdings LLC	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(g)	10.89%	09/2025	9,625,000	9,200,357	2.1	9,191,875
National Express Wash Parent Holdco, LLC	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(g)(h)	10.89%	07/2029	19,953,647	19,163,734	4.3	19,155,502
TWAS Holdings, LLC	One stop	SF + 6.25%	(f)	11.45%	12/2026	23,241,984	22,785,362	5.1	22,777,144
						72,769,998	70,524,773	15.9	70,475,407
Beverages									
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	One stop	SF + 6.25%	(f)	11.45%	07/2025	17,814,555	17,641,843	4.0	17,814,555
Chemicals									
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC	One stop	L + 5.50%	(a)	10.68%	07/2024	9,958,110	9,770,286	2.1	9,559,786
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC	One stop	L + 5.50%	(a)	10.68%	07/2024	4,919,570	4,826,781	1.1	4,722,788
						14,877,680	14,597,067	3.2	14,282,574
Commercial Services and Supplies									
Radwell Parent, LLC	One stop	SF + 6.53%	(g)	11.87%	03/2029	15,959,698	15,714,688	3.6	15,959,698
Containers and Packaging									
AmerCareRoyal LLC(5)	Senior secured	SF + 7.00%	(f)(g)	11.73% cash/ 0.50% PIK	11/2025	1,600,678	1,600,678	0.4	1,600,678
Chase Intermediate	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(f)(g)(h)	10.84%	10/2028	14,904,034	14,756,733	3.3	14,605,953
						16,504,712	16,357,411	3.7	16,206,631
Diversified Consumer Services									
Certus Pest, Inc.	One stop	SF + 7.50%	(g)	12.89%	02/2026	4,190,760	4,149,825	0.9	4,148,852
Certus Pest, Inc.	One stop	SF + 7.50%	(g)	12.89%	02/2026	3,920,000	3,881,710	0.9	3,880,800
Certus Pest, Inc.	One stop	SF + 7.50%	(g)	12.89%	02/2026	3,293,417	3,261,247	0.7	3,260,483
Certus Pest, Inc.	One stop	SF + 7.50%	(g)	12.89%	02/2026	2,992,347	2,963,118	0.7	2,962,423
Certus Pest, Inc.	One stop	SF + 7.50%	(g)	12.89%	02/2026	1,809,438	1,791,764	0.4	1,791,344

See Notes to Financial Statements

GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1

Schedule of Investments
June 30, 2023

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(3)
Certus Pest, Inc.	One stop	SF + 7.50%	(g)	12.89%	02/2026	1,437,559	1,423,517	0.3	1,423,184
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.75%	(h)	11.07%	06/2029	7,979,849	7,821,497	1.8	7,820,252
Liminex, Inc.	One stop	SF + 7.25%	(g)	12.64%	11/2026	10,679,400	10,522,140	2.4	10,519,209
Provenance Buyer LLC	One stop	SF + 5.00%	(f)	10.20%	06/2027	7,579,454	7,579,454	1.7	7,579,454
Provenance Buyer LLC	One stop	SF + 5.00%	(f)	10.20%	06/2027	3,886,359	3,886,359	0.9	3,886,359
RW AM Holdco LLC	One stop	SF + 5.25%	(h)	10.21%	04/2028	11,418,439	10,854,903	2.5	10,961,702
						59,187,022	58,135,534	13.2	58,234,062
Food Products									
Louisiana Fish Fry Products, Ltd.	One stop	SF + 6.25%	(h)	11.36%	07/2027	$ 8,917,310	$ 8,390,405	1.9 %	$ 8,382,271
Health Care Technology									
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.	Senior secured	SF + 8.25%	(h)	13.36%	09/2024	6,000,000	6,000,000	1.4	6,000,000
ESO Solution, Inc.	One stop	SF + 7.00%	(g)	12.25%	05/2027	5,250,000	5,146,258	1.2	5,197,500
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC	One stop	SF + 5.00%	(g)	10.34%	06/2025	17,536,849	17,196,868	3.9	17,186,112
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC	One stop	SF + 5.00%	(g)	10.34%	06/2025	2,992,248	2,934,238	0.6	2,932,403
Tebra Technologies, Inc.(5)	One stop	SF + 8.00%	(f)	9.70% cash/ 3.50% PIK	06/2025	10,348,640	10,373,645	2.3	10,374,511
						42,127,737	41,651,009	9.4	41,690,526
Healthcare Equipment and Supplies									
Blue River Pet Care, LLC	One stop	SF + 5.75%	(f)	10.95%	07/2026	11,695,356	11,580,742	2.6	11,578,401
Blue River Pet Care, LLC	One stop	SF + 5.75%	(f)	10.95%	07/2026	3,771,500	3,734,540	0.8	3,733,785
CCSL Holdings, LLC	One stop	SF + 5.75%	(f)	10.95%	12/2026	11,876,429	11,759,763	2.7	11,757,665
CMI Parent Inc.	Senior secured	SF + 4.75%	(f)	9.95%	08/2025	6,981,865	6,914,092	1.6	6,981,865
						34,325,150	33,989,137	7.7	34,051,716
Healthcare Providers and Services									
AVG Intermediate Holdings & AVG Subsidiary Holdings LLC	One stop	SF + 6.13%	(f)	11.33%	03/2027	11,849,209	11,849,208	2.7	11,789,962
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.	One stop	SF + 6.75%	(g)	12.16%	01/2026	19,946,524	19,946,524	4.5	19,946,524
						31,795,733	31,795,732	7.2	31,736,486
Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure									
BJH Holdings III Corp.	One stop	SF + 4.50%	(f)	9.74%	08/2025	10,000,000	9,805,729	2.2	9,800,000
Health Buyer, LLC	Senior secured	SF + 5.25%	(b)(f)(g)	10.51%	04/2029	4,962,500	4,765,574	1.1	4,863,250
SSRG Holdings, LLC	One stop	SF + 4.75%	(g)	10.14%	11/2025	23,158,697	22,933,022	5.2	23,158,697
Tropical Smoothie Cafe Holdings, LLC	One stop	SF + 4.75%	(g)	9.95%	09/2026	19,800,000	19,800,000	4.5	19,800,000
						57,921,197	57,304,325	13.0	57,621,947
Household Products									
WU Holdco, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(g)	10.89%	03/2026	4,064,379	3,904,367	0.9	3,861,160
WU Holdco, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(g)	10.89%	03/2026	2,074,078	1,992,423	0.4	1,970,374
						6,138,457	5,896,790	1.3	5,831,534
Industrial Conglomerates									
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.	Senior secured	L + 4.75%	(a)	10.02%	04/2026	6,812,614	6,745,621	1.5	6,676,362
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.	Senior secured	SF + 4.75%	(g)	10.09%	04/2026	4,428,047	4,384,503	1.0	4,339,486
Excelitas Technologies Corp.(4)	One stop	E + 5.75%	(c)	9.05%	08/2029	15,237,116	15,128,069	3.4	15,084,745
						26,477,777	26,258,193	5.9	26,100,593

See Notes to Financial Statements

GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1

Schedule of Investments
June 30, 2023

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(3)
Insurance									
AMBA Buyer, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.25%	(h)	10.21%	07/2027	7,860,000	7,782,286	1.8	7,781,400
AMBA Buyer, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.25%	(h)	10.21%	07/2027	3,569,328	3,534,014	0.8	3,533,635
AMBA Buyer, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.25%	(h)	10.21%	07/2027	3,150,305	3,119,157	0.7	3,118,802
Captive Resources Midco, LLC(5)	One stop	SF + 5.25%	(f)	5.17% cash/ 5.68% PIK	07/2029	8,160,467	7,999,707	1.8	8,160,467
Galway Borrower LLC	One stop	SF + 5.25%	(g)	10.59%	09/2028	11,348,917	11,011,617	2.5	11,008,450
J.S. Held Holdings, LLC	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(g)	10.89%	07/2025	19,996,025	19,802,164	4.5	19,796,065
Majesco	One stop	SF + 7.38%	(g)	12.62%	09/2027	21,532,948	21,532,948	4.9	21,532,948
						75,617,990	74,781,893	17.0	74,931,767
IT Services									
Acquia, Inc.	One stop	L+ 7.00%	(a)	12.34%	10/2025	9,956,371	9,956,371	2.3	9,956,371
Delinea Inc.	One stop	SF+ 5.75%	(g)	11.14%	03/2028	8,977,041	8,622,736	1.9	8,617,959
Delinea Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.75%	(g)	11.14%	03/2028	4,907,893	4,714,189	1.1	4,711,578
Infinisource, Inc.	One stop	SF + 4.75%	(h)	10.34%	10/2026	4,226,458	4,143,507	0.9	4,141,929
Netwrix Corporation	One stop	SF + 5.00%	(h)	10.30%	06/2029	$ 8,820,146	$ 8,732,869	1.9 %	$ 8,643,743
Saturn Borrower Inc.(5)	One stop	SF + 7.25%	(g)	11.89% cash/ 0.75% PIK	09/2026	8,331,289	7,838,993	1.8	7,831,412
						45,219,198	44,008,665	9.9	43,902,992
Life Sciences Tools & Services									
PAS Parent Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.25%	(f)	10.47%	12/2028	19,899,289	19,505,810	4.4	19,501,303
Media									
Triple Lift, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(g)(h)	10.68%	05/2028	8,884,873	8,619,824	1.9	8,529,478
Triple Lift, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(h)	10.23%	05/2028	2,606,048	2,528,306	0.6	2,501,806
						11,490,921	11,148,130	2.5	11,031,284
Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels									
Envernus, Inc.	Senior secured	SF + 4.25%	(f)	9.45%	07/2025	20,564,497	20,461,102	4.6	20,461,675
Project Power Buyer, LLC	One stop	SF + 7.00%	(g)	12.24%	05/2026	14,923,708	14,704,660	3.4	14,923,708
						35,488,205	35,165,762	8.0	35,385,383
Professional Services									
Eliassen Group, LLC	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(h)	10.84%	04/2028	4,917,543	4,917,543	1.1	4,917,543
IG Investments Holdings, LLC	One stop	SF + 6.00%	(f)(g)	11.17%	09/2028	15,959,391	15,959,391	3.6	15,959,391
IG Investments Holdings, LLC	One stop	SF + 6.00%	(g)	11.15%	09/2028	4,098,035	4,098,035	0.9	4,098,035
NBG Acquisition Corp. and NBG-P Acquisition Corp.	One stop	SF + 5.25%	(g)	10.45%	11/2028	15,879,664	15,408,813	3.5	15,403,274
Net Health Acquisition Corp.	One stop	SF + 5.75%	(f)	10.95%	12/2025	9,974,490	9,877,225	2.2	9,775,000
						50,829,123	50,261,007	11.3	50,153,243
Software									
Accela, Inc.(5)	One stop	SF + 7.50%	(f)	8.45% cash/ 4.25% PIK	09/2024	8,788,659	8,788,659	2.0	8,788,659
Anaplan, Inc.	One stop	SF + 6.50%	(f)	11.60%	06/2029	10,000,000	9,900,773	2.2	9,900,000
Appfire Technologies, LLC	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(g)	10.72%	03/2027	10,313,485	10,110,679	2.3	10,107,216
Axiom Merger Sub Inc.(4)	One stop	E + 5.50%	(c)(d)	8.87%	04/2026	5,954,009	5,957,829	1.3	5,954,009
Azul Systems, Inc.	Senior secured	SF + 4.50%	(g)	9.89%	04/2027	3,000,000	3,000,000	0.7	3,000,000
Bottomline Technologies, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.25%	(f)	10.33%	05/2029	4,987,437	4,838,922	1.1	4,837,814
Bullhorn, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.75%	(f)	10.95%	09/2026	3,989,802	3,950,663	0.9	3,949,904
Bullhorn, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.75%	(f)	10.95%	09/2026	3,989,664	3,950,526	0.9	3,949,767
Daxko Acquisition Corporation	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(f)	10.70%	10/2028	11,844,937	11,376,708	2.6	11,371,139
Diligent Corporation	One stop	SF + 6.25%	(f)	11.45%	08/2025	5,984,576	5,926,477	1.3	5,924,730
ICIMS, Inc.(5)	One stop	SF + 7.25%	(g)	8.50% cash/ 3.88% PIK	08/2028	10,000,000	9,802,424	2.2	9,800,000
Juvare, LLC	One stop	L + 6.25%	(a)	11.73%	10/2026	5,568,300	5,459,013	1.2	5,289,885
Kaseya Inc.(5)	One stop	SF + 6.25%	(f)	8.85% cash/ 2.50% PIK	06/2029	8,000,000	7,841,666	1.8	7,840,000

See Notes to Financial Statements

GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1

Schedule of Investments
June 30, 2023

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value[3]
PDI TA Holdings, Inc.	One stop	L + 4.50%	(a)	9.75%	10/2024	13,964,194	13,964,194	3.2	13,964,194
Personify, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.25%	(g)	10.49%	09/2024	8,980,002	8,980,002	2.0	8,980,002
Pluralsight, LLC	One stop	SF + 8.00%	(g)	13.04%	04/2027	10,000,000	9,901,221	2.3	10,000,000
QAD, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.38%	(f)	10.48%	11/2027	9,974,747	9,974,747	2.3	9,974,747
SailPoint Technologies Holdings, Inc.	One stop	SF + 6.25%	(f)	11.35%	08/2029	10,000,000	9,901,017	2.2	9,900,000
Telesoft Holdings LLC	One stop	SF + 5.75%	(f)	10.95%	12/2025	5,761,244	5,712,933	1.3	5,674,825
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC	One stop	SF + 6.25%	(f)	11.45%	03/2025	5,000,000	5,000,000	1.1	4,937,500
Workforce Software, LLC(5)	One stop	SF + 7.25%	(g)	9.66% cash/ 3.00% PIK	07/2025	9,075,823	8,899,632	2.0	8,894,306
Zendesk, Inc.(5)	One stop	SF + 7.00%	(g)	8.75% cash/ 3.50% PIK	11/2028	10,087,500	10,087,500	2.3	10,087,500
						175,264,379	173,325,585	39.2	173,126,197
Specialty Retail									
Ave Holdings III, Corp	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(g)	10.89%	02/2028	15,869,623	15,399,889	3.5	15,393,534
PPV Intermediate Holdings, LLC	One stop	SF + 5.75%	(g)	10.93%	08/2029	5,000,000	4,901,011	1.1	4,900,000
VSG Acquisition Corp. and Sherrill, Inc.	One stop	SF + 5.50%	(h)	11.26%	04/2028	24,685,389	24,196,164	5.5	24,191,681
						45,555,012	44,497,064	10.1	44,485,215
Trading Companies and Distributors									
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.	One stop	SF + 6.25%	(g)	11.64%	06/2028	11,760,000	11,294,964	2.5	11,172,000
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.	One stop	SF + 6.25%	(g)	11.64%	06/2028	$ 4,987,342	$ 4,790,123	1.1 %	$ 4,737,975
						16,747,342	16,085,087	3.6	15,909,975
Total United States						904,412,584	889,824,630	201.2	889,594,935
Total debt investments						951,509,167	935,568,081	211.5	935,310,172
Total investments						951,509,167	935,568,081	211.5	935,310,172
Money market funds (included in restricted cash and cash equivalents)									
Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity Funds Treasury Portfolio (CUSIP 61747C582)				5.0%[6]		$ 2,771,624	$ 2,771,624	0.6 %	$ 2,771,624
Total money market funds						$ 2,771,624	$ 2,771,624	0.6 %	$ 2,771,624
Total investments and money market funds						$ 954,280,791	$ 938,339,705	212.1 %	$ 938,081,796

(1) The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that is permitted to be determined by reference to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR" or "SF"), Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR" or "E"), Canadian Bankers Acceptance Rate ("CDOR" or "C") or the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR" or "L") denominated in U.S. dollars which reset daily, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. For each, the Fund has provided the spread over the applicable index and the weighted average current interest rate in effect as of June 30, 2023. Certain investments are subject to an interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable. For positions with multiple outstanding contracts, the spread for the largest outstanding contract is shown.

(a) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day LIBOR, which was 5.55% as of June 30, 2023.

(b) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Prime rate, which was 8.25% as of June 30, 2023.

(c) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day EURIBOR, which was 3.58% as of June 30, 2023.

(d) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day EURIBOR, which was 3.90% as of June 30, 2023.

(e) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day CDOR, which was 5.40% as of June 30, 2023.

(f) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day Term SOFR, which was 5.14% as of June 30, 2023.

(g) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term SOFR, which was 5.27% as of June 30, 2023.

(h) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day Term SOFR, which was 5.39% as of June 30, 2023.

See Notes to Financial Statements

GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1

Schedule of Investments
June 30, 2023

(2) For positions with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect as of June 30, 2023.

(3) The fair values of investments were valued using significant unobservable inputs. See Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

(4) Investment is denominated in foreign currency and is translated into U.S. dollars as of the valuation date or the date of the transaction. See Note 2. Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates - Foreign Currency Translation.

(5) All or a portion of the loan interest was capitalized into the outstanding principal balance of the loan in accordance with the terms of the credit agreement during the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023.

(6) The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield as of June 30, 2023.

See Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Organization

GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1 (“GCP SG Warehouse” or the “Fund”) was organized in the state of Delaware on December 9, 2022 as a Delaware statutory trust for the purpose of making investments primarily through direct lending to U.S. private companies in the middle market in the form of one stop and other senior secured loans.

On June 8, 2023, the Fund entered into a credit agreement (the “GCP Warehouse Credit Facility”) by and among the Fund, as borrower, Société Générale, as administrative agent, the lenders and the subordinated noteholders party thereto, and Wilmington Trust, National Association as collateral agent, collateral administrator, custodian and collateral custodian. In connection with entering into the GCP Warehouse Credit Facility, the Fund’s trust agreement was amended and restated (the “Amended Trust Agreement”) and the Fund commenced operations.

The Fund is beneficially owned by GCP HS Fund, a Delaware statutory trust, and GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP (“GCP CLO Sub”), an exempted limited partnership registered in the Cayman Islands (together the “Beneficial Owners”).

GC Investment Management LLC (the “Investment Manager”) serves as the investment manager of GCP HS Fund. GC Investment Management LLC is a relying adviser of GC OPAL Advisors LLC, which is a registered investment adviser with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Note 2. Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates

Basis of presentation: The accompanying financial statements of the Fund have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) as established by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”). The Investment Manager has evaluated the structure, objectives and activities of the Fund and determined that it meets the characteristics of an investment company. As such, these financial statements reflect the guidance set forth in Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) Topic 946 - *Financial Services* - *Investment Companies.*

Fair value of financial instruments: The Fund records all of its financial instruments at fair value in accordance with ASC Topic 820 - *Fair Value Measurement* (“ASC Topic 820”). See Note 5 for further discussion on the fair value of financial instruments.

Use of estimates: The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts on the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Restricted cash and cash equivalents: Restricted cash and cash equivalents include amounts that are collected and are held by trustees who have been appointed as custodians of the assets securing certain of the Fund’s financing transactions. Restricted cash and cash equivalents are held by the trustees for payment of interest expense and principal on the outstanding borrowings or reinvestment into new assets.

Foreign currency translation: The Fund’s books and records are maintained in U.S. dollars. Any foreign currency amounts are translated into U.S. dollars on the following basis:

(1) restricted cash and cash equivalents, investments at fair value, interest receivable, debt, interest payable and other assets and payables - at the spot exchange rate on the last business day of the period; and

(2) purchases and sales of investments, borrowings and payments of debt, income and expenses - at the exchange rates prevailing on the respective dates of such transactions.

Net assets and fair values are presented based on the applicable foreign exchange rates described above and fluctuations arising from the translation of assets and liabilities are included with the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Statement of Operations.

Realized gains or losses arising from foreign currency transactions are reported as components of the net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency transactions on the Statement of Operations.

Note 2. Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates (continued)

Foreign security and currency transactions involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies. These risks include, but are not limited to, currency fluctuations and revaluations and future adverse political, social and economic developments, which could cause investments in foreign markets to be less liquid and prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies or U.S. government securities.

Revenue recognition:

Investments and related investment income: Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments. Market discount or premium is capitalized, and the Fund accretes or amortizes such amounts over the life of the loan as interest income. When the Fund receives principal payments on a loan in an amount that exceeds the loan's amortized cost, it records the excess principal payment as interest income. For the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023, interest income included $274,650 of accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums.

For investments with contractual payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest, contractual interest is accrued, added to the principal balance and generally becomes due at maturity. For the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023, the Fund capitalized PIK interest of $205,621 into the principal balance of certain debt investments.

Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the amortized cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. The Fund reports the changes in fair value of investments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments on the Statement of Operations.

Non-accrual loans: A loan can be left on accrual status during the period the Fund is pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become 90 days or more past due on principal and interest, or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected, for possible placement on non-accrual status. When a loan is placed on non-accrual status, unpaid interest credited to income is reversed. Additionally, any unamortized market discount is no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status. For loans with contractual PIK interest, the Fund will not accrue the PIK interest if the related loan has been placed on non-accrual status.

Interest payments received on non-accrual loans are recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment. When the Fund receives principal payments on a non-accrual loan in an amount that exceeds the loan's amortized cost, it may recognize the excess principal payment as interest income based on upon management's judgement. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid, and, in management's judgment, payments are likely to remain current. As of June 30, 2023, the Fund had no portfolio company investments on non-accrual status.

Income taxes: ASC Topic 740 - *Income Taxes* ("ASC Topic 740") provides guidelines for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented and disclosed in financial statements. ASC Topic 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken in the course of preparing the Fund's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold would be recorded as a tax expense or tax benefit in the current year. There were no material unrecognized tax benefits or unrecognized tax liabilities related to uncertain income tax positions through June 30, 2023.

Deferred debt issuance costs: Deferred debt issuance costs represent fees and other direct incremental costs incurred in connection with the Fund's borrowings. These amounts are amortized and included in interest expense in the Statement of Operations over the estimated average life of the borrowings. As of June 30, 2023, the Fund had deferred debt issuance costs of $1,580,000.

Note 3. Net Assets

As of June 30, 2023, the Fund was beneficially owned 98% by GCP HS Fund and 2% by GCP CLO Sub.

Profits and losses are allocated to the Beneficial Owners in proportion to their respective beneficial ownership percentage.

Note 4. Related Party and Affiliate Activity

Entities are considered to be an affiliate if they share direct or indirect common ownership or are managed by the Investment Manager, or an affiliate of the Investment Manager.

The Investment Manager entered into an agreement to serve as the collateral manager to the GCP Warehouse Credit Facility. Under the terms of the collateral management agreement between the Investment Manager and the Fund ("GCP Warehouse Collateral Management Agreement"), the Investment Manager is entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.25% of the principal balance of the portfolio of loans held by the Fund at the beginning of the collection period relating to each payment date, which is payable quarterly in arrears unless waived or deferred by the Investment Manager. For the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023, the Investment Manager irrevocably waived $130,519 of collateral management fees payable under the GCP Warehouse Collateral Management Agreement.

During the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023, the Fund purchased investments from entities managed by the Investment Manager, or an affiliate of the Investment Manager, at fair value for $936,995,797.

Note 5. Fair Value Measurements

The Fund follows ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price observability for the financial instruments or market and the financial instrument complexity. Management's fair value analysis includes the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Financial instruments recorded at fair value on the financial statements are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the observability of the inputs to the valuation of the financial instrument as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical financial instruments at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs include quoted prices for similar financial instruments in active markets and inputs that are observable for the financial instruments, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.

Level 3: Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the financial instruments and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the financial instrument. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, a financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Management's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the financial instrument.

Management assesses the levels of financial instruments at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized at the end of the period in which the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers occurred. There were no transfers among Level 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy for assets and liabilities for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by the Fund to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Note 5. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by management under a consistently applied valuation process. All investments as of June 30, 2023 were valued using Level 3 inputs of the fair value hierarchy. As of June 30, 2023, money market funds included in restricted cash and cash equivalents were valued using Level 1 inputs.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt investments, management may take into account the following factors, where relevant, in determining the fair value of the investments: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings, discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that affect the price at which similar investments are made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"). The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, the Fund will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, the Fund uses a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 instruments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the financial instruments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such financial instruments and may differ materially from the values that are ultimately received or settled. Further, such financial instruments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded financial instruments. If required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Fund could realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

The Fund's investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

The following tables present fair value measurements of the Fund's investments and indicate the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized by the Fund to determine such fair value as of June 30, 2023:

As of June 30, 2023

	Fair Value Measurements Using			
Description	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Assets:				
Debt Investments[1]	$ —	$ —	$ 935,310,172	$ 935,310,172
Money Market Funds[1][2]	2,771,624	—	—	2,771,624
Total Assets	$ 2,771,624	$ —	$ 935,310,172	$ 938,081,796

(1) Refer to the Schedule of Investments for further details.

(2) Included in restricted cash and cash equivalents on the Statement of Financial Condition.

Note 5. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The following table presents the changes in investments measured at fair value using Level 3 inputs for the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023:

	Period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023
	Debt Investments
Fair value, June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations)	$ —
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(190,786)
Net translation of investments in foreign currencies	(67,123)
Realized gain (loss) on translation of investments in foreign currencies	(148)
Purchases of investments	936,995,797
PIK interest	205,621
Proceeds from principal payments	(1,907,839)
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	274,650
Fair value, June 30, 2023	$ 935,310,172

The following table presents quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs of the Fund's Level 3 investments as of June 30, 2023:

Quantitative information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

	Fair Value as of June 30, 2023	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)(1)
Debt Investments(2)	$ 935,310,172	Market rate approach	Market interest rate	8.0% - 14.3% (10.0%)
		Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	9.0x - 30.0x (16.1x)
		Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples	3.5x - 16.5x (8.0x)

(1) Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments.

(2) The Fund valued $831,715,991 and $103,594,181 of loans using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively. All loans were also valued using the market rate approach.

The above tables are not intended to be all-inclusive but rather to provide information on significant unobservable inputs and valuation techniques used by the Fund.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Fund's debt investments are EBITDA multiples, revenue multiples and market interest rates. The Fund uses EBITDA multiples and, to a lesser extent, revenue multiples on its debt investments to determine any credit gains or losses. Increases or decreases in either of these inputs in isolation would have resulted in a significantly lower or higher fair value measurement. The Fund uses market interest rates for loans to determine if the effective yield on a loan is commensurate with the market yields for that type of loan. If a loan's effective yield was significantly less than the market yield for a similar loan with a similar credit profile, then the resulting fair value of the loan may have been lower.

Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

ASC Topic 820 requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments for which it is practical to estimate such value. As a result, with the exception of the line item titled "debt" which is reported at cost, all assets and liabilities approximate fair value on the Statement of Financial Condition due to their short maturity. Fair value of the Fund's debt is estimated using Level 3 inputs by discounting remaining payments using applicable implied market rates.

Note 5. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The following is the carrying value and fair value of the Fund's debt as of June 30, 2023:

	As of June 30, 2023	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Debt	$ 498,641,492	$ 498,641,492

Note 6. Borrowings

GCP Warehouse Credit Facility: On June 8, 2023, the Fund entered into the GCP Warehouse Credit Facility which allowed the Fund to borrow up to $500,000,000 at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of June 30, 2023, lender commitments to make term loans were $250,000,000 and lender commitments to make revolving loans were $250,000,000 under the GCP Warehouse Credit Facility. The GCP Warehouse Credit Facility includes an "accordion" feature that allows the Fund to increase total commitments under the facility to $1 billion.

The GCP Warehouse Credit Facility is secured by all of the assets held by the Fund. The Fund has made customary representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants and reporting requirements, the breach of which could result in a termination event. Through June 7, 2024, all principal collections received on the underlying collateral may be used by the Fund to purchase new collateral under the direction of the Investment Manager, in its capacity as collateral manager, unless terminated earlier (the "Reinvestment Period"). The stated maturity of the GCP Warehouse Credit Facility is June 7, 2030.

Revolving loans under the GCP Warehouse Facility are available in US dollars, Canadian dollars or Euros, while term loans are available in US dollars only. The applicable base rate for borrowings under the GCP Warehouse Facility is the term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") for borrowings in US dollars, the Canadian Bankers Acceptance Rate ("CDOR") for borrowings in Canadian dollars and the Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR") for borrowings in Euros. The applicable margin on borrowings under the GCP Warehouse Facility is (i) during the period ending March 8, 2024, 2.75% per annum, (ii) from March 8, 2024 until the end of the Reinvestment Period, 2.85% per annum and (iii) 3.00% or 3.50% per annum after the Reinvestment Period. The Fund pays a commitment fee of 0.50% per annum on the daily unused portion of revolving and term commitments under the GCP Warehouse Credit Facility.

For the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023, there were borrowings totaling $498,726,080 and no repayments on the GCP Warehouse Credit Facility. As of June 30, 2023, the Fund had outstanding debt under the GCP Warehouse Credit Facility of $498,641,492.

During the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023, the weighted average outstanding debt was $489,082,226 with an annualized weighted average interest rate of 8.4%.

During the period from June 8, 2023 (commencement of operations) to June 30, 2023, the Fund incurred $2,489,584 of interest expense, which is shown on the Statement of Operations. This amount includes $2,480,320 of interest expense and $9,264 of unused commitment fees. As of June 30, 2023, there was $2,489,584 of accrued and unpaid interest.

Note 7. Commitments and Contingencies

Commitments: As of June 30, 2023, the Fund had no outstanding commitments to fund investments.

Contingencies: In the normal course of business, the Fund may be subject to litigation and arbitration matters. In the opinion of management, the ultimate disposition of any such matters is not expected to result in a material adverse effect upon the Fund's financial position, results of operation or cash flows.

Note 7. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

Indemnifications: In the normal course of business, the Fund enters into contracts and agreements that contain a variety of representations and warranties that provide general indemnifications. The Fund's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as these involve future claims against the Fund that have not occurred. The Fund expects the risk of any future obligations under these indemnifications to be remote.

Concentration of credit and counterparty risk: Credit risk arises primarily from the potential inability of counterparties to perform in accordance with the terms of the contract. Investments comprising higher percentages of net assets expose the Fund to higher concentrations of credit and counterparty risk. In the event that the counterparties do not fulfill their obligations, the Fund may be exposed to risk. The risk of default depends on the creditworthiness of the counterparties or issuers of the financial instruments. It is management's policy to review, as necessary, the credit standing of each counterparty.

Note 8. Subsequent Events

In preparing these financial statements, the Fund has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through September 6, 2023, the date of issuance. There are no subsequent events to disclose except for the following:

On July 1, 2023, a share purchase and sale agreement (the "Purchase and Sale Agreement") was made and entered into, by and among Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("GCRED"), GCP HS Fund, GCP CLO Sub and GC Advisors LLC. Pursuant to the Purchase and Sale Agreement, GCRED acquired all of the assets and liabilities of the Fund through the purchase of 100% of the beneficial interests in the Fund, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by the GCP Warehouse Credit Facility.

Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-21
Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition as of September 30, 2023	F-22
Consolidated Statement of Operations for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	F-23
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	F-24
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	F-25
Consolidated Schedule of Investments as of September 30, 2023	F-27
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	F-37

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and the Board of Trustees of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statement of financial condition of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries (the Company), including the consolidated schedule of investments, as of September 30, 2023, the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at September 30, 2023, and the results of its operations, changes in its net assets, and its cash flows for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s financial statements based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audit, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audit included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our procedures included confirmation of investments owned as of September 30, 2023, by correspondence with the custodians. Our audit also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company’s auditor since 2022.

Chicago, Illinois
November 22, 2023

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition
(In thousands, except share and per share data)

		September 30, 2023
Assets		
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments at fair value (amortized cost of $1,179,576)	$	1,178,633
Cash and cash equivalents		35,045
Foreign currencies (cost of $1,166)		919
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		14,758
Interest receivable		17,136
Receivable for investments sold		9,900
Deferred offering costs		3,435
Other assets		4,230
Total Assets	$	1,264,056
Liabilities		
Debt	$	572,270
Less unamortized debt issuance costs		(6,190)
Debt less unamortized debt issuance costs		566,080
Interest payable		1,472
Distributions payable		5,488
Management and incentive fees payable		4,083
Payable for investments purchased		28,969
Accrued trustee fees		63
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		4,563
Total Liabilities		610,718
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 8)		
Net Assets		
Common shares, par value $0.01 per share, unlimited shares authorized, 26,133,510.522 shares issued and outstanding as of September 30, 2023		261
Paid in capital in excess of par		652,789
Distributable earnings (losses)		288
Total Net Assets		653,338
Total Liabilities and Total Net Assets	$	1,264,056
Number of common shares outstanding (Class I)		26,133,510.522
Net asset value per common share (Class I)	$	25.00

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statement of Operations
(In thousands, except per share data)

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Investment income	
Interest income	$ 32,603
Payment-in-kind interest income	601
Fee income	132
Total investment income	33,336
Expenses	
Interest and other debt financing expenses	10,724
Base management fee	2,049
Incentive fee	2,374
Professional fees	1,414
Administrative service fee	212
General and administrative expenses	1,205
Total expenses	17,978
Incentive fee waived (Note 3)	(340)
Expense support (Note 3)	(1,257)
Net expenses	16,381
Net investment income	16,955
Net gain (loss) on investment transactions	
Net realized gain (loss) from:	
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	89
Foreign currency transactions	1,507
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	1,596
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from:	
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	692
Translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	(1,279)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	(587)
Net gain (loss) on investment transactions	1,009
Net realized gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	(1,541)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 16,423
Per Common Share Data	
Basic and diluted earnings per Class I common share (Note 11)	$ 0.63
Basic and diluted weighted average Class I common shares outstanding (Note 11)	26,035,443

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets
(In thousands, except share data)

	Common Shares		Paid in Capital in Excess of Par	Distributable Earnings (Losses)	Total Net Assets
	Shares	Par Amount			
Balance at June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations)	2,000.000	$ —	$ 50	$ —	$ 50
Issuance of common shares (Class I)	26,010,927.600	260	650,013	—	650,273
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations:					
Net investment income	—	—	—	16,955	16,955
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	—	—	—	1,596	1,596
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions	—	—	—	(587)	(587)
Net realized gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	—	—	—	(1,541)	(1,541)
Distributions to shareholders:					
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan (Class I)	120,582.922	1	3,017	—	3,018
Distributions from distributable earnings (losses) (Class I)	—	—	—	(10,938)	(10,938)
Distributions declared and payable (Class I)	—	—	—	(5,488)	(5,488)
Tax reclassification of shareholders equity in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles	—	—	(291)	291	—
Total increase (decrease) for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023	26,131,510.522	261	652,739	288	653,288
Balance at September 30, 2023	26,133,510.522	$ 261	$ 652,789	$ 288	$ 653,338

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
(In thousands)

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Cash flows from operating activities	
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 16,423
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	87
Amortization of discounts on liabilities	39
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	(1,196)
Net realized (gain) loss on investments	(89)
Net realized (gain) loss on foreign currency transactions	(1,507)
Net realized gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	1,541
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	(692)
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies	1,279
Proceeds from (fundings of) revolving loans, net	63
Purchases and fundings of investments	(1,200,525)
Proceeds from principal payments of portfolio investments	22,779
Payment-in-kind interest capitalized	(513)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	
Interest receivable	(17,136)
Receivable for investments sold	(9,900)
Other assets	(4,230)
Interest payable	1,472
Management and incentive fees payable	4,083
Payable for investments purchased	28,969
Accrued trustee fees	63
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	4,563
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(1,154,427)
Cash flows from financing activities	
Borrowings on debt	1,117,370
Repayments of debt	(544,312)
Capitalized debt issuance costs	(6,277)
Deferred offering costs	(3,435)
Proceeds from issuance of common shares	650,273
Distributions paid	(7,920)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	1,205,699
Net change in cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents	51,272
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates	(600)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	50
Cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 50,722
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:	
Cash paid during the period for interest	$ 9,126
Distributions declared for the period	16,426
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash financing activity:	
Shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan	$ 3,018
Change in distributions payable	5,488

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows — (continued)
(In thousands)

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents within the Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition that sum to the total of the same such amounts in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows:

	As of September 30, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 35,045
Foreign currencies (cost of $1,166)	919
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	14,758
Total cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies and restricted cash and cash equivalents shown in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	$ 50,722

See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates for a description of cash and cash equivalents, foreign currencies, and restricted cash and cash equivalents.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Schedule of Investments
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Investments									
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments									
Debt investments									
Aerospace and Defense									
AI Convoy US Borrower, LLC ^(7)(11)	Senior secured	L +	3.50 %(a)	8.89 %	1/1/2027	$ 2,301	$ 2,304	0.4 %	$ 2,303
Bleriot US Bidco Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(j)	9.65 %	10/1/2028	2,993	3,007	0.5	3,000
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(i)	9.32 %	8/1/2028	2,095	2,084	0.3	2,093
Dynasty Acquisition Co.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(i)	9.32 %	8/1/2028	898	893	0.1	897
Transdigm Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25 %(j)	8.64 %	8/1/2028	1,437	1,439	0.2	1,439
						9,724	9,727	1.5	9,732
Airlines									
Accelya Lux Finco S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF +	6.00 %(j)	11.49 %	12/1/2026	1,489	1,420	0.2	1,414
Brown Group Holding, LLC ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75 %(i)(j)	9.12 %	6/1/2029	2,993	2,996	0.4	2,994
KKR Apple Bidco, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(i)	9.32 %	9/1/2028	2,990	2,998	0.5	2,991
						7,472	7,414	1.1	7,399
Auto Components									
COP CollisionRight Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(j)	10.79 %	4/1/2028	23,425	22,759	3.6	23,191
OEConnection, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(i)	9.42 %	9/1/2026	1,444	1,438	0.2	1,442
						24,869	24,197	3.8	24,633
Automobiles									
Denali Midco 2, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.25 %(i)	11.67 %	12/1/2027	19,899	19,335	3.0	19,501
JHCC Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(j)	10.79 %	9/1/2025	9,600	9,218	1.5	9,456
National Express Wash Parent Holdco, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50 %(j)(k)	10.89 %	7/1/2029	19,886	19,123	2.9	19,090
TWAS Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	6.75 %(i)	12.17 %	12/1/2026	23,182	22,752	3.5	22,951
						72,567	70,428	10.9	70,998
Beverages									
Winebow Holdings, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	6.25 %(i)	11.67 %	7/1/2025	17,770	17,770	2.7	17,414
Chemicals									
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00 %(j)	11.40 %	7/1/2024	9,952	9,650	1.5	9,405
Inhance Technologies Holdings LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00 %(j)	11.40 %	7/1/2024	4,916	4,767	0.7	4,646
Innophos Holdings, Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25 %(i)	8.68 %	2/1/2027	3,438	3,444	0.5	3,427
W.R. Grace & Co^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75 %(j)	9.40 %	8/1/2028	530	530	0.1	527
						18,836	18,391	2.8	18,005
Commercial Services and Supplies									
BrightView Landscapes, LLC ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25 %(j)	8.62 %	4/1/2029	$ 1,242	$ 1,234	0.2 %	$ 1,245
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25 %(j)	11.66 %	9/1/2030	1,838	1,801	0.3	1,801
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25 %(j)	11.66 %	9/1/2028	31	26	—	26
Kleinfelder Intermediate, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25 %	N/A (6)	9/1/2030	—	(4)	—	(4)
Radwell Parent, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.53 %(j)	12.02 %	3/1/2029	15,919	15,919	2.4	15,919
						19,030	18,976	2.9	18,987

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Construction & Engineering									
Belfor USA Group Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(i)	9.43 %	4/1/2026	1,995	2,002	0.3	1,999
Pike Corporation^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50 %(i)	8.82 %	1/1/2028	1,995	2,000	0.3	2,000
						3,990	4,002	0.6	3,999
Construction Materials									
U.S. Silica Company^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.75 %(i)	10.17 %	3/1/2030	2,911	2,901	0.4	2,921
Containers and Packaging									
AmerCareRoyal LLC*(16)	Senior secured	SF +	7.00 %(i)	11.98% cash/ 0.50 % PIK	11/1/2025	1,599	1,599	0.2	1,599
AOT Packaging Products Acquisitionco, LLC ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25 %(i)	8.68 %	3/1/2028	3,167	3,128	0.5	3,113
Berlin Packaging, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75 %(i)(j)	9.34 %	3/1/2028	2,992	2,969	0.5	2,965
Chase Intermediate*^	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(i)(j)(k)	10.95 %	10/1/2028	14,871	14,588	2.2	14,574
Pegasus BidCo^(7)(12)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25 %(j)	9.61 %	7/1/2029	3,491	3,503	0.6	3,498
Reynolds Group Holdings^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25 %(i)	8.68 %	10/1/2028	3,492	3,498	0.5	3,492
Technimark, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75 %(i)	9.18 %	6/1/2028	2,992	2,956	0.5	2,964
WP Deluxe Merger Sub^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50 %(j)	9.15 %	5/1/2028	3,491	3,457	0.5	3,477
						36,095	35,698	5.5	35,682
Diversified Consumer Services									
Certus Pest, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.50 %(j)	13.04 %	2/1/2026	4,180	4,142	0.6	4,138
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50 %(j)	13.04 %	2/1/2026	3,910	3,875	0.6	3,871
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50 %(j)	13.04 %	2/1/2026	3,285	3,255	0.5	3,252
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50 %(j)	13.04 %	2/1/2026	2,985	2,958	0.5	2,955
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50 %(j)	13.04 %	2/1/2026	1,805	1,788	0.3	1,787
Certus Pest, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	7.50 %(j)	13.04 %	2/1/2026	1,434	1,421	0.2	1,420
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	5.50 %(j)	11.02 %	7/1/2029	780	771	0.1	770
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.50 %	N/A (6)	7/1/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
COP Exterminators Acquisitions, Inc.^(5)	Senior secured	SF +	5.50 %	N/A (6)	7/1/2029	—	(7)	—	(5)
HS Spa Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75 %(k)	11.07 %	6/1/2029	7,960	7,807	1.2	7,880
Liminex, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	7.25 %(j)	12.79 %	11/1/2026	$ 10,679	$ 10,531	1.6 %	$ 10,679
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00 %(i)	10.42 %	6/1/2027	7,560	7,560	1.2	7,560
Provenance Buyer LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.00 %(i)	10.42 %	6/1/2027	3,876	3,876	0.6	3,876
RW AM Holdco LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(k)	10.82 %	4/1/2028	11,390	10,958	1.7	11,048
						59,844	58,934	9.1	59,230
Diversified Financial Services									
Finastra USA, Inc.^(7)	One stop	SF +	7.25 %(k)	12.71 %	9/1/2029	20,821	20,408	3.1	20,405
Finastra USA, Inc.^(7)	One stop	SF +	7.25 %(i)	12.58 %	9/1/2029	11	10	—	10
Focus Financial Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50 %(i)	8.82 %	6/1/2028	3,500	3,494	0.5	3,501
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50 %	N/A (6)	11/1/2028	—	(32)	—	(33)
Howden Group Holdings Limited ^(7)(9)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25 %(i)	8.69 %	11/1/2027	2,992	2,992	0.5	2,987

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^	Senior secured	SF + 3.25 %(j)	8.74 %	8/1/2028	2,992	2,921	0.4	2,970
Mariner Wealth Advisors, LLC^	Senior secured	SF + 4.25 %(j)	9.65 %	8/1/2028	499	494	0.1	499
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.00 %(i)	8.32 %	1/1/2029	3,182	3,198	0.5	3,181
					33,997	33,485	5.1	33,520
Food and Staples Retailing								
Eagle Parent Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.25 %(j)	9.64 %	4/1/2029	3,491	3,437	0.5	3,402
Food Products								
Louisiana Fish Fry Products, Ltd.*	One stop	SF + 6.25 %(j)	11.79 %	7/1/2027	8,895	8,394	1.3	8,628
Health Care Technology								
Alegeus Technologies Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF + 8.25 %(k)	13.36 %	9/1/2024	6,000	6,000	0.9	6,000
ESO Solution, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 7.00 %(j)	12.40 %	5/1/2027	5,250	5,194	0.8	5,198
GHX Ultimate Parent Corporation^	Senior secured	SF + 4.75 %(j)	10.12 %	6/1/2027	998	1,000	0.2	999
Mediware Information Systems, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25 %(i)	8.68 %	3/1/2028	1,995	1,971	0.3	1,973
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF + 6.00 %(k)	11.50 %	9/1/2030	5,646	5,562	0.9	5,575
Neptune Holdings, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00 %	N/A (6)	8/1/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF + 5.00 %(j)	10.49 %	6/1/2025	17,492	17,186	2.6	17,142
Qgenda Intermediate Holdings, LLC^	One stop	SF + 5.00 %(j)	10.49 %	6/1/2025	2,984	2,932	0.4	2,925
Stratose Intermediate Holdings II, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50 %(i)	8.93 %	9/1/2026	3,491	3,499	0.5	3,496
Tebra Technologies, Inc.^(16)	One stop	SF + 8.00 %(i)	9.92 % cash/ 3.50 % PIK	6/1/2025	10,441	10,463	1.6	10,493
					54,297	53,806	8.2	53,800
Healthcare Equipment and Supplies								
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF + 5.75 %(j)	11.27 %	7/1/2026	$ 11,665	$ 11,558	1.8 %	$ 11,549
Blue River Pet Care, LLC*	One stop	SF + 5.75 %(j)	11.27 %	7/1/2026	3,762	3,727	0.6	3,724
CCSL Holdings, LLC*(7)	One stop	SF + 6.00 %(i)	11.42 %	12/1/2026	11,846	11,618	1.8	11,728
CMI Parent Inc.*	Senior secured	SF + 4.75 %(j)	10.17 %	8/1/2025	6,964	6,964	1.0	6,964
Medline Borrower, LP ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25 %(i)	8.68 %	10/1/2028	3,491	3,470	0.5	3,486
					37,728	37,337	5.7	37,451
Healthcare Providers and Services								
AHP Health Partners, Inc. ^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.50 %(i)	8.93 %	8/1/2028	2,992	3,000	0.5	2,996
AVG Intermediate Holdings & AVG Subsidiary Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF + 6.13 %(j)	11.65 %	3/1/2027	11,819	11,764	1.8	11,819
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^	One stop	SF + 6.00 %(i)	11.32 %	9/1/2030	7,871	7,635	1.2	7,635
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(7)(8)	One stop	E + 6.00 %(c)	9.86 %	9/1/2030	5,179	5,023	0.8	5,023
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00 %	N/A (6)	9/1/2029	—	(50)	—	(50)
Bamboo US Bidco LLC^(5)	One stop	SF + 6.00 %	N/A (6)	9/1/2030	—	(18)	—	(18)
CCRR Parent, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF + 3.75 %(i)	9.18 %	3/1/2028	2,992	2,935	0.4	2,865
Midwest Veterinary Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 4.00 %(i)	9.43 %	4/1/2028	2,487	2,440	0.4	2,468
New Look (Delaware) Corporation and NL1 AcquireCo, Inc.^(7)(8)(10)	One stop	C + 5.50 %(g)	11.01 %	5/1/2028	10,989	10,740	1.6	10,440
Pharmerica^(17)	Senior secured	SF + 3.25 %(i)	8.68 %	3/1/2026	2,992	2,975	0.4	2,977

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	6.75 %(j)	12.32 %	1/1/2026	19,893	19,893	3.0	19,893
Verscend Holding Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(i)	9.43 %	8/1/2025	2,992	2,999	0.5	2,997
						70,206	69,336	10.6	69,045
Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure									
BJH Holdings III Corp.*	One stop	SF +	4.50 %(j)	9.90 %	8/1/2025	9,975	9,799	1.5	9,875
Fertitta Entertainment, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(i)	9.32 %	1/1/2029	3,491	3,465	0.5	3,462
Health Buyer, LLC*	Senior secured	SF +	5.25 %(b)(j)	10.80 %	4/1/2029	4,950	4,855	0.7	4,777
Scientific Games Holdings LP^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50 %(j)	8.77 %	4/1/2029	2,992	2,966	0.5	2,979
SSRG Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	4.75 %(j)	10.29 %	11/1/2025	23,099	23,099	3.5	23,099
Tropical Smoothie Cafe Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	4.75 %(j)	10.27 %	9/1/2026	19,466	19,466	3.0	19,466
YE Brands Holding, LLC^	One stop	SF +	5.75 %(i)	11.18 %	10/1/2027	6,396	6,333	1.0	6,332
YE Brands Holding, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	5.50 %	N/A (6)	10/1/2027	—	—	—	(1)
						70,369	69,983	10.7	69,989
Household Products									
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50 %(j)	11.04 %	3/1/2026	4,054	3,870	0.6	3,932
WU Holdco, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.50 %(j)	11.04 %	3/1/2026	2,069	1,975	0.3	2,007
						6,123	5,845	0.9	5,939
Industrial Conglomerates									
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75 %(j)	10.22 %	4/1/2026	$ 6,778	$ 6,654	1.0 %	$ 6,642
Arch Global CCT Holdings Corp.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.75 %(j)	10.24 %	4/1/2026	4,417	4,336	0.7	4,328
CPM Holdings, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	3.50 %(i)	8.93 %	11/1/2025	8	8	—	8
EAB Global, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	L +	3.50 %(a)	8.87 %	8/1/2028	3,183	3,164	0.5	3,165
Excelitas Technologies Corp.^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	5.75 %(d)	9.54 %	8/1/2029	14,730	15,056	2.2	14,583
						29,116	29,218	4.4	28,726
Insurance									
Acrisure, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	L +	4.25 %(a)	9.68 %	2/1/2027	2,992	2,955	0.5	2,991
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(j)	10.74 %	7/1/2027	7,840	7,766	1.2	7,762
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(j)	10.74 %	7/1/2027	3,560	3,527	0.5	3,525
AMBA Buyer, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(j)	10.74 %	7/1/2027	3,142	3,113	0.5	3,111
AssuredPartners Capital, Inc.^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50 %(i)	8.82 %	2/1/2027	3,298	3,297	0.5	3,293
Captive Resources Midco, LLC*(16)	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(i)	5.29 % cash/ 5.78 % PIK	7/1/2029	8,258	8,258	1.3	8,258
Compass Investors, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75 %(j)	9.14 %	11/1/2029	2,992	3,000	0.4	2,994
Galway Borrower LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(j)	10.64 %	9/1/2028	11,321	10,997	1.7	10,981
Hub International Limited^(7)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(j)	9.37 %	11/1/2029	2,993	3,006	0.4	3,001
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00 %(i)(j)(k)	11.38 %	7/1/2030	896	874	0.1	873
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00 %	N/A (6)	7/1/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
Integrated Specialty Coverages, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00 %	N/A (6)	7/1/2030	—	(3)	—	(3)
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.50 %	N/A (6)	8/1/2026	—	—	—	—
Integrity Marketing Acquisition, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00 %	N/A (6)	8/1/2026	—	(28)	—	(57)

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
J.S. Held Holdings, LLC*^	One stop	SF +	5.50 %(j)	11.04 %	7/1/2025	19,944	19,770	3.0	19,745
Majesco*^	One stop	SF +	7.38 %(j)	12.77 %	9/1/2027	21,477	21,477	3.3	21,477
OneDigital Borrower, LLC^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25 %(i)	9.67 %	11/1/2027	2,992	2,980	0.5	2,994
						91,705	90,988	13.9	90,944
IT Services									
Acquia, Inc.^	One stop	L +	7.00 %(a)	12.34 %	10/1/2025	9,956	9,956	1.5	9,956
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75 %(j)	11.29 %	3/1/2028	8,954	8,615	1.4	8,775
Delinea Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75 %(j)	11.29 %	3/1/2028	4,895	4,710	0.7	4,797
GXS Group, Inc. ^(7)(10)(17)	Senior secured	SF +	2.75 %(i)	8.17 %	1/1/2030	1,702	1,711	0.3	1,705
Infinisource, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	4.50 %(k)	10.09 %	10/1/2026	4,216	4,138	0.7	4,216
Netwrix Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.00 %(j)(k)	10.37 %	6/1/2029	8,798	8,630	1.3	8,622
Saturn Borrower Inc.*(16)	One stop	SF +	6.50 %(j)	12.04 %	9/1/2026	$ 8,317	$ 7,857	1.2 %	$ 7,985
UKG Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25 %(j)	8.62 %	5/1/2026	3,312	3,273	0.5	3,307
WPEngine, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50 %(k)	11.92 %	8/1/2029	953	934	0.1	938
WPEngine, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.50 %	N/A (6)	8/1/2029	—	(1)	—	(1)
						51,103	49,823	7.7	50,300
Leisure Products									
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50 %(i)	8.93 %	2/1/2026	2,992	2,976	0.5	2,988
EP Purchaser, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50 %(j)	9.15 %	11/1/2028	2,993	2,968	0.4	2,962
						5,985	5,944	0.9	5,950
Life Sciences Tools & Services									
PAS Parent Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(i)	10.68 %	12/1/2028	19,849	19,470	3.0	19,452
Machinery									
Filtration Group Corp.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50 %(i)	8.93 %	10/1/2028	2,992	2,992	0.5	2,984
Wireco Worldgroup Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25 %(i)	9.70 %	11/1/2028	2,873	2,880	0.4	2,875
						5,865	5,872	0.9	5,859
Media									
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75 %(j)	11.30 %	5/1/2028	8,862	8,526	1.3	8,508
Triple Lift, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75 %(j)	11.30 %	5/1/2028	2,600	2,501	0.4	2,495
						11,462	11,027	1.7	11,003
Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels									
Envernus, Inc.*^	Senior secured	SF +	4.25 %(i)	9.67 %	7/1/2025	20,510	20,420	3.1	20,408
Project Power Buyer, LLC*	One stop	SF +	7.00 %(j)	12.39 %	5/1/2026	14,886	14,886	2.3	14,886
						35,396	35,306	5.4	35,294
Pharmaceuticals									
Caerus Midco 3 S.A.R.L.*(7)(11)	One stop	SF +	5.50 %(j)	10.89 %	5/1/2029	19,900	19,328	3.0	19,303
Professional Services									
Eliassen Group, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50 %(k)	10.84 %	4/1/2028	4,905	4,905	0.8	4,905
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00 %(i)(j)	11.45 %	9/1/2028	15,919	15,919	2.4	15,919

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)		Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
IG Investments Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00 %(j)	11.47 %	9/1/2028	4,088	4,088	0.6	4,088
NBG Acquisition Corp. and NBG-P Acquisition Corp.*^	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(j)	10.77 %	11/1/2028	15,840	15,387	2.4	15,364
Net Health Acquisition Corp.*	One stop	SF +	5.75 %(i)	11.17 %	12/1/2025	9,949	9,770	1.5	9,750
PGA Holdings, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50 %(j)	9.18 %	7/1/2026	2,992	2,929	0.4	2,886
						53,693	52,998	8.1	52,912
Road and Rail									
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.^	Senior secured	SF +	4.18 %(k)	9.48 %	3/1/2026	2,992	2,996	0.5	2,989
Software									
Anaplan, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.50 %(i)	11.82 %	6/1/2029	10,000	9,904	1.5	10,000
Appfire Technologies, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.50 %(j)	11.06 %	3/1/2027	$ 10,287	$ 10,095	1.5 %	$ 10,081
Apttus Corporation^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(i)	9.43 %	5/1/2028	2,992	2,956	0.5	2,961
AQA Acquisition Holding, Inc. ^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.25 %(j)	9.91 %	3/1/2028	1,995	1,975	0.3	1,988
Axiom Merger Sub Inc.^(7)(8)	One stop	E +	5.50 %(d)(e)	8.90 %	4/1/2026	5,755	5,939	0.9	5,755
Azul Systems, Inc.*	Senior secured	SF +	4.50 %(j)	10.04 %	4/1/2027	3,000	3,000	0.5	3,000
Bottomline Technologies, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(i)	10.57 %	5/1/2029	4,975	4,832	0.7	4,763
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75 %(j)	11.24 %	9/1/2026	3,980	3,943	0.6	3,940
Bullhorn, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.75 %(j)	11.24 %	9/1/2026	3,979	3,943	0.6	3,940
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25 %(h)	11.44 %	8/1/2030	4,373	4,468	0.7	4,308
Camelia Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	A +	6.25 %(f)	10.39 %	8/1/2030	285	282	—	281
Camelia Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.25 %	N/A (6)	8/1/2030	—	(29)	—	(28)
ConnectWise, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.50 %(i)	8.93 %	10/1/2028	2,936	2,888	0.4	2,896
Daxko Acquisition Corporation*	One stop	SF +	5.50 %(i)	10.92 %	10/1/2028	11,815	11,365	1.7	11,342
Dcert Buyer, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(i)	9.32 %	10/1/2026	2,992	2,996	0.5	2,978
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00 %(h)	11.19 %	8/1/2030	2,118	2,140	0.3	2,065
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(8)(9)	One stop	E +	6.00 %(c)	9.86 %	8/1/2030	532	534	0.1	518
Denali Bidco Limited^(5)(7)(8)(9)	One stop	SN +	6.00 %	N/A (6)	8/1/2030	—	(9)	—	(9)
Diligent Corporation*	One stop	SF +	6.25 %(j)	11.77 %	8/1/2025	5,969	5,917	0.9	5,910
ECI Macola/Max Holding, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75 %(j)	9.40 %	11/1/2027	1,995	1,995	0.3	1,994
EverCommerce Solutions, Inc.^(7)	Senior secured	SF +	3.25 %(i)	8.68 %	7/1/2028	1,990	1,992	0.3	1,994
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.00 %(j)	11.39 %	9/1/2030	11,885	11,588	1.8	11,587
Evergreen IX Borrower 2023, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00 %	N/A (6)	10/1/2029	—	(33)	—	(33)
Hyland Software, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.00 %(i)	11.32 %	9/1/2030	28,688	28,260	4.3	28,258
Hyland Software, Inc.^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.00 %	N/A (6)	9/1/2029	—	(1)	—	(2)
Juvare, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.25 %(j)	11.82 %	10/1/2026	5,568	5,311	0.8	5,290
Kaseya Inc.*(16)	One stop	SF +	6.25 %(j)	9.12 % cash/ 2.50 % PIK	6/1/2029	8,017	7,864	1.2	7,937
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25 %(i)	11.58 %	2/1/2028	4,463	4,353	0.7	4,351
LeadsOnline, LLC^	One stop	SF +	6.25 %(i)	11.58 %	2/1/2028	787	768	0.1	768

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index[1]		Interest Rate[2]	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares[3]	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value[4]
LeadsOnline, LLC^(5)	One stop	SF +	6.25 %	N/A (6)	2/1/2028	—	(1)	—	(1)
Neo Bidco GMBH^(7)(8)(11)(16)	One stop	E +	6.00 %(e)	9.95 %	7/1/2028	172	176	—	172
Panzura, LLC^(16)	One stop		N/A	2.00 % cash/ 13.00 % PIK	8/1/2027	50	44	—	44
PDI TA Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	4.50 %(j)	9.98 %	10/1/2024	13,893	13,893	2.1	13,893
Personify, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.25 %(j)	10.64 %	9/1/2024	8,636	8,636	1.3	8,636
Pluralsight, LLC^	One stop	SF +	8.00 %(j)	13.45 %	4/1/2027	$ 10,000	$ 10,000	1.5 %	$ 9,900
QAD, Inc.*	One stop	SF +	5.38 %(i)	10.69 %	11/1/2027	9,949	9,949	1.5	9,949
S2P Acquisition Borrower, Inc.^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(i)	9.42 %	8/1/2026	3,491	3,497	0.5	3,491
SailPoint Technologies Holdings, Inc.^	One stop	SF +	6.25 %(i)	11.58 %	8/1/2029	10,000	9,904	1.5	9,900
Sapphire Bidco Oy^(7)(8)(13)	One stop	E +	5.75 %(d)	9.41 %	7/1/2029	13,747	14,051	2.1	13,747
Telesoft Holdings LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75 %(i)	11.17 %	12/1/2025	5,746	5,669	0.9	5,660
Togetherwork Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	6.00 %(i)	11.42 %	3/1/2025	5,000	4,947	0.8	5,000
Workforce Software, LLC^(16)	One stop	SF +	7.25 %(j)	9.82 % cash/ 3.00 % PIK	7/1/2025	9,145	8,986	1.4	9,054
Zendesk, Inc.^(16)	One stop	SF +	6.75 %(j)	8.90 % cash/ 3.25 % PIK	11/1/2028	10,176	10,176	1.6	10,176
						241,381	239,163	36.4	238,454
Specialty Retail									
Ashco, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	3.75 %(i)	9.18 %	3/1/2028	3,489	3,481	0.5	3,486
Ave Holdings III, Corp*^	One stop	SF +	5.50 %(j)	11.04 %	2/1/2028	15,830	15,380	2.4	15,354
PPV Intermediate Holdings, LLC*	One stop	SF +	5.75 %(j)	11.17 %	8/1/2029	5,000	4,904	0.8	4,925
Southern Veterinary Partners, LLC^(17)	Senior secured	SF +	4.00 %(i)	9.43 %	10/1/2027	3,491	3,454	0.5	3,474
VSG Acquisition Corp. and Sherrill, Inc.*^	One stop	SF +	5.50 %(k)	11.40 %	4/1/2028	24,623	24,157	3.6	23,638
						52,433	51,376	7.8	50,877
Trading Companies and Distributors									
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25 %(j)	11.79 %	6/1/2028	11,730	11,173	1.7	11,026
Marcone Yellowstone Buyer Inc.*	One stop	SF +	6.25 %(j)	11.79 %	6/1/2028	4,975	4,739	0.7	4,676
						16,705	15,912	2.4	15,702
Total debt investments						**1,195,799**	**1,179,482**	**180.4**	**1,178,539**

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index(1)	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity Date	Principal ($) / Shares(3)	Amortized Cost	Percentage of Net Assets	Fair Value(4)
Equity investments(14)(15)								
Software								
Denali Bidco Limited^(7)(9)	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	70	90	—	90
Panzura, LLC^	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	4	—	4
						94	—	94
Total equity investments						**94**	**—**	**94**
Total investments						**1,179,576**	**180.4**	**1,178,633**
Money market funds (included in cash and cash equivalents)								
Morgan Stanley Institutional Liquidity Funds - Treasury Portfolio (CUSIP 61747C582)			5.2 %(18)			$ 40,090	6.1 %	$ 40,090
Total money market funds						**40,090**	**6.1**	**40,090**
Total investments and money market funds						$ 1,219,666	**186.5 %**	$ 1,218,723

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

* Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the 2023 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 6).

^ Denotes that all or a portion of the investment collateralizes the SMBC Credit Facility (as defined in Note 6).

(1) The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that is permitted to be determined by reference to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR" or "SF"), Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR" or "E"), Canadian Bankers Acceptance Rate ("CDOR" or "C"), Australian Interbank Rate ("AUD" or "A"), Sterling Overnight Index Average ("SONIA" or "SN") or the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR" or "L") denominated in U.S. dollars which reset daily, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. For each, the Company has provided the spread over the applicable index and the weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2023. Certain investments are subject to an interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable. For positions with multiple outstanding contracts, the spread for the largest outstanding contract is shown. Listed below are the index rates as of September 30, 2023, which was the last business day of the period on which the applicable index rates were determined. The actual index rate for each loan listed may not be the applicable index rate outstanding as of September 30, 2023, as the loan may have priced or repriced based on an index rate prior to September 30, 2023.

(a) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day LIBOR, which was last quoted on June 30, 2023 at 5.76%.

(b) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Prime rate, which was 8.50% as of September 30, 2023.

(c) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day EURIBOR, which was 3.85% as of September 30, 2023.

(d) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day EURIBOR, which was 3.95% as of September 30, 2023.

(e) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day EURIBOR, which was 4.13% as of September 30, 2023.

(f) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the Three-Month AUD, which was 4.14% as of September 30, 2023.

(g) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day CDOR, which was 5.51% as of September 30, 2023.

(h) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to SONIA, which was 5.19% as of September 30, 2023.

(i) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 30-day Term SOFR which was 5.32% as of September 30, 2023.

(j) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 90-day Term SOFR which was 5.40% as of September 30, 2023.

(k) Denotes that all or a portion of the contract was indexed to the 180-day Term SOFR which was 5.47% as of September 30, 2023.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Schedule of Investments - (continued)
September 30, 2023
(Dollar and share amounts in thousands)

(2) For positions with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2023.

(3) The total principal amount is presented for debt investments while the number of shares or units owned is presented for equity investments.

(4) The fair values of investments were valued using significant unobservable inputs, unless otherwise noted. See Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

(5) The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being valued below par. The negative amortized cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

(6) The entire commitment was unfunded as of September 30, 2023. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment. The investment may be subject to an unused facility fee.

(7) The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Under the 1940 Act, the Company cannot acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. As of September 30, 2023, total non-qualifying assets at fair value represented 16.0% of the Company's total assets calculated in accordance with the 1940 Act.

(8) Investment is denominated in foreign currency and is translated into U.S. dollars as of the valuation date or the date of the transaction. See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates - Foreign Currency Translation.

(9) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in the United Kingdom.

(10) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Canada.

(11) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Luxembourg.

(12) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Netherlands.

(13) The headquarters of this portfolio company is located in Finland.

(14) Equity investments are non-income producing securities, unless otherwise noted.

(15) Ownership of certain equity investments occurs through a holding company or partnership.

(16) All or a portion of the loan interest was capitalized into the outstanding principal balance of the loan in accordance with the terms of the credit agreement during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023.

(17) The fair value of this investment was valued using Level 2 inputs. See Note 5. Fair Value Measurements.

(18) The rate shown is the annualized seven-day yield as of September 30, 2023.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 1. Organization

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund ("GCRED" or the "Company"), is a Delaware statutory trust formed on May 13, 2022. The Company is an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with its tax year ended September 30, 2023, the Company intends to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). The Company commenced operations on June 30, 2023. The Company's fiscal year end is September 30.

The Company's investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in privately originated and privately negotiated investments, predominantly through direct lending to U.S. private companies in the middle-market and upper middle-market in the form of one stop and other senior secured loans. The Company may selectively invest in second lien and subordinated loans (including loans that rank senior only to a borrower's equity securities and ranks junior to all of such borrower's other indebtedness in priority of payment) of private companies. The Company may also invest in liquid credit instruments, including secured floating rate syndicated loans, securitized products and corporate bonds, and the Company's portfolio may, but will not necessarily, initially be comprised of a greater percentage of such instruments than it will as the Company's investment program matures, though the exact allocation may vary from time to time depending on market conditions and available investment opportunities. The Company's portfolio may also include equity interests such as preferred equity, debt investments accompanied by equity-related securities (including warrants) and, to a limited extent, common equity investments, which generally would be obtained as part of providing a broader financing solution. The Company has entered into an investment advisory agreement (the "Investment Advisory Agreement") with GC Advisors, LLC (the "Investment Adviser"), under which the Investment Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to, the Company. Under an administration agreement (the "Administration Agreement") the Company is provided with certain services by an administrator, which is currently Golub Capital LLC (the "Administrator").

The Company offers on a continuous basis up to $5.0 billion of common shares of beneficial interest pursuant to an offering registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). The Company has applied for exemptive relief from the SEC that, if granted, will permit the Company to offer to sell any combination of three classes of common shares, Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares, with a dollar value up to the maximum offering amount (the "Public Offering"). There is no assurance, however, that the relief will be granted.

Beginning in April 2023, the Company commenced a separate private offering of Class F shares (the "Private Offering") to certain accredited investors (the "Private Offering Investors"). On June 14, 2023, the Company completed the Private Offering and entered into subscription agreements with the Private Offering Investors for total commitments of $650.3 million to purchase the Company's Class F shares. The offer and sale of these Class F Shares was exempt from the registration provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) and/or Regulation S thereunder. Following the completion of the Private Offering, the Company's Class F Shares were reclassified as Class I Shares (the "Reclassification"). On June 30, 2023, the Company received the Private Offering subscription proceeds and issued 26,010,927.600 shares of the Company's Class F common shares (reclassified as Class I shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

On July 1, 2023, the Company entered into a Share Purchase and Sale Agreement (the "Share Purchase and Sale Agreement"), by and among the Company, GCP HS Fund, GCP CLO Holdings Sub LP (each, a "Seller" and, collectively, "Sellers"), and the Investment Adviser. Pursuant to the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Company acquired all of the assets and liabilities (the "Seed Assets") of GCP SG Warehouse 2022-1 (the "CLO Vehicle") through the purchase from the Sellers of 100% of the beneficial interests in, and 100% of the subordinated notes issued by the CLO Vehicle.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates

Basis of presentation: The Company is an investment company as defined in the accounting and reporting guidance under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 946 - *Financial Services - Investment Companies* ("ASC Topic 946").

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Company and related financial information have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("GAAP") as established by the Financial

Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") for financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-K and Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, the consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications consisting solely of normal accruals that are necessary for the fair presentation of financial results as of and for the periods presented. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Fair value of financial instruments: The Company applies fair value to all of its financial instruments in accordance with ASC Topic 820 - *Fair Value Measurement* ("ASC Topic 820"). ASC Topic 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. In accordance with ASC Topic 820, the Company has categorized its financial instruments carried at fair value, based on the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, the Company's own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by the Company in determining fair value is greatest for financial instruments classified as Level 3.

Any changes to the valuation methodology are reviewed by management and the Company's board of trustees (the "Board") to confirm that the changes are appropriate. As markets change, new products develop and the pricing for products becomes more or less transparent, the Company will continue to refine its valuation methodologies. See Note 5. Fair Value Measurements for further description of fair value methodology.

Use of estimates: The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Consolidation: As provided under ASC Topic 946 and Regulation S-X, the Company will generally not consolidate any investments in a company other than an investment company subsidiary or a controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company. Accordingly, the Company consolidated the results of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries, GCRED Holdings LLC, Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO ("2023 Issuer"), formerly the CLO Vehicle, and Golub Capital Private Credit Fund CLO Depositor statutory trust in its consolidated financial statements.

Assets related to transactions that do not meet ASC Topic 860 requirements for accounting sale treatment are reflected in the Company's Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition as investments. Those assets are owned by the 2023 Issuer, a special purpose entity, that is consolidated in the Company's consolidated financial statements. The creditors of the special purpose entity have received security interests in such assets and such assets are not intended to be available to the creditors of GCRED (or any affiliate of GCRED).

Cash and cash equivalents and foreign currencies: Cash, cash equivalents and foreign currencies are highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition. The Company deposits its cash in financial institutions and, at times, such balances exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limits.

Restricted cash and cash equivalents: Restricted cash and cash equivalents include amounts that are collected and are held by trustees who have been appointed as custodians of the assets securing certain of the Company's financing transactions. Restricted cash and cash equivalents are held by the trustees for payment of interest expense and principal on the outstanding borrowings or reinvestment into new assets.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Foreign currency translation: The Company's books and records are maintained in U.S. dollars. Any foreign currency amounts are translated into U.S. dollars. Non-U.S. dollar transactions during the year are valued at the prevailing spot rates on the applicable transaction date and the related assets and liabilities are revalued at the prevailing spot rates as of period-end.

Net assets and fair values are presented based on the applicable foreign exchange rates and fluctuations arising from the translation of assets and liabilities are included with the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies on the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Foreign security and currency transactions involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies. These risks include, but are not limited to, currency fluctuations and revaluations and future adverse political, social and economic developments, which could cause investments in foreign markets to be less liquid and prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies or U.S. government securities.

Revenue recognition:

Investments and related investment income: Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments.

Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and the Company accretes or amortizes such amounts over the life of the loan as interest income. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, interest income included $1,196 of accretion of discounts. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company received loan origination fees of $2,432.

For investments with contractual payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance that generally becomes due at maturity, the Company will not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that the PIK interest is not collectible. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, interest income included $601 of PIK interest and the Company capitalized PIK interest of $513 into the principal balance of certain debt investments.

In addition, the Company generates revenue in the form of amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees, administrative agent fees, and prepayment premiums on loans. The Company records these fees as fee income when earned. All other income is recorded into income when earned.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, fee income included no prepayment premiums.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company received interest and fee income in cash, which excludes capitalized loan origination fees, in the amount of $14,403.

Dividend income on equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. The Company may have certain preferred equity securities in the portfolio that contain a PIK dividend provision that are accrued and recorded as income at the contractual rates, if deemed collectible. The accrued PIK and non-cash dividends are capitalized to the cost basis of the preferred equity security and are generally collected when redeemed by the issuer. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not recognize any PIK and non-cash dividend income to be capitalized into the cost basis of certain preferred equity investments and did not receive any payments of accrued and capitalized preferred dividends in cash.

Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies. Each distribution received from limited liability company ("LLC") and limited partnership ("LP") investments is evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, the Company will not record distributions from equity investments in LLCs and LPs as dividend income unless there are sufficient accumulated tax-basis earnings and profits in the LLC or LP prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the amortized cost basis of the investment.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not recognize dividend income received in cash and did not receive any return of capital distributions in cash.

Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the amortized cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. The Company reports current period changes in fair value of investments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Non-accrual loans: A loan can be left on accrual status during the period the Company is pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become 90 days or more past due on principal and interest, or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected, for possible placement on non-accrual status. When a loan is placed on non-accrual status, unpaid interest credited to income is reversed. Additionally, any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans are recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid, and, in management's judgment, payments are likely to remain current. As of September 30, 2023, the Company had no portfolio company investments on non-accrual status.

Income taxes: Beginning with its tax year ended September 30, 2023, the Company intends to elect to be treated, and intends to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and intends to operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to qualify and be subject to tax as a RIC, among other things, the Company will be required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to its shareholders of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each tax year. The Company has made, and intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to its shareholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal income taxes with respect to all income distributed to its shareholders.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company can determine to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. The Company may then be required to incur a 4% excise tax on such income. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not record any U.S. federal excise tax.

The Company accounts for income taxes in conformity with ASC Topic 740 - *Income Taxes* ("ASC Topic 740"). ASC Topic 740 provides guidelines for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented and disclosed in financial statements. ASC Topic 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold would be recorded as a tax expense or tax benefit in the current year. It is the Company's policy to recognize accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits in income tax expense. There were no material unrecognized tax benefits or unrecognized tax liabilities related to uncertain income tax positions through September 30, 2023.

Dividends and distributions: Dividends and distributions to common shareholders are recorded on the record date. Subject to the discretion of and as determined by the Board, the Company intends to authorize and declare ordinary cash distributions based on a formula approved by the Board on a quarterly basis. The amount to be paid out as a dividend or distribution is determined by the Board each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed at least annually, although the Company can retain such capital gains for investment in its discretion.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") that provides for reinvestment of any distributions the Company declares in cash on behalf of its shareholders, unless a shareholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Board authorizes and the Company declares a cash distribution, then shareholders who have not "opted out" of the DRIP will have their cash distribution automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common shares, rather than receiving the cash distribution.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Shares issued under the DRIP will be issued at a price per share equal to the most recent net offering price per share for such shares at the time the distribution is payable.

Deferred debt issuance costs: Deferred debt issuance costs represent fees and other direct incremental costs incurred in connection with the Company's borrowings. As of September 30, 2023, the Company had deferred debt issuance costs of $6,190. These amounts are amortized and included in interest expense in the Consolidated Statement of Operations over the estimated average life of the borrowings. Amortization expense for deferred debt issuance costs for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 was $87.

Deferred offering costs: Costs associated with the offering of common shares of the Company will be capitalized as deferred offering expenses and amortized on a straight line basis. Deferred offering costs consist of fees paid in relation to legal, accounting, regulatory and printing work completed in preparation of equity offerings. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company amortized $291 of deferred offering costs, which are included in professional fees on the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Note 3. Agreements and Related Party Transactions

Investment Advisory Agreement: Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Investment Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to the Company. The Investment Adviser is a registered investment adviser with the SEC. The Investment Adviser receives fees for providing services under the Investment Advisory Agreement consisting of two components: a base management fee and an incentive fee.

Base Management Fee

The base management fee is calculated an annual rate of 1.25% of the value of the Company's net assets as of the beginning of the first calendar day of the applicable quarter adjusted for share issuances and repurchases and is payable quarterly in arrears. For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, net assets means the Company's assets less liabilities determined in accordance with GAAP.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the base management fees incurred by the Company were $2,049.

Incentive Fees

The incentive fee consists of two components that are independent of each other, with the result that one component may be payable even if the other is not. A portion of the incentive fee is based on a percentage of the Company's income and a portion is based on a percentage of the Company's capital gains, each as described below.

(i) Income based incentive fee (the "Income Incentive Fee")

The Income Incentive Fee is based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns. "Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns" means, as the context requires, either the dollar value of, or percentage rate of return on the value of net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, adjusted for share issuances and repurchases, from, interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees (other than fees for providing managerial assistance), such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that are received from portfolio companies) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus operating expenses accrued for the quarter (including the management fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement and any interest expense or fees on any credit facilities or outstanding debt and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred shares, but excluding the incentive fee and any distribution or shareholder servicing fees).

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns include, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that has not yet been received in cash. Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. The impact of expense support payments and recoupments are also excluded from Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns.

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets at the end of the immediate preceding quarter, is compared to a "hurdle rate" of return of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized).

The Company pays the Investment Adviser quarterly in arrears an Income Incentive Fee with respect to the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in each calendar quarter as follows:

- No incentive fee based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns in any calendar quarter in which Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns do not exceed the hurdle rate of 1.25% per quarter (5.0% annualized);

- 100% of the dollar amount of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns with respect to that portion of such Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). This portion of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 1.43% is referred to as the "catch-up" provision; and

- 12.5% of the dollar amount of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns, if any, that exceed a rate of return of 1.43% (5.72% annualized). This reflects that once the hurdle rate is reached and the catch-up is achieved, 12.5% of all Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income Returns thereafter are allocated to the Investment Adviser.

The sum of these calculations yields the Income Incentive Fee. This amount is appropriately adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the quarter.

During the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Investment Adviser agreed to irrevocably waive $340 of Income Incentive Fees payable pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement. After taking into account the waiver, the Income Incentive Fee incurred for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 was $2,034 rather than $2,374.

(ii) Capital gains based incentive fee (the "Capital Gain Incentive Fee")

The second component of the incentive fee, the Capital Gain Incentive Fee, is payable at the end of each calendar year in arrears. The amount payable equals:

- 12.5% of cumulative realized capital gains from July 1, 2023 through the end of each calendar year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid Capital Gain Incentive Fee.

Realized capital gains and losses include gains and losses on investments, foreign currencies, including gains and losses on borrowings in foreign currencies, derivative contracts and any income tax related to cumulative aggregate realized gains and losses. Each year, the fee paid for the Capital Gain Incentive Fee is net of the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fee for all prior periods.

During the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not accrue a Capital Gain Incentive Fee. As of September 30, 2023, there was no Capital Gain Incentive Fee payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement as described above. Any payment due for a Capital Gain Incentive Fee under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement is calculated in arrears at the end of each calendar year.

In accordance with GAAP, the Company also is required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee on a quarterly basis, as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the

Investment Advisory Agreement, as applicable. There can be no assurance that any such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, there was no accrual of the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP. As of September 30, 2023, there was no cumulative accrual for the capital gain incentive fee under GAAP included in management and incentive fees payable on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition.

Administration Agreement: Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator furnishes the Company with office facilities and equipment, provides, or oversees the performance of, administrative and compliance services, including, but not limited to, maintaining financial records, overseeing the calculation of net asset value ("NAV") and net offering price, preparing reports to shareholders and reports filed with the SEC, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to shareholders, managing the payment of expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered by others. The Company reimburses the Administrator for the allocable portion of the Administrator's overhead and other expenses incurred by it in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and the Company's allocable portion of the cost of its chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs. The Board reviews such expenses, including any allocation of expenses among the Company and other entities for which the Administrator provides similar services, to determine that those expenses are reasonable and comparable to administrative services charged by unaffiliated third-party asset managers. Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator also provides, on the Company's behalf, managerial assistance to those portfolio companies to which the Company is required to provide such assistance and will be paid an additional amount based on the cost of the services provided, which amount shall not exceed the amount the Company receives from such portfolio companies.

As of September 30, 2023, included in accounts payable and other liabilities is $212 for accrued allocated shared services under the Administration Agreement.

Each of the Investment Advisory Agreement and the Administration Agreement was approved by the Board, and both became effective on April 28, 2023 and will continue in effect for an initial term of two years. The Company may terminate the Investment Advisory Agreement or the Administration Agreement, without payment of any penalty, upon 60 days' written notice.

Managing Dealer Agreement: The Company has entered into a Managing Dealer Agreement (the "Managing Dealer Agreement") with Arete Wealth Management, LLC (the "Managing Dealer"). Under the terms of the Managing Dealer Agreement, the Managing Dealer manages relationships with third-party brokers engaged by the Managing Dealer to participate in the distribution of the Company's Class I Shares, Class D Shares and Class S shares (referred to as "participating brokers"), and financial advisors. The Managing Dealer is entitled to receive shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees monthly in arrears at an annual rate of 0.85% and 0.25% of the aggregate NAV attributable to Class S shares and Class D shares, respectively. No shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid with respect to Class I shares. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are payable to the Managing Dealer, but the Managing Dealer anticipates that all or a portion of the shareholder servicing fees and/or distribution fees will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating brokers. In addition, pursuant to the Managing Dealer Agreement, the Company pays the Managing Dealer certain fees for its services as Managing Dealer, which are borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Company.

The Managing Dealer is a broker-dealer registered with the SEC and a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA").

The Managing Dealer Agreement may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, by vote of a majority of the Company's trustees who are not "interested persons", as defined in the 1940 Act, of the Company and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Company's distribution and servicing plan or the Managing Dealer Agreement or by vote a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Company, on not more than 60 days' written notice to the Managing Dealer or the Investment Adviser. The Managing Dealer Agreement will automatically terminate in the event of its assignment, as defined in the 1940 Act.

Distribution and Servicing Plan: On April 4, 2023, the Board approved a distribution and servicing plan (the "Distribution and Servicing Plan"). The following table shows the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees the Company pays the Managing Dealer with respect to the Class S, Class D and Class I on an annualized basis as a percentage of the Company's NAV for such class. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are paid monthly in arrears, calculated using the NAV of the applicable class as of the beginning of the first calendar day of each applicable quarter. The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees are calculated and paid separately for each class.

	Shareholder Servicing and/or Distribution Fee as a % of NAV
Class S Shares	0.85 %
Class D Shares	0.25 %
Class I Shares	N/A

The shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees paid under the Distribution and Servicing Plan are used primarily to compensate the Managing Dealer for such services provided in connection with the offering and sale of shares of the Company, and/or to reimburse the Managing Dealer for related expenses incurred, including payments by the Managing Dealer to compensate or reimburse brokers, other financial institutions or other industry professionals, for distribution services and sales support services provided and related expenses. Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fee are also used to compensate the Managing Dealer for personal services and/or the maintenance of shareholder accounts services provided to shareholders in the related share class and may be made without regard to expenses actually incurred.

Payments of the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees on behalf of a particular share class must be in consideration of services rendered for or on behalf of such class. In addition to the shareholder servicing and/or distribution fees, the Company also pays the Managing Dealer certain additional fees for its services under the Distribution and Servicing Plan, which are borne indirectly by all shareholders of the Company. Any fees paid pursuant to the Distribution and Servicing Plan may not exceed the maximum amounts, if any, as may from time to time be permitted by FINRA rules.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not incur any distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees.

Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement: The Company has entered into an Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement (the “Expense Support Agreement”) with the Investment Adviser. The Investment Adviser may elect to pay certain expenses on the Company’s behalf (each, an “Expense Support Payment”), provided that no portion of the payment will be used to pay any interest expense or distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees of the Company. Any Expense Support Payment that the Investment Adviser has committed to pay must be paid by the Investment Adviser to the Company in any combination of cash or other immediately available funds no later than forty-five days after such commitment was made in writing, and/or offset against amounts due from the Company to the Investment Adviser or its affiliates.

Following any calendar month in which Available Operating Funds (as defined below) exceed the cumulative distributions accrued to the Company’s shareholders based on distributions declared with respect to record dates occurring in such calendar month (the amount of such excess being hereinafter referred to as “Excess Operating Funds”), the Company shall pay such Excess Operating Funds, or a portion thereof, to the Investment Adviser until such time as all Expense Support Payments made by the Investment Adviser to the Company within three years prior to the last business day of such calendar month have been reimbursed. Any payments required to be made by the Company shall be referred to herein as a “Reimbursement Payment”. “Available Operating Funds” means the sum of (i) the Company’s net investment income calculated in accordance with GAAP, (ii) net capital gains (including the excess of net long-term capital gains over net short-term capital losses) and (iii) dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts listed in clause (iii) are not included under clauses (i) and (ii) above).

The Company’s obligation to make a Reimbursement Payment shall automatically become a liability of the Company on the last business day of the applicable calendar month, except to the extent the Investment Adviser has waived its right to receive such payment for the applicable month.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following table presents a summary of Expense Support Payments and the related Reimbursement Payments since the Company's commencement of operations:

For the Month Ended	Expense Support Payments by Investment Adviser	Reimbursement Payments to Investment Adviser	Unreimbursed Expense Support Payments
June 30, 2023	$ 1,257	$ —	$ 1,257
Total	$ 1,257	$ —	$ 1,257

Public Offering Escrow Agreement: The Company entered into an escrow agreement (the "Escrow Agreement") with UMB Bank, N.A.. The Company will accept purchase orders and hold investors' funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until the Company receives purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class (the "Minimum Shareholder Amount") and the Company's Board has authorized the release of the funds in the escrow account. If, as of the close of business on the one year anniversary of the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company has not satisfied the Minimum Shareholder Amount, the escrow agent will promptly send investors a full refund of their investment with interest and without deduction for escrow expenses. If the Company breaks escrow for its offering, interest earned on funds in escrow will be released to the Company's account and constitute part of the Company's net assets.

Other Related Party Transactions: On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser purchased 2,000 shares of the Company's Class F common shares at $25.00 per share. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company's Class F shares were reclassified as Class I shares.

The Administrator pays for certain unaffiliated third-party expenses incurred by the Company. Such expenses include postage, printing, office supplies, rating agency fees and professional fees. These expenses are not marked-up and represent the same amount the Company would have paid had the Company paid the expenses directly. These expenses are subsequently reimbursed in cash. There were $3,410 of expenses reimbursed to the Administrator for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023. As of September 30, 2023, $3,639, which includes $1,257 of Expense Support Payments, of reimbursable expenses that were paid by the Administrator on behalf of the Company were included in accounts payable and accrued expenses on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition.

The Company is party to an unsecured revolving credit facility with the Investment Adviser (the "Adviser Revolver") which, as of September 30, 2023, permits the Company to borrow a maximum of $50,000 and expires on July 3, 2026. Refer to Note 6. Borrowings for discussion of the Adviser Revolver.

Note 4. Investments

Investments as of September 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

	As of September 30, 2023		
	Principal	Amortized Cost	Fair Value
Senior secured	$ 218,131	$ 216,997	$ 216,911
One stop	977,668	962,485	961,628
Equity	N/A	94	94
Total	$ 1,195,799	$ 1,179,576	$ 1,178,633

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following tables show the portfolio composition by geographic region at amortized cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments in portfolio companies. The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company, which may not be indicative of the primary source of the portfolio company's business.

	As of September 30, 2023	
Amortized Cost:		
United States		
Mid-Atlantic	$ 187,087	15.9 %
Midwest	207,317	17.6
Northeast	71,548	6.1
Southeast	302,001	25.6
Southwest	165,797	14.0
West	182,125	15.4
United Kingdom	10,468	0.9
Luxembourg	23,228	2.0
Canada	12,451	1.0
Netherlands	3,503	0.3
Finland	14,051	1.2
Total	$ 1,179,576	100.0 %
Fair Value:		
United States		
Mid-Atlantic	$ 187,197	15.9 %
Midwest	207,780	17.6
Northeast	70,836	6.0
Southeast	301,703	25.6
Southwest	165,791	14.0
West	182,532	15.5
United Kingdom	10,212	0.9
Luxembourg	23,192	2.0
Canada	12,145	1.0
Netherlands	3,498	0.3
Finland	13,747	1.2
Total	$ 1,178,633	100.0 %

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The industry compositions of the portfolio at amortized cost and fair value as of September 30, 2023 were as follows:

	As of September 30, 2023	
Amortized Cost:		
Aerospace and Defense	$ 9,727	0.8 %
Airlines	7,414	0.6
Auto Components	24,197	2.1
Automobiles	70,428	6.0
Beverages	17,770	1.5
Chemicals	18,391	1.6
Commercial Services and Supplies	18,976	1.6
Construction & Engineering	4,002	0.3
Construction Materials	2,901	0.2
Containers and Packaging	35,698	3.0
Diversified Consumer Services	58,934	5.0
Diversified Financial Services	33,485	2.8
Food and Staples Retailing	3,437	0.3
Food Products	8,394	0.7
Health Care Technology	53,806	4.6
Healthcare Equipment and Supplies	37,337	3.2
Healthcare Providers and Services	69,336	5.9
Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	69,983	5.9
Household Products	5,845	0.5
Industrial Conglomerates	29,218	2.5
Insurance	90,988	7.7
IT Services	49,823	4.2
Leisure Products	5,944	0.5
Life Sciences Tools & Services	19,470	1.7
Machinery	5,872	0.5
Media	11,027	0.9
Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels	35,306	3.0
Pharmaceuticals	19,328	1.6
Professional Services	52,998	4.5
Road and Rail	2,996	0.3
Software	239,257	20.3
Specialty Retail	51,376	4.4
Trading Companies and Distributors	15,912	1.3
Total	$ 1,179,576	100.0 %

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

	As of September 30, 2023	
Fair Value:		
Aerospace and Defense	$ 9,732	0.8 %
Airlines	7,399	0.6
Auto Components	24,633	2.1
Automobiles	70,998	6.0
Beverages	17,414	1.5
Chemicals	18,005	1.5
Commercial Services and Supplies	18,987	1.6
Construction & Engineering	3,999	0.3
Construction Materials	2,921	0.2
Containers and Packaging	35,682	3.0
Diversified Consumer Services	59,230	5.0
Diversified Financial Services	33,520	2.8
Food and Staples Retailing	3,402	0.3
Food Products	8,628	0.7
Health Care Technology	53,800	4.6
Healthcare Equipment and Supplies	37,451	3.2
Healthcare Providers and Services	69,045	5.9
Hotels, Restaurants and Leisure	69,989	6.0
Household Products	5,939	0.5
Industrial Conglomerates	28,726	2.5
Insurance	90,944	7.7
IT Services	50,300	4.3
Leisure Products	5,950	0.5
Life Sciences Tools & Services	19,452	1.7
Machinery	5,859	0.5
Media	11,003	0.9
Oil, Gas and Consumable Fuels	35,294	3.0
Pharmaceuticals	19,303	1.6
Professional Services	52,912	4.5
Road and Rail	2,989	0.3
Software	238,548	20.3
Specialty Retail	50,877	4.3
Trading Companies and Distributors	15,702	1.3
Total	$ 1,178,633	100.0 %

Note 5. Fair Value Measurements

The Company follows ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the assets or liabilities or market and the assets' or liabilities' complexity. The Company's fair value analysis includes an analysis of the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Assets and liabilities are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the transparency of the inputs to the valuation of the asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the assets or liabilities. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. The Company assesses the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. There were no transfers among Level 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy for assets and liabilities during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by the Company to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Investments

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Board, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of the Board to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with approximately 25% (based on the number of portfolio companies) of the Company's valuations of debt and equity investments without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm. As of September 30, 2023, $139,934 and $1,038,699 of investments were valued using Level 2 inputs and Level 3 inputs, respectively. As of September 30, 2023, all money market funds included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents were valued using Level 1 inputs.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, the Company takes into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that affect the price at which similar investments are made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"). A portfolio company's EBITDA can include pro-forma adjustments for items such as acquisitions, divestitures, or expense reductions. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, the Company will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, the Company uses a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, the Company bases its valuation on indicative bid and ask prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that the Company and others may be willing to pay. Ask prices represent the lowest price that the Company and others may be willing to accept. The Company generally uses the midpoint of the bid/ask range as its best estimate of fair value of such investment.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that are ultimately received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If the Company were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company could realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

The Company's investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following table presents fair value measurements of the Company’s investments and indicate the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized by the Company to determine such fair value as of September 30, 2023:

As of September 30, 2023	Fair Value Measurements Using			
Description	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets, at fair value:				
Debt investments[1]	$ —	$ 139,934	$ 1,038,605	$ 1,178,539
Equity investments[1]	—	—	94	94
Money market funds[1][2]	40,090	—	—	40,090
Total assets, at fair value:	$ 40,090	$ 139,934	$ 1,038,699	$ 1,218,723

(1) Refer to the Consolidated Schedule of Investments for further details.

(2) Included in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition.

The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 reported within the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the Company’s Consolidated Statement of Operations attributable to the Company’s Level 3 assets held as of September 30, 2023 was $(986).

The following table presents the changes in investments measured at fair value using Level 3 inputs for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023		
	Debt Investments	Equity Investments	Total Investments
Fair value, beginning of period	$ —	$ —	$ —
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	649	—	649
Net translation of investments in foreign currencies	(1,635)	—	(1,635)
Realized gain (loss) on investments	89	—	89
Realized gain (loss) on translation of investments in foreign currencies	95	—	95
Fundings of (proceeds from) revolving loans, net	(63)	—	(63)
Purchases and fundings of investments	1,059,408	94	1,059,502
PIK interest and non-cash dividends	513	—	513
Proceeds from principal payments	(21,647)	—	(21,647)
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	1,196	—	1,196
Fair value, end of period	$ 1,038,605	$ 94	$ 1,038,699

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following table presents quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs of the Company's Level 3 investments as of September 30, 2023:

	Quantitative information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements			
	Fair Value as of September 30, 2023	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted Average)[1]
Assets, at fair value:				
Senior secured loans	$ 54,482	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.3% - 13.3% (9.6%)
		Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	8.0x - 24.0x (16.1x)
	22,495	Broker quotes	Broker quotes	N/A
One stop loans[2]	$ 961,628	Yield analysis	Market interest rate	8.5% - 19.5% (10.3%)
		Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	9.0x - 27.0x (16.3x)
		Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples	3.5x - 16.5x (8.5x)
Equity[3]	$ 94	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	22.1x
			Revenue multiples	5.5x

(1) Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the instruments.

(2) The Company valued $875,119 and $86,509 of one stop loans using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively. All one stop loans were also valued using the market rate approach.

(3) The Company valued $90 and $4 of equity investments using EBITDA and revenue multiples, respectively.

The above table is not intended to be all-inclusive but rather to provide information on significant unobservable inputs and valuation techniques used by the Company.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's debt and equity investments are EBITDA multiples, revenue multiples and market interest rates. The Company uses EBITDA multiples and, to a lesser extent, revenue multiples on its debt and equity investments to determine any credit gains or losses. Increases or decreases in either of these inputs in isolation would have resulted in a significantly lower or higher fair value measurement. The Company uses market interest rates for loans to determine if the effective yield on a loan is commensurate with the market yields for that type of loan. If a loan's effective yield was significantly less than the market yield for a similar loan with a similar credit profile, then the resulting fair value of the loan may have been lower.

Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

ASC Topic 820 requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments for which it is practical to estimate such value. As a result, with the exception of the line item titled "debt" which is reported at cost, all assets and liabilities approximate fair value on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition due to their short maturity. Fair value of the Company's debt is estimated using Level 3 inputs by discounting remaining payments using applicable implied market rates.

The following is the carrying value and fair value of the Company's debt as of September 30, 2023:

	As of September 30, 2023	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Debt	$ 572,270	$ 572,270

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 6. Borrowings

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Company is currently allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing. On May 17, 2023, the Company's sole shareholder approved the application of the reduced asset coverage requirements of Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act and declined the Company's offer to repurchase all of its outstanding common shares. As a result of such approval, effective as of May 18, 2023, the Company's asset coverage requirement was reduced from 200% to 150%, or a ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness of 2:1 as compared to a maximum of 1:1 under the 200% asset coverage requirement under the 1940 Act. As of September 30, 2023, the Company's asset coverage for borrowed amounts was 213.9%.

2023 Debt Securitization: On September 21, 2023, the Company completed a $693,620 term debt securitization (the "2023 Debt Securitization"). Term debt securitizations are also known as collateralized loan obligations and are a form of secured financing incurred by the Company, which is consolidated by the Company and subject to the overall asset coverage requirement. The notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization (the "2023 Notes") were issued by the 2023 Issuer and are backed by a diversified portfolio of senior secured and second lien loans. The 2023 Notes offered in the 2023 Debt Securitization consist of $395,500 of AAA Class A-1 Notes (the "Class A-1 Notes"), which bear interest at three-month term SOFR plus 2.40%; $38,500 of AAA Class A-2 Notes (the "Class A-2 Notes"), which bear interest at three-month term SOFR plus 2.30%; and $259,620 of subordinated notes, which do not bear interest (the "Subordinated 2023 Notes"). The Company indirectly retained all of the Class A-2 Notes and Subordinated 2023 Notes which were eliminated in consolidation. The Class A-1 Notes are included in the September 30, 2023 Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition as debt of the Company.

Through October 26, 2027, all principal collections received on the underlying collateral may be used by the 2023 Issuer to purchase new collateral under the direction of the Investment Adviser, in its capacity as collateral manager of the 2023 Issuer, in accordance with the Company's investment strategy and subject to customary conditions set forth in the documents governing the 2023 Debt Securitization, allowing the Company to maintain the initial leverage in the 2023 Debt Securitization. The Class A-1 and Class A-2 Notes are due on October 26, 2035. The Subordinated 2023 Notes are due in 2123.

As of September 30, 2023, there were 64 portfolio companies with total fair value of $663,233 securing the 2023 Notes. The pool of loans in the 2023 Debt Securitization must meet certain requirements, including asset mix and concentration, collateral coverage, term, agency rating, minimum coupon, minimum spread and sector diversity requirements.

The interest charged under the 2023 Debt Securitization is based on three-month term SOFR. The three-month term SOFR rate in effect as of September 30, 2023 based on the last interest rate reset was 5.3%. For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the components of interest expense, annualized average interest rates and average outstanding balances for the 2023 Debt Securitization were as follows:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Stated interest expense	$ 849
Amortization of debt issuance costs	11
Total interest expense	$ 860
Annualized average stated interest rate	7.8 %
Average outstanding balance	$ 42,989

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

As of September 30, 2023, the classes, amounts, ratings and interest rates (expressed as a spread to three-month term SOFR, as applicable) of the Class A-1 Notes were as follows:

Description	Class A-1 Notes
Type	Senior Secured Floating Rate
Amount Outstanding	$395,500
S&P Rating	"AAA"
Fitch Rating	"AAA"
Interest Rate	SOFR + 2.40%

The Investment Adviser serves as collateral manager to the 2023 Issuer receives a fee for providing these services. The total fees payable by the Company under the Investment Advisory Agreement are reduced by an amount equal to the total aggregate fees paid to the Investment Adviser by the 2023 Issuer for rendering such collateral management services.

SMBC Credit Facility: On September 6, 2023, the Company entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (the "SMBC Credit Facility") with the Company, as borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as administrative agent and as collateral agent, and the lenders and issuing banks from time to time party thereto. Under the SMBC Credit Facility, the lenders have agreed to extend credit to the Company in an initial aggregate amount of up to $490,000 in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies with an option for the Company to request, at one or more times, that existing and/or new lenders, at their election, provide up to $1,500,000 of additional commitments.

The SMBC Credit Facility provides for the issuance of letters of credit in an initial aggregate face amount of up to $50,000, subject to increase or reduction from time to time pursuant to the terms of the SMBC Credit Facility.

The SMBC Credit Facility is secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of the Company and certain of the Company's subsidiaries thereunder.

Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility bear interest at the applicable base rate plus a margin of either 2.00% or 2.125%, subject to compliance with a borrowing base test. The applicable base rate under the SMBC Credit Facility is (i) SOFR with respect to any advances denominated in U.S. dollars, (ii) SONIA with respect to any advances denominated in U.K. pound sterling, (iii) EURIBOR with respect to any advances denominated in euros, and (iv) the relevant rate as defined in the SMBC Credit Facility for borrowings in other currencies. Borrowings under the SMBC Credit Facility in U.S Dollars and U.K. pound sterling may also be subject to a flat credit adjustment spread of 0.10% and 0.0326%, respectively, subject to compliance with a borrowing base test.

The Company pays a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on the daily unused portion of commitments under the SMBC Credit Facility. The Company is also required to pay letter of credit participation fees and a fronting fee on the daily amount of any lender's exposure with respect to any letters of credit issued at the request of the Company under the SMBC Credit Facility. The Company may request borrowings on the SMBC Credit Facility (the "Availability Period") through September 6, 2027 (the "Commitment Termination Date"), and the SMBC Credit Facility requires mandatory prepayment of interest and principal upon certain events during the term-out period commencing on the Commitment Termination Date. The SMBC Credit Facility matures on September 6, 2028.

As of September 30, 2023, the Company had outstanding debt of $176,770 and no letters of credit outstanding under the SMBC Credit Facility.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the components of interest expense, annualized average stated interest rate and average outstanding balance for the SMBC Facility were as follows:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Stated interest expense	$ 581
Facility fees	41
Amortization of debt issuance costs	76
Total interest expense	$ 698
Annualized average stated interest rate	7.4 %
Average outstanding balance	$ 31,041

CLO Vehicle Credit Facility: On July 1, 2023, in connection with the Share Purchase and Sale Agreement, the CLO Vehicle entered into an amended and restated credit agreement (the "CLO Vehicle Credit Facility") by and among the CLO Vehicle, as borrower, Société Générale, as administrative agent, the lenders and the subordinated noteholders party thereto, and Wilmington Trust, National Association as collateral agent, collateral administrator, custodian and collateral custodian. On September 21, 2023, a portion of the proceeds from the 2023 Debt Securitization were used to repay all amounts outstanding on the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility, following which the agreements governing the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility were terminated. The termination of the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility resulted in a realized loss on extinguishment of debt of $1,541, which represents the unamortized discount on the notes issued under the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility at termination.

Prior to its termination, the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility allowed the Company to borrow up to $500,000 at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. The CLO Vehicle Credit Facility was secured by all of the assets held by the CLO Vehicle. Through June 7, 2024, all principal collections received on the underlying collateral could have been used by the Company to purchase new collateral under the direction of the Investment Manager, in its capacity as collateral manager, unless terminated earlier (the "Reinvestment Period"). The stated maturity of the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility was June 7, 2030. The applicable base rate for borrowings under the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility was term SOFR for borrowings in U.S. dollars, CDOR for borrowings in Canadian dollars and EURIBOR for borrowings in Euros. The applicable margin on borrowings under the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility through the September 21, 2023 termination date was 2.75% per annum. The Company paid a commitment fee of 0.50% per annum on the daily unused portion of commitments under the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the components of interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, annualized average stated interest rate and average outstanding balance for the CLO Vehicle Credit Facility were as follows:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Stated interest expense	$ 8,887
Facility fees	2
Accretion of discounts on notes issued	39
Total interest expense	$ 8,928
Cash paid for interest expense	$ 8,888
Annualized average stated interest rate	8.0 %
Average outstanding balance	$ 439,919

The Investment Adviser served as collateral manager to the CLO Vehicle and was entitled to a fee for providing these services. The total fees payable by the Company under the Investment Advisory Agreement were reduced by an amount equal to the total aggregate fees paid to the Investment Adviser by the CLO Vehicle for rendering such collateral management services.

Adviser Revolver: The Company has entered into the Adviser Revolver with the Investment Adviser pursuant to which, as of September 30, 2023, permitted the Company to borrow up to $50,000 in U.S. dollars and certain agreed upon foreign currencies and which had a maturity date of July 3, 2026. The Adviser Revolver bears an interest rate equal to the short-term Applicable Federal Rate

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

(“AFR”). The short-term AFR as of September 30, 2023 was 5.0%. As of September 30, 2023, the Company had no outstanding debt under the Adviser Revolver.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the stated interest expense, cash paid for interest expense, annualized average stated interest rate and average outstanding balance for the Adviser Revolver were as follows:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Stated interest expense	$ 238
Cash paid for interest expense	238
Annualized average stated interest rate	4.5 %
Average outstanding balance	$ 21,086

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the average total debt outstanding was $535,035.

For the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the effective annualized average interest rate, which includes amortization of debt financing costs and non-usage facility fees, on the Company’s total debt was 7.9%.

A summary of the Company’s maturity requirements for borrowings as of September 30, 2023 is as follows:

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less Than 1 Year	1 – 3 Years	3 – 5 Years	More Than 5 Years
2023 Debt Securitization	$ 395,500	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 395,500
SMBC Credit Facility	176,770	—	—	176,770	—
Total borrowings	$ 572,270	$ —	$ —	$ 176,770	$ 395,500

Note 7. Federal Income Tax Matters

The Company intends to elect to be treated and intends to be subject to tax as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a result, the Company must distribute substantially all of its net taxable income each tax year as dividends to its shareholders. Accordingly, no provision for federal income tax has been made in the financial statements.

Dividends from net investment income and distributions from net realized capital gains are determined in accordance with U.S. federal tax regulations, which may differ from amounts determined in accordance with GAAP and those differences could be material. These book-to-tax differences are either temporary or permanent in nature. Reclassifications due to permanent book-tax differences have no impact on net assets.

The following permanent differences were reclassified for tax purposes among the components of net assets for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Increase (decrease) in Paid in Capital in Excess of Par	$ (291)
Increase (decrease) in Distributable Earnings (Losses)	291

Taxable income generally differs from net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations for financial reporting purposes due to temporary and permanent differences in the recognition of income and expenses and generally excludes unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments transactions as investment gains and losses are not included in taxable income until they are realized.

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following table reconciles net increase in net assets resulting from operations to taxable income for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	$ 16,423
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investment transactions	587
Other income not currently taxable	(43)
Expenses not currently deductible	291
Other deductions/losses for tax not book	(74)
Other realized gain/loss differences	43
Taxable income before deductions for distributions	$ 17,227

The tax character of distributions paid during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 were as follows:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Ordinary Income	$ 10,938

The tax basis components of distributable earnings/(accumulated losses) and reconciliation to accumulated earnings/(deficit) on a book basis for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 were as follows:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
Undistributed ordinary income – tax basis	$ 6,289
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(587)
Other temporary differences	(5,414)
Total accumulated earnings (loss) – book basis	$ 288

Capital losses in excess of capital gains earned in a tax year may generally be carried forward and used to offset capital gains, subject to certain limitations. Capital losses incurred by the Company are not subject to expiration and retain their character as either short-term or long-term capital losses. As of September 30, 2023, the Company estimates that it will not have a capital loss carryforward available for use in subsequent tax years.

For tax purposes, the Company may elect to defer any portion of a post-October capital loss or late-year ordinary loss to the first day of the following fiscal year. As of September 30, 2023, the Company did not elect to defer any ordinary losses, short-term capital losses and long-term capital losses.

For the tax year ended September 30, 2023, the Company estimates taxable income in excess of the distributions made from such taxable income during the tax year, and therefore, the Company has elected to carry forward the excess for distribution to shareholders in the tax year ended September 30, 2024. The amount carried forward to tax year ended September 30, 2024 is estimated to be approximately $6,289 of ordinary income, although this amount will not be finalized until the September 30, 2023 tax returns are filed in 2024.

As of September 30, 2023, the federal tax cost of investments was $1,179,576 resulting in estimated gross unrealized gains and losses of $3,080 and $4,023, respectively.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 8. Commitments and Contingencies

Commitments: As of September 30, 2023, the Company had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling $20,796, including $3,654 of commitments on undrawn revolvers.

Indemnifications: In the normal course of business, the Company enters into contracts and agreements that contain a variety of representations and warranties that provide general indemnifications. The Company's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown, as these involve future claims against the Company that have not occurred. The Company expects the risk of any future obligations under these indemnifications to be remote.

Off-balance sheet risk: Off-balance sheet risk refers to an unrecorded potential liability that may result in a future obligation or loss, even though it does not appear on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition. The Company may enter into derivative instruments that contain elements of off-balance sheet market and credit risk. As of September 30, 2023, there were no commitments outstanding for derivative contracts. Derivative instruments can be affected by market conditions, such as interest rate and foreign currency volatility, which could impact the fair value of the derivative instruments. If market conditions move against the Company, it may not achieve the anticipated benefits of the derivative instruments and may realize a loss. The Company minimizes market risk through monitoring its investments and borrowings.

Concentration of credit and counterparty risk: Credit risk arises primarily from the potential inability of counterparties to perform in accordance with the terms of the contract. The Company in the future may engage in derivative transactions with counterparties. In the event that the counterparties do not fulfill their obligations, the Company may be exposed to risk.

The risk of default depends on the creditworthiness of the counterparties or issuers of the instruments. The Company's maximum loss that it could incur related to counterparty risk on its derivative instruments is the value of the collateral for that respective derivative instrument. It is the Company's policy to review, as necessary, the credit standing of each counterparty.

Legal proceedings: In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to legal and regulatory proceedings that are generally incidental to its ongoing operations. While there can be no assurance of the ultimate disposition of any such proceedings, the Company does not believe any disposition will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Note 9. Financial Highlights

The financial highlights for the Company are as follows:

Per share data:[1]	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 Class I
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 25.00
Distributions declared:[2]	
From net investment income	(0.63)
Net investment income	0.65
Net realized gain (loss) on investment transactions	0.06
Net realized gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	(0.06)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investment transactions[3]	(0.02)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 25.00
Total return based on net asset value per share[4]	2.54 %
Number of common shares outstanding	26,133,510.522

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Listed below are supplemental data and ratios to the financial highlights:		Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023 Class I
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets*		10.22 %
Ratio of total expenses to average net assets*(5)		9.76 %
Ratio of incentive fee waiver to average net assets		(0.05)%
Ratio of expense support to average net assets		(0.19)%
Ratio of incentive fees to average net assets(5)		0.36 %
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets*(5)		9.52 %
Ratio of total expenses (without incentive fees) to average net assets*		9.40 %
Total return based on average net asset value(6)		2.52 %
Total return based on average net asset value - annualized(6)		9.90 %
Net assets at end of period	$	653,338
Average debt outstanding	$	535,035
Average debt outstanding per share	$	20.55
Portfolio Turnover*		7.90 %
Asset coverage ratio(7)		213.87 %
Asset coverage ratio per unit(8)	$	2,138.73
Average market value per unit (9):		
2023 Debt Securitization		N/A
SMBC Credit Facility		N/A
Adviser Revolver		N/A

* Annualized for a period less than one year.

(1) Based on actual number of shares outstanding at the end of the corresponding period or the weighted average shares outstanding for the period, unless otherwise noted, as appropriate.

(2) The per share data for distributions reflect the amount of distributions paid or payable with a record date during the applicable period.

(3) Includes the impact of different share amounts as a result of calculating certain per share data based on weighted average shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on the shares outstanding at the end of the period and as of the dividend record date.

(4) Total return based on net asset value per share assumes distributions are reinvested in accordance with the DRIP and is not annualized. Total return does not include sales load.

(5) Incentive fees are not annualized in the calculation.

(6) Total return based on average net asset value is calculated as (a) the net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations divided by (b) the daily average of total net assets. Total return does not include sales load.

(7) In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Company is currently allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing.

(8) Asset coverage ratio per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of our total consolidated assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness. Asset coverage ratio per unit is expressed in terms of dollar amounts per $1,000 of indebtedness.

(9) Not applicable as such senior securities are not registered for public trading.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 10. Net Assets

Share Issuances

On April 27, 2023, an affiliate of the Investment Adviser purchased 2,000 shares of the Company’s Class F common shares (reclassified as Class I shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

On June 14, 2023, the Company completed the Private Offering and entered into subscription agreements with the Private Offering Investors for total commitments of $650.3 million to purchase the Company’s Class F common shares. Following the completion of the Private Offering and prior to the commencement of the Public Offering, the Company’s Class F shares were reclassified as Class I shares. On June 30, 2023, the Company received the Private Offering subscription proceeds and issued 26,010,927.600 Class F common shares (reclassified as Class I shares) at a purchase price of $25.00 per share.

In connection with its formation, the Company has the authority to issue an unlimited number of common shares of beneficial interest at $0.01 per share par value. The Company offers on a continuous basis up to $5.0 billion of common shares of beneficial interest pursuant to the Public Offering. The Company has applied for exemptive relief from the SEC that, if granted, will permit the Company to offer to sell any combination of three classes of common shares, Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares, through the Public Offering with a dollar value up to the maximum offering amount. There is no assurance, however, that the relief will be granted. The Company will accept purchase orders and hold investors’ funds in an interest-bearing escrow account until the Company receives purchase orders for at least 100 investors in such class and the Company’s Board has authorized the release of the funds in the escrow account. The share classes have different ongoing distribution and/or shareholder servicing fees.

In connection with the Public Offering, the Company sells shares at an offering price per share as determined in accordance with a share pricing policy. Under such policy, in connection with each monthly closing on the sale of shares of Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares, the Board has authorized the Investment Adviser to establish a net offering price that it believes reflects a price per share that is no less than the then-current NAV per share. The following table summarizes the net offering price per share of Class I shares during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

For the Month Ended	Net Offering Price Per Share Class I
July 31, 2023	$ 25.00
August 31, 2023	25.05
September 30, 2023	25.00

Distributions and Distribution Reinvestment

The Board authorizes and declares monthly distribution amounts per share that are recorded by the Company on the record date. The following table summarizes the Company’s dividend declarations and distributions with a record date during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

			Class I		
Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Shares Outstanding	Amount Per Share	Total Dividends Declared
July 31, 2023	July 31, 2023	August 29, 2023	26,012,927.600	$ 0.21	$ 5,463
August 3, 2023	August 31, 2023	September 29, 2023	26,072,695.096	0.21	5,475
August 3, 2023	September 30, 2023	October 30, 2023	26,133,510.522	0.21	5,488
Total dividends declared for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023					$ 16,426

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

The following table summarizes the Company's distributions reinvested during the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Class I		
Payment Date	**DRIP Shares Issued**	**NAV ($) per share**	**DRIP Shares Value [(1)]**
August 29, 2023	59,767.496	$ 25.00	$ 1,494
September 29, 2023	60,815.426	25.05	1,524
	120,582.922		$ 3,018

(1) Reflects DRIP shares issued multiplied by the unrounded NAV per share.

Share Repurchase Program

At the discretion of the Board, the Company intends to commence a share repurchase program in which the Company intends to repurchase, in each quarter, up to 5% of the NAV of the Company's common shares outstanding as of the close of the previous calendar quarter. The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program if it deems such action to be in the best interest of shareholders. As a result, share repurchases may not be available each quarter. The Company intends to conduct such repurchase offers in accordance with the requirements of Rule 13e-4 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the 1940 Act. All shares purchased pursuant to the terms of each tender offer will be retired and thereafter will be authorized and unissued shares.

Under the share repurchase program, to the extent the Company offers to repurchase shares in any particular quarter, it is expected to repurchase shares pursuant to tender offers on or around the last business day of the first month of such quarter using a purchase price equal to the NAV per share as of the last calendar day of the prior quarter, except that shares that have not been outstanding for at least one year will be repurchased at 98% of such NAV (an "Early Repurchase Deduction"). The one-year holding period is measured as of the subscription closing date immediately following the prospective repurchase date. The Early Repurchase Deduction will be retained by the Company for the benefit of remaining shareholders.

During the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023, the Company did not repurchase any shares.

Note 11. Earnings Per Share

The following information sets forth the computation of the net increase in net assets per share resulting from operations for the period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023:

	Period from June 30, 2023 (commencement of operations) to September 30, 2023
	Class I
Earnings available to stockholders	$ 16,423
Basic and diluted weighted average shares outstanding	26,035,443
Basic and diluted earnings per share	$ 0.63

Note 12. Subsequent Events

In preparing these financial statements, the Company has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through the date of issuance. There are no subsequent events to disclose except for the following:

On October 30, 2023, the Company issued 60,820.367 Class I common shares through the DRIP.

The Company received $2,442 of net proceeds from the issuance of Class I shares for subscriptions effective November 1, 2023.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(In thousands, except shares and per share data)

On November 17, 2023, the Company entered into an amended and restated investment advisory agreement (the "Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement") with the Investment Adviser. The Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement amends and restates the investment advisory agreement, dated as of April 28, 2023, by and between the Company and the Investment Adviser (the "Original Investment Advisory Agreement"). The terms of the Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement are unchanged from those of the Original Investment Advisory Agreement, under which the Investment Adviser has provided investment advisory services to the Company since its inception, except to clarify that to the extent the Investment Adviser or an affiliate of the Investment Adviser provides investment advisory, collateral management or other similar services to a subsidiary of the Company, the Company's management fee shall be reduced by an amount equal to the product of (a) the total fees paid to the Investment Adviser by such subsidiary for such services and (b) the percentage of such subsidiary's total equity that is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company.

On November 17, 2023, the Board adopted the Second Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust (the "Second Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust") in response to comments issued by certain state securities regulators in connection with their review of the of the Company's continuous offering of common shares of beneficial interest. As amended, the Second Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust provides (i) that unless otherwise permitted by 1940 Act or applicable guidance or exemptive relief of the SEC, the Company shall not purchase or lease assets in which the Investment Adviser or any affiliate thereof has an interest unless certain conditions are met, including that the transaction occurs at the formation of the Company; and (ii) that the Company and the Investment Adviser will take every commercially reasonable step to ensure that the Investment Adviser and those selling Company shares on the Investment Adviser's or Company's behalf will make every commercially reasonable effort to determine that the purchase of Company shares is a suitable and appropriate investment for each shareholder. The other material terms of the Second Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust were unchanged.

On August 3, 2023 and November 17, 2023, the Board declared distributions to Class I shareholders of record as set forth in the table below:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Amount Per Share
August 3, 2023	October 31, 2023	November 29, 2023	$ 0.21
November 17, 2023	November 30, 2023	December 29, 2023	$ 0.22
November 17, 2023	December 30, 2023	January 30, 2024	$ 0.22
November 17, 2023	January 31, 2024	February 28, 2024	$ 0.22

Table of Contents

APPENDIX A

Subscription Agreement for Shares of
Golub Capital Private Credit Fund

1. Your Investment

A. Investment Information

Investment Amount $ ________________________________

B. Investment Type

☐ Initial Investment

☐ Additional Investment

C. Share Class Selection

☐ Share Class S
(The minimum investment is *$2,500*)

☐ Share Class D *
(The minimum investment is *$2,500*)

☐ Share Class I *
(The minimum investment is *$1,000,000* (unless waived))

* *Available for certain fee-based wrap accounts and other eligible investors as disclosed in the prospectus, as amended and supplemented.*

D. Investment Method

☐ By mail: Please make checks payable to [Insert Escrow Agent] and attach to this agreement.**

For Share Class D Only:

Make checks payable to UMB Bank, N.A.

For Share Class I and Share Class S Only:

Make checks payable to SS&C GIDS, Inc.

☐ By wire: Please wire funds according to the instructions below.

For Share Class D Only:
Bank Name: UMB Bank, N.A.
Bank Address: 1010 Grand Boulevard, Kansas City, MO 64106
ABA Routing No.: 101000695
Account No.: 9872647106
Account Name: UMB Bank Escrow Golub Capital Private Credit Fund
Reference: [Investor Name]

For Share Class I and Share Class S Only:
Bank Name: UMB Bank, N.A.
Bank Address: 1010 Grand Boulevard, Kansas City, MO 64106
ABA Routing No.: 101000695
Account No.: 9872657381
Account Name: SS&C GIDS, Inc. as Agent for Golub Capital Private Credit Fund
Reference: [Investor Name]

☐ Broker / Financial advisor will make payment on your behalf

** *Cash, cashier's checks/official bank checks, temporary checks, foreign checks, money orders, third party checks, or travelers checks are not accepted.*

Table of Contents

2. Ownership Type (Select only one)

A. Taxable Accounts	**B. Non-Taxable Accounts**
☐ Brokerage Account Number ____________	☐ Custodian Account Number____________
☐ Individual or Joint Tenant With Rights of Survivorship	☐ IRA *(Custodian Signature Required)*
☐ Transfer on Death *(Optional Designation. Not Available for Louisiana Residents. See Section 3C.)*	☐ Roth IRA *(Custodian Signature Required)*
☐ Tenants in Common	☐ SEP IRA *(Custodian Signature Required)*
☐ Community Property	☐ Rollover IRA *(Custodian Signature Required)*
Uniform Gift/Transfer to Minors	☐ Inherited IRA
State of____________	☐ Pension Plan *(Include Certification of Investment Powers Form)*
Date of Birth____________	☐ Other ____________
☐ Trust *(Include Certification of Investment Powers Form or 1st and Last page of Trust Documents)*	**C. Custodian Information** *(To Be Completed By Custodian)*
☐ C Corporation	Custodian Name____________
☐ S Corporation	Custodian Tax ID # ____________
☐ Profit-Sharing Plan	Custodian Phone # ____________
☐ Non-Profit Organization	*Custodian Stamp Here*
☐ Limited Liability Corporation	
☐ Corporation / Partnership / Other (Corporate Resolution or Partnership Agreement Required)	

D. Entity Name – Retirement Plan / Trust / Corporation / Partnership / Other

Trustee(s) and/or authorized signatory(s) information **MUST** be provided in Sections 3A and 3B

Entity Name	Tax ID Number	Date of Formation	Exemptions *(See Form W-9 instructions at www.irs.gov)*

Entity Address (*Legal Address. **Required)***
Entity Type *(Select one. **Required)***

☐ Retirement Plan ☐ Trust ☐ S-Corp ☐ C-Corp ☐ LLC ☐ Partnership

Exempt payee code (if any) ________

☐ Other ____________ Jurisdiction (if Non-U.S.) ____________
(Attach a completed applicable Form W-8)

Exemption from FATCA reporting code *(if any)* ____________

Table of Contents

3. Investor Information

A. Investor Name (Investor / Trustee / Executor / Authorized Signatory Information)

Residential street address **MUST** be provided. See Section 4 if mailing address is different than residential street address

First Name (MI) Last Name Gender

Social Security Number / Tax ID Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY) Daytime Phone Number

Residential Street Address City State Zip Code

Country

Email Address

If you are a non-U.S. citizen, please specify your country of citizenship ***(required)***:
☐ Resident Alien ☐ Non-Resident Alien
(*Attach a completed Form W-8BEN, Rev. July 2017*)

Country of Citizenship

Please specify if you are an Golub Capital employee/officer/director/affiliate ***(required)***:
☐ Golub Capital Employee ☐ Golub

Capital Officer or Director

☐ Immediate Family Member of Golub Capital Officer or Director ☐ Golub Capital Affiliate
☐ Not Applicable

B. Co-Investor Name (Co-Investor / Co-Trustee / Co-Authorized Signatory Information, if applicable)

First Name (MI) Last Name Gender

Social Security Number / Tax ID Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY) Daytime Phone Number

Residential Street Address City State Zip Code

Country

Email Address

If you are a non-U.S. citizen, please specify country of citizenship ***(required)***:
☐ Resident Alien ☐ Non-Resident Alien
(*Attach a completed Form W-8BEN, Rev. July 2017*)

Country of Citizenship

Please specify if you are a Golub Capital employee/officer/director/affiliate ***(required)***: ☐ Golub Capital Employee ☐ Golub Capital Officer or Director
☐ Immediate Family Member of Golub Capital Officer or Director ☐ Golub Capital Affiliate
☐ Not Applicable

C. Transfer on Death Beneficiary Information (Individual or Joint Account with rights of survivorship only. Not available for Louisiana residents. Beneficiary date of birth required. Whole percentages only; must equal 100%.)

First Name	(MI)	Last Name	SSN	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	☐Primary ☐Secondary ___%
First Name	(MI)	Last Name	SSN	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	☐Primary ☐Secondary ___%
First Name	(MI)	Last Name	SSN	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	☐Primary ☐Secondary ___%
First Name	(MI)	Last Name	SSN	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	☐Primary ☐Secondary ___%

Custodian/Guardian for a minor Beneficiary ***(required**, cannot be same as Investor or Co-Investor**)***: _______________

D. ERISA Plan Asset Regulations

All investors are required to complete Appendix B attached hereto.

4. Contact Information (If different than provided in Section 3A)

Mailing Address	City	State	Zip Code

5. Select How You Want to Receive Your Distributions (Please Read Entire Section and Select only one)

You are automatically enrolled in our Distribution Reinvestment Plan, unless you are a resident of ALABAMA, ARKANSAS, CALIFORNIA, IDAHO, KANSAS, KENTUCKY, MAINE, MARYLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, NEBRASKA, NEW JERSEY, NORTH CAROLINA, OHIO (Class I only), OKLAHOMA, OREGON, TEXAS, VERMONT OR WASHINGTON.

☐ If you are not a resident of the states listed above, you are automatically enrolled in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan; **please check here if you DO NOT** wish to be enrolled in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan and complete the Cash Distribution Information section below**.**

ONLY complete the following information if you do not wish to enroll in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan. **Residents of Ohio who are holders of Class S or Class D shares are required to complete the following information**. For custodial held accounts, if you elect cash distributions the funds must be sent to the custodian.

A. ☐ **Check mailed to street address in 3A** (only available for non-custodial investors).

B. ☐ **Check mailed to secondary address in 3B** (only available for non-custodial investors).

C. ☐ **Direct Deposit by ACH** (only available for non-custodial investors). **PLEASE ATTACH A PRE-VOIDED CHECK**

D. ☐ **Check mailed to Third party Financial Institution (complete section below)**

☐ **If you ARE** a resident of Alabama, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio (Class I only), Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Vermont or Washington, you are not automatically enrolled in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan. **Please check here if you wish to enroll in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan. You will automatically receive cash distributions unless you elect to enroll in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan**.

☐ **If you ARE** a resident of Ohio and a holder of Class S or Class D shares, please check here. You are **NOT** eligible to participate in our Distribution Reinvestment Plan.

I authorize Golub Capital Private Credit Fund or its agent to deposit my distribution into my checking or savings account. This authority will remain in force until I notify Golub Capital Private Credit Fund in writing to cancel it. In the event that Golub Capital Private Credit Fund deposits funds erroneously into my account, they are authorized to debit my account for an amount not to exceed the amount of the erroneous deposit.

Financial Institution Name	Mailing Address	City	State	Zip Code

Your Bank's ABA Routing Number	Your Bank Account Number

6. Broker / Financial Advisor Information (Required Information. All fields must be completed.)

The Financial Advisor must sign below to complete the order. The Financial Advisor hereby warrants that he/she is duly licensed and may lawfully sell shares in the state designated as the investor's legal residence.

Firm Name	Financial Advisor Name	
Advisor Mailing Address		
City	State	Zip Code
Financial Advisor Number	Branch Number	Telephone Number
E-mail Address	Fax Number	
Operations Contact Name	Operations Contact Email Address	

Please note that unless previously agreed to in writing by Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, all sales of securities must be made through a Broker, including when an RIA has introduced the sale. In all cases, Section 6 must be completed.

The undersigned confirm(s), which confirmation is made on behalf of the Broker with respect to sales of securities made through a Broker, that they (i) have reasonable grounds to believe that the information and representations concerning the investor identified herein are true, correct and complete in all respects; (ii) have discussed such investor's prospective purchase of shares with such investor; (iii) have advised such investor of all pertinent facts with regard to the lack of liquidity and marketability of the shares; (iv) have delivered or made available a current prospectus and related supplements, if any, to such investor; (v) have reasonable grounds to believe that the investor is purchasing these shares for his or her own account; (vi) have reasonable grounds to believe that the purchase of shares is a suitable investment for such investor, that such investor meets the suitability standards applicable to such investor set forth in the prospectus and related supplements, if any, and that such investor is in a financial position to enable such investor to realize the benefits of such an investment and to suffer any loss that may occur with respect thereto; and (vii) have advised such investor that the shares have not been registered and are not expected to be registered under the laws of any country or jurisdiction outside of the United States except as otherwise described in the prospectus. The undersigned Broker, Financial Advisor or Financial Representative listed in Section 6 further represents and certifies that, in connection with this subscription for shares, he/she has complied with and has followed all applicable policies and procedures of his or her firm relating to, and performed functions required by, federal and state securities laws, rules promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, including, but not limited to, Rule 15l-1 ("Regulation Best Interest") and FINRA rules and regulations including, but not limited to Know Your Customer, Suitability and PATRIOT Act (Anti Money Laundering, Customer Identification) as required by its relationship with the investor(s) identified on this document.

THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND ALL RIGHTS HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE.

If you do not have another broker or other financial intermediary introducing you to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, then Arete Wealth Management, LLC ("Arete") may be deemed to act as your broker of record in connection with any investment in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund. Arete is not a full-service broker-dealer and may not provide the kinds of financial services that you might expect from another financial intermediary, such as holding securities in an account. If Arete is your broker of record, then your shares will be held in your name on the books of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund. Arete will not monitor your investments, and has not and will not make any recommendation regarding your investments. If you want to receive financial advice regarding a prospective investment in the shares, contact your broker or other financial intermediary.

X			X		
	Financial Advisor Signature	*Date*		*Branch Manager Signature (If required by Broker)*	*Date*

7. Electronic Delivery Form (Optional)

Instead of receiving paper copies of the prospectus, prospectus supplements, annual reports, proxy statements, and other shareholder communications and reports, you may elect to receive electronic delivery of shareholder communications from Golub Capital Private Credit Fund. If you would like to consent to electronic delivery, including pursuant to email, please check the box below for this election.

We encourage you to reduce printing and mailing costs and to conserve natural resources by electing to receive electronic delivery of shareholder communications and statement notifications. By consenting below to electronically receive shareholder communications, including your account-specific information, you authorize said offering(s) to either (i) email shareholder communications to you directly or (ii) make them available on our website and notify you by email when and where such documents are available.

You will not receive paper copies of these electronic materials unless specifically requested, the delivery of electronic materials is prohibited or we, in our sole discretion, elect to send paper copies of the materials.

By consenting to electronic access, you will be responsible for certain costs, such as your customary internet service provider charges, and may be required to download software in connection with access to these materials. You understand this electronic delivery program may be changed or discontinued and that the terms of this agreement may be amended at any time. You understand that there are possible risks associated with electronic delivery such as emails not transmitting, links failing to function properly and system failure of online service providers, and that there is no warranty or guarantee given concerning the transmissions of email, the availability of the website, or information on it, other than as required by law.

Initial here to consent to electronic delivery

E-mail Address
If blank, the email provided in Section 4 will be used.

8. Subscriber Signatures

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund is required by law to obtain, verify and record certain personal information from you or persons on your behalf in order to establish the account. Required information includes name, date of birth, permanent residential address and social security/taxpayer identification number. We may also ask to see other identifying documents. If you do not provide the information, Golub Capital Private Credit Fund may not be able to open your account. By signing the Subscription Agreement, you agree to provide this information and confirm that this information is true and correct. If we are unable to verify your identity, or that of another person(s) authorized to act on your behalf, or if we believe we have identified potentially criminal activity, we reserve the right to take action as we deem appropriate which may include closing your account.

Please separately initial each of the representations below. Except in the case of fiduciary accounts, you may not grant any person a power of attorney to make the representations on your behalf. In order to induce Golub Capital Private Credit Fund to accept this subscription, I hereby represent and warrant to you as follows:

8.a. Please Note: All Items in this section 8.a. must be read and initialed

		Primary Investor Initials	Co-Investor Initials
(i)	I have received the prospectus (as amended or supplemented) for Golub Capital Private Credit Fund at least five business days prior to the date hereof.	*Initials*	*Initials*
(ii)	I have (A) a minimum net worth (not including home, home furnishings and personal automobiles) of at least $250,000, or (B) a minimum net worth (as previously described) of at least $70,000 and a minimum annual gross income of at least $70,000.	*Initials*	*Initials*
(iii)	In addition to the general suitability requirements described above, I meet the higher suitability requirements, if any, imposed by my state of primary residence as set forth in the prospectus under "SUITABILITY STANDARDS."	*Initials*	*Initials*
(iv)	If I am an entity that was formed for the purpose of purchasing shares, each individual that owns an interest in such entity meets the general suitability requirements described above.	*Initials*	*Initials*
(v)	I acknowledge that there is no public market for the shares, shares of this offering are not liquid and appropriate only as a long-term investment.	*Initials*	*Initials*
(vi)	I acknowledge that the shares have not been registered and are not expected to be registered under the laws of any country or jurisdiction outside of the United States except as otherwise described in the prospectus.	*Initials*	*Initials*
(vii)	I am purchasing the shares for my own account, or if I am purchasing shares on behalf of a trust or other entity of which I am a trustee or authorized agent, I have due authority to execute this subscription agreement and do hereby legally bind the trust or other entity of which I am trustee or authorized agent.	*Initials*	*Initials*
(viii)	I acknowledge that Golub Capital Private Credit Fund may enter into transactions with Golub Capital affiliates that involve conflicts of interest as described in the prospectus.	*Initials*	*Initials*
(ix)	I acknowledge that subscriptions must be submitted at least five business days prior to the first calendar day of each month (my investment will be executed as of the first day of the applicable month at the net offering price per share as determined as of the preceding day, being the last day of the preceding month). I acknowledge that I will not know the net offering price per share at which my investment will be executed at the time I subscribe and the net offering price per share will generally be made available at *www.gcredbdc.com* as of the last day of each month within 20 business days of the last day of each month.	*Initials*	*Initials*
(x)	I acknowledge that my subscription request will not be accepted any earlier than two business days before the first calendar day of each month. I acknowledge that I am not committed to purchase shares at the time my subscription order is submitted and I may cancel my subscription at any time before the time it has been accepted as described in the previous sentence. I understand that I may withdraw my purchase request by notifying the transfer agent, through my financial intermediary or directly on Golub Capital Private Credit Fund's toll-free, automated telephone line, 844-373-0973.	*Initials*	*Initials*

8.b. If you live in any of the following states, please complete Appendix A to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund Subscription Agreement: Alabama, California, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Missouri, Nebraska, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Puerto Rico, Tennessee and Vermont

In the case of sales to fiduciary accounts, the minimum standards in Appendix A shall be met by the beneficiary, the fiduciary, account, or, by the donor or grantor, who directly or indirectly supplies the funds to purchase the shares if the donor or grantor is the fiduciary.

If you do not have another broker or other financial intermediary introducing you to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, then Arete may be deemed to be acting as your broker of record in connection with any investment in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund. For important information in this respect, see Section 6 above. **I declare that the information supplied in this Subscription Agreement is true and correct and may be relied upon by Golub Capital Private Credit Fund. I acknowledge that the Broker / Financial Advisor (Broker / Financial Advisor of record) indicated in Section 6 of this Subscription Agreement and its designated clearing agent, if any, will have full access to my account information, including the number of shares I own, tax information (including the Form 1099) and redemption information. Investors may change the Broker / Financial Advisor of record at any time by contacting SS&C GIDS, Inc. in writing at the address indicated below.**

SUBSTITUTE IRS FORM W-9 CERTIFICATIONS (required for U.S. investors):

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this Subscription Agreement is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and

2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and

3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (including a resident alien) (defined in IRS Form W-9); and

4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return.

The Internal Revenue Service does not require your consent to any provision of this document other than the certifications required to avoid backup withholding.

X			X		
	Signature of Investor	*Date*		*Signature of Co-Investor or Custodian (If applicable)*	*Date*

(MUST BE SIGNED BY CUSTODIAN OR TRUSTEE IF PLAN IS ADMINISTERED BY A THIRD PARTY)

9. Miscellaneous

If investors participating in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan or making subsequent purchases of shares of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund experience a material adverse change in their financial condition or can no longer make the representations or warranties set forth in Section 8 above, they are asked to promptly notify Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and the Broker in writing. The Broker may notify Golub Capital Private Credit Fund if an investor participating in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan can no longer make the representations or warranties set forth in Section 8 above, and Golub Capital Private Credit Fund may rely on such notification to terminate such investor's participation in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan.

No sale of shares may be completed until at least five business days after you receive the final prospectus. To be accepted, a subscription request must be made with a completed and executed subscription agreement in good order and payment of the full purchase price at least five business prior to the first calendar day of the month (unless waived). You will receive a written confirmation of your purchase.

All items on the Subscription Agreement must be completed in order for your subscription to be processed. Subscribers are encouraged to read the prospectus in its entirety for a complete explanation of an investment in the shares of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund.

Return the completed Subscription Agreement to:

SS&C GIDS, Inc.

PO Box:	PO Box 219098 Kansas City, MO 64121-9098
Overnight Address:	430 W 7th Street Suite 219098 Kansas City, MO 64105-1407

Table of Contents

Appendix A

For purposes of determining whether you satisfy the standards below, your net worth is calculated excluding the value of your home, home furnishings and automobiles, and, unless otherwise indicated, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable investments.

Investors in the following states have the additional suitability standards as set forth below.

	Primary Investor Initials	Co-Investor Initials
If I am an **Alabama** resident, in addition to the suitability standards set forth above, an investment in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund will only be sold to me if I have a liquid net worth of at least 10 times my investment in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and its affiliates.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am a **California** resident, in addition to the suitability standards set forth above, I may not invest more than 10% of my net worth in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund. Investors who are accredited investors as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), are not subject to the foregoing investment concentration limit.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am an **Idaho** resident, I must have either (a) a net worth of $85,000 and annual income of $85,000 or (b) a liquid net worth of $300,000. Additionally, the total investment in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund shall not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am an **Iowa** resident, I (i) have either (a) an annual gross income of at least $100,000 and a net worth of at least $100,000, or (b) a net worth of at least $350,000 (net worth should be determined exclusive of home, auto and home furnishings); and (ii) limit my aggregate investment in this offering and in the securities of other non-traded business development companies to 10% of my liquid net worth (liquid net worth should be determined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities). Purchasers who are accredited investors as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act are not subject to the foregoing concentration limit.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am a **Kansas** resident, I understand that it is recommended by the Office of the Securities Commissioner that I limit my aggregate investment in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund's securities and other non-traded business development companies to not more than 10% of my liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am a **Kentucky** resident, I may not invest more than 10% of my liquid net worth in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund or its affiliates. "Liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.	*Initials*	*Initials*

	Primary Investor Initials	Co-Investor Initials
If I am a **Maine** resident, I acknowledge that it is recommended by the Maine Office of Securities that my aggregate investment in this offering and other similar direct participation investments not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth. For this purpose, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am a **Massachusetts** resident, in addition to the suitability standards set forth above, I may not invest more than 10% of my liquid net worth in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and in other illiquid direct participation programs.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am a **Missouri** resident, in addition to the suitability standards set forth above, I may not invest more than 10% of my liquid net worth in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am a **Nebraska** resident, in addition to the suitability standards set forth above, I must limit my aggregate investment in this offering and the securities of other business development companies to 10% of my net worth. Investors who are accredited investors as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act are not subject to the foregoing investment concentration limit.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am a **New Jersey** resident, (1) I have either (a) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $100,000 and a minimum annual gross income of $85,000, or (b) a minimum liquid net worth of $350,000. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles, minus total liabilities) that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. In addition, my total investment in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, its affiliates and other non-publicly traded direct investment programs (including real estate investment trusts, business development companies, oil and gas programs, equipment leasing programs and commodity pools, but excluding unregistered, federally and state exempt private offerings) may not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth, (2) I acknowledge that although GC Advisors LLC (the "Adviser"), the investment adviser to Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, will advance all organization and offering expenses of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund through the date on which Golub Capital Private Credit Fund commences this offering, and may elect to pay certain of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund's expenses, Golub Capital Private Credit Fund is obligated to reimburse the Adviser, and this will reduce the returns available to investors, and (3) I acknowledge that if I buy Class S shares, Class D shares or Class I shares through certain financial intermediaries, they may directly charge transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions, in such amounts as they may determine, provided that they limit such charges to a 0.85% cap on NAV for Class S shares and a 0.25% cap on NAV for Class D shares (No transaction or other fees, including upfront placement fees or brokerage commissions will be paid with respect to the Class I shares).	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am a **New Mexico** resident, in addition to the general suitability standards listed above, I may not invest, and Golub Capital Private Credit Fund may not accept from me more than ten percent (10%) of my liquid net worth in shares of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, its affiliates and in other non-traded business development companies. Liquid net worth is defined as that portion of net worth which consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.	*Initials*	*Initials*

	Primary Investor Initials	Co-Investor Initials
If I am a **North Dakota** resident, I have a net worth of at least ten times my investment in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am an **Ohio** resident, it is unsuitable to invest more than 10% of my liquid net worth in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, affiliates of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, and in any other non-traded business development company. "Liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of primary residence, home furnishings and automobiles minus, total liabilities) comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. Holders of Class S or Class D shares who are Ohio residents are not eligible to participate in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am an **Oklahoma** resident, I may not invest more than 10% of my liquid net worth in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am an **Oregon** resident, in addition to the suitability standards set forth above, I may not invest more than 10% of my liquid net worth in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and its affiliates. Liquid net worth is defined as net worth excluding the value of the investor's home, home furnishings and automobile.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am a **Puerto Rico** resident, I may not invest more than 10% of my liquid net worth in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, its affiliates and other non-traded real estate investment programs. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of primary residence, home furnishings and automobiles minus total liabilities) consisting of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am a **Tennessee** resident, I must have a liquid net worth of at least ten times my investment in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund.	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am a **Vermont** resident and I am an accredited investor in Vermont, as defined in 17 C.F.R. § 230.501, I may invest freely in this offering. In addition to the suitability standards described above, if I am a non-accredited Vermont investor, I may not purchase an amount in this offering that exceeds 10% of my liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as an investor's total assets (not including home, home furnishings or automobiles) minus total liabilities.	*Initials*	*Initials*

Appendix B: Additional Questionnaire

Instructions: ***All purchasers please complete this Appendix B in its entirety.***

1. Are you a "benefit plan investor" within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations[1] or will you use the assets of a "benefit plan investor"[2] to invest in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund?

☐ Yes ☐ No

2. If Question (1) above is "yes" please indicate what percentage of the purchaser's assets invested in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund are considered to be the assets of "benefit plan investors" within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations:

_______%

3. If you are investing the assets of an insurance company general account please indicate what percentage of the insurance company general account's assets invested in Golub Capital Private Credit Fund are the assets of "benefit plan investors" within the meaning of Section 401(c)(1)(A) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or the regulations promulgated thereunder**?**

_______%

4. Please indicate if you are "Controlling Person" defined as: (i) a person (including an entity), other than a "benefit plan investor" who has discretionary authority or control with respect to the assets of Golub Capital Private Credit Fund, a person who provides investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to such assets, or any "affiliate" of such a person. An "affiliate" of a person includes any person, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the person. For purposes of this definition, "control," with respect to a person other than an individual, means the power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of such person.

☐ Yes ☐ No

[1] "**Plan Asset Regulations**" means the regulations issued by the United States Department of Labor at Section 2510.3-101 of Part 2510 of Chapter XXV, Title 29 of the United States Code of Federal Regulations, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as the same may be amended from time to time.

[2] The term "benefit plan investor" includes, for e.g.,: (i) an "employee benefit plan" as defined in section 3(3) of the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), that is subject to Title I of ERISA (such as employee welfare benefit plans (generally, plans that provide for health, medical or other welfare benefits) and employee pension benefit plans (generally, plans that provide for retirement or pension income)); (ii) "plans" described in section 4975(e)(1) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), that is subject to section 4975 of the Code (including, for e.g., an "individual retirement account," an "individual retirement annuity," a "Keogh" plan, a pension plan, an Archer MSA described in section 220(d) of the Code, a Coverdell education savings account described in section 530 of the Code and a health savings account described in section 223(d) of the Code) and (iii) an entity that is, or whose assets would be deemed to constitute the assets of, one or more "employee benefit plans" or "plans" (such as for e.g., a master trust or a plan assets fund) under ERISA or the Plan Asset Regulations.

Golub Capital Private Credit Fund

Maximum Offering of $5,000,000,000 in Common Shares

Class S, Class D and Class I Shares

PROSPECTUS

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus. No intermediary, salesperson or other person is authorized to make any representations other than those contained in this prospectus and supplemental literature authorized by Golub Capital Private Credit Fund and referred to in this prospectus, and, if given or made, such information and representations must not be relied upon. This prospectus is not an offer to sell nor is it seeking an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted. The information contained in this prospectus is accurate only as of the date of this prospectus, regardless of the time of delivery of this prospectus or any sale of these securities. You should not assume that the delivery of this prospectus or that any sale made pursuant to this prospectus implies that the information contained in this prospectus will remain fully accurate and correct as of any time subsequent to the date of this prospectus.

January 19, 2024, as amended on April 8, 2024